

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

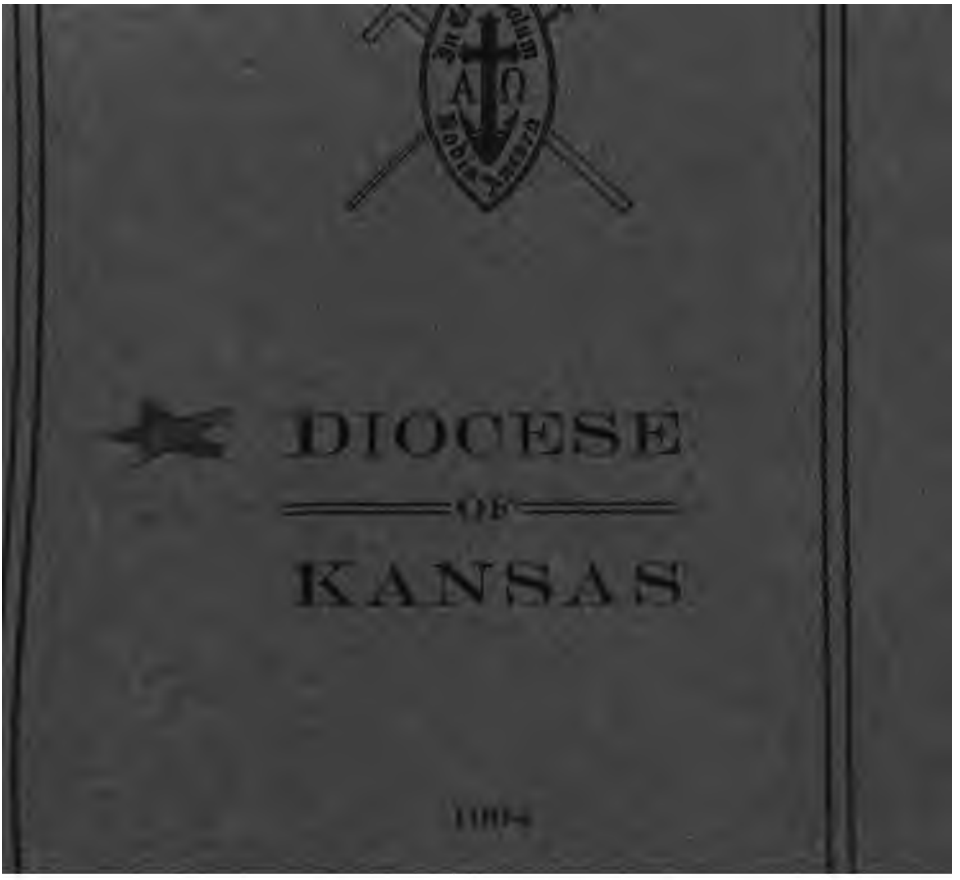
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`









DIOCESE
OF
KANSAS

1884



[redacted]

Protestant Episcopal Church
Diocese of Kansas

JOURNAL

OF THE

FORTY-FIFTH
ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

DIOCESE OF KANSAS,

HELD IN

GRACE CATHEDRAL,

TOPEKA,

MAY 25-26, 1904.

500314

NEW YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

Official List of Clergy.

THE RT. REV. FRANK ROSEBROOK MILLSPAUGH, D. D. BISHOP,
TOPEKA, KANSAS.

PRIESTS.	REC'D OR OR'D.	ADDRESS.
The Rev. J. H. Lee,	25 Jan. 1877	Manhattan.
The Rev. Geo. P. Comings,	2 Jan. 1879	California.
The Rev. John Bennett,	7 May 1880	Kansas City.
The Rev. David Brooks,	22 Dec. 1889—Ord.	Dwight.
The Rev. H. M. Carr, D. D.,	15 Jan. 1893—Ord.	Parsons.
The Rev. J. F. Von Herrlich,	6 Mar. 1893	Kansas City.
The Rev. S. E. Busser,	11 July 1893	Care Santa Fe R R Co
The Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D.,	4 Apr 1896	Ottawa.
The Rev. Irving E. Baxter,	16 Nov. 1897	Lawrence.
The Rev. Frank N. Atkin,	15 Dec. 1897	Leavenworth.
The Rev. Richard Talbot, Jr.	1 Aug. 1898	Winfield.
The Ven. Chas. B. Crawford,	24 May 1899	Topeka.
The Rev. J. C. Ferrier,	12 Dec. 1899	Pittsburg.
The Rev. J. D. Ritchey,	24 Sept. 1900	Wichita.
The Rev. W. R. Cross,	3 Apr. 1901	Atchison.
The Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye,	21 Dec. 1901	Topeka.
The Rev. H. C. Attwater,	8 May 1902—Ord	Blue Rapids.
The Rev. A. V. Francis,	30 July 1902	Chanute.
The Rev. De Lou Burke,	7 Aug. 1902	Topeka.
The Rev. A. F. Randall,	21 Dec. 1902	Newton.
The Rev. Albert Watkins,	12 June 1903	Parsons.
The Rev. R. M. Hardman,	1 Oct. 1903	Arkansas City.
The Rev. E. A. Sherrod,	4 Oct. 1903—Ord.	Fort Scott.
The Rev. James Noble,	2 Nov. 1903	, Mo.
The Rev. A. S. Freese,	18 Dec. 1903	Coffeyville.
The Rev. Robert M. Botting,	21 Dec. 1903—Ord.	Kansas City.
The Rev. W. S. Leete,	18 May 1904	Emporia.

DEACONS.	RED'D OR OR'D.	ADDRESS.
The Rev. L. G. Morony.	10 June, 1900—Ord.	Iola.
The Rev. Carroll M. Burck,	16 Dec. 1900—Ord.	Manhattan.
The Rev. F. C. Armstrong,	10 May 1902—Ord.	Wakefield.
The Rev. Chas. M. B. Ryan,	5 July 1903—Ord.	Hiawatha.
The Rev. Thos. J. Collar,	6 Dec. 1903—Ord	Topeka.
The Rev. Allan G. Wilson,	5 Apr. 1904	Clay Center.
The Rev. Robert N. Spencer,	5 Apr. 1904—Ord.	Junction City.
The Rev. Ernest R. Allman.	5 Apr. 1904—Ord.	Wamego.

NON-RESIDENT PRIESTS.		
The Rev. R. P. Kendall.	2 Dec. 1877—Ord.	Oregon.
The Rev. T. W. Cowgill,	3 Aug. 1890	Nevada.
The Rev. J. E. H. Leeds.	20 Aug. 1894	Ireland.
The Rev. J. J. Purcell,	11 Dec. 1895	
The Rev. W. R. McCutcheon,	1902	Ohio.
The Rev. James Noble,	2 Nov. 1903	Missouri.

NON-RESIDENT DEACONS.		
The Rev. Geo. F. Weida, Ph. D.,	16 Dec. 1900	Wisconsin.

Diocesan Officers.

Bishop and President of the Convention,
THE RIGHT REVEREND ROSEBROOK MILLSPAUGH, D. D., Topeka.
Secretary,
THE VENERABLE CHAS. B. CRAWFORD, Topeka.
Assistant Secretary,
THE REV. ARTHUR S. FREESE, Coffeyville
Registrar,
THE REV. DE LOU BURKE, Topeka.
Treasurer,
MR. D. W. NELLIS, Topeka.

STANDING COMMITTEE.

THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, *President,* Topeka,
THE REV. IRVING E. BAXTER, *Secretary,* Lawrence
THE REV. WM. REID CROSS, .
THE REV. FRANK N. ATKIN,
MR. J. M. MEADE,
MR. D. W. NELLIS,
MR. GEO. A. ROCKWELL,
MR. O. B. HARDCASTLE.

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS.

THE REV. I. E. BAXTER, THE VEN. C. B. CRAWFORD.

DEANS OF CONVOCATION.

N. E. Deanery, ... THE REV. W. R. CROSS,
S. E. Deanery, ... THE REV. JOHN BENNETT,
S. W. Deanery, ... THE REV. J. D. RITCHEY,
N. W. Deanery, ... THE REV. J. H. LEE.

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

President, MRS. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, ...
Vice Presidents, N. Eastern Deanery, MRS. J. S. MAYOU, Kansas City,
South Eastern, MRS. WM. COOPER, Yates Center;
South Western, MRS. T. W. RANDALL, Newton,
North Western, MRS. E. L. WINANS, Manhattan,
Secretary and Treasurer, MRS. EDGAR WRIGHT, Lawrence.

DAUGHTERS OF THE KING.

President, MISS MARY ISABELLE SANDS, Oskaloosa,
Vice President, MRS. GEO. B. HARROP, Manhattan,
Secretary-Treasurer, MISS EDITH A. COOK, 814 Mass. St. Lawrence.
Chaplain, THE VEN. C. B. CRAWFORD, Topeka.

Diocesan Corporations.

TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESAN CONVENTION.

THE RIGHT REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., President.
HON. G. A. OTIS, MR. D. W. NELLIS,
MR. D. W. INVERARITY, Treasurer,
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE,
THE VEN. C. B. CRAWFORD, Secretary.

TRUSTEES OF CHURCH PROPERTY FOR THE DIOCESE OF KANSAS.

THE RIGHT REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D.
Term expires 1907.
THE REV. I. E. BAXTER, and MR. F. E. STIMPSON,
Terms expire 1907.
MR. W. E. WINNER, and MR. D. W. INVERARITY,
Terms expire 1906.
THE REV. J. D. KRUM, D. D., and MR. C. BLOOD SMITH,
Terms expire 1905.

TRUSTEES OF THE COLLEGE OF THE SISTERS OF BETHANY, TOPEKA.

THE RIGHT REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., President, Topeka.
MR. J. W. FARNSWORTH, (Honorary.)
RT. REV. F. K. BROOKE, S. T. D., Guthrie, Okla.,
MR. A. E. SKINNER, Treasurer, Ottawa,
REV. ROBERT TALBOT, Kansas City, Mo.
MR. J. M. MEADE, Secretary, Topeka,
MR. E. H. CROSBY, MR. C. W. MERRIAM.
RT. REV. S. M. GRISWOLD, D. D., Salina, Kansas.

REGULAR MEETINGS.

Annual—Second Monday in January.
Quarterly—Second Monday in April, July, and October.

TRUSTEES OF THE VAIL KANSAS EPISCOPAL FUND.

THE RIGHT REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D.,
MR. HORACE J. SMITH, Treasurer,
MR. W. O. ALLEN, Secretary,
MR. PETER SHIRAS,
MR. D. P. BLISH,
MR. JOHN N. MACOMB,
MR. C. B. VOORHIS.

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION OF THE COLLEGE OF THE SISTERS OF BETHANY.

THE RT. REV. FRANK R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D. . . President.
MRS. BARBOUR-WALKER, M. A., ... Principal.
THE REV. . . . . Chaplain.
MISS MARY TOWNSEND ROWE,. Principal of Elementary School.
MISS SARAH PIERCE GUNNISON, B. A., Secretary of the Faculty.
MISS MELIORA CLARKSON HAMBLETON, ... Directress.

TRUSTEES OF THE KANSAS THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL, TOPEKA.

THE RIGHT REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., President.

REV. N. S. THOMAS, MR. WILLIAM HENDERSON,
VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, HON. CHARLES BLOOD SMITH,
MR. J. W. FARNSWORTH, MR. HIRAM C. ROOT.

FACULTY OF THE KANSAS THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL.

THE RIGHT REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D.,
THE RIGHT REV. FRANCIS KEY BROOKE, D. D.
THE REV. IRVING E. BAXTER, THE VEN. C. B. CRAWFORD,
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, THE REV. DE LOU BURKE.

TRUSTEES OF CHRIST'S HOSPITAL, TOPEKA.

THE RIGHT REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., President.
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, Chaplain,
THE REV. DE LOU BURKE, Assistant Chaplain.

MR. D. W. NELLIS, Secretary, HON. WILLIAM SIMS,
HON. JOHN R. MULVANE, Treas., MR. T. D. STRONG,
HON. JOHN MARTIN, MR. T. B. SWEET, .
MR. C. S. GLEED, MR. JONATHAN THOMAS,
HON. J. G. SLONECKER, MR. W. A. L. THOMPSON,
MR. JOHN W. FARSWORTH, MR. W. G. SMYSER,
MR. JOHN P. DAVIS.

Diocesan Representatives.

DUPTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION.

The Rev. Archibald Beatty, S. T. D.	Mr. D. W. Nellis,
The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye,	Mr. D. P. Blish,
The Rev. Wm. Reid Cross,	Mr. Geo. A. Rockwell,
The Ven. C. B. Crawford,	Mr. W. E. Winner.

SUPPLEMENTARY DEPUTIES.

The Rev. J. D. Ritchey,	The Rev. J. D. Crum, D. D.,
The Rev. I. E. Baxter,	Mr. C. W. Goodlander,
The Rev. John Bennett,	Mr. J. N. Macomb, Jr.,
The Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr.,	Mr. T. B. Richardson,

Mr. D. W. Inverarity.

DELEGATES TO THE SIXTH DISTRICT MISSIONARY COUNCIL.

The Ven. C. B. Crawford,	Mr. F. E. Stimpson,
The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye	Mr. J. M. Meade,
The Rev. John Bennett,	Mr. D. W. Nellis,
The Rev. J. D. Ritchey,	Mr. D. P. Blish,
The Rev. Albert Watkins,	Mr. F. M. Perkins.

VISITORS TO DIOCESAN INSTITUTIONS.

The Rev. Albert Watkins,	Mr. F. E. Stimpson,
The Rev. A. F. Randall,	Mr. Ed. Chenoweth,
The Rev. F. N. Atkin,	Dr. M. G. Cockey.

OFFICERS OF THE SUNDAY SCHOOL INSTITUTE FOR THE DIOCESE OF KANSAS.

The Rev. W. R. Cross, President, Atchison.

The Rev. W. S. Leete, Secretary, Emporia.

The Cathedral Chapter.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF MISSIONS.

Bishop—THE RIGHT REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D.
Dean—THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE,
Canon—THE REV. DE LOU BURKE

Honorary Canons.
THE DEANS OF CONVOCATION.

Clerical Chancellor.

Lay Chancellor,
MR. C. BLOOD SMITH, Topeka.

Treasurer of the Chapter,
MR. JOHN N. MACOMB, Lawrence.

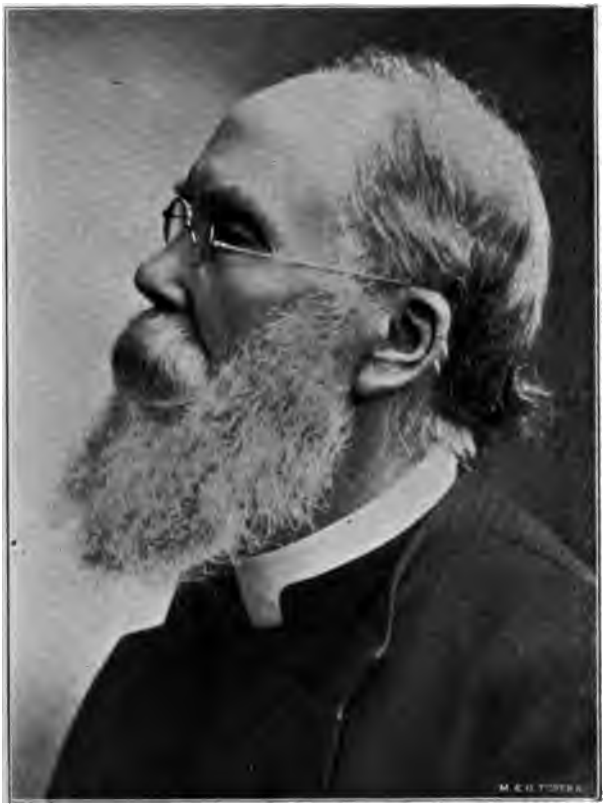
Representatives from the Standing Committee,
VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, MR. D. W. NELLIS.
REV. IRVING BAXTER, MR. J. M. MEADE.

Representatives from the Vestry of the Cathedral,
MR. E. W. THOMPSON, MR. C. W. MERRIAM.

Clerk of the Chapter,
REV. DE LOU BURKE.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS



THE REV. ARCHIBALD BEATTY, D. D.

RESOLUTION.

That this Convention desires to pay due tribute to the memory of the Rev. Archibald Beatty, D. D., Rev. Thomas Barry, Chaplain U. S. A., Rev. John M. Rankin and Rev. Joseph Mayou, four priests who have passed away to the rest of Paradise since the last annual meeting of this Convention. After many years of faithful and loyal service to the church in the Diocese of Kansas, the peace of God is theirs forever. Their years of labor and toil brought to them at the end the blessed consolation that they had wrought a good work for the Master and that the cross of human struggle, borne along the pathway of their earthly lives with courage and patient fortitude, laid aside, God's assurance to them will be, "Well done good and faithful servant enter thou into the joy of thy Lord."

In the years of the future of the church on earth the lives and work of our departed brethren will be recalled and their sacrifice, their zeal and faithfulness we pray may bear fruit a hundredfold, and in the church triumphant be the jewels in the crowns placed upon the brow of each one by Him in whose service they so faithfully wrought and labored.

They rest from their labours and in God's Paradise we pray that His peace and presence may be with them forever.

ALBERT WATKINS,
JOHN BENNETT,
F. N. ATKIN.

THE JOURNAL.

OF THE

FORTY-FIFTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE DIOCESE OF KANSAS,

HELD IN

GRACE CATHEDRAL,

TOPEKA, MAY 25-26, 1904.

First Day.

The Forty-Fifth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Kansas assembled in Grace Pro.-Cathedral, Topeka, at ten o'clock a. m.

Morning Prayer was read by Rev. A. S. Freese, Rector of St. Paul's church, Coffeyville, and the Rev. R. M. Hardman, Rector of Trinity church; Arkansas City. The First Lesson was read by the Rev. W. S. Leete, Rector of St. Andrew's church, Emporia, and the Second Lesson was read by the Rev. R. M. Botting, Minister in Charge of St. Peter's Mission, Kansas City.

Holy Communion was celebrated by the BISHOP of the Diocese, the Rev. J. H. Lee being the Epistoler, and the Rev. John Bennett being the Gospeller. The BISHOP was assisted in the administration of the elements by the Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, the Rev. J. D. Ritchey, and the Ven. C. B. Crawford. The sermon was preached by the Rev. Albert Watkins, Rector of St. John's Memorial church, Parsons, from the

text St. John VI, 29, "This is the work of God, that ye believe on Him whom He hath sent."

At the close of this service, the BISHOP called the Convention to order, and the Rev. John Bennett, Secretary of the preceding Convention, called the names of the clergy entitled to seats, and the following answered to their names, or afterwards appeared and took their seats: Rev J. H. Lee, Rev. John Bennett, Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D., Rev. I. E. Baxter, Rev. F. N. Atkin, Ven. C B. Crawford, Rev. J. C. Ritchey, Rev. W. R. Cross, Rev. H. C. Attwater, the Very Rev. J. B. de B. Kaye, Rev. A. V. Francis, Rev. De Lou Burke, Rev. A. F. Randall, Rev. Albert Watkins, Rev. A. S. Freese, Rev. R. F. Botting, Rev. R. M. Hardman, Rev. W. S. Leete, Rev. C. M. Burck, Rev. F. C. Armstrong, Rev. C. M. B. Ryan, Rev. T. J. Collar, Rev. R. N. Spencer, Rev. E. R. Allman.

The names of parishes and organized misions were read, together with the names of mission-stations, and the credentials of the lay-delegates were presented. The BISHOP appointed the Rev. A. V. Francis, and Mr. Ed. Chenoweth as Committee on Credentials. The Convention then took a recess until 2:30 P. M.

First Day 2:30 P. M.

At this hour the BISHOP again called the Convention to order, and the Committee on Credentials reported the following delegates entitled to seats: Arkansas City, Trinity, Mr. E. L. Kingsbury; Atchison, Trinity, Mr. D. P. Blish; Emporia, St. Andrew's, Mr. O. B. Hardcastle; Mr. J. C. Burnett, Mr. H. C. Cunningham; Fort Scott, St. Andrew's, Mr. Murrey Long, Mr. H. F. Kellog, Mr. F. C. Coryell; Girard, St. John's, Mr. H. B. Barker, Mr. J. T. Leonard; Junction City, Church of the Covenent, Mr. Bertrand Rockwell, Dr.

M. G. Cockey; Leavenworth, St. Paul's, Mr. H. B. Freeman, Mr. J. W. Campion; Lawrence, Trinity, Mr. F. E. Stimpson, Mr. J. N. Macomb, Mr. F. M. Perkins; Ottawa, Grace, Mr. Ed. Chenoweth, Mr. C. B. Voorhis; Topeka, Grace Cathedral, Mr. J. M. Meade, Mr. N. F. Handby, Mr. Wm. Henderson; Wamego, St. Luke's, Howard Johnson.

Organized Missions: Chanute, Grace, Dr. G. H. Brown; Topeka, St. Simon's, Mr. J. H. Childers; Yates Center, Calvary, Mr. Wm. Wilkinson.

The Committee reported that Grace parish, Ottawa, and Trinity parish, Arkansas City, have not paid their Diocesan Assessment in full, and are therefore not entitled to vote in this Convention: On motion, the report was accepted, and the roll of the lay-delegates was called, the following responding to their names:

Atchison, Trinity, M. D. P. Blish; Emporia, St. Andrew's, Mr. O. B. Hardcastle; Junction City, Church of the Covenant, Dr. M. G. Cockey; Leavenworh, St. Paul's, Mr. H. B. Freeman, Mr. J. W. Campion; Lawrence, Trinity Mr. F. E. Stimpson, Mr. J. N. Macomb; Ottawa, Grace, Mr. Ed. Chenoweth; Topeka, Grace Cathedral, Mr. J. M. Meade, Mr. N. F. Handby.

Missions: Topeka, St. Simon's, Mr. J. H. Childers; Yates Center, Calvary, Mr. William Wilkinson.

A quorum being present, the BISHOH declared the Convention organized and ready for business.

The election of Secretary being in order, the Ven. C. B. Crawford and the Rev. John Bennett were nominated; and upon a ballot being taken, the Ven. C. B. Crawford was declared elected Secretary for the ensuing year. He appointed as his Assistant the Rev. A. S. Freese.

On motion of the Ven. C. B. Crawford it was *Resolved*, that the courtesies of the floor be extended

to all visiting Clergymen, candidates for Holy Orders and lay-readers (not members of the Convention.)

The following gentlemen availed themselves of the extended courtesy: The Rev. H. Percy Silver, Chaplain U. S. Army; The Rev. J. D. la Mothe, of West Missouri; Mr. D. S. Redfield, and Mr. Henry B. Brown.

THE BISHOP then appointed the following committees:

ON ADMISSION OF NEW PARISHES.

The Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D., the Rev. Albert Watkins, the Rev. De Lou Burke, Mr. O. B. Hardcastle, and Mr. J. M. Meade.

ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

The Rev John Bennett, the Rev. Irving E. Baxter, the Rev. J. D. Ritchey, Mr. J. N. Macomb and Gen. H. B. Freeman.

ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

The Rev. F. N. Atkin, the Rev. W. S. Leete, the Rev. A. S. Freeze, Mr. E. L. Kingsbury, and Dr. M. G. Cockey.

ON FINANCE.

The Ven. C. B. Crawford, the Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, the Rev. Wm. Reid Cross, the Rev. A. F. Randall, and Mr. F. E. Stimpson.

Mr. D. W. Nellis, Treasurer of the Diocese, then read his report.

THE TREASURER'S REPORT TO THE FORTY-FIFTH ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE OF KANSAS.

Your Treasurer has the honor to report a better condition of the finances of the Diocese than has been the rule in former times, yet his opinion that there still is room for improvement in these matters, you will concur in, after review of the figures following:

The Finance Committee's estimate one year ago of amount required to meet our current expenses was $2350.

		$2350.00
A careful revision of balances due from Parishes and Missions and new apportionment brought the following totals:		
Balance due from Parishes,		137.40
Missions,		60.00
New apportionment. Parishes,		1935.00
Missions,		227.00
Total,		$2359.40
I have received from Parishes,	$1467.25	
Missions,	182.50	
Total,		$1649.75
Balance due,		$ 709.65
From 14 Parishes,	$605.15	
From 15 Missions,	104.50	
Total,	$709.65	

DIOCESAN FUND SUMMARY.

Receipts:—		
From 19 Parishes full paid,	$1149.25	
From 8 Parishes part paid,	318.00	
Total from Parishes,		$1467.25
From 16 Missions full paid,	$ 176.00	
From 2 Missions part paid,	6.50	
From Cherryvale, (new)	3.75	
Total from Missions,		186.25
From Bishop's Visitations,		543.78
Total receipts,		$2197.28
Balance May 27, 1903,		369.15
Total,		$2566.43
Expenditures:—		
Secretary's Stipend,	$ 100.00	
Secretary's Postage,	20.00	
Treasurer's Postage,	2.00	
Printing Journal,	81.50	
Printing and Stationery,	5.35	
Total Convention Expense,	$ 208.85	
Paid to Bishop,	2166.27	
Total Expenditures,		$2375.12
Balance, May 24th, 1904		$ 191.31

STATEMENT OF BISHOP'S ACCOUNT.

Diocese Dr.:—

For the year ending April 30th, 1904,	$3300.00
For balance due on previous years,	1700.00
Total debit,	$5000.00

Diocese Credit:—

By Income from Vail Endowment Fund,	$1483.73	
By Receipts from Diocesan Treasurer,	1622.49	
By Receipts from Bishop's Visitations,	543.78	
Total,	$3650.00	
Balance due the Bishop,	1350.00	
Should Parish and Missions now in arrears pay in full the several amounts due,	709.65	
Still a deficiency of	$ 640.35	

INFIRM CLERGY FUND.

Balance in hand May 27th, 1903,	$ 28.28
Receipts for the year,	257.90
Total,	$ 286.18
Paid to the Rev. Geo. P. Comings,	250.00
Balance in Treasury, May 24th 1904,	$ 36.18
Balance due Beneficiary to April 1st, 1904,	$ 100.00

D. W. NELLIS, Treasurer.

May 27th, 1904.

It was voted to accept the report, and that the Treasurer present a supplementary report before the adjournment of the Convention of all amounts received by him since the opening of the Convention.

TREASURER'S SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT.

Diocesan Fund Receipts:—

Atchison, Trinity,	$ 47.50
Wichita, St. John's,	180.00
Irving, Trinity,	5.00
Washington, Grace,	5.00
Blue Rapids, St. Marks,	5.00
Marysville, St. Paul's,	7.00
Total,	$249.50

D. W. NELLIS, Treasurer.

On motion by Mr. John N. Macomb, it was *Resolved*: That the minutes of the Convention of 1903 be corrected so as to show that the report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons, on page 40 of the

Journal of 1903, was adopted; and that the amendment to Article III, Sec. 3, was adopted by a majority vote; and that the amendment to Canon IV, Sec. 13, was adopted by a majority vote. This resolution was carried.

It was then voted that the consideration of the subject of the deficit in the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund be deferred until immediately after the reassembling of the Convention tomorrow afternoon, when the exact amount of the deficit may be known and provided for.

The Rev. Irving E. Baxter, Secretary of the Standing Committee, then read the report of the Committee for the past year. The Convention accepted the report, and ordered the resolutions in memory of Dr. Beatty as published by the Standing Committee to be incorporated in the report and so published in the Journal.

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

The Standing Committee, elected at the last Annual Convention, which met in Wichita, May 28, 1903, and comprised of the following members:

The Rev. Archibald Beatty, S. T. D., the Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, the Rev. J. D. Ritchey, the Rev. Irving E. Baxter, Mr. D. W. Nellis, Mr. J. M. Meade, Mr. W. E. Winner, Mr. Geo. A. Rockwell. report that four meetings have been held during the past Convention year.

In Wichita, May 28th., the Committee met for organization. The Rev. A. Beatty, S. T. D., was elected President, and the Rev. I. E. Baxter, Secretary.

Consent was given to the election of the Rev. Theodore Du Bose Bratton, D. D., as Bishop of Mississippi. Resolutions of sympathy were adopted, and extended by telegram, to Dr. Beatty, who on account of serious illness was unable to be present.

In Topeka, Oct. 15th., consent was given to the election of Rev. Edwin Stevens Lines, D. D., as Bishop of Newark; and to the election of the Rev. David Humel Greer, D. D., as Coadjutor Bishop of New York.

The Bishop was recommended to shorten the Candidateship for

Holy Orders of Thomas John Collar to one year, and that he be ordained to the Diaconate at the expiration of that time.

In Topeka, March 8th., the Rev. Archibald Beatty, S. T. D., having been called to his eternal rest, the Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye was elected President, and the Rev. William Reid Cross was elected to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Dr. Beatty. Consent was given to the election of the Rev. Richard H. Nelson, D. D., as Coadjutor Bishop of Albany.

Ernest Rudd Allman, and Robert Nelson Spencer were recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate. Dean Kaye and Rev. I. E. Baxter were appointed a committee to draft resolutions in regard to the Rev Dr. Beatty, a copy of the same to be spread upon the records of the Standing Committee, a copy sent to Mrs. Beatty and the family, and that they be printed in the Church papers, viz., the New York Churchman, the Living Church, the Church Standard, and the Kansas Churchman. The order was carried out and the resolutions were as follows:

At a meeting March 8th, 1904, called for the purpose of taking action in regard to the death of the Rev. Archibald Beatty, S. T. D., the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Kansas adopted the following Minute, which they desire to put upon record:

In the death of the Rev. Archibald Beatty, S. T. D., the Standing Committee loses a most faithful and efficient President, and the Diocese of Kansas one of its most venerable, learned, and devout Priests. Since 1866 Dr. Beatty was actively interested in everything pertaining to the welfare of the Diocese. He was not only an earnest and devoted parish priest and missionary, a shepherd who indeed knew his flock, but he was also officially connected with all important committees and institutions of the Diocese from that time until God called him to the Land of Perfect Peace. In both Diocesan and General Conventions he was a most valuable Representative. His advice was always sought and his judgment relied upon. A fine quality of mind with great depth of soul were manifested in a life so animated by Christian virtues that they won the respect and affection not only of all within the Church but of many without her borders.

The Standing Committee desire to express their appreciation of one so devoted to the work of God's Kingdom, their sorrow that he has been taken from us, and their heartfelt sympathy to the wife and family who yet remain.

Resolved, further, That this minute be printed in the Kansas

Churchman, the Living Church, the Church Standard, and the New York Churchman.

SIGNED: THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE,
THE REV. IRVING E. BAXTER.
Members of the Committee.

In Topeka, May 7th, Wilbur Scranton Leete and Frank Champion Armstrong were recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Priesthood; and Henry B. Brown to become a Candidate for Holy Orders.

Respectfully Submitted,

IRVING E. BAXTER, Sec'y.

The Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter presented his annual report.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE CATHEDRAL CHAPTER FOR THE YEAR ENDING APRIL 30th, 1904.

PARISHES OR MISSIONS	PLEDGES.	APPOR'MT.	PAID.	DELIQ'T.
Abilene, St. John,		$10.00	$10.00	
Argentine, Grace,	$10.00			$10.00
Arkansas City, Trinity,	15.00		15.00	
Atchison, Trinity,	75.00		75.00	
Atchison, Woman's Auxiliary,			17.54	
Atchison, St. Mary,	5.00			5.00
Augusta, Atonement,	2.00		1.85	15
Baxter Springs, St. Mark,	5.00			5.00
Blue Rapids, St. Mark,	10.00			10.00
Burlingame,		1.00		1.00
Burlington, Ascension,	15.00		5.30	9.70
Burrton,		1.00		1.00
Caney,		2.00		2.00
Cedarvale, St. Matthew,	10.00			10.00
Chanute, Grace,		15.00	6.25	8.75
Cherryvale, Intercession,		3.00		3.00
Cherokee,		1.00		1.00
Chetopa, St. Paul,	10.00		10.00	
Chetopa, Woman's Auxiliary,			1.00	
Clay Center, St. Paul,		15.00		15.00
Clifton,		1.00		1.00
Coffeyville, St. Paul,	15.00			15.00
Columbus, St. Paul,		1.00		1.00
Colony,		3.00		3.00
Corning,		1.00		1.00

Eldorado, Trinity,	10.00			10.00
Emporia, St. Andrew,	10.00			10.00
Emporia, Sunday School,	5.00		5.00	
Emporia, Woman's Auxiliary,	10.00		13.00	
Eskridge,		1.00	1.00	
Eureka, St. Thomas,		5.00		5.00
Fort Leavenworth, Woman's Aux.		10.00	22.00	
Fort Riley,		10.00		10.00
Fort Scott, St. Andrew,	25.00			25.00
Galena, St. Mary,		10.00		10.00
Garnett,	1.00			1.00
Girard, St. John,	15.00		6.25	8.75
Herington, St. James,		3.00		3.00
Hiawatha, St. John,	15.00		15.00	
Hiawatha, Sunday School,	5.00		5.00	
Holton, St. Thomas,		5.00	5.00	
Horton, St. Luke,		5.00	9.50	
Howard,		1.00		1.00
Humboldt, Emmanual,		2.00		2.00
Independence, Epiphany,		3.00		3.00
Iola, St. Timothy,	10.00		10.00	
Irving, Trinity,	5.00		5.00	
Junction City, Covenant,	25.00		25.00	
Junction City, Woman's Auxiliary,			5.00	
Kansas City, St. Paul,	40.00			40.00
Kansas City, Woman's Auxiliary,	10.00		10.00	
Kansas City, St. Peter,	20.00		20.00	
Kansas City, Guild,	10.00		10.00	
Kansas City, Sunday School,	5.00		5.00	
La Cygne,			1.00	
La Harpe, Holy Trinity,		2.00		2.00
Lawrence, Trinity,	50.00		10.00	40.00
Lawrence, Woman's Auxiliary,			2.36	
Leavenworth, St. Paul,	60.00		26.00	34.00
Leavenworth, Sunday School,	10.00		10.00	
Leavenworth, St. Philip,	5.00		5.00	
Lebo, Holy Martyrs,	2.00			2.00
Manhattan, St. Paul,	10.00			10.00
Maple Hill, St. Anna,	1.00			1.00
Marysville, St. Paul,	5.00			5.00
Monmouth, Emmanual,		1.00		1.00
Monmouth, Woman's Auxiliary,			.75	
Newton, St. Matthew,	25.00		25.00	

Oketo,	1.00			1.00
Olathe, Emmanual,	3.00		3.00	
Osawatomie,	3.00		3.00	
Oskaloosa, St. Marik,	10.00			10.00
Oskaloosa, Daughters of the King,	3.00			3.00
Oskaloosa, Sunday School,	2.00			2.00
Ottawa, Grace,		10.00		10.00
Ottawa, Daughters of the King,	5.00			5.00
Ottawa, Sunday School,	5.00			5.00
Ottawa, Woman's Auxiliary,			4.75	
Paola, St. James,	1.00		1.00	
Parsons, St. John,		40.00	40.00	
Pittsburg, St. Peter,	10.00		10.00	
Pleasanton, St. Matthew,	1.00		1.00	
Sedan, Epiphany,		10.00	10.00	
Severance, Grace,		2.00		2.00
Severy, St. Luke,		2.00	2.00	
Saint George,		2.00		2.00
Saint Paul, St. Peter,		1.00		1.00
Thayer,		1.00	1.00	
Tonganoxie,		1.00		1.00
Topeka, Grace Cathedral,	50.00			50.00
Topeka, Daughters of the King,	10.00		10.00	
Topeka, Sons of the King,	5.00			5.00
Topeka, Woman's Auxiliary,			25.00	
Topeka, Good Shepherd,		3.00		3.00
Topeka, St. Simon,		5.00	5.00	
Topeka, Woman's Auxiliary,			5.00	
Troy, Trinity,	1.00		1.00	
Wakefield, St. George,		10.00	1.00	9.00
Wakefield, St. John,		10.00	21.00	
Wamego, St. Luke,	10.00		10.00	
Washington, Grace,	5.00			5.00
Weir,	1.00			1.00
Wellington, St. Paul,		10.00		10.00
Wetmore,		3.00		3.00
White City, House of Prayer,		1.00	1.00	
Wichita, St. John,	50.00		50.00	
Wichita, Sunday School,	15.00			15.00
Wichita, Woman's Auxiliary,	10.00		15.00	
Williamsburg, St. Barnabas,	5.00		5.00	
Winfield, Grace,	20.00			20.00
Yates Center, Calvary,	5.00		5.00	

PERSONAL PLEDGES.

Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D.	100.00		100.00	
Ven. C. B. Crawford, Archdeacon,	100.00		100.00	
Rev. Archibald Beatty, D. D.			10.00	
Rev. F. N. Atkin,	5.00		10.00	
Rev. John Bennett,	5.00		5.00	
Mrs. Weida,	3.00		3.00	
Mrs. Leete,			1.50	
	$1005.00	$223.00	$853.05	$489.35

Receipts from,			
Parishes and Missions,	$442.15		
Sunday Schools,	25.00		
Woman's Auxiliary,	146.40		
Daughters of the King,	10.00		
Personal Pledges,	229.50		$853.05
Balance on hand from last year,			614.57
Total Receipts,			$1467.62
Disbusements, Missionary Stipends,			
Ven. Archdeacon Crawford,	$300.00		
Rev. R. M. Botting,	416.64		
Rev. J. Mayou,	24.99		
Rev. J. C. Ferrien,	100.00		
Mr. Wm. Henderson, for Eskridge etc.,	99.96		
Rev. H. C. Attwater,	99.98		
Rev. F. C. Armstrong,	70.85		
Rev. A. F. Randall,	91.65		
Rev. A. S. Freese,	24.99		1229.56
Postage and Printing,			4.07
			$1233.63
Balance on hand,			233.99

E. & O. E.

J. N. MACOMB,
Treasurer.

Mr. F. E. Stimpson then read the following Report of Trustees of Church Property for the Diocese of Kansas.

The Trustees of Church Property for the Diocese of Kansas respectfully report:

The Vail Fund in hands of Trustees,	$8300.00	
Income from said Fund since last Convention,		$455.00
Expense of Treasurer's bond,	$ 5.00	
Other expenses,	2.50	

Paid to the Bishop of the Diocese according to provisions of the Trust,.....$435.00

Amount paid out,..... $442.50

Balance on hand,.....$ 12.50

In accordance with a previous vote of the Board, the property held by it in the Missionary District of Salina has been duly transferred by a blanket-deed to the Trustees of Church Property for the District of Salina, a Board duly incorporated under the laws of the State of Kansas.

The list of titles of property in the Trustees' name covers porperty in the following places, to wit:

Abilene, Agusta, Baxter Springs, Cedar Vale, Dwight, Eldorado, Galena, Hiawatha, Horton, Humboldt, Junction City, Leavenworth (St. John's), Kansas City (St. Philip's), Marysville, Oskaloosa, Pittsburg, Topeka (Calvary Mission), Topeka, (Good Shepherd), Topeka (St. Simon's), Wakefield Wetmore, Williamburg, Yates Center.

There has been one meeting during the year, and that was an Annual meeting, held according to the laws of the Board, on the afternoon preceeding the Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Convention, at its place of meeting.

The membership of Rev. I. E. Baxter and Mr. F. E. Stimpson expires at this Convention.

Respectfully submitted by authority of the Board,

FRED E. STIMPSON, Sec'y.

This report was accepted and ordered placed in the Journal. The Convention then adjourned to meet again at 8:30 P. M.

First Day 8:30 P. M.

After Evening Prayer had been read by the Rev. J. D. Ritchey, Ven. C. B. Crawford, Archdeacon of Kansas, read his report for the past year:

REPORT OF THE ARCHDEACON.

Reverend Father in God:—

I hereby submit to you my report for the year ending April 30th, 2904.

I have made one visit each to Maple Hill, Toronto, La Cygne, Benedict, Whitewater, Caldwell, Council Grove, Garnett, Burlington, Hiawatha, and Atchison. To Manhattan, Severance, Paolo, Pleasanton, Newton, Severy, Junction City, twice each. To Well-

ington, White City, Horton, Wetmore, Abilene, Clay Center, Marysville, and Seneca, three times each. To Arkansas City, Olathe, Iola, Holton, Chetopa, Fredonia, Augusta, Wakefield, each four times. To Troy, Eldorado, Coffeyville, Eureka, each five times. To Osawatomie and Yates Center six times each. To Independence seven times; to Fort Scott nine times; and to Neodesha thirteen times. I have been in Topeka about three days in the month except during the session of the Kansas Theological School. I have held during the year 149 services, preached 91 sermons, made 99 addresses, baptised 36 adults and infants, prepared and presented for confirmation 40 persons, and have celebrated the Holy Communion 113 times. I have met twice with Ladies' Guilds, with the Daughters of the King six times, receiving seven new members into the Order. Have presided at four parish meetings. I have married three couples, officiated at three funerals, written 675 letters, made 896 calls, and travelled in missionary work 13,400 miles. I assisted the Bishop at the laying of the corner-stone of the new churches in Neodesha and Fort Scott, also at the laying of the corner stone of the new church at Herington, and preached the sermon at the consecration of the church in the latter place.

The offerings at the services during the year for all purposes amounted to $297.73, distributed as follows:

Pledge by General Missionary for Diocesan Missions,	$100.00
Bishop's Purse,	98.34
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund,	31.24
Postage on Bishop's letters to parishes and missions,	5.00
Diocesan Fund and deficit of Diocesan Fund,	4.15
General Missions,	2.50
From mission stations toward Diocesan Missions,	12.55
Easter offering in new church in Herington, for pews,	30.00
Incidentals,	10.95
Total,	$297.73

A new mission, with very encouraging prospects, has been opened at Caney, but as I did not hold a service here until after the first of the month, although visiting it previously to make preparations, I prefer leaving this to be included in my report next year, should I then be your General Missionary.

During the year, Independence, under my ministry, has once more become an independent parish, and at Herington, one of my missions, a church building, at a cost of $1274.00, exclusive of pews and furniture, has been erected, paid for, and consecrated to the

worship of Almighty God. This mission now offers $200.00 a year for services every alternate Sunday during the month.

The new church at Neodesha, which, when completed, will cost from $4000.00 to $5000.00, is now enclosed. I expect it to be ready for services, although far from finished, in the fall of the year. The good people there have discovered the "philosopher's stone," very valuable, "Pay as you Go".

Respectfully submitted,
C. B. CRAWFORD,
Archdeacon of Kansas.

The BISHOP then introduced to the Convention the Rev. Percy C. Silver, Chaplain U. S. A., who made a very telling address on Missionary Work in the Philippine Islands. After which the BISHOP delivered his annual address.

BISHOP'S ANNUAL ADDRESS.

Beloved Brethren, Clergy and Laity:

We welcome you to the See City and your pro-Cathedral, large enough for our convention now, but too small for the congregations which worship in it. God grant that in a few years the initiative, which has been taken may result in an inexpensive, but commodious and impressive structure of which you may feel a commendable pride. Should such a fact be accomplished and I believe it will, I shall hope to see every parish and mission represented in one way or another in the material structure. It is the avowed purpose of the trustees of the corporation to build only according to the money in hand for the purpose. Many prayers, many sacrifices and possibly many years may enter into its entire completion.

NECROLOGY.

Four bishops have gone to their rest, Rt. Rev. Thomas March Clark, D. D., L. L. D., Bishop of Rhode Island, and presiding bishop in his 92nd year. For 49 years a bishop with a highly cultivated mind and yearly increasing devotion to his Master, he died in the affection of diocese and community. Among his last words were those of appeal to clergy and people to grow in Christian devotion.

Rt. Rev. Abiel Leonard, D. D., Missionary Bishop of Salt Lake. I knew him for a quarter of a century and always as an earnest missionary, accomplishing in parish and jurisdiction much and with no remarkable natural abilities. He was a bishop 15 years, dying at 55, beloved by his district.

Rt. Rev. Thomas Underwood Dudley, D. D., L. L. D., D. C. L., Bishop of Kentucky. His grace and manner of diction, his conversation and pulpit power made him an influence for good in the great gatherings of the church. He accomplished more in behalf of the church work among the colored race, perhaps, than any other one man. He was a bishop 28 years.

Rt. Rev. James Addison Ingle, D. D., Missionary Bishop of Hankow, one of our two China missionary districts. His record as a self-sacrificing missionary to the heathen elected him at the last general convention. He was a bishop less than two years—mysterious providence!

Saddened as we are to record this year four of our diocesan clergy gone from us to the Church Expectant, and yet we rejoice for them because of the work God permitted them to do.

Rev. Joseph Mayou was for a few years a priest of the Church doing in his later years what he could, but for *many* years a devoted servant of the Master in the missionary work of one of the denominations in the fields of India.

Rev. Thomas N. Barry was over 26 years a priest of this diocese on its different important committees and the standing committee in the early day when rector of St. Paul's Leavenworth. Later a chaplain of the U. S. Army at Forts Leavenworth and Riley and other posts, but refusing to be transferred from Kansas. He died at Fortress Monroe. He had the reputation of being the soldier's chaplain.

Rev. Archibald Beatty—"The dear doctor," as he loved to be called—attained his well earned rest after nine months of severe illness in Christ's Hospital. He removed the second shovelful of earth for its foundation. In this and all our other church institutions he had been interested from the first. He came to the diocese in 1865 and from the first had been the Bishop's councellor and a devoted self-sacrificing servant of the Church and diocese. Sometime rector of St. Paul's, Kansas City; Epiphany, Independence; Trinity, Lawrence; St. Andrew's, Emporia; St. Andrew's, Fort Scott; St. Matthew's, Newton, he was *always* missionary. Always ready to give his time, nay of his small salary for mission work. He was unanimously elected for years to all the important committees, to the standing committee and as delegate to General Convention and Missionary Council. He was Dean of the Kansas Theological School and chaplain of the College of the Sisters of Bethany when he died, to which I had brought him for an easier life. God called him after giving nearly 40 years of service to the

diocese, at the ripe age of 82. I miss him. He was much to me. We all loved him and will love to remember him.

Rev. J. M. Rankin, another veteran, died in Burlington, where he had been rector for many years, coming into the Church from the Campbellites. He served for a short time the parishes at Coffeyville and Manhattan and was principal for a short time of Bishop Whittaker's School, Nevada. His influence for good was great in the whole community in which he lived. He died in the harness 18 hours after a funeral service at which he expected to officiate. His age was seventy-five. A goodly number from our small band of clergy gone Home! May God make the lesson sink deep in all our hearts. "The night cometh when no man can work.'

NEW BISHOPS.

I gave canonical consent to the consecration of Rt. Rev. David H. Greer, D. D., L. L. D., as bishop coadjutor of New York; Rt. Rev. Edwin Stevens Lines, D. D., as bishop of Newark; and Rt. Rev. Richard H. Nelson, D. D., as bishop coadjutor of Albany.

CLERGY RECEIVED.

I have received Rev. Albert Watkins from the diocese of West Missouri to become rector of St. John's Memorial Church, Parsons. He was for a long time our valued Archdeacon of Western Kansas.

Rev. James Noble from the diocese of Missouri to be missionary at Holton, Horton and Wetmore.

Rev. R. M. Hardman from the missionary district of Laramie, to become rector of Trinity, Arkansas City and missionary at Caldwell and Dexter.

Rev. Allen G. Wilson, deacon, from diocese of Quincy, as minister at St. Paul's, Clay Center.

Rev. R. L. F. Davis from West Missouri to be a teacher and Chaplain at College of Sisters of Bethany.

CLERGY TRANSFERRED.

Rev. J. A. Miller has been transferred to the diocese of Ohio, also Rev. N. W. Hodgins and Rev. Wm. Ramsey to same diocese.

Rev. E. J. Dent to missionary district of Salt Lake.

CLERGY LICENSED.

Rev. Chas. A. Weed of the diocese of West Missouri has been licensed as priest in charge of St. Mary's, Galena.

ORDINATIONS—PRIESTS.

I ordained to the priesthood Oct. 4th, 1903, Rev. Edgar A. Sherrod to become rector of St. Andrew's, Ft. Scott; Rev. A. S. Freese, Dec. 18th, 1903, to become rector of St. Paul's, Coffeyville;

Rev. Robert M. Botting, Dec. 21st, 1903, to be priest in charge of St. Peter's, Kansas City; Rev. Wilbur Scranton Leete, May 18th, 1904, to become rector of St. Andrew's Church, Emporia.

DEACONS.

I have ordained to the diaconate, Mr. Chas. M. B. Ryan, July 5th, 1903, and placed him as minister of St. John's, Hiawatha; Mr. Thomas John Collar, Dec. 6th, 1903, and placed him as minister of St. Mark's, Oskaloosa; Mr. Robert Nelson Spencer, April 5th, 1904, and placed him as minister of Church of the Covenant, Junction City. Mr. Ernest Rudd Allman, April 5th, 1904, and placed him as minister of St. Luke's, Wamego.

DIOCESAN CLERGY.

There are now canonically connected with the diocese including the Bishop, 39 clergy; 32 in active service in the diocese; 3 in educational work outside the diocese and 2 aged and infirm.

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS.

Geo. Davidson, from Sept. 27th, 1898; Alvin Edward Skinner, from Oct. 30th, 1902; Henry Bartholemew Brown, from May 11th, 1904.

POSTULENTS.

Dudley K. M. Lansing, from Aug. 18th, 1882; Edward D. Hardcastle, from March 19th, 1904; Mr. Julian Caesar Petit, from April 2nd, 1904; David Sayer Redfield, from April 9th, 1904; Arthur J. Carruth, Jr., from May 24th, 1904.

Four of these are young men from and of our own diocese.

DROPPED FROM LIST OF CANDIDATES.

Daniel G. Cole, Oct. 13, 1903.

DEPOSITIONS.

Henry Hughes, Presbyter, Bishop of West Michigan.
John Thompson Hargrave, Presbyter, Bishop of Connecticut.
Francis L. Coyle, Presbyter, Bishop of Alabama.
Jules E. David, M. D., Presbyter, Bishop of Pennslyvania.
Chas. Webster Boot, Presbyter, Bishop of Maryland.
John Rathbone Oliver, Bishop of Albany .
Chas. W. Hollister, Bishop of Ohio.
John H. Molineux, Presbyter, Bishop of Colorado.
Stephen B. L. Lines, Bishop of California.
Thomas Edward Winecoff, Presbyter, Bishop of Olympia.
Percy B. Eversden, Presbyter, Bishop of West Missouri.
Wilson Lloyd Bevan, Presbyter, Bishop of Massachusetts.
Frederick Pitts, Presbyter, Bishop of Minnesota.
Walter Biddle Lowrie, Presbyter, Bishop of Penn.

Chas. D. Fossbrook, Presbyter, Bishop of Florida.
Edward Williams, Presbyter, Bishop of So. Dakota.
Harry Almore Gilchrist, Presbyter, Bishop of N. J.
Arthur Beaumont, Presbyter, Bishop of Albany.
Frederick Southgate Hipkins, Presbyter, Bishop of New York.
Henry L. C. Braddon, Presbyter, Bishop of Mass.

Lay Readers.

They were Messrs. N. S. Mayou, Manhattan; Chas. W. Strickland, Junction City; Wm. A. Morgan, Holton; Robert H. Spencer, Junction City; A. E. Skinner, Ottawa; Chester F. Adams, Wichita; H. S. Walter, Wakefield; Fred E. Stimpson, John N. Macomb, Lawrence; H. E. Sadler, Sedan; J. H. Crow, Topeka; F. A. Mayou, Wellington; James R. Duff, Newton; Geo. Davidson, Neodesha; H. W. Bell, Topeka; Benjamin Thompson, Galena; L. K. Moller, Galena; Thomas J. Collar, Topeka; Ernest R. Allman, Wamego; Geo. H. Lawton, N. G. Beetzel, Mr. Woolworth, Atchison; Charles Barley, Ottawa; Leslie McKinstry, Coffeyville; Mr. Hakins, Parsons; Wm. Southerland, Anderson Co.; Frederick Coryell, Fort Scott; Wm. B. Brown, Leavenworth; Wm. Stevens, Garnett; A Willis, Wakefield; Mr. Adams, Wakefield.

Thirty-two have acted as lay readers the past year. The canons require that the Bishop shall give his license each year. Will the clergy be so good as to give me the names of those they wish to have a license for the ensuing year before they leave the Convention. I would that still more use were made of lay readers. They are a great power for good in the diocese of Western New York. They have missions all around the city of Buffalo. Let us as clergy get the consent of worthy laymen. Instruct them in the use of the service and in other matters, then put them to work. Send them to the prairie school houses near our parishes. God will bless your efforts and theirs in this direction.

Clerical Changes and Clergy Received.

Besides those mentioned, Rev. L. G. Marony has been transferred from Trinity, Eldorado and Augusta to St. Timothy, Iola and Calvary, Yates Center. Rev. C. A. Weed of West Missouri has been invited to take charge of St. Mary's, Galena. Rev. C. M. Burck has been transferred from St. Mark's, Oskaloosa, to St. Paul's, Manhattan. Rev. J. D. Ritchey has, by request, of the Bishop, assumed charge of St. Paul's, Wellington. Rev. F. A. Randall has added Augusta to his mission of Florence and Peabody. Rev. A. S. Freese cares for St. Paul's, Chetopa, officiating two Sunday nights of the month. Rev. Frank C. Armstrong was transferred

from Eureka to Osawatomie and Olathe. St. Philip's, colored, Leavenworth is cared for by Mr. H. B. Brown, candidate for orders with Rev. Frank N. Atkin as his priest. Rev. Dr. Carr is officiating at Grace Mission, Neodesha.

BAPTISMS.

I have baptised 19 adults and 13 infants, total 32.

CORNER STONES.

I have laid the corner stone, with appropriate ceremonies of, Grace Church, Neodesha, June 30th, 1903; St. Andrew's, Fort Scott, July 19th, 1903; Grace Church, Washington, Sept. 27th, 1903; and St. James the Less, Herington, Dec. 29th, 1903.

CHURCHES CONSECRATED.

On Dec. 6th, 1903, assisted by Canon Burke, the pastor, and others, I consecrated Good Shepherd Church, North Topeka, after carrying for years a heavy debt—$2,000 at my entrance upon the work. Gradually it has been diminished by the people.

The Church Building Fund Commission was considerate. At the time of the North Topeka flood I made an appeal, to hold the property and by the kindness of friends, enough was given to remove the consuming debt. On Sunday, May 8th, with the assistance of Archdeacon Crawford, I consecrated at Herington the Church of St. James the Less. A frame church just finished and paid for, and costing about $1,500. A pretty and suitable church an example of liberal contributions by a small, but earnest band of church people. This has been in charge of the Archdeacon.

CHURCHES BUILDING.

Grace Church, Neodesha, is still building. Last year I reported the foundation laid. This year the walls finished and the roof in process of construction. St. Andrew's, Fort Scott, is a large and graceful brick structure, valued at $12,000, nearly finished, but with some debt. I used every influence to prevent this, but the vestry felt it best to complete the church and pay afterwards. They are worshipping in the new church. They have worked hard and expect to so continue for the removal of the debt.

At Elgin, a stone store, a little way from the business center, has been purchased and the few communicants will soon have it paid for and made churchly.

At Washington, the church is not yet finished. They work only so far as they have the means. They are now at work and hope for the completion in the near future. This is in charge of the Rev. H. C. Attwater.

At Frontenac, which is under the Rev. J. C. Ferrier, a lot has

been given by a Topeka friend and it is proposed to build a little church for the coal miners.

At Cherryvale a committee has been formed to see as to the securing of lots for a church.

At Caney a lot has been purchased.

Also at Summerfield the gift of a lot has been offered.

SUMMARY OF BISHOP'S REPORT.

Clergy connected with diocese,	38
Clergy priest ordained,	4
Clergy deacons ordained,	4
Clergy transferred to other dioceses,	3
Clergy received from other diocese,	5
Clergy licensed,	1
Candidates for holy orders,	3
Postulents for holy orders,	3
Licensed lay readers,	35
Baptised: Infants, 13, adults, 19. Total,	32
Confirmed—number,	448
Celebration of Holy Cummunion,	82
Marriages,	8
Funerals,	5
Corner stones laid,	4
Churches consecrated,	2
Sermons,	120
Addresses and lectures,	64
Catechisings,	18
Presided at meetings,	27
Parishes and missions,	86
Churches and chapels,	65
Rectories,	19
Visitation offerings,	$540.48

AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND.

We have one benefiiciary for our fund whose balance is always on the wrong side. It would be my judgment when we have fully met our obligations to merge all our efforts in the direction of the General Fund of the Church, which is a creature of the general Convention viz: the trustees of the fund for the relief of widows and orphans of deceased clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. Over 30 of the dioceses are now merged with it. But let us first perfect our own fund. It is by canon required of us that our Christmas offerings or the Sunday after be for the aged and infirm clergy. Will the conven-

tion express itself as to the merging of the diocesian into the General Fund?

CHRIST'S HOSPITAL.

Thanksgiving Day has always been recognized as the appointed time for the gifts of the Churchmen of Kansas to Christ's Hospital, a most blessed charity. Few, very few, of the parishes responded this year and yet of the twelve or thirteen thousand days of care given to patients, fully one-third is given in charity. The sick poor of whatever color or nationality with no charge or partial charge, have a welcome and the best of care, under twenty nurses with a directress at their head. I want to express my gratitude to the Dean of the Cathedral, who has spent much time in the business matters the past year and for a time because of the sickness of the superintendent, acted in his place with no remuneration. The clergy and delegates are cordially invited to visit the hospital while in the city. May I ask for a resolution of the Convention in reference to Thangsgiving offering for Christ's Hospital.

COLLEGE OF THE SISTERS OF BETHANY.

You will note a letter in the *Kansas Churchman*, addressed to the clergy, asking for a personal interest in this school for girls. Ours is the only Institution of the kind in Kansas, which is not helped by offerings from each congregation and whose ministers do not by requirement present the claims of their schools. We have one of the best girls' schools in the land. Our charges are at least one-half less than other schools of the same kind in the East. We have the Christian training; we have the home; we have the cultivation for the all-around education. I beg the clergy to preach on Christian education and tell their people of the school and follow it up by finding out those girls who may be sent to school. I am always helped by the former students of the school in my visitations. I confirm many who had their first training in the church at the college. Instead of 40 boarders we should have 60 the coming year. Let us try.

KANSAS THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL.

We had 14 students the past year. Another has applied. The material structure has been improved by a new roof and a coat of paint. The students and alumni have resolved to pay for it to the exent of their ability. A word to the clergy:

Are you and I not "guilty concerning our brother," when we allow each year to go by without preaching to young men—aye, and to their fathers and mothers of the untold good which may

be accomplished in the Christian ministry of the blessedness of it, of the happiness in it. With all the trials and cares and discouragements they are not greater and I am inclined to believe not so great, as in the case of the business man, and if this be true there is always present that blissful sensation that we are put in the ministry to win souls for Christ. Preach this to your boys and young men. Search out the likely youth and draw him to your heart and lovingly plead for the work of the blessed Master. Pray for the influence of the Holy Spirit. You will succeed—not always, but once in a while and oh! the great reward. The souls such as one brings to Christ are among your own sheaves. Here has been the fault. It is ours, Brethren of the Clergy, more than that of lay people, that we have throughout the church a lack of candidates.

Deaneries.

We have not done in the deaneries the past year what could have been done. The rural deans have not had the support in this work that they have a right to expect from the clergy and laity in their meetings and convocations, save in the N. W. Convocations—the weakest in point of numbers of the four. Rev. J. H. Lee has held two convocations, both of which have been declared helpful to the people where they were held, and to the clergy. Your Bishop is perfectly willing to arrange his appointments so as to be present at these convocations if it be the wish of the clergy. He has purposely absented himself as a general thing, making no suggestions even in order that the clergy in whom he has perfect confidence, may feel an entire freedom as to meetings, plans and work. These semi-annual meetings of the deaneries which it seems to me should always be held in the smallest places where an interest can always be evoked, will be of untold blessing to the people in the matter of church instruction, edification and spiritual influence.

Will not the clergy respond to the rural dean and give him their cheerful support. These convocations should be an education to laymen to interest themselves more in the work and legislation of the diocese and the general church, and I plead for the co-operation of the laymen in our deanery convocations that we may have a well instructed laity representation for our Diocesan and General Conventions.

The Apportionment for General Missions.

We are hopeful of a better response this year than last in the matter of duty to the great and growing missionary fields of the

church under the direction of the General Missionary Board of the Church in the United States. Some of the parishes have already responded in full to the amount suggested by your committee. Where the letters prepared by the Bishop which he did not make an expense to the diocese, have been faithfully put in the hands of the parishoners there has been a good proportion of responses. If it be the wish of the convention that he repeat this another year, he desires that a list of all the bread winners of the parish and mission be sent to him that such a one may be addressed direct. In regard to this very important business I desire this convention to express itself. I am perfectly willing to be your servant in this matter as in all other, Brethren, but when you have expressed your wishes and I have fulfilled them see to it that the plan does not fail because of any lack of earnestness on your part. It would be a delight if we could be on the Honor Roll as a diocese in giving to the General Board of this year the paltry sum of $1,000. We have until September 1st to raise between three and four hundred dollars more. We ought to do it. We can do it.

Woman's Auxiliary.

In the same connection let me, with much pleasure, express my gratitude to the Woman's Auxiliary. We have not yet a branch in every parish and mission. That is what we long for. If the clergy could all be persuaded that if they could not see their way to do so more, they *could* with little difficulty make their guilds a woman's Auxiliary during the season of Lent and give their interest during that season exclusively to the work of missions. $812 in eight months in money and boxes to general missionary work of the Church. God bless them!

Diocesan Missions.

This a matter that comes right home. It is vital to the success of our work. It should be an ever present interest to priest, deacon, lay readers, laymen, woman and child in the diocese of Kansas. Our pledges for missionary work of our own diocese are too small. Indeed I am convinced that we have made a mistake in depending on pledges taken at a convention where only a small part of the diocese is present. With no hesitation, because it seems a duty, I beg of this convention at an early hour to take this matter up as one of supreme importance and apportion to each parish and mission an amout which is expected it will give for the missionary work of the diocese. Like the diocesan fund in many dioceses it is made of such obligations that there can be no representation of that parish in the annual convention until the amount

apportioned for diocesan missions is paid. For several years $2,000, the same amount which is given to this diocese by the General Board of Missions, has been requested from the diocese. It has not been given and what has been given has been irregularly given. There have been times when the treasurer has not been able to pay the stipends of the missionaries whose salaries are too meagre at any rate. I am bound to say that there have been instances where the clergyman has made this matter one of conscience and that their conscientiousness as to diocesan interests has made his people more determined that their own pastor shall be paid regularly and in full. He gets the benefit parochially of his interest Diocesan. I have in my mind a diocese no stronger than our own with less Episcopal endowment and therefore with larger assessments upon parishes for diocesan fund. While parishes are apportioned $4,000 annually for its diocesan missions—representation is dependent upon it—and what is better they get the amount. Possible you would be willing to apportion a larger amount than $2,000. I leave this whole matter for your disposition at this convention.

Diocesan Fund.

Of this I have not before spoken in Convention. It has been difficult to remove it from my personal relation, but your interest the past two years and the fact that we have been able to replace in the endowment the $2,000 which had been lost by an unfortunate investment before I became your bishop and also because I have been enabled to help you by my visitation offerings to the amount of nearly if not quite $1,000, to bring up the deficit—all this enables me to say while expressing my gratitude for what you have done in this direction, that it would be a cause of congratulation could the diocese on the tenth anniversary of my episcopate at our next convention have this obligation to the diocesan fund fully met. In this connection let me add that we owe a debt of gratitude to Mr. Horace J. Smith of Ottawa who for many years has been a most careful treasurer of our episcopal fund of $25,000 and has given to the diocese his services. I hope he may respond to my request and be present in person to make his report.

Marriage of Divorced Persons.

More and more the clergy are made uncomfortable by requests of divorced people to be married. This is your Bishop's opinion in the matter. He will not marry any one in such cases where the *decree of the court* has not been adultery which has legally freed the innocent party. It may be hard at times, but it is the only safe position in the face of our canon on the subject and I advise

it for my clergy. Thanks be to God many of the religious bodies are following our lead and are now making this a matter of legislation in their respective bodies. It will certainly do good. If something is not done and soon by the whole body of Christian people to influence the legislation of the states we will be in a worse condition generally than is the state of Utah today.

Second Day 7:30 P. M.

The second day began with a celebration of the Holy Communion: the Rev. Albert Watkins, celebrant, assisted by the Rev. Carroll M. Burck.

At 9:30 A. M., Morning Prayer was read by the Rev. H. C. Attwater and the Rev. R. N. Spencer, after which the Bishop called the Convention to order.

It was voted to postpone the reading of the minutes of the previous day until the close of the session, and the Convention proceeded with the regular order of business.

On motion by the Ven. C. B. Crawford it was voted,—That so much of the Bishop's address as relates to the apportionment for Diocesan Missions be referred to a committee of three, who shall make a fair and adequate apportionment for each parish and mission with the hope of raising at least $2000.00 for the coming Convention year. The Archdeacon nominated to serve on this committee, the Rev. I. E. Baxter, the Rev. J. D. Ritchey, and the Rev. Albert Watkins.

APPORTIONMENT FOR DIOCESAN MISSIONS.

Abilene, St. John's,	$10.00
Argentine, Grace,	10.00
Arkansas City, Trinity,	15.00
Atchison, Trinity,	75.00
Atchison, St. Mary's,	5.00
Augusta, Atonement,	2.00
Baxter Springs, St. Mark's,	5.00
Blue Rapids, St. Mark's,	10.00
Burlingame,	1.00

Burlington, Atchison,	15.00
Burrton,	1.00
Caney,	2.00
Cedarvale, St. Matthew's,	10.00
Chanute, Grace,	15.00
Cherryvale, St. Stephen's,	3.00
Cherokee,	1.00
Chetopa, St. Paul's,	10.00
Clay Center, St. Paul's,	15.00
Clifton,	1.00
Coffeyville, St. Paul's,	15.00
Columbus, St. Paul's,	1.00
Colony,	1.00
Corning,	3.00
Eldorado, Trinity,	10.00
Emporia, St. Andrew's,	10.00
Emporia, Sunday School,	5.00
Emporia, Woman's Auxiliary,	10.00
Eskridge,	1.00
Eureka, St. Thomas',	5.00
Fort Leavenworth,	10.00
Fort Riley,	10.00
Fort Scott, St. Andrew's,	25.00
Galena, St. Mary's,	10.00
Garnett,	1.00
Girard, St. John's,	15.00
Herington, St. James the Less,	3.00
Hiawatha, St. John's,	15.00
Hiawatha, Sunday School,	5.00
Holton, St. Thomas,	5.00
Horton, St. Luke's,	5.00
Howard,	1.00
Humboldt, Emmanuel,	2.00
Independence, Epiphany,	3.00
Iola, St. Timothy,	10.00
Irving, Trinity,	5.00
Junction City, Covenant,	25.00
Kansas City, St. Paul's,	40.00
Kansas City, Woman's Auxiliary,	10.00
Kansas City, St. Peter,	20.00
Kansas City, St. Peter Sunday School,	5.00
La Harpe, Holy Trinity,	2.00
Lawrence, Trinity,	50.00

Leavenworth, St. Paul,	60.00
Leavenworth, St. Paul Sunday School,	10.00
Leavenworth, St. Philip,	5.00
Lebo, Holy Martyrs,	2.00
Manhattan, St. Paul,	10.00
Maple Hill, St. Ann,	1.00
Marysville, St. Paul,	5.00
Monmouth, Emmanuel,	1.00
Newton, St. Andrew,	25.00
Oketo,	1.00
Olathe, Emmanuel,	3.00
Oskaloosa, St. Mark,	10.00
Oskaloosa, Daughters of the King,	3.00
Oskaloosa, Sunday School,	2.00
Ottawa, Grace,	10.00
Ottawa, Daughters of the King,	5.00
Ottawa, Sunday School,	5.00
Paola, St. James,	1.00
Parsons, St. John,	30.00
Pittsburg,	20.00
Pleasanton, St. Matthew,	1.00
Sedan, Epiphany,	10.00
Severance, Grace,	2.00
St. George,	2.00
St. Paul,	1.00
Thayer,	1.00
Tonganoxie,	1.00
Topeka, Grace Cathedral,	100.00
Topeka, Grace Cathedral, Daughters of the King,	10.00
Topeka, Grace Cathedral, Sons of the King,	5.00
Topeka, Good Shepherd,	3.00
Topeka, St. Simon,	5.00
Troy, Trinity,	1.00
Wakefield, St. George,	10.00
Wakefield, St. John,	10.00
Wamego, St. Luke,	10.00
Washington, Grace,	5.00
Weir,	1.00
Wellington, St. Paul,	10.00
Wetmore,	3.00
White City, House of Prayer,	1.00
Wichita, St. John,	50.00
Wichita, Sunday School,	15.00

Wichita, Woman's Auxiliary,	10.00
Williamsburg, St. Barnabas,	5.00
Winfield, Grace,	20.00
Yates Center, Calvary,	5.00
Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D.,	100.00
Ven. Archdeacon Crawford,	100.00
Total,	$1267.00

(SIGNED:) REV. IRVING E. BAXTER,
REV. ALBERT WATKINS,
REV. J. D. RITCHEY,
Committee on Diocesan Missions.

REPORT OF CHRIST'S HOSPITAL.

Cash received from May 1, 1903, to May 1, 1904, $18,896.50
On hand May 1, 1903, 44.22
Total, $18,940.72
Cash paid out from May 1, 1903, to May1, 1904, 18,800.17
Balance on hand May 1, 1904, $ 140.55

From May 1, 1903, to May 1, 1904, 754 patients were cared for at the hospital. Number of days spent by patients from May 1, 1903 to May 1, 1904:—

Pay patients, 7,865.
Charity patients, 3,829.
Total number days, 11,694.

Out of 754 patients, 236 were full charity cases.

According to nationalities the 754 patients are classified as follows:

African,	32	German,	23
American,	651	Greek,	2
Australian,	1	Irish,	9
Bohemian,	1	Italian,	1
Canadian,	1	Russian,	3
Dane,	3	Scotch,	4
English,	7	Swede,	12
East Indian,	1	Swiss,	1
French,	1	Welsh,	1
Total,			754

RELIGIOUS PERSUASIONS.

Adventist,	1	Friends,	2
Baptist,	45	Hebrew,	1
Bethany,	4	Lutheran,	35
Brethren in Christ,	1	Methodist,	100
Roman Catholic,	37	Presbyterian,	58

Christian Scientist, ...	1	Swedish Mission,.	3
Christian, (Campbellite), ..	43	United Brethren, ...	5
Congregationalist, ...	14	United Presbyterian, ...	4
Dunkard, ...	1	Unitarian, ...	4
Episcopalian, ...	40	Universalist, ...	3
Evangelical, ...	2	No religious persuasion,...	350

Total,.....754

S. L. CHAMBERLAIN, Superintendent,
Per R. L. MENKE.

The Rev. I. E. Baxter proposed the following resolution, which was carried by unanimous vote:—*Resolved*, That the Convention requests that a sermon be preached in every parish and mission of this Diocese on the subject of Christian Education on the 5th. Sunday after Easter, or as near that time as convenient, with the interests of the college of the Sisters of Bethany, and St. John's Military School particularly in view.

The Convention then proceeded to the election of officers

Mr. D. W. Nellis was re-elected Treasurer of the Diocese; and the Rev. De Lou Burke was re elected Registrar; Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D., was elected a supplementary Deputy to the General Convention.

The Convention then preceeded to the Election of the Standing Committee.

The BISHOP appointed the Rev. F. C. Armstrong, the Rev. E. R. Allman, Mr. J. W. Campion, and Mr. Wm. Wilkinson as tellers; and the following were declared elected as members of the Standing Committee for the ensuing year:

The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye,	Mr. D. W. Nellis,
The Rev. Irving E. Baxter,	Mr. J. M. Meade,
The Rev. Wm. Reid Cross,	Mr. Geo. A. Rockwell,
The Rev. Frank N. Atkin,	Mr. O. B. Hardcastle.

The Convention then received the Greetings and the Report of the Woman's Auxiliary.

Topeka, Kansas, May 26, 1904.

Right Rev. Father in God, Clergy, and Delegates, in Convention assembled:—

GREETING:—The Kansas Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary beg leave to submit the summary report for their years' work, including the work of the Junior Auxiliary and the Babies' Branch.

MONEY.		BOXES.	
General Missions,	$226.08	Eight Domestic,	$189.70
Diocesan Missions,	166.05	Seven Diocesan,	82.70
Foreign Missions,	53.53		$272.40
Domestic Missions,	68.53		
Expense Fund,	36.65		550.84
		Total,	$823.24

Our Banner Branches are located in the parishes of Atchison, Chetopa, Clay Center, Dwight, Emporia, Kansas City, Lawrence, Monmouth, Newton, Wakefield, Wichita and Yates Center.

After the reading of this report the Rev. I. E. Baxter proposed this resolution, which was carried. *Resolved*: That a branch of the Woman's Auxiliary be inaugurated in every parish and mission in this Diocese.

The Convention then appointed the Rev. J. D. Ritchey to convey the greetings of the Convention to the Woman's Auxiliary, then in session.

On motion it was *Resolved*, that the Finance Committee be given authority by the Convention to make assessments upon parishes and missions for the coming year for the Diocesan Fund.

The Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D., the Rev. I. E. Baxter, and Mr. F. E. Stimpson, were elected Trustees of Church Property for the ensuing three years.

The BISHOP then appointed the following

DEANS OF CONVOCATION.

N. E. Deanery, the Rev. W. R. Cross, S. E. Deanery, the Rev. John Bennett; N. W. Deanery, the

Rev. J. H. Lee; S. W. Deanery, the Rev. J. D. Ritchey.

Mr. D. W. Nellis then read his report of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund:

AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND.

Amount due Beneficiary to April 1, 1904,		$100.00
Balance which will be due June 1, 1904,		33.33
Total,		$133.33
Cash on hand May 24, 1904,	$36.18	
Evening collection May 24,	6.42	
Noon collection May 25,	11.70	
Evening collection May 25,	10.27	
Total,	$64.57	

CASH PLEDGES TO MAKE UP DEFICIT.

PARISHES.

Williamsburg,	$ 1.00
Oskaloosa,	2.00
Newton,	1.00
Leavenworth,	1.00
Emporia,	5.00
Kansas City, (St. Peter's,)	1.00
Ottawa,	2.00
Parsons,	3.00
Lawrence,	2.00
Grace Cathedral,	10.00
Coffeyville,	2.00
Wichita,	5.00
Chanute,	5.00
Arkansas City,	5.00
Manhattan,	1.76

PERSONAL.

The Bishop,	$ 10.00
The Archdeacon,	5.00
Dean Kaye,	5.00
Rev. John Bennett,	1.00
Mr. J. M. Meade,	1.00
Total Personal,	$22.00
Total Parishes,	46.76
Cash in hand,	64.57
Total cash and pledges,	$133.33

Moved by the Rev. Albert Watkins, That a committee of three clergymen and three laymen be elected to visit Diocesan Institutions, and report to the Annual Convention of the Dioccse. This motion being carried, the following were elected:

The Rev. Albert Watkins,	Mr. F. E. Stimpson,
The Rev. F. N. Atkin,	Dr. M. G. Cockey,
The Rev. A. F. Randall,	Mr. Ed. Chenoweth.

On motion of the Rev. C. M. Burck it was *Resolved*: That at the meetings of Convocation the work of the Sunday School Institute be given a prominent place; and that delegates be elected to represent the various Sunday Schools in the Deaneries.

Second Day 2:30 P. M.

The BISHOP called the Convention to order. The Report of the Finance Committee was then read as follows:

APPORTIONMENT OF THE DIOCESAN FUND (BISHOP'S SALARY AND CONVENTION EXPENSE) FOR THE YEAR ENDING APRIL 30, 1905.

The following amounts are assessed upon the several parishes and missions, and attention is called to the channe in Canon V in relation to the payments to the Diocesan Fund. Quarterly payments are now required. Any quarterly payment not remitted on time will carry 6 per cent interest as part of the assessment. Any parish, or mission desiring to do so, may capitalize this assessment on a basis of 5 per cent per annum, and the following form of note is to be used:—

FORM OF NOTE.

....., Kansas,.....1903.

On or before five years after date,.....promises to pay to the Treasurer of the Diocese of Kansas..... .....Dollars with interest at the rate of five per cent per annum, payable on the first days of January, April, July and October of each year subject to the following conditions:

First:—The consideration of this note being the relinquishment by the Diocese of any further assessment or apportionment against

the parish of.....for Diocesan expense account.

Second:—It is the purpose of this note that the interest be payable quarterly and on failure to pay any interest installments for 90 days after same is due the Treasurer of the Diocese may declare this note void.

Third:—At the end of five years all or any part of this note unpaid may be renewed for a term of years, providing all interest due has been paid.

PARISH.	1904 BALANCE.	ASSESSM'T.	TOTAL.
Abilene, St. John's,		$ 35.00	$ 35.00
Arkansas City, Trinity,	$ 25.00	50.00	75.00
Atchison, Trinity,		190.00	190.00
Burlington, Ascension,	44.15	15.00	59.15
Clay Center, St. Peter's,	50.00	50.00	100.00
Coffeyville, St. Paul's,		40.00	40.00
Eldorado, Trinity,		25.00	25.00
Emporia, St. Andrew's,		50.00	50.00
Fort Scott, St. Andrew's,		50.00	50.00
Galena, St. Mary's,	25.00	25.00	50.00
Girard, St. John's,		40.00	40.00
Hiawatha, St. John's,		25.00	25.00
Independence, Epiphany,	10.00	10.00	20.00
Iola, St. Timothy's,		50.00	50.00
Junction City, Covenant,		75.00	75.00
Kansas City, St. Paul's,	86.50	75.00	161.50
Lawrence, Trinity,		100.00	100.00
Leavenworth, St. Paul's,		150.00	150.00
Manhattan, St. Paul's,		25.00	25.00
Marysville, St. Paul's,	13.00	10.00	23.00
Newton, St, Andrew's,		50.00	50.00
Oskaloosa, St. Mark's,	8.00	20.00	28.00
Ottawa, Grace,	30.00	50.00	80.00
Parsons, St. John's,		60.00	60.00
Pittsburg, St. Peter's,		30.00	30.00
Topeka, Grace Cathedral,		300.00	300.00
Wakefield, St. John's,		25.00	25.00
Wakefield, St. George's,	25.00	25.00	50.00
Wamego, St. Luke's,		20.00	20.00
Wellington, St. Paul's,	24.00	10.00	34.00
Wichita, St. John's,		200.00	200.00
Williamsburg, St. Barnabas,		10.00	10.00
Winfield, Grace,		40.00	40.00
Total from Parishes,	$340.65	$1930.00	$2270.65

MISSIONS A.			
Argentine, Grace,	20.00		20.00
Baxter Springs, St. Mark's,		5.00	5.00
Blue Rapids, St. Mark's,	5.00	10.00	15.00
Caney,		2.00	2.00
Cedar Vale, St. Matthew's,		20.00	20.00
Chanute, Grace,		40.00	40.00
Cherryvale, St. Stephen's,		4.00	4.00
Chetopa, St. Paul's,		20.00	20.00
Dwight, St. Paul's,	4.00	1.00	5.00
Eureka, St. Thomas',	15.00		15.00
Herington, St. James',	5.00	5.00	10.00
Holton, St. Thomas',		10.00	10.00
Horton, St. Luke's,	20.00		20.00
Irving, Trinity,		10.00	10.00
Kansas City, St. Peter's,		10.00	10.00
Leavenworth, St. Philip's,		10.00	10.00
Lebo, Messiah,		5.00	5.00
Monmouth, Emmanuel,	1.00	1.00	2.00
Neodesha, Grace,		10.00	10.00
Olathe, Emmanuel,		5.00	5.00
Osawatomie,		5.00	5.00
Paola, St. James',		3.00	3.00
Sedan, Epiphany,		20.00	20.00
Seneca, St. Titus',		5.00	5.00
Severance, Grace,	8.00		8.00
Severy, St. Luke's,		2.00	2.00
Thayer,	1.00		1.00
Topeka, Good Shepherd,		5.00	5.00
Topeka, St. Simon's,		10.00	10.00
Topeka, Calvary,		1.00	1.00
Troy, ...		2.00	2.00
Washington, Grace,		5.00	5.00
Wetmore,		5.00	5.00
White City,		5.00	5.00
Yates Center, Calvary,		15.00	15.00
Total from Missions,	$ 79.00	$ 251.00	$ 330.00
Total from Parishes,	340.65	1930.00	2270.65
Total,	$419.65	$2181.00	$2600.65

C. B. CRAWFORD,
J. P. DE B. KAYE,
(SIGNED:) WM. REID CROSS,
A. F. RANDALL,
FRED E. STIMPSON,
Committee on Finance.

The following Amendments to the Canons were introduced in writing and referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons, viz:

By Rev. W. R. Cross, amend Canon V, by adding thereto a Section to be known as Section 2 as follows:

SECTION 2. The above assessment upon each Parish, or Mission shall be divided into four equal portions, one of which shall fall due upon the last day of each quarter of the fiscal year, and if not paid at that time interest shall be added to it at the rate of six per cent per annum until paid.

By Rev. A. F. Randall, amend Canon VII, Section 7, by strik-out "$300." in the second line and inserting in its place "$600."

By Rev. A. Watkins, amend Rule V of Standing Order of Business for P. M. of the first day by adding thereto as follows: A Committee on Necrology to consist of two clergymen and one layman, to report annually suitable memorials of deceased members of Convention and persons prominently connected with the diocese.

By Mr. F. E. Stimpson, amend Rule VIII of the Standing Order of Business for P. M. of the first day by inserting after Section 5, a new section to be known as Section 6, as follows:

SECTION 6. Report of the Trustees of the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church for the Diocese of Kansas.

By Mr. John N. Macomb, amend IX, Rule of Order by Striking out the whole of that Rule and inserting the following:

IX. When elections by ballot and by orders are had each Parish shall be entitled to one vote, and there must be a concurrence of the majority of both orders voting; and the yeas and nays, when taken shall be entered upon the minutes.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

To the Convention of the Diocese of Kansas:

The Committee on Constitution and Canons would respectfully report:

The following resolution was adopted by the Convention at its last meeting and referred to our Committee—page 44, 1903.

Resolved, That any Mission in the Diocese with not less than ten communicants be entitled to vote in this Convention through its representatives.

The Committee has considered this resolution and finds that the granting of such power to Missions must be done in the form

of an amendment to the Constitution and therefore offers the following as a substitue for the resolution referred to

Resolved, That Article III, of the Constitution be amended by striking out Section 2, and inserting in its place Section 2. Every Parish, in union with this Convention, having more than 200 communicants shall be entitled to send to this Convention three lay-delegates, and every such Parish having 200, or less communicants shall be entitled to said two lay-delegates, and every Mission having ten, or more communicants shall be entitled to send one lay-delegate; each such lay-delegate shall be entitled to a seat and a vote.

Also, By inserting in Section 6, after the words parish in the first and third lines the words "or Mission."

These amendments to take effect after the close of the regular annual meeting of the Convention in 1905. The Committee would recommend their adoption.

The Committee would farther report that the following amendments to the Canons which have been referred to it at this meeting of the Convention have been considered by the Committee viz: Amendment to Canon V. Amendment to Canon VII, Section 7. Amendment to Rule V of Standing Order of Business for P. M. of the first day. Amendment to Rule VIII of the Standing Order of Business for P. M. of the first day, and Amendment to IX, Rule of Order as printed upon page 107 of this Journal and the Committee would recommend their adoption.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

JOHN BENNETT,
I. E. BAXTER,
J. D. RITCHEY,
JOHN N. MACOMB,
HENRY B. FREEMAN,
Committee on Constitution and Canons.

On motion the report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons was received and the several recommendations contained therein were adopted.

On motion it was *Resolved,* That the amendment to Canon XI recommended last year by the Committee on Constitution and Canons, action upon which was deferred at that time, (see Journal of 1903 pp. 40-41,) be now adopted.

The BISHOP appointed Rev. A. Watkins, Rev. John Bennett and Rev. F. N. Atkin the committee on Necrology.

During the temporary absence of the BISHOP the Rev. John Bennett was called to the Chair. It was then voted to extend the courtesy of the Convention to the Rev. J. D. La Mothe, who desired to address the Convention. After the address, which referred to the proposed change of name of the Diocese of West Missouri, it was voted, on motion by Dean Kaye, that this Convention instruct its delegates to the General

CORRECTIONS.

Page 46.—"Printed upon page 107," should be printed upon page 45.
Page 89.—First line. Insert "not" after "shall."
Page 92.—Foot note "d" should be page 45, instead of "44".
Page 95.—Foot note "e" should be page 45, instead of "44".

tion to consider the invitation of Trinity church, Lawrence, which he, on the part of that Parish, presented and urged in a most hospitable manner. The question was discussed, and the Convention felt that inasmuch as next year will be the tenth aniversary of the BISHOP'S consecration, Topeka would be the most appropriate place for the Convention to meet. A vote was then taken, and Topeka was selected as the place of meeting for the next Convention.

It was then unanimously *Resolved*, That the thanks

The BISHOP appointed Rev. A. Watkins, Rev. John Bennett and Rev. F. N. Atkin the committee on Necrology.

During the temporary absence of the BISHOP the Rev. John Bennett was called to the Chair. It was then voted to extend the courtesy of the Convention to the Rev. J. D. La Mothe, who desired to address the Convention. After the address, which referred to the proposed change of name of the Diocese of West Missouri, it was voted, on motion by Dean Kaye, that this Convention instruct its delegates to the General Convention to protest against the change of the name of the Diocese of West Missouri to that of "The Diocese of Kansas City."

The following were then elected Delegates to the Sixth District Missionary Council to be held in Omaha, Neb., in January 1905.

The Vev. C. B. Crawford,	Mr. D. W. Nellis,
The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye,	Mr. F. E. Stimpson,
The Rev. Albert Watkins,	Mr. D. P. Blish,
Rev. John Bennett,	Mr. J. M. Meade,
Rev. J. D. Ritckey,	Mr. F. M. Perkins.

The Rev. J. D. Ritchey moved that the place of meeting for the next Convention be Grace Cathedral, Topeka. Mr. F. M. Perkins then asked the Convention to consider the invitation of Trinity church, Lawrence, which he, on the part of that Parish, presented and urged in a most hospitable manner. The question was discussed, and the Convention felt that inasmuch as next year will be the tenth aniversary of the BISHOP'S consecration, Topeka would be the most appropriate place for the Convention to meet. A vote was then taken, and Topeka was selected as the place of meeting for the next Convention.

It was then unanimously *Resolved*, That the thanks

of the Convention be extended to the Dean, and Vestry, and especially to the Ladies of Grace Cathedral for the delightful hospitality extended to us.

On motion it was *Resolved*, That in every parish and mission an offering be taken on Thanksgiving Day, or the Sunday following, for Christ's Hospital; and that a tenth of said offering be set aside for an endowment for support of a resident Chaplain.

On motion by the Rev. Albert Watkins, it was then *Resolved*, That this Convention, to commemorate the tenth aniversary of our BISHOP'S consecration, pledges itself to remove all its indebtedness to the BISHOP on, or before the date of the next Convention; and that a Committee of three is hereby appointed, viz, the Dean of the Cathedral, the Treasurer of the Diocese, and the Secretary of the Convention, to draw up suitable resolutions to commemorate the BISHOP'S tenth aniversory, and to take such steps as they may deem necessary for the payment of due tribute to him on that occasion By request of the Secretary the name of the mover was substituted for that of the Secretary.

Mr. D. W. Inverarity, Treasurer of the Trustees of rhe Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Kansas, then read his report in regard to the Burr Legacy. This report was accepted and ordered entered in the Minutes of this Convention. The following is his report.

Amount of Fund, being the Burr Legacy,		$10,000.00
In Topeka Savings Bank,	$2,000.00	
Amount Invested,	8,000.00	
Total,		$10,000.00
To interest received May 1903 to date,		$ 460.00
Sent at various times to Bishop Millspaugh,	$450.00	
To expenses,	7.50	
In hands of Treasurer,	2.50	

Total,..... $ 460.00

Respectfully submitted,

D. W. INVERARITY.

On motion, voted, That the Rev. W. R. Cross, and the Rev. F. N. Atkin, the committee appointed by the Convention of 1903 to make the apportionment for General Missions, be re-appointed to make the apportionment for the coming year.

On motion by the Rev. A. F. Randall, it was voted, That this Convention authorize the payment of $100.00 for the support of the Diocesan paper, the Kansas Churchman.

On motion by the Rev. H. C. Attwater it was *Resolved*: That, as the Kansas Churchman is the BISHOP'S official organ, each Rector be requested to show an interest in this paper.

On motion by Mr. J. M. Meade the Convention voted, That the Canons, as amended, be printed in the Journal of this Convention.

On motion by Mr. F. E. Stimpson it was *Resolved*, That the linotype forms of these Canons, be purchased and preserved by the Registrar.

Voted, That five hundred (500) copies of the Journal of this Convention be printed.

Voted, That a committee of three be appointed, with Dean Kaye as Chairman, to plan ways and means for meeting the deficit of the Diocesan Fund. This Committee was as follows: The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, the Rev. Albert Watkins, and Mr. D. W. Nellis.

The Secretary then read the Minutes of this Convention, which were approved.

After appropriate prayers, and the singing of the Gloria in excelsis, the BISHOP pronounced the Benediction, and the Convention adjourned, *sine die*.

Attest: CHAS. B. CRAWFORD, *Secretary*

FRANK R. MILLSPAUGH, *Bishop*.

BISHOP'S JOURNAL.

June 1st. Attended recital of students of College of Sisters of Bethany.

June 2nd. Presided Junior Day exercises and bestowed prizes.

June 3rd. Presided commencement of College of Sisters of Bethany. Dean Kaye made address. Bishop Griswold who was to do so was kept away by the flood. Graduated five students and bestowed diplomas and gave certificate to music and elocution students. It closed the most satisfactory year of the college during my Episcopate.

June 4th. Received notice of the deposition of Henry Hughes, Presbyter, by Bishop of Western, Michigan and John Thompson Hargrane Presbyter by Bishop of Conn., and Francis L. Coyle by Bishop of Alabama.

June 7th. Ottawa Grace church. Preached confirmed (9), one in private presented by Rev. Dr. Krum, celebrated Holy Communion. Catechised children. The Rector appreciates the consideration of his parishoners in his temporary affliction of defective eyesight.

June 10th. Presided annual meeting of Hospital Guild at which officers were elected.

June 11th. Visited Christ's Hospital and had prayers with patients. Wrote to all the clergy in regard to apportionment for General Missions the second time.

June 12th. Still writing Clergy in regard to apportionment.

June 12th. Received Rev. Albert Watkins, for seven years my Archdeacon in western Kansas, from the diocese of West Missouri where he had served a year as Archdeacon. He accepts the important parish at Parsons. I am glad to have him back.

June 14th. Holton, St. Thomas, 4—Catechised children. Preached, confirmed (3) addressed the candidates celebrated Holy Communion p. m. Preached after reading E. P. Presided meeting arranging for supply by candidate for Holy Orders.

June 15th. Administered Holy Communion to Rev. Dr. Beatty

who is very ill at Christ's Hospital. Prayed with two others in their rooms.

June 17th. Christ's Hospital Training School for nurses after evening prayer in chapel and address by Chaplain. I graduated two nurses and bestowed two diplomas on post graduates.

June 19th. Presided Trustees of Christ's Hospital meeting.

June 21st. Hiawatha, St. John's. Preached celebrated Holy Communion and drove 16 miles.

P. M. Horton, St. Luke's. Preached confirmed (3), presented by the Archdeacon.

June 22nd. Wetmore. Read evening prayer. Preached baptised (1) adult, confirmed (1). Presided meeting of congregation.

June 24th. Officiated at funeral of son of a vestryman of Grace church, Winfield. Was glad to be of comfort.

Administered Holy Communion to my mother who is still confined to her room.

Gave letter Dimissory to Rev. J. A. Miller to Diocese of Ohio.

June 27th. Commissioned Mr. Hakins, lay reader for Parsons.

June 28th. Parsons, St. John's. Celebrated Holy Communion. Catechised children. Instiuted Rev. Albert Watkins as rector. Preached, confirmed (4), addressed them. The church has been improved. They need a rectory.

June 29th. Neodesha. Presided meeting of Building Committee.

June 30th. Neodesha. Celebrated Holy Communion in hall. Laid corner stone of church in presence of a large number. The Archdeacon and Rev. M. Maroney making addresses. Rev. Mr. Dent also present. P. M. After evening prayer preached, confirmed (1), presented by Rev. A. S. Freese.

July 1st. Received notice deposition of Jules E. David by Bishop of Penn. Letter Dimmissory to Ohio accepted.

Presided meeting of trustees of Christ's Hospital. Splendid report for the year. 13168 days of care provided of these 4706 were given to the sick, poor. Christ's Hospital. Held service in chapel and wards and vestry rooms for prayer.

July 5th. Cathedral. Ordained to the Diaconate. Charles Mercer B. Ryan, Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, presented the candidate, Rev. Wm. Page Case assisting. I preached, celebrated Holy Communion and catechised children.

P. M. Drove 12 miles to Emmanuel church, Monmouth. Preached, confirmed (1), celebrated Holy Communion, administered

Holy Communion in private to Rev. Jas. Mayou Rector, who is sick.

July 10th. Gave license to Rev. Wm. Page Case Presbyter Diocese of California to officiate at St. George's and St. John's, Wakefield.

July 12th. Ottawa A. M. Preached in Parish church p. m. Preached to 5000 people at Chatauqua, in Pavilion by invitation.

July 13th. Spent day at Chatauqua.

Leavenworth, St. Paul's.

Married Lieut. Wm. A. Austin, U. S. A., to Helen Atwood, assisted by the rector.

July 16th. Ft. Riley in interest of college.

July 17th. Received notice deposition. Joseph A. Specht Presbyter by Bishop of Washington.

July 18th. Ft. Scott, St. Andrew's, Baptised two adults and one my first, by immersion.

July 19th. Ft. Scott, St. Andrews. Catechised children. Preached, confirmed (22) presented by Rev. Edgar A. Sherrod, addressed them and celebrated the Holy Communion. Probably the largest number receiving in the history of parish. 5 p. m. laid the corner stone of new church to cost $10,000. Assisted by the Archdeacon and the Rev. M. Sherrod minister in charge. A vast number were present of citizens. I set forth kindly but plainly the claims of the church. Never has there been such a hopeful outlook for St. Andrew's, Fort Scott.

August. North with my family. Held services occasionally.

August 2nd. Red Wing, Minnesota. Lake City, Minnesota.

August 9th. St. Mark's church, Minneapolis.

August 16th. St. Mark's church, Minneapolis.

August 20th. Gave letter dimissory for Rev. W. W. Hodgins to Diocese of Ohio.

Married Capt. Arthur Stewart Conklin to Miss Eleanor McCaskey.

August 31st. Fairband, Minn. Married Mr. Strong to Miss Lulu Keyes.

September 6th. Omaha, Nebraska. Trinity Cathedral. Celebrated the Holy Communion and preached twice.

September 11th. Omaha, Nebraska. Baptised infant.

September 13th. Omaha, Nebraska. Trinity Cathedral. Celebrated Holy Communion and preached twice.

September 16th. Opening service at College of Sisters of Bethany, Topeka.

September 20th. Ossawatomie. Preached, baptised child.



Olathe. Preached, baptised adult, confirmed (3), presented by Mr. George Davidson. Addressed candidates.

September 22nd. Holton,St. Thomas'. Baptised (2) adults. Preached and confirmed (2) presented by Mr. Owen. Presided at meeting of congregation.

September 23. Horton, St. Luke's. Baptised (2) children. Preached and confirmed (1). Met congregation.

September 24th. Marysville. Preached.

September 25th. Blue Rapids, Preached.

September 26th. Irving. Preached, confirmed (2) and received (1) from church of Rome.

September 27th. Washington. Preached, celebrated Holy Communion. Laid corner stone of new church.

September 28th. Clay Center. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

September 30th. Topeka. Cathedral. Married Thomas Dick Alden to Harriet M. Jones.

October 1st. Christ's Hospital chapel celebrated the Holy Communion.

October 2nd. Visited Rev. Dr. Beatty. A most patient sufferer and always a sermon to me.

October 3rd. Examined Rev. Edgar A. Sherrod for priest's orders.

October 4th. Cathedral. Ordained Rev. Edgar A. Sherrod to the priesthood, the Dean preaching the cermon, the Rev. De Lon Burke presenting the candidate. Celebrated Holy Communion.

October 5th. Eureka. Appointment cancelled on account of sad railroad wreck in which two persons were killed.

October 6th. Burlington. Church of the Ascension. Officiated at the funeral of Mr. Orsen Kent, one of the oldest resident churchmen of the diocese and parish, and always helpful. P. M., Yates Center. Calvary Church. Confirmed four presented by Rev. Frank Armstrong. Addressed them.

October 8th. Ottawa. Presided at meeting of Episcopal Fund Trustees. Mr. Horace Smith was re-elected treasurer. The diocese owes him a debt of gratitude for his great care of this fund for many years.

October 9th. Appointed Rev. Frank C. Armstrong to the Missions Olathe and Ossawatomie.

October 11th. Fort Leavenworth. Read service and preached in Post Chapel. Received kindest hospitality of Col. and Mrs. J. V. R. Hoff. P. M. Leavenworth, preached for the rector of St. Paul's.

October 12th. Spent day at Atchison and St. Joseph in the interest of colored missions at Atchison.

October 13th. Accepted as a postulant for holy orders Mr. S. H. Atkinson, a Baptist minister. He spends the week under my instruction.

October 14th. Dropped from the list of candidates the name of Daniel G. Cole.

October 15th. Met with diocesan officers of the Woman's Auxiliary. Annual meeting postponed on account of absence of the Bishop of Dallas, who was to be the speaker. The annual report will be published.

October 16th. Presided at chapter meeting. Heard report of the treasurer of diocesan missions, and nominated missionaries. Would that the parishes paid their pledges quarterly.

October 17th. Received papers from standing committee recommending Mr. T. J. Collar for deacon's orders. Administered Holy Communion to Dr. Beatty. Presided at meeting of trustees of Christ's Hospital.

October 18th. Good Shepherd, North Topeka. Preached and confirmed Mr. S. H. Atkinson, Baptist minister. Presided at meeting of the congregation. P. M., Kansas City, St. Paul's. Baptised infant daughter of the rector.

October 19th. Started for All-American conference of Bishops at Washington, D. C.

October 20th. Too late for opening service. Met socially about 45 Bishops, 8 of them from Canada and one from West Indies.

October 21st. Participated in conference.

October 22nd and 23rd. Participated in conference. On platform of Missionary Mass meeting, 5,000 people present.

October 24th. Participated in conference. Drove over city with other Bishops.

October 25th. Preached in St. John's church, Washington, in behalf of the General Board of Missions. P. M., One of 45 Bishops, a large body of other clergy, 500 choresters and 15,000 people to participate in one of the grandest and most devout services of our church ever held. It was on the Cathedral grounds in Washington. The President of the United States made the address on Christian Citizenship.

October 26th. Washington. Took part in Missionary Council. Kansas represented by Rev. I. E. Baxter and Mr. Robt. Wells, of Coffeyville.

October 27th, 28th, and 29th. Participated in Missionary Council.

October 30th. St. James, Maryland. The guest of Miss Maddox who took me to the college where Bishop Clarkson, my dear father-in-law was educated, and where, as a layman, he founded a parish. Addressed the students.

November 1st. Preached for General Board of Missions at St. Peter's, Grace and Church of the Messiah, Baltimore, when in attendance at the Missionary Council.

November 2nd. Addressed meeting of Baltimore Clergy on the work of Missions.

November 4th. Arrived home. Received letters dimissory from the Bishop of Missouri for the Rev. James Noble who has taken charge of Holton, Horton and Wetmore, Advised that the papers of the Rev. E. J. Dent had been received.

November 5th. Presided at a meeting of the trustees of Christ's Hospital. Cathedral. Confirmed seven at week-day service presented by Dean Kaye. Addressed them.

November 6th. Ft. Leavenworth. With Mrs. Millspaugh organized branch of Woman's Auxiliary with fourteen members. Mrs. J. V. R. Hoff, President; Mrs. J. F. Bell, Vice-President; Mrs. R. L. Raymond, Treasurer; Mrs. J. J. Boniface, Secretary.

November 8. A. M., Kansas City, St. Peter's. Preached. Confirmed eight. Addressed them. Celebrated the Holy Communion. P. M., Argentine, Grace. Preached. Confirmed two, and addressed congregation.

November 9th. Received notice that the Rev. J. H. Molineux had been deposed by the Bishop of Colorado, and that A. S. Holden had been dropped from the list of candidates by him.

November 11th. Pleasanton. Preached in Campbellite church. Rev. E. A. Sherrod assisting in the service. He has consented to take this as a mission.

November 12th. Garnett. Preached in Congregational church, Mr. Stevens, of Western New York, reading the lessons. Administered Holy Communion to ten persons and licensed Mr. Stevens layreader.

November 13th. Humboldt. Preached in Presbyterian church. This work should now grow under the Rev. Mr. Francis. The town is improving rapidly. We have excellent lots in the heart of the city.

November 14th. Ft. Scott. Spent the day with the Rev. E. A. Sherrod consulting about the church which is being built.

November 15th. Pittsburg. St. Peter's. Preached and celebrated Holy Communion. 3 P. M., addressed the children at a Missionary service. 7:30 P. M., preached and confirmed thirteen

persons presented by the Rector. Rev. J. C. Ferrier addressed them. Offering, $40, for diocese.

November 16th. Addressed the students of the State Normal Manual Training School. Attended a reception given me in the evening.

November 17th. A. M., Columbus. Celebrated Holy Communion in private house. P. M., Baxter Springs, St. Mark's. Preached and confirmed one. Reception given me at home of one of the parishoners.

November 18th. Galena, St. Mary's. Preached, baptised an adult, confirmed one, celebrated Holy Communion and preached at parish meeting. Met Rector of Joplin, Mo.

November 19th. Chetopa, St. Paul's. Preached and confirmed six presented by the Archdeacon. This church has again been beautified by oak choir and rails.

November 20th. Coffeyville, St. Paul's. Examined class for confirmation, prepared by the faithful lay reader, Mr. M. C. Kinstry. Baptised an adult and an infant. Preached and confirmed ten persons and addressed them. Presided at parish meeting. The people have asked that Rev. A. S. Freese become their rector when advanced to the priesthood.

November 21st. St. Paul. Celebrated Holy Communion, 24 receiving, on a week-day morning.

November 22nd. Emporia, St. Andrew's. Celebrated the Holy Communion early, catechised the children, preached, confirmed three presented by the Rev. W. S. Leete. Celebrated Holy Communion, baptised a child, preached again in the evening.

November 23rd. Emporia. Addressed 800 students of the State Normal School.

November 24th. Topeka. College of the Sisters of Bethany. Visited the primary and kindergarten departments.

November 26th. Spent Thanksgiving Day with my family. Celebrated the Holy Communion in the Cathedral.

November 27th. Christ's Hospital. Administered the Holy Communion to dear Doctor Beatty, who has been confined to his bed for six months.

November 29th. Junction City, Church of the Covenant. Catechised the children, baptised three adults, confirmed nine presented by Mr. R. N. Spencer, and addressed them. The parish has paid all of its indebtedness.

November 29th. P. M., Ft. Riley, Post Chapel. Addressed the church people in regard to the work of the Woman's Auxiliary

already formed there. The Junction City choir kindly furnished the music.

November 30th. Conference with a young man anticipating the study for Holy Orders.

December 1st. Opened Kansas Theological School. Celebrated Holy Communion. Classes in Liturgics.

December 2. Classes in Liturgics. Received Fred F. Bush of Junction City as Postulant for Holy Orders. P. M., Kansas City, Mo. Attended 20th Anniversary of Rectorship of Rev. Robt. Talbot, Trinity church Kansas City. Made address.

December 3rd. Classes in Liturgics. Received notice of depositions of Thomas Edward Winecoff, Presbyter by Bishop of Olympia.

December 4th. Classes in Liturgics.

December 5thi. Classes in Liturgics.

December 6th. Cathedral. 7 A. M., Ordained John Thomas Collar to diaconate, Canon Burke preaching the sermon and presenting candidate.

10:30 A. M. After 20 years of debt, consecrated church of Good Shepherd, North Topeka, assisted by the Rector Canon Burke and Revs. Armstrong, Ryan, Hartly and Collar.

December 7. Gave my journal signature to the tranfer of all properties in the District from Trustees of church property for Diocese of Kansas to Trustees of church property for District of Salina.

December 8th. Classes in Liturgics. Presided at meeting of Trustees of College of Sisters of Bethany. Had prayers with Dr. Beatty.

December 9th. Classes in Liturgics. P. M., Monmouth. Married Clyde C. Bessant to Grace J. Bartlett.

December 10th. Classes in Liturgics.

December 11th. Classes in Liturgics.

December 12th. Classes in Liturgics.

December 13th. A. M. Manhattan, St. Paul's. Preached, Confirmed six presented by Rev. C. M. Burck. Addressed candidates and celebrated Holy Communion.

P. M. Wamego, St. Luke's. Preached. Confirmed four presented by Mr. E. R. Allman. Addressed candidates.

December 14th. Wamego. Celebrated Holy Communion in church and also in private home.

P. M. St. George. Preached. Confirmed one presented by Mr. Allman. Addressed candidates.

December 16th. Christ's Hospital. Attended service in chapel and used visitation of sick with Dr. Beatty.

December 18th. Coffeyville, St. Paul's. Ordained to the Priesthood Rev. A. S. Freese. Archdeacon Crawford preached the sermon and presented candidate. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

December 19th. Coffeyville. Instituted Rev. A. S. Freese as Rector of St. Paul's, Coffeyville.

December 20th. Wichita, St. John's. Catechised children. Preached. Confirmed seven and received one from the church of Rome. Addressed twenty young ladies of the Junior Auxiliary. Preached in the evening.

December 21st. Kansas City, St. Peter's. Ordained to the Priesthood Rev. Robt. M. Botting. Rev. Irving Baxter preached the sermon and presented candidate. Rev. Irving Baxter, Rev. Wm. Reid Cross and five West Missouri Presbyters assisted in the laying on of hands. Rev. M. Botting remains in charge of St. Peter's.

December 22nd. Service in charge of College of Sisters of Bethany.

December 24th. Christ's Hospital. Placed a beautiful shell, received from the Philippine Islands, in the chapel of the hospital to be used as a font.

Cathedral. Present at X-mas Eve. Children's service.

December 25th. Cathedral. Celebrated Holy Communion at second service.

December 27th. Cathedral. Preached. Christ's Hospital. Celebrated Holy Communion in the chapel and afterwards to several patients in their rooms.

December 29th. Herington. Laid Corner Stone of church of St. James the Less. Addressed the congregation. Archdeacon Crawford assisted in the service. Received letters of Transfer for Rev. R. M. Hardman from Bishop of Laramie to Diocese of Kansas.

January 1st. The Circumcision. Holy Communion at the Cathedral. Expect to spend week days, as far as possible, in my study this month. Sent out 4,000 letters to my people asking them to send me a dollar, more or less, for the general missions of the Church. I pray that they may be successful.

January 2nd. Iola, St. Timothy's. Supplied, no rector. Catechised the children. Preached. Celebrated Holy Communion. Met congregation. Visited the afflicted. P. M., Yates Center. Calvary Church. Preached after reading evening prayer. Visited the sick. Met congregation.

January 5th. Received students of the College of the Sisters of Bethany returning from Christmas vacation.

January 6th. Christ's Hospital Chapel. Baptised two adults and one child and used new font shell first time. Addressed students of college. Used the office for visitation of the sick with Rev Dr. Beatty and other sick persons in the hospital. Attended annual Epiphany party of Cathedral vestry at the residence of Dr. West. Crowned king and queen for coming year.

January 10th. Supplied for Canon Burke at Good Shepherd, St. Simon's and Calvary, he going to Monmouth for service.

January 11th. Received application from two students for Theological School. Licensed Rev. Charles A. Weed to officiate in diocese.

January 12th. Preached annual sermon to the Woman's Auxiliary of Western Missouri in Grace Church, Kansas City, Mo. Large attendance.

January 16th. Sixth District Missionary Conference at Kan- City, Mo. Ten bishops present, besides delegates from thirteen dioceses. Thirteen of the Kansas clergy present. Took part in Conference. Received with Bishop Atwill the members of the Conference in the evening.

January 14th. Missionary Conference. Took part in its deliberations all day.

January 15th. Missionary Conference. Made short address on Prayer Book. Participated in Missionary mass meeting in the evening at Trinity church.

January 16. Missionary Conference.

January 17th. Preached by request of Bishop Atwill at St. John's, Kansas City, Mo., A. M. Celebrated Holy Communion P. M., Cathedral, Topeka. Missionary mass meeting. Presiding Bishop Tuttle, Bishop Edsall, of Minnesota, Bishop Graves, of Laramie, came with me to Topeka and made addresses to large congregations. A happy time for me.

January 18th. Bishops of Missouri, Laramie, Minnesota and Rev. Chas. Rollit adressed Woman's Auxiliary of the Cathedral, also students of the College of the Sisters of Bethany and visited Christ's Hospital and Dr. Beatty.

January 19th. Bishop Graves remains with me for a few days. Addressed students of the College.

January 20th. Bade good-bye to Bishop Graves, this most faithful missionary, after a helpful visit.

January 24th. Hiawatha. St. John's. Preached and celebrated Holy Communion to the largest number in the history of

the parish. Confirmed seven. Addressed them. Rev. Chas. Ryan in charge. P. M., Atchison, Trinity. Preached for Rev. W. R. Cross on Missions. Ft. Riley. Married Capt. A. M. Miller of Ft. Walla Walla, to Elizabeth S. Chew, of Ft. Riley.

January 29th. Cathedral. After reading the Litany confirmed seven persons presented by the Dean. Addressed them.

January 31st. Lawrence. Trinity Church. Celebrated at early service. At. 10:30 preached, confirmed eight persons and addressed them. Catechised children. Preached missionary sermon in the evening. I congratulated the rector on increase of salary. Addressed 750 Indian students at Haskell Institution. Met 27 communicants among the young women of the school for instruction

February 2nd. Examined with Bishop's chaplain, Mr. N. R. Spencer and Mr. Ernest R. Allman for deacon's orders. Presided at meeting of trustees of the convention of the diocese.

February 3rd. Received the honor of being elected on the board of St. John's Military school from which I resigned in favor of the Bishop of Salina.

February 7th. Cathedral. Preached charity sermon for Topeka Orphan's Home. Celebrated Holy Communion. Preached at St. Simon's for Canon Burke, who was ill.

February 8th. Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the College of the Sisters of Bethany.

February 9th. Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of Kansas Theological School.

February 10th. Holton. Married Chas. A. Miller to Miss Alice A. Millott.

February 11th. Christ's Hospital. Administered Holy Communion to Rev. Dr. Beatty and his devoted wife and nurse. Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Sisters of Bethany.

February 14th. Newton, St. Matthew's. Preached, confirmed seven and addressed them. Rev. A. F. Randall gives two Sunday evenings of each month to missionary work. Addressed 100 men at the Y. M. C. A., at 3 P. M. Evening, Florence. Preached in the Presbyterian church and confirmed three presented by Rev. A. F. Randall. Addressed them. Acted as witness at baptism of two adults.

February 15th. A. M., Florence. Baptised a sick man. Read Litany in a private house. Read service and preached in Lutheran church. Gave instructions as to Lent and its duties. Licensed Mr. Dunn lay reader for Newton.

February 16th. Caldwell. Preached in Presbyterian church after reading evening prayer.

February 17th. Caldwell. Celebrated Holy Communion in private house. P. M., Wellington, St. Paul's. Ash Wednesday service, confirmed one.

February 18th. Wellington, St. Paul's. Celebrated Holy Communion. P. M., Wichita, St. John's. Delivered Lenten lecture.

February 19th. Severy. Read Evening Prayer and preached in United Presbyterian church. Made calls.

February 21st. Eldorado, Trinity. Preached, confirmed five, presented by the Rev. L. G. Morony, celebrated Holy Communion, catechised the children. Here is a class of 20 young men taught by Miss Stone. P. M., Eureka, St. Thoams'. Read Evening Prayer, preached, and met the congregation to consider a supply.

February 24th. Neodesha, Grace. Preached in a hall, confirmed two presented by Archdeacon Crawford. The walls of the new stone church are paid for and nearly completed. The Archdeacon is now getting funds for the roof.

February 25th. Called from visitations to Topeka on account of the funeral of Mrs. D. W. Nellis, which was held in the Cathedral. She was a faithful and cheerful worker, always ready to help. She will be sadly missed.

Febrauary 26th. College. Instructed candidates for confirmation. Gave Lenten address at prayers. Prayed with dear Dr. Beatty who is now very near the end of his journey.

Febraury 28th. Chanute, Grace. Preached, confirmed five, presented by Rev. A. F. Francis. Celebrated Holy Communion. Asked vestry to add $100 to rector's salary. P. M., Girard, St. John's. Preached and confirmed nineteen, presented by Rev. A. F. Francis. Addressed them. Asked vestry to add $100 to the rector's salary. I must mention the Girard women as a noble example of spiritual church workers, and Mrs. Potter for her unselfish devotion to organ and choir work for a quarter of a century.

February 29th. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

March 1st. Harrisonville, Mo. Here to meet a clergyman who purposes coming to Kansas.

March 2nd. Spent morning instructing classes of the College. Prayed with Rev. Dr. Beatty at Christ's Hospital.

March 3rd. Had offer of $4,000 for church property at Independence, with permission to retain the church building. Instructed confirmation class in College. Visited gymnasium, which work is under the care of Miss Henry.

March 4th. College of the Sisters of Bethany. Made Lenten address.

March 5th. Wakefield. Received telegram announcing the

death of Dr. Beatty. Preached in St. John's, confirmed one, and celebrated Holy Communion. P. M., St. George's. Preached, confirmed four and addressed them.

March 7th. Irving, P. M., preached, confirmed one presented by the Rev. H. C. Attwater. Evening, Blue Rapids, preached in Congregational church, confirmed twelve presented by Rev. H. C. Attwater. Addressed them. Met congregation and advised them to buy a church, or build one.

March 8th. Topeka, Grace Cathedral. Funeral of the Rev. Beatty, D. D., President of the Standing Committee, Dean of the Kansas Theological School, Chaplain of the College of the Sisters of Bethany, Clerical Chancellor of the Diocese and a member of important committees, and for more than 30 years a missionary and rector, and the "right hand" man of the Bishop of Kansas. The clergy, Standing Committee, the students of the Theological School, and Bethany College were well represented. Two of the oldest clergymen of the diocese, Rev. John Bennett and Rev. J. H. Lee, assisted the Bishop in the services. The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, of the Cathedral, taking the sentences in the Cathedral and the Rev. G. E. Baxter taking the sentences at the grave in Lawrence, where he was buried. A noble warrior has fallen; the whole diocese and the Bishop will miss him greatly.

March 9th. Instructed class for confirmation at the College. Received papers recommending Robert N. Spencer and Ernest R. Allman for ordination to the diaconate.

March 10th. Wetmore. Read service. Preached in the Baptist church. People agreed to give $50 for a monthly week-day service and entertain the missionary.

March 11th. Celebrated the Holy Communion in private house. P. M., Seneca. Read service in G. A. R. Hall. Preached. Mr. John Fuller of this place, gave me a lot for a church at Summerville.

March 13th. Marysville. Preached, celebrated Holy Communion, confirmed four and addressed them. P. M., Severance. Read service in a private house and confirmed one.

March 14th. Preached in Methodist church.

March 16th. Cathedral. Lenten lecture.

March 17th. Manhattan, St. Paul's. Preached, confirmed five and addressed them. This is the second class presented by the Rev. C. M. Burck. The reverence of the choir before and after the sermon was marked.

March 18th. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Visited Rev. J. H. Lee, Dean of the N. W. Convocation.

March 20th. Ft. Scott, St. Andrew's. Service in crypt of the new church. Preached, confirmed seven and celebrated the Holy Communion. Licensed F. C. Carroll lay reader for Ft. Scott. P. M., Kansas City, St. Paul's. Preached and confirmed ten presented by the Rev. J. F. Von Herrlich.

March 21st. Osawatomie. Preached in Congregational church and confirmed two presented by Rev. F. C. Armstrong.

March 22nd. Lacygne. First visitation of a Bishop here. Preached to 300 people in Campbelite church church. Baptised and confirmed three. There are eleven communicants here.

March 23rd. Celebrated Holy Communion in private house. Appointed Mrs. W. O. Hancock, Mrs. C. C. Hesser, and W. M. Silvers Bishop's Committee for La Cygne.

March 24th. By appointment met a Methodist minister who becomes a candidate for holy orders. P. M., Cathedral. Confirmed four presented by the Dean. Addressed them.

March 25th. Licensed Mr. W. B. Brown lay reader for St. Philip's, Leavenworth. College Chapel. Celebrated Holy Communion and made an address.

March 27th. Lawrence, Trinity. Preached and confirmed twentyfive presented by the Rev. Irving E. Baxter. Addressed them. Catechised the children. Preached again in the evening. Used service of benediction for burial grounds in which Rev. Dr. Beatty is buried.

March 28th. Oskaloosa, St. Mark's. Preached and confirmed one presented by the Rev. T. G. Collar, the missionary.

March 29th. A. M., Baptised an adult and infant. Celebrated Holy Communion. P. M., Tonganoxie. Preached in Congregational church.

March 30th. Celebrated Holy Communion in private house.

March 31st. North Topeka, Good Shepherd. Preached and confirmed five presented by Rev. Canon Burke. Addressed them.

April 1st. Good Friday. Cathedral. Read Morning Prayer, Litany and anti-communion service, and preached. Attended three hour's service. P. M., Christ's Hospital. Read Evening Prayer.

April 3rd. Easter. 7 A. M., celebrated Holy Communion. Arministered to 150, again at 10:30 nearly as many more. Four hundred received the four services. Confirmed 12. Used prayers at setting apart of brass lecturn memorial. Addressed the children of the Cathedral. P. M., St. Simon's. Preached. Confirmed three presented by Rev. Canon Burke. Addressed them.

April 4th. Abilene, St. John's. Preached, celebrated Holy

Communion and met vestry as to joining with Burlinton to secure a missionary for the two places.

April 5th. Junction City, 10:30. Read Morning Prayer, assisted by Rev. I. E. Baxter. Ordained to the diaconate Mr. Robert N. Spencer and Mr. Ernest R. Allman. Rev. I. E. Baxter preached the sermon and presented the candidates. Celebrated Holy Communion. P. M., Preached, confirmed four and baptised an infant. Mrs. Millspaugh joined me to meet the Woman's Auxiliary.

April 6th. Ft. Riley, with Mrs. Millspaugh to organize Woman's Auxiliary. P. M., Clay Center. Preached and confirmed three presented by Rev. Alan G. Wilson.

April 7th. Attended N. W. convocation at Blue Rapids. Made missionary address.

April 8th. Instructed the students of the college for confirmation.

April 9th. Received into the diocese by letter dimissory, Rev. L. R. F. Davis, from West Missouri.

April 10th. Atchison, Trinity. Preached, confirmed twenty-nine presented by the rector, Rev. W. R. Cross. Addressed them. Catechised the children. P. M., St. Andrew's chapel. Preached.

April 11th. Greeted teachers and students of the Kansas Theological School. Presided at a meeting of the faculty.

April 12th. Administered Holy Communion to faculty and students of Kansas Theological School. Two classes in Liturgics. My birthday. Attended dinner in honor of same at college. Theological students were invited.

April 13th. Classes in Liturgics. Received letters dimissory for Rev. Alan G. Wilson to the diocese.

April 14th, 15th, and 16th. Classes in Liturgics.

April 17th. Leavenworth, St. Paul's. Catechised the children. Confirmed twenty-six persons, presented by the rector, Rev. F. N. Atkin. Addressed them. P. M., Post chapel. Confirmed one. Baptised infant. St. Philip's, preached. Confirmed one presented by Mr. H. B. Brown, lay reader.

April 18th, 19th, and 20th. Class in Liturgics.

April 21st. Burlington. Officiated at the funeral of Rev. J. M. Rankin, for 10 years in charge and supplying the Church of the Ascension here. He was also at one time rector at Coffeyville and Manhattan. He came to us from the Campbelites and has done a good work. He was loved by the whole community.

April 22nd. Class in Liturgics. Presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Chapter, the missionary board. Examined candidates

for the priesthood. P. M., Kansas City, St. Peter's. Preached, confirmed fifteen and addressed them.

April 23rd. Received examination papers of Rev. Frank C. Armstrong and Rev. W. S. Leete.

April 24th. Arkansas City, Trinity. Catechised children. Preached, confirmed four presented by Rev. R. M. Hardman, whom I met for the first time. P. M., Wichita. Preached, confirmed seventeen presented by Rev. J. D. Ritchey and addressed them. A rude screen and oak pulpit have lately been put in the church.

April 25th. Elgin, All Saints. The people of this mission with a little help from me purchased a stone store, which they have converted into a suitable church. This is in charge of our earnest missionary, Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr. Preached, confirmed six and addressed them.

April 28th. Elgin. Celebrated Holy Communion. Twelve received. P. M., Sedan. Preached.

April 29th. Independence, Epiphany. Read Evening Prayer, presided at a parish meeting for the election of wardens and vestrymen and delegates to convention. Authorized selling of church property at $4,000, or more, if another suitable site can be procured.

April 30th. Chanute, Grace. Preached and confirmed three, presented by the Rev. A. V. Francis.

May 1st. Winfield, Grace Church. Confirmed six, presented by the rector, Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr. Celebrated Holy Communion. Preached. P. M., Coffeyville, St. Paul's. Preached. Confirmed four presented by the Rev. A. S. Freese. Addressed them.

May 3rd. Preparing address and report for Convention.

May 4th. College of the Sisters of Bethany. Baptised two of the students.

May 6th. Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the College of the Sisters of Bethany. Attended recital of students.

May 8th. Herington, St. James the Less. Consecrated the church which has just been finished. The property is worth $1,700. Archdeacon Crawford preached the sermon. Confirmed six. Addressed them. I partly contributed to the construction of this church. It was built under the supervision of the archdeacon. Celebrated Holy Communion. P. M., White City. Preached after reading Evening Prayer in Congregational church.

May 7th. Dwight, St. Paul's. Found the missionary sick in bed. Read the visitation office. 8 P. M., read Evening Prayer, preached and confirmed three. Addressed them. Made calls.

May 11th. Standing Committee reported that the papers of

the Rev. W. S. Leete and Rev. F. C. Armstrong were satisfactory and they were recommended to be advanced to the priesthood.

The papers of Mr. H. B. Brown, a Methodist minister, were accepted and he was recommended as a candidate for holy orders.

May 12th. College of the Sisters of Bethany. Ascension Day. Preached, confirmed three and addressed them. Celebrated Holy Communion. Rev. Chaplain Burke presented the candidates. Christ's Hospital. Celebrated Holy Communion. Entertained students of college at Bishop's house in the evening.

May 15th. Ottawa, Grace Church. Preached, confirmed three, addressed them and celebrated Holy Communion. Rev. Dr. Krum feels that his loss of sight compells his resignation. He has served in this diocese about six years.

May 17th. Emporia, St. Andrew's. Preached and confirmed eight presented by Rev. W. S. Leete. Addressed them.

May 18th. Ordained to the priesthood, Rev. W. S. Leete in St. Andrew's Church, Emporia. Dean Kaye, of the Cathedral, preached the sermon and presented the candidate. Rev. A. F. Randall also assisted in the laying on of hands.

May 19th. Omaha. Addressed the annual council of the diocese of Nebraska by invitation of Bishop Williams.

May 22nd. Cathedral, Omaha. Celebrated Holy Communion and preached twice.

May 24th. Presided at a meeting of the trustees of church property for the diocese of Kansas. P. M., Officiated at the annual service of the Daughters of the King and Sunday school institute.

May 25th. Annual Convention of the diocese. Presided. Celebrated Holy Communion. Delivered annual address. Presented missionary matters. Rev. Albert Watkins, preached the annual sermon. Rev. Chaplain Silver, U. S. A., delivered missionary address. The convention was a most happy and encouraging one.

May 26th. Annual Convention. Presided. Presided at meeting of trustees of church property. Gave reception to clergy and lay delegates, and Woman's Auxiliary, and Daughters of the King at Bishop's house.

May 27th. Conference with clergy.

May 28th. Accepted Mr. Fred F. Bush as postulant for holy orders. Licensed Joseph Cowan as lay reader for St. Peter's, Kansas City, Kansas.

May 29th. Kansas City, St. Paul's. Supplied for rector. Celebrated Holy Communion and preached. P. M., Baccalaureate sermon for College of Sisters of Bethany. I preached in the

college chapel. Though the weather was inclement there was a large congregation.

May 30th. Acted as chaplain at Decoration Day exercises and commemoration of the 50th anniversary of Kansas as a territory and state, in auditorium at Topeka.

PARISHES AND RECTORS.	BAPTISMS.			Confirmations.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	Sunday School.			DISBURSEMENTS.			Value of Church Property	Indebtedness.	No. Sittings.	Rectory?	Guild Hall?
	Infants.	Adults.	Total.					Officers & Teachers.	Scholars.	Total.	Parochial.	Diocesan.	General					
Abilene, St. John	...	...	...	...	...	...	39	...	...	...	$ 131 61	$ 50 90	$ 10 00	$2,500 00	$	125	No.	No.
Arkansas City, Trinity, Rev. R. M. Hardman	2	15	17	4	...	2	93	9	45	54	807 32	45 00	17 00	4,000 00	.....	200	No.	No
Atchison, Trinity, Rev. W. R. Cross	21	10	31	29	5	16	331	14	165	179	3,041 35	395 47	119 50	30,000 00	1200 00	450	Yes.	Yes.
Burlington, Ascension	...	...	...	...	...	...	51	...	...	...	.....	.....	13 44	2,000 00	.....	150	No.	No.
Clay Center St. Paul, Rev. A. G. Wilson	3	2	5	3	1	1	70	8	40	48	627 04	45 55	27 40	4,700 00	.....	175	Yes	No.
Coffeyville, St. Paul, Rev. A. S. Freese	2	3	5	10	...	2	56	5	35	40	1,127 20	50 00	8 61	13,300 00	.....	150	Yes.	No.
Eldorado, Trinity	...	...	..	6	4	4	30	4	56	60	465 00	25 00	5 00	1,800 00	35 00	100	No.	No.
Emporia, St. Andrew, Rev. W. S. Leete	...	...	...	...	...	...	125	...	...	...	.....	.. ..	6 00	5,300 00	..	200	Yes.	No.
Fort Scott, St. Andrew	5	8	13	29	3	1	149	7	50	57	1,335 23	57 82	12 50	12,000 00	3000 00	300	No.	No.
Galena, St. Mary, Rev. Chas. A. Weed	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	2,150 00	.....	125	Yes	No.
Girard, St. John, Rev. A. V. Francis	10	10	20	19	1	...	85	8	65	73	625 45	33 10	...	5,500 00	.....	300	No.	No.
Hiawatha, S. John, Rev. C M. B. Ryan	3	2	5	7	1	3	36	4	25	29	800 00	27 31	3 00	3,200 00	.....	150	No.	No.
Independence, Epiphany, Rev. Geo. Davidson	1	...	1	..	....	...	17	....	....	20	161 99	.		5,000 00	.....	125	No	No.
Iola, St. Timothy, Rev. L. G. Morony	1	..	1	...	...	...	71	10	54	64	478 06	30 00	14 87	3,500 00	.....	200	No.	No.
Junction City, Covenant, Rev. R. N. Spencer	2	3	7	13	1	2	120	11	70	81	1,096 16	128 00	26 00	7,000 00	.....	150	Yes.	No.
Kansas City, St. Paul, Rev. J. F. von Herrlich	6	3	9	25	4	3	250	9	55	64	.....	.....	.....	5,000 00	.....	200	No.	No.
Lawrence, Trinity, Rev. I. E. Baxter	5	13	18	32	9	1	293	8	65	73	2,410 20	149 22	19 52	26,000 00	250 00	400	Yes.	Yes.
Leavenworth, St. Paul, Rev.F N. Atkin	9	6	15	26	7	13	260	9	46	55	2,093 95	283 21	12 00	14,500 00	.....	400	Yes.	No.
Manhattan, St. Paul, Rev. C. M. Burck	2	6	8	11	4	1	54	6	27	33	801 87	4 65	24 80	7,600 00	.....	150	Yes	No.
Marysville, St. Paul	1	....	1	4	...	...	28	2	8	10	79 72	8 01	2 00	2,000 00	..	125	No.	No.
Newton, St. Matthew, Rev. A. F. Randall	17	11	28	7	2	4	80	5	40	45	1,072 25	110 60	71 72	4,200 00	.. ....	200	Yes.	No.
Oskaloosa, St. Mark, Rev. T. J. Collar	1	5	6	1	...	2	23	4	20	24	194 96	38 64	7 00	2,250 00	.. ....	120	No.	No.
Ottawa, Grace, Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D	...	....	4	3	..	...	77	7	....		869 59	77 06	35 50	2,600 00	.....	150	No.	No.
Parsons, St John's Memorial, Rev. A. Watkins	2	....	2	4	2	3	92	6	40	46	1,927 10	122 00	10 00	5,000 00	.....	200	No.	No.
Pittsburg, St. Peter, Rev. J. C. Ferrier	3	7	10	13	3	7	72	5	39	42	1,023 91	79 40	5 00	18,500 00	.....	400	Yes.	No.
Topeka, Grace Cathedral, Very Rev. J P de B. Kaye	37	3	40	30	10	15	600	15	120	135	4,890 59	520 91	77 67	35,500 00	.....	600	Yes.	Yes.
Wakefield, St. George, Rev. F. C. Armstrong	2	..	2	4	....	2	50	4	29	33	92 60	27 50	4 73	4,200 00	.....	150	Yes.	No.
Wakefield, St. John, Rev. F C. Armstrong	1	....	1	1	....	....	44	4	34	38	.....	29 05	20 50	2,000 00	.....	75	Yes.	No.

Wamego, St. Luke, Rev. E. R. Allmam	3	1	4	5	2	5	57	4	26	30	614 82	39 65	10 45	4,800 00	.....	125	No.	No.
Wellington, St. Paul, Rev. J. D. Ritchey	1	....	1	....	1	....	30	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	2,500 00	.....	125	Yes.	No.
Wichita, St. John, Rev. J. D. Ritchey	7	9	16	44	12	16	287	15	145	160	3,384 50	287 14	181 85	43,500 00	.....	450	Yes.	No.
Williamsburg, St. Barnabas, Rev. John Bennett	1	1	2	....	....	2	26	4	27	31	185 58	20 78	17 00	2,250 00	.....	175	No.	No.
Winfield, Grace, Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr.	3	3	6	6	6	5	66	9	40	49	650 00	54 00	31 00	6,000 00	.....	150	Yes	No.

ORGANIZED MISSIONS.

Augusta, Atonement, Rev. A. F. Randall	1	...	1	....	....	....	15	2	10	12	....	5 03	1 00	2,075 00	.....	100	No.	No.
Baxter Springs, St. Mark, Rev. J. C. Ferrier	3	...	3	1	....	1	18	....	....	....	60 00	5 00	1 00	1,000 00	.....	100	No.	No.
Blue Rapids, St. Mark, Rev. H. C. Attwater	2	6	8	12	1	5	40	7	80	87	663 23	20 00	5 00	300 00	.....	175	No.	No.
Chanute, Grace, Rev. A. V. Francis	....	3	3	8	6	2	87	7	45	52	858 61	54 32	3 00	6,500 00	.....	200	Yes.	No.
Chetopa, St. Paul, Rev. A. S. Freese	....	2	2	4	....	....	28	4	16	20	284 78	38 89	3 00	2,000 00	.....	150	No	No.
Dwight, St. Paul, Rev. David Brooks	2	2	4	....	....	....	16	....	....	....	14 60	6 40	6 50	1,050 00	.....	55	Yes	No.
Eureka, The Archdeacon	....	....	....	....	....	....	13	....	....	....	.....	15 51	6 00	1,200 00	.....	75	No	No.
Holton, St. Thomas, Rev. Jas. Noble	....	3	3	2	....	....	36	4	12	16	339 17	21 72	12 21	1,500 00	.....	150	No	No.
Horton, St. Luke, Rev. Jas. Noble	13	1	14	4	....	....	26	3	10	13	272 00	7 28	6 00	1,850 00	.....	100	No	No.
Irving, Trinity, Rev. H. C. Attwater	5	....	5	1	....	1	26	....	....	....	643 00	10 00	....	2,300 00	.....	100	No.	No.
Kansas City, St. Peter, Rev. R. M. Botting	2	7	9	26	1	5	51	4	25	29	436 47	55 62	30 87	3,000 00	.....	150	No	Yo.
Kansas City, Ascension	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	....	No.	No.
Leavenworth, St. Philip	....	1	1	1	....	1	18	1	8	9	54 56	17 00	2 55	5,000 00	.....	300	No.	No.
Monmouth, Emmanuel	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	.....	.....	2 00	2,000 00	.....	150	No.	No.
Olathe, Emmanuel, Rev. R. M. Botting	2	4	6	3	....	....	14	....	....	....	240 00	5 00	1 00	2,000 00	.....	125	No.	No.
Sedan, Epiphany, Rev. R. C. Talbot Jr.	4	2	6	8	1	....	31	6	50	56	208 34	42 00	49 18	1,700 00	.....	40	No.	No.
Topeka, Calvary, Rev. De Lou Burke	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	1,500 00	.....	50	No.	No.
Topeka, Good Shepherd; Rev. De Lou Burke	5	1	6	8	1	3	40	4	18	22	97 20	5 00	2 00	2,000 00	.....	250	No.	No.
Topeka, St. Simon, Rev. De Lou Burke	....	3	3	3	....	....	48	4	23	27	334 46	20 80	13 50	.....	.....	80	No.	No.
Yates Center, Calvary, Rev. L. G. Morony	2	....	2	4	1	2	38	4	24	28	401 00	15 00	4 00	3,000 00	.....	250	No.	No.

UNORGANIZED MISSIONS.	BAPTISMS.			Confirmations.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	Sunday School.			DISBURSEMENTS.			Value of Church Property.	Indebtedness.	No. Sittings.	Rectory.	Guild Hall.
	Infants.	Adults.	Total.					Officers & Teachers.	Scholars	Total.	Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.					
Argentine, Grace. Rev. R. M. Botting,	5	....	5	2	....	1	15	....	..	....	61 72	3 02	2 50	1,000 00	.....	100	No.	No
Caney, The Archdeacon,	....	....	....	....	....	..	9	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	300 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Caldwell, Rev. R. M. Hardman,	....	....	....	....	....	..	5	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cedarvale, Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr.,	2	....	2	....	1	1	38	4	30	24	120 00	207 78	9 00	500 00	....	150	No.	No.
Cherryvale, St. Stephen, Rev. A. S. Freese,	....	....	....	....	....	....	23	....	....	....	5 29	1 40	1 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Columbus, Rev J. C. Ferrier,	..	....	....	....	....	..	6	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Elgin, Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr.,	2	7	9	6	1	....	15	....	....	....	200 00	5 65	4 50	200 00	75 00	75	No.	No.
Eskridge, The Archdeacon,	....	....	....	1	....	....	5	....	....	....	.....	3 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Florence, Rev. A. F. Randall,	....	2	2	3	1	2	5	....	....	....	15 00	.....	2 00	.....	.....	.....	....	.....
Fredonia, The Archdeacon,	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Frontenac, St. Mary, Rev. J. C. Ferrier,	1	....	1	....	....	2	13	3	30	33	35 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Garnett, The Archdeacon,	....	....	....	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	22 23	8 90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Herington, St. James the Less, The Archdeacon,	1	....	1	....	....	....	20	7	25	32	1,555 00	17 66	2 00	1,860 00	100 00	110	No.	No.
Humboldt, Emmanuel. Rev. A. V. Francis,	....	....	....	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	56 25	.....	.....	500 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lebo, Messiah, Rev. W. S. Leete,	....	....	....	....	....	....	13	....	....	....	.....	.....	1 00	800 00	.....	100	No	No
La Cygne, Rev. Albert Watkins,	4	....	4	3	....	....	11	....	....	....	.....	4 62	1 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Neodesha, Grace, The Archdeacon,	4	1	5	3	....	....	29	3	20	23	1,562 50	5 00	2 00	2,200 00	150 00	175	No.	No.
Osawatomie, The Archdeacon,	..	1	1	2	1	....	16	....	....	....	160 00	5 00	1 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Paola, St. Andrew, The Archdeacon,	2	....	2	....	....	1	4	....	....	....	.....	2 70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Peabody, Rev. A. F. Randall,	1	....	1	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	6 50	.....	1 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pleasanton, Rev. Albert Watkins,	....	....	....		....	....	2	....	..	....	.....	1 65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Seneca, St. Titus, The Archdeacon,	....	....	....		....	....	11	....	....	....	.....	1 75	2 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Severance, Grace. The Archdeacon,	....	....	....		....	....	5	....	....	....	.....	5 35	2 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Severy, St. Luke, The Archdeacon,	....	....	....		....	....	4	....	....	....	.....	5 65	3 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. George, Rev. E. R. Allman,	1	1	2		....	1	11		....	....	19 00	.....	2 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tonganoxic, St. Michael. Rev. T. J. Collar,	....	....	....		....	....	10		....	....	5 00	5 50	2 09	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Troy, The Archdeacon,	1	1	2		....	..	3		....	....	.....	4 90	2 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Waterville, Inspirer, Rev. H. C. Attwater,	....	....	....		1	....	5		....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Washington Grace, Rev. H. C. Attwater,	....	....	....		1	....	24		....	....	2,197 51	5 00	.....	3,400 00	.....	175	No.	No.
Wetmore, Grace. The Archdeacon,	....	....	....		17	....	15		....	....	.....	9 40	4 50	500 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
White City, The Archdeacon,	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	9	....	....	....	.....	12 38	6 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

PREACHING STATIONS IN CHARGE OF THE ARCHDEACON, AND COMMUNICANTS.

Burlingame, 2.	Maple Hill, 1.	Thayer, 2.
Council Grove, 1.	Marion,	Centralia, 2.
Edna, 1.	Neosho Rapids, 2.	Colony, 1.
Elk City, 1.	Oketo, 2.	Fall River, 2.
Erie, 1.	Oswego, 1.	Oak Valley, 2.
Frankfort, 2.	St. Paul, 3.	Parkersville, 1.
Howard, 1.		

INSTITUTIONS.

College of the Sisters of Bethany		4	4	3			43		6	35	40 00			300,000 00		250		
Kansas Theological School,													50 00	20,000 00				
Christ's Hospital,														40,000 00		50		

FUNDS.

Bishop Vail Kansas Episcopal Fund,														25,000 00				
Burr Legacy,														10,000 00				
Endowment of the College of Sisters of Bethany,														45,000 00				
Endowment of Christ's Hospital,																		
Fund for Colored Work,														10,000 00				

OFFICERS OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS.

ABILENE, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

Organized Nov., 1883. Wardens, H. J. Hodge, and Dr. E. E. Hazlett. Treasurer, M. H. Malott.

ARGENTINE, GRACE CHURCH.

Rev. R. M. Botting, Priest in Charge. Warden, J. T. Dimm.

ARKANSAS CITY, TRINITY CHURCH.

Organized Dec. 24, 1884. Rev. R. M. Hardman, Rector. Wardens, W. E. Wilcox and A. J. Hunt.

ATCHISON, TRINITY CHURCH.

Organized 1860. Rev. Wm. Reid Cross, Rector. Wardens, D. P. Blish, Fred Giddings. Lay Reader, Geo. H. Lawton.

AUGUSTA, CHURCH OF THE ATONEMENT.

Organized, October, 1886. Rev. A. F. Randall, Priest in Charge. Warden, George Gallegher.

BAXTER SPRINGS, ST. MARK'S CHURCH.

Organized April 15, 1871. Rev. J. C. Ferrier, Priest in Charge.

BLUE RAPIDS, ST. MARK'S CHURCH.

Organized, 1889. Rev. H. C. Attwater, Priest in Charge. Wardens, A. E. Sweetland, Jno. McPherson. Lay Reader, C. J. Brown.

BURLINGTON, CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION.

Organized, Dec. 8, 1862. Lay Reader, Mr. D. S. Redfield. Wardens, H. G. Beatty, M. T. Arnold.

CANEY.

Archdeacon Crawford, Priest in Charge. Wardens, V. S. Felton. President Ladies' Guild, Mrs. Narcissa Owen.

CEDARVALE, ST. MATTHEWS' CHURCH.

Organized, March, 1889. Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr., Priest in Charge. Warden, H. R. Attwater.

CHANUTE, GRACE CHURCH.

Organized April, 1884. Rev. A. V. Francis, Priest in Charge. Wardens, S. J. Bailey, Dr. Geo. S. Brown.

CHERRYVALE, ST. STEPHENS' MISSION.

Rev. A. S. Freese, Priest in Charge. Warden, Joseph Holdren, Esp.

CHETOPA, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

Organized 1884. Rev. A. S. Freese, Priest in Charge. Wardens, B. F. Mouser, Dr. Leander Scott.

CLAY CENTER, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

Organized Jan. 23, 1881. Rev. Alan G. Wilson, Minister in Charge. Wardens, E. W. Sewall, J. C. Johnston. Lay Reader, J. C. Johnston.

COFFEYVILLE, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

Organized 1871. Rev. A. S. Freese, Rector. Wardens, W. H. Wells, M. D., Robert Wells. Lay Reader, Leslie I. McKinstry.

CALDWELL.

Rev. R. M. Hardman, Priest in Charge.

COLUMBUS.

Rev. J. C. Ferrier, Priest in Charge.

DWIGHT, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

Organized May 12, 1888. Rev. David Brooks, Priest in Charge. Wardens, B. B. Gudge, W. H. Doddridge.

ELDORADO, TRINITY CHURCH.

Organized as a Parish in 1903. Wardens, Mr. Avery, and R. H. Julian.

ELGIN, ALL SAINTS' CHURCH.

Organized 1903. Rev. R. C. Talbot, Priest in Charge.

EMPORIA, ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH.

Organized 1874. Rev. W. S. Leete, Rector. Wardens, J. J. Burk, Sr., W. T. McCarty, Jr.

ESKRIDGE.

Archdeacon Crawford in Charge. Warden John J. Waugh.

, EUREKA, ST. THOMAS' CHURCH.

Archdeacon Crawford in Charge. Warden, Geo. Loveland.

FORT SCOTT, ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH.
Organized 1859. Wardens, F. C. Coryell, .Y E. McIlvane.

FREDONIA.
Archdeacon Crawford in Charge.

FRONTENAC.
Rev. J. C. Ferrier, Priest in Charge.

FLORENCE.
Rev. A. F. Randall, Priest in Charge.

GALENA, ST. MARY'S CHURCH.
Organized 1877. Rev. Chas. A. Weed, Priest in Charge. Wardens, E. St. G. Noble, L. K. Moeller.

GARNETT, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.
Archdeacon Crawford in Charge. Lay Reader, W. S. Stevens.

GIRARD, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.
Organized 1871. Rev. A. V. Francis, Rector. Rev. Geo. P. Comings, Rector Emeritus. Wardens, E. E. Decker, Henry Barker.

HERINGTON, CHURCH OF ST. JAMES THE LESS.
Archdeacon Crawford in Charge. Wardens, A. J. Carruth, H. H. Meyers.

HIAWATHA, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.
Organized 1897. Rev. C. M. B. Ryan, Minister in Charge. Wardens, B. S. Foster, H. R. G. Thomas.

HOLTON, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.
Organized 1900. Rev. James Noble, Rector. Wardens, Wm. Athey, Geo. Reid.

HORTON, ST. LUKE'S CHURCH.
Organized 1900. Rev. James Noble, Priest in Charge. Wardens, W. M. Diffenbacher, W. I. Short.

HUMBOLDT.
Rev. A. V. Francis, Priest in Charge.

INDEPENDENCE, CHURCH OF THE EPIPHANY.
Rev. Geo. Davidson, Minister in Charge. Wardens, C. L. Hanson, C. H. Pattison.

IOLA, ST. TIMOTHY'S CHURCH.
Organized as a Parish in 1903. Rev. L. G. Morony, Minister in Charge. Wardens, E. J. Schwartz, J. S. Walker.

IRVING, TRINITY CHURCH.

Rev. H. C. Attwater, Priest in Charge. Wardens, A. J. Piper, Clarence Styles.

JUNCTION CITY, CHURCH OF THE COVENANT.

Organized Sept., 1859. Rev. R. N. Spencer, Minister in Charge. Wardens, Geo. A. Rockwell, C. W. Strickland.

KANSAS CITY, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

Organized 1857. Rev. J. F. Von Herrlich, Rector. Wardens, W. G. Holt, E. E. Thomson.

KANSAS CITY, ST. PETER'S CHURCH.

Organized Feb. 8, 1903. Rev. R. M. Botting, Priest in Charge. Wardens, Sidney Orme, A. J. Meyers.

KANSAS CITY, CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION.

Organized May 10, 1904. Lay Reader, H. B. Brown. Wardens, J. J. Bass, Dr. Soanes.

LA CYGNE.

Rev. Albert Watkins, Priest in Charge. President Ladies' Guild, Mrs. Eva Hancock.

LA HARPE, HOLY TRINITY CHURCH.

Rev. L. G. Morony, Minister in Charge.

LAWRENCE, TRINITY CHURCH.

Organized June 1, 1858. Rev. I. E. Baxter, Rector. Wardens, F. M. Perkins, Fred E. Stimpson. Lay Readers, F. E. Stimpson, J. N. Macomb.

LEAVENWORTH, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

Organized Nov. 1856. Rev. F. N. Atkin, Rector. Wardens, Gen. H. B. Freeman, A. S. Barnes.

LEAVENWORTH, ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH.

Lay Reader, H. B. Brown. Wardens, F. W. Bell, Henry Haworth.

LEBO, CHURCH OF THE MESSIAH.

Rev. W. S. Leete, Priest in Charge. Warden, J. M. Manson.

MANHATTAN, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

Organized Sept. 1, 1885. Rev. C. M. Burck, Minister in Charge. Wardens, H. S. Mayo, R. J. Brook.

MARYSVILLE, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

Organized Feb. 1, 1888. Archdeacon Crawford in Charge. Wardens, J. S. McGill, F. W. White.

MONMOUTH, EMMANUEL CHURCH.

Cathedral Mission.

NEODESHA, GRACE CHURCH.

Archdeacon Crawford in Charge. Wardens, F. L. Street, L. A. Strickland.

NEWTON, ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH.

Organized April, 1876. Rev. A. F. Randall, Rector. Wardens, J. R. Duff, C. W. Goss. Lay Reader, J. R. Duff.

OLATHE, EMMANUEL CHURCH.

Rev. R. M. Botting, Priest in Charge.

OSKALOOSA, ST. MARK'S CHURCH.

Organized Feb., 1868. Rev. T. J. Collar, Minister in Charge. Wardens, D. W. Inverarity, C. F. Johnson.

OSAWATOMIE.

Archdeacon Crawford in Charge. Warden, O. T. Beeson.

OTTAWA, GRACE CHURCH.

Organized 1888. Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D., Rector. Wardens, Ed. Chenoweth, A. E. Skinner. Lay Readers, C. B. Voorhis, Fred McElhurst.

PAOLA, ST. JAMES' CHURCH.

Archdeacon Crawford in Charge.

PARSONS, ST. JOHN'S MEMORIAL CHURCH.

Organized June 1874. Rev. AAlbert Watkins, Rector. Wardens, Amos Coldwell, R. de Lambert.

PEABODY.

Rev. A. F. Randall, Priest in Charge.

PITTSBURG, ST. PETER'S CHURCH.

Organized Dec. 16, 1894. Rev. J. C. Ferrier, Rector. Wardens, H. P. Foster, Chas. E. Beck.

PLEASANTON.

Rev. Albert Watkins, Priest in Charge.

SEDAN, CHURCH OF THE EPIPHANY.

Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr., Priest in Charge. Wardens, H. E Sadler, Philip Cooke.

SENECA, ST. TITUS' CHURCH.

Archdeacon Crawford in Charge.

SEVERANCE, GRACE CHURCH.

Archdeacon Crawford in Charge.

SEVERY, ST. LUKE'S CHURCH.

Archdeacon Crawford in Charge.

ST. GEORGE.

Rev. E. R. Allman, Minister in Charge.

TONGANOXIE, ST. MICHAEL'S MISSION.

Rev. T. J. Collar, Minister in Charge. Warden, Wm. Walcott.

TOPEKA, GRACE CATHEDRAL.

The Right Reverend Frank R. Millspaugh, D. D., Bishop and Rector. The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, Dean. The Rev. De Lou Burke, Canon. Wardens, D. W. Nellis, E. W. Thompson.

TOPEKA, CALVARY MISSION.

Rev. De Lou Burke, Priest in Charge.

TOPEKA, CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD.

Organized March1, 1880. Rev. De Lou Burke, Priest in Charge. Warden, G. F. Kimball.

TOPEKA, ST. SIMON'S CHURCH.

Organized 1885. Rev. De Lou Burke, Priest in Charge. Warden, J. H. Guy.

TROY.

Archdeacon Crawford in Charge.

WAKEFIELD, ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH.

Organized 1894. Rev. F. C. Armstrong, Rector. Wardens, H. S. Walter, W. H. Hewitt.

WAKEFIELD, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

Organized 1875. Rev. F. C. Armstrong, Rector. Wardens, T. Ruscoe, E. Davies. Treasurer, R. Fowles, Broughton, R. D.

WAMEGO, ST. LUKE'S CHURCH.

Organized Sept. 27, 1899. Rev. E. R. Allman, Minister in Charge. Wardens, A. P. MacMillian, Howard Johnston.

WETMORE, GRACE MISSION.

Archdeacon Crawford in Charge. President Ladies' Giuld, Mrs. Mary Scott.

WELLINGTON, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

Rev. J. D. Ritchey, Priest in Charge.

WASHINGTON, GRACE CHURCH.

Rev. H. C. Attwater, Priest in Charge. Wardens, J. B. Lewis, Sam'l Clark.

WATERVILLE, CHURCH OF THE INSPIRER.

Rev. H. C. Attwater Priest in Charge.

WHITE CITY, HOUSE OF PRAYER.

Archdeacon Crawford in Charge. Wardens, B. B. Gudge, W. H. Doddridge.

WICHITA, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

Organized 1870. Rev. J. D. Ritchey, Rector. Wardens, R. H. Brown, H. Comley.

WILLIAMSBURG, ST. BARNABAS' CHURCH.

Organized 1885. Rev. John Bennett, Rector. Wardens, Nathan Binns, C. M. Gawthrop.

WINFIELD, GRACE CHURCH.

Oganized 1880. Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr., Rector. Wardens, Dr. C. Perry, R. E. Wallis.

YATES CENTER, CALVARY CHURCH.

Organized 1896. Rev. L. G. Morony, Minister in Charge. Wardens, Wm. Wilkinson, T. L. Reid.

Personal Reports.

REPORT OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE KING.

The Local Assembly of the Daughters of the King of the Diocese of Kanas met in Topeka, May 25, 1904, at 2 P. M.

After the opening prayers by the Chaplain, Archdeacon Crawford, he gave us a very interesting talk on the work the Daughters are doing throughout the Diocese, and the help they had been to him. He reported for the Chapters at Wakefield, Severance, Eldorado, Hiawatha, and Chanute.

Miss Lee, of Manhattan, gave us a very interesting paper entitled, "The purpose of the Daughters of the King." Miss Grace

Reed, of Topeka, also gave us an interesting paper, urging us to more faithful work, and to try and awaken new interest in the different Chapters throughout the Diocese.

There were four delegates from Manhattan, four from Topeka, three from Ottawa, three from Lawrence, two from Kansas City, one from Williamsburg, and one from Oskaloosa, making in all eighteen delegates present at the Convention.

The Secretary read reports from Arkansas City, Abilene, Holton, and Wichita, making in all sixteen different Chapters heard from.

The officers were then elected as follows:

President, Miss Mary I Sands, of Oskaloosa; Vice President, Mrs. Geo. B. Harrop, of Manhattan; Secretary and Treasurer, Miss Edith A. Cook, 814 Mass. St., Lawrence; Chaplain, Archdeacon Crawford.

After agreeing to try and awaken new interest and have a better convention next year, we adjourned.

MARY ISABELLA SANDS,
President, L. A. D. K.

REPORT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE COLLEGE OF THE SISTERS OF BETHANY.

To the Right Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D., Bishop of Kansas.

Faculty for 1903-4.

Mrs. Barbour-Walker, M. A., Principal.
The Rev. A. Beatty, S. T. D., Chaplain. *
Madame Marie J. Mittke, French and German.
Miss Mary Elkin Whitton, Primary.
Miss M. C. Hambleton, Directress.
Miss Elizabeth Frisbie, Science and Mathematics.
Miss Katherine Wood, First Music Teacher.
Miss Mary Heath Hobart, Second Music Teacher.
Miss Ruth Collins, Violin Music.
Miss Susan Davidson, Vocal Music.
Miss Katherine Pullin, Art.
Miss Berdena Henry, Elocution.
Miss S. E. Wilson, B. A., Latin.
Miss S. P. Gunnison, B. A., English.
Miss E. L. Rowe, Intermediate.
Miss Wallace, Miss McKee, Kindergarten.

The enrollment for the year ending June 1, 1904:

Kindergarten,..... 40
Primary, ... 24

Intermediate,	15
High School,	23
Collegiate,	5
Specials,	27
Total,	134

June 1903 five young women were graduated from the Collegiate Department, Ruth Brooke, Genevieve Riddle, Ethel Jennings, Mary Frost, and Louise Taylor. From the High School two, Eva and Isabel Smith. From the Vocal and Instrumental Music Department, ten; and from the Elocution, two.

Two girls were baptised an Ascension Eve, 1904, and three were confirmed on Ascension Day. The Bishop Vail Medal was awarded Miss Louise Taylor.

The first Sunday after the Christmas holidays a meeting was held by Mrs. Millspaugh and Mrs. Walker, and a branch of the Junior Auxiliary was organized.

During Lent the girls of the school earned over one hundred dollars. The whole amount raised during the year has been one hundred and three dollars and fifteen cents, which has been distributed as follows:

Bishop Vail Scholarship, Tokio, Japan,	$50.00
To the American Hospital at Manilla,	25.00

The balance, $28.15 has been assigned to the Bishop of Kansas for the Apportionment for Missions.

The year just closing has been a most happy and successful one. The Faculty is a fine one, the work has been satisfactory, and the girls good students and attractive young women.

* Dr. Beatty was ill the entire winter and died in March. Canon Burke acted as Chaplain.

Respectfully submitted by the Principal,

MRS. BARBOUR-WALKER.

Ripon College, Ripon, Wis., April 30, 1904.

Reverend Father in God:—

I beg to report that during the year ending today I have officiated or acted as Assistant at 29 Sunday services and 4 week-day services.

Part of this work was done at Wamego and other places in your Diocese, and part of it was done in the Diocese of Fond-du-lac, by permission of Bishop Weller.

I have officiated at two weddings and baptised two children. All of which is respectfully submitted,

Faithfully,

GEORGE F. WEIDA, Deacon.

Lawrence, Kansas, May 24, 1904.

To the Rt. Rev. Frank R. Millspaugh, D. D.—

I would respectfully report that during the last year I have read service in the absence of our Rector in Lawrence, on several occasions. And that on one occasion, at the request of the Rector, I read service on a Sunday morning and evening at Williamsburg.

FRED E. STIMPSON.

Right Rev. Father in God:—

In addition to my report for St. Barnabas' church, Williamsburg, I have to report:

That I have held services and preached twice in Carrollton, Mo., and administered Holy Communion there. Also held three services (one Sunday) in St. George's church, Kansas City, Mo., and administered Holy Communion there. Also preached at St. Peter's, Kansas City, Kans., three times and celebrated the Holy Communion twice. I held several Lenten week-day services in St. Paul's, Kansas City, Kans.; I gave two services to Trinity church, Lawrence, and preached. I also spent Sunday in Sedalia, Mo., and preached for them twice. I also have given two Sundays, and a service and sermon each to St. Paul's (Westport) Kansas City, Mo., and held service and preached in St. Mark's, Kansas City, Mo., once.

I have during the year baptised three children in Kansas City, Kan., and officiated at the funerals of eight adults in Kansas City, Kansas. I have also given Iola and Yates Center each a service, and celebrated the Holy Communion in each place.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN BENNETT.

CONSTITUTION, CANONS,

Order of Business, and Rules of Order of the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Diocese of Kansas.

September, 1897. Corrected to Include 26 May, 1904.

CONSTITUTION.

IN THE NAME OF THE FATHER AND OF THE SON AND OF THE HOLY CHOST. Amen.

We, the Bishop, the Clergy and the Laity of the Diocese of Kansas, in Convention assembled, on this fifteenth day of September, in the year of our Lord One Thousand, Eight Hundred and Ninety-Seven, do solmnly ordain and establish the following Constitution:

ARTICLE I.

The Church in this Diocese, being a constituent part of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, hereby renews and affirms its adoption of the General Constitutions as established by the Bishops, Clergy and Laity in convention assembled.

ARTICLE II.

CONVENTION.

SECTION 1. There shall be a Convention of the Church in the Diocese. Such convention shall, for purposes of receiving and holding property, and for such other purposes as may be specified in its articles of incorporation, be an incorporated body, called THE CONVENTION OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF KANSAS, under the laws of the State of Kansas, and shall be

represented, in so far, by a board of trustees, duly chosen under provision of said articles.

SECTION 2. The said Convention, composed as hereinafter provided, shall meet annually at such time and place as may be appointed at a previous meeting; or in case no such appointment shall have been made, at a time and place appointed by the Bishop, or the Ecclesiastical Authority.

SECTION 3. If it shall appear to the Bishop, or the Ecclesiastical Authority, that it is inexpedient for the convention to meet at a time and place so appointed, the Bishop, or the Ecclesiastical Authority, shall have power to change said time and place; *provided*, that notice be given to the clerical and lay members; to the vestries of parishes and to representatives of missions, at least thirty days before the meeting.

SECTION 4. Special meetings may be called by the Ecclesiastical Authority whenever in the judgment of the same the necessity, or the good of the Church may require. In such case notice of thirty days shall be given, as required, in case of change of time, or place of the regular meeting.

ARTICLE III.

MEMBERS OF CONVENTION.

SECTION 1. Every Clergyman, not under discipline, canonically resident in this Diocese for six months next preceding a meeting of the convention, shall be entitled to a seat and a vote in this convention. All other Clergymen canonically resident shall be entitled to seats but not to votes.

SECTION 2. Every parish in union with this convention shall be entitled to send to this convention one or more lay delegates, not exceeding three, who shall be baptised persons and members of the parishes that they represent.

SECTION 3. The Secretary of the Convention, the Lay Chancellor, the Treasurer of the Convention and the Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter, when not otherwise entitled to seats and votes in the Convention shall be entitled to seats and to one vote each; such vote to be cast with the Clergy, or with the Laity as the case may be. (a.)

SECTION 4. The convention shall be the judge of the qualifications of its own members.

SECTION 5. The presence of twelve Clergymen entitled to seats and votes, and lay delegates from six parishes in union with the convention shall be necessary to form a quorum for the transaction of business; but a less number may adjourn from time to time.

(a. 1903, p. 40.)

SECTION 6. Any parish neglecting, or refusing to pay all its assessments, up to any annual meeting of the convention shall not be entitled to representation in the convention until such assessments are paid, unless for good cause such parish shall have been temporarily, or permanently exonerated by a vote of the convention.

SECTION 7. Any five voting members may at any meeting of the convention call for a vote by orders and by ballot.

ARTICLE IV.

OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The Bishop of the Diocese shall be ex-officio president of the convention. In his absence, or in a vacancy of the Episcopate, the president of the Standing Committee; or in his absence the senior presbyter present shall call the convention to order and preside until the Committee on Qualifications shall have reported and the roll call shall show a puorum present, when the convention shall elect, by ballot, a president from among the presbyters present entitled to seats and votes.

SECTION 2. The convention, at each annual meeting, shall elect, by ballot, a Secretary and a Treasurer, who shall continue in office until their successors shall be chosen respectively.

The Secretary is hereby authorized to appoint an assistant.

SECTION 3. The Treasurer shall, if required by vote of the convention, give a good and sufficient bond to "the Trustees of the convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Kansas" for the faithful discharge of the duties of his office.

SECTION 4. In case of the death, resignation, removal from the Diocese, or other disability of the Treasurer, occuring during the recess of the convention, the Standing Committee shall appoint, in his stead, a treasurer, to whom all funds, books and papers in the hands of the late treasurer, by virtue of his office, all of which are the property of the convention, shall be delivered, and who shall continue in office until the next annual meeting of the convention and until a successor shall be elected.

ARTICLE V.

STANDING COMMITTEE.

SECTION 1. The Standing Committee of the Diocese shall be elected by ballot and by concurrent vote of both orders, at each annual meeting of the convention. It shall consist of four presbyters and four laymen who shall be communicants in some parish in union with the convention, or in some mission of this Diocese, who shall continue in office until their successors be elected. They

may, by concurrent vote of both orders, fill all vacancies in their number occuring during the recess of the convention.

SECTION 2. The powers and duties of the Standing Committee shall be those designated in the Constitutions and Canons of the General Convention, or determined by canon, or resolution of this convention.

SECTION 3. The Standing Committee shall, as soon as convenient after its election, choose, from among the clerical members, a president, and from all the members a secretary, and shall at once notify the Bishop of such choice.

SECTION 4. Five members, the whole having been duly summoned, shall constitute a quorum; *provided,* that two of the clerical members be present, except for such purposes as may, according to the laws of the General Convention, or according to its own rules, require a larger number,

SECTION 5. The Standing Committee shall have power, during the recess of the convention, to authorize the payment of such claims and accounts as may not have been acted upon by the convention; *provided,* the same are of urgent necessity.

SECTION 6. Meetings of the Standing Committee shall be called by the president, or by the secretary at the request of the Bishop.

SECTION 7. The Standing Committee shall, on request of the Bishop, act as a council of advice .

SECTION 8. In the vacancy of the Episcopate the Standing Committee shall be the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese.

ARTICLE VI.

ADMISSION OF PARISHES.

SECTION 1. Any parish formed within the limits of this Diocese and regularly organized according to the Canons, may be admitted into union with this convention on motion, by a majority of votes; *provided,* it shall have laid before the convention its charter, or original articles of incorporation, or a duly certified copy thereof, wherein it expressly adopts and recognizes the authority of the constitution and canons of this Diocese and the constitutions, canons, doctrines, discipline and worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America; *and provided, also,* that it shall have complied with the canonical requirements for such admission.

SECTION 2. The congregation at any military post in the Diocese where there are twenty communicants who shall in writing promise conformity to the doctrine, discipline and worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and to the Constitutions and Canons of the Diocese of Kansas, and who shall subscribe towards the Dio-

ceasn expenses, shall be entitled to a representation of one delegate in the Diocesan convntion.

ARTICLE VII.

ELECTION OF A BISHOP.

SECTION 1. Th election of a Bishop of this Diocese shall be made in an annual meeting of the convention, or in a special meeting of the convention called for that purpose. The Ecclesiastical Authority shall appoint the time and place for holding such election, and shall give at least sixty days notice in writing to every Clergyman and every parish in union with the convention.

SECTION 2. The election sahll be by ballot, the two orders sitting together but voting separtely, each parish being entitled to one vote, and the concurrence of a majority of both orders present shall be necessary to a choice.

ARTICLE VIII.

ELECTION OF DEPUTIES AND SUPPLEMENTARY DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION.

SECTION 1. The convention shall, at its second annual meeting after a regular triennial meeting of the General Convention, elect four clerical deputies, who shall be presbyters entitled to seats and votes in this convention, and four lay deputies, who shall be communicants in parishes in union with this convention, or in missions of this Diocese, to represent this Diocese in the General Convention.

SECTION 2. The election shall be by ballot, both orders sitting together but voting separtely, each elector being authorized to vote for the whole number of clerical and lay deputies to be elected. A concurrence of a majority of votes (exclusive of blanks) cast by both orders shall be necessary to a choice.

SECTION 3. The convention shall also elect in the same manner a like number of supplementary deputies having similar qualifications. Both the deputies and supplementary deputies named above shall continue in office for three years and until their successors are elected.

SECTION 4. The supplementary deputies shall take precedence according to the whole number of votes each received; and should two or more of them have received the same number of votes the secretary of convention shall decide by lot the order of precedence.

SECTION 5. In case of resignation, or inability to perform the duties of such appointment on the part of any deputy, notice to this effect shall be given by such deputy, in writing, to the Bishop, or Ecclesiastical Authority, if possible one month before the meeting of

the General Convention, in which case the secretary of the convention, or in his absence the assistant secretary, shall issue a certificate to the supplementary deputy, of the same order, whose name stands highest upon the list, who signifies his willingness to attend the meeting of the General Convention coming within the term of office of such deputies and supplementary deputies.

ARTICLE IX.

RIGHTS OF CLERGY.

No Clergyman shall be suspended, or receive any pubilc censure from the Bishop without having been adjudged thereto in the way provided for by the canons of this Diocese.

ARTICLE X.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CANONS.

SECTION 1. The Canons of this Diocese, in existence at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, shall stand as the law of the Church in this Diocese so far as they do not conflict with this Constitution.

SECTION 2. Amendments to the Canons must be proposed in writing and referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons. If such committee report favorably, the amendment may be adopted by a majority vote of the Convention. But if said committee report unfavorably, the said amendment must receive a two-thirds vote of each order, voting separately and by ballot.

ARTICLE XI.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION.

An amendment to this Constitution may be offered at any annual meeting of the Convention. It must be in writing. If upon motion it shall receive a majority vote it shall go to the Committee on Constitution and Canons for consideration. The said committee shall report upon it immediately after the organization of the next annual meeting of the Convention, when, if it, upon motion, receive a majority vote it shall become a part of this Constitution.

CANONS.

CANON I.

LIST OF THE CLERGY.

On, or before the day appointed for the opening of any meeting of the Convention, the Bishop, or if there be no Bishop, the President of the Standing Committee, shall prepare, or cause to be prepared a list of all Ministers canonically, or actually resident in the Diocese, annexing the names of their respective Cures, Parishes, or Mission Stations, or of the institutions in which they are engaged. The list thus made shall designate such as are entitled to seats and to votes in the Convention, and such as are entitled to seats and not to votes in the Convention, and shall be placed in the hands of the Secretary immediately after Convention shall have been called to order; and the names of the clerical members shall be called therefrom. The same list shall be inserted in the Journal and sent to the Secretary of the House of Clerical and Lay Deputies of the General Convention.

CANON II.

ATTENDANCE AT THE CONVENTION.

SECTION 1. It shall be the duty of all the Clergymen entitled to seats in the Convention, to attend the same, and of every Parish in union with the Convention to send to the same one, or more lay delegates, not exceeding three, who shall be baptized persons, and shall be chosen by the Parish to be represented, or by its Vestry: but no candidate for Holy Orders of this, or any other Diocese shall be eligible to represent a Parish.

SECTION 2. Evidence of the election of lay delegates shall be a certificate signed by the Clerk of the Parish, or of the Vestry, or by the Warden who presided at the meeting at which such lay delegate was elected, or by the Minister, in substance, as folows:

This is to certify, that at the Annual Meeting of the Parish (or at a meeting of the Vestry) of ————————Church, in————. held on the———day of———, A. B., who is a baptized person, and a member of said Parish, was appointed a lay delegate to represent the same in the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Diocese of Kansas, to be holden at————, on the ———day of———, in the year of our Lord———.

[Signed.] ————————————

SECTION 2. Whenever any Parish in union with this Convention shall neglect for three years in succession, to make a parochial

report, and shall during the same period have employed a Clergyman as its Parish Minister, such Parish shall be regarded as having forfeited its connection with the Convention, and shall upon a majority vote of the Convention be deprived of the right to send a lay delegation thereto. Such Parish, however, may be readmitted upon application to the Convention, accompanied by a report of its condition, and on such terms as shall appear just to the Convention.

CANON III.

PAROCHIAL REGISTERS AND REPORTS.

SECTION 1. It is hereby required that every Minister of this Church shall carefully prepare and keep a Parochial Register, such as is described and ordered in the Digest of the Canons of the General Convention.

SECTION 2. Every Minister of this Church, or if a Parish be vacant, the Wardens, shall present, or cause to be delivered, on, or before the first day of every Annual Convention, to the Bishop, or if there be no Bishop, to the President of the Convention, a Parochial Report, such as is described and ordered in the aforesaid Digest, and according to such form as shall be furnished by the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese.

CANON IV.

OF PARISHES AND VESTRIES.

SECTION 1. On the Monday, in each year, next before the First Sunday in Advent, there shall be held in each Parish an election of such Wardens and Vestrymen, as may be provided for in the General Statute of the State of Kansas, or in the charter of the Parish. *Provided,* however, that any Parish in union with the Convention at the time of the adoption of this Canon, may continue, as formerly, to hold its Parish election upon the Monday in Easter week. But no Parish shall hereafter be admitted into union with the Convention unless it shall conform to this Canon.

SECTION 2. Notice of such election shall be given during public service upon the two Sundays next before such election, or by posting three written notices for three days next before such election in the town, or city where such church is situated, one of which shall be upon the door of the Crurch, or place of worship of such Parish. Such notices shall specify the place where and the day and hour when said election is to be held. Should there be no meeting, or election on the day above named, the Rector, or in his absence, or during a vacancy in the rectorship, the Wardens,

or five electors of the Parish, may call a special Parish meeting for such election; notice being given as above described.

SECTION 3. The Rector of the Parish shall preside at Parish meetings. In his absence the Senior Warden and the Junior Warden, in succession, shall preside. Should none of the foregoing officers be present, the Parish meeting shall elect one of its members to preside.

SECTION 4. The persons entitled to vote at such elections shall be communicants of full age of 21 years, who shall have been connected with the Parish by actual communion for six months prior to the day of election; and have for the same space of time contributed regularly to the support of the Parish, either directly, or through their parents; also members of the congregation male and female, of such full age, who have been for six months next before said election regular attendants upon the public worship and services of the church, and have for the said six months contributed to the support of the Parish, by subscription, or otherwise as appears from the books of the Treasurer. (b.)

Should any question arise as to the right of any person to vote it shall be decided by the person presiding at such election. Other qualifications, not inconsistent with this section, may be prescribed by the several Parishes, and this Canon shall not affect the existing rules of the Parishes already received into union with the Convention. Such election shall be by ballot, and a majority of the votes cast (not including blanks) shall be necessary to an election. Electors shall not vote by proxy.

SECTION 5. Whenever the term "Rector" is used in these Canons, it is to be understood of any Presbyter duly elected or appointed to the charge of a Parish.

SECTION 6. The proper title of an organized Parish is "The Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen," and they are the trustees corporate and politic; and when there shall be a vacancy in the rectorship the same rights and privileges are vested in the Wardens and Vestrymen. The Vestrymen, together with the Wardens, under the title of the "Vestry," shall transact all temporal business of the Parish and take charge of all its property.

SECTION 7. The Vestry shall on, or before the annual meeting of the Parish for election, cause to be written and delivered to the Rector, or (if there be none) to the Wardens, a full, accurate and faithful statement of the temporal condition of the Parish. At the annual Parish Meeting, and before the election, the Rector, or one of the Wardens shall present and read said statement and

(b. 1902 p. 47.)

afterward deliver it to the new Vestry, to be by them examined and placed on file. This statement shall declare what money, lands or other property have been received during their term of office and from what sources; what money has been expended and for what objects, and what property has been purchased, exchanged, or mortgaged and for what purposes. Meetings of the Vestry may be called by the Rector, or in case of vacancy, by the Wardens, at any time that he, or they may deem expedient; and he, or they shall call such meetings when requested in writing by a majority of the members of the Vestry, which writing shall declare the object, or objects of such meetings.

SECTION 8. At their first meeting the Vestry shall elect, or appoint a Senior Warden and a Junior Warden if the Parish shall have neglected to do so. They shall also elect a Clerk, whose duty it shall be to take minutes of the proceedings and record them in a book, and to do such other acts as usually belongg to the Clerks of Corporations. They shall also elect a Treasurer, whose duties shall be those commonly performed by such officer.

SECTION 9. The Vestry shall have power and it shall be their duty to elect the Rector and to make all proper and suitable contracts with him in regard to his salary, and to fill vacancies in their own number.

SECTION 10. It shall be the duty of Rectors, Wardens and Vestries, to see that the amount assessed upon their respective Parishes by the Convention, for incidental expenses and other church purposes authorized and directed by the Convention, be regularly and promptly collected and transmitted to the Treasurer, so as to be included in his annual report.

SECTION 11. A Parish seeking admission into union with the Convention shall present to the Secretary of the Convention, not less than thirty days before the Annual Meeting of the Convention, a written application for such admission, which application shall be accompanied by a copy of the minutes duly certified, and of all other papers, viz: (1) The notice to the Bishop; (2) Approval by the Bishop; (3) Proof of public notice given for organization; (4) the minutes of the meeting for organization; (5) the constitution as adopted; (6) proof of legal incorporation and of record and of any other acts required by the staute; (7) certificate that the Parish contains at least twenty communicants. The constitution, or articles of incorporation of the Parish must show an express recognition of the authority of the Constitution and Canons of this Diocese and the Constitution, Canons, doctrines, discipline

and worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America.

SECTION 12. When a Parish shall have been duly admitted into union with the Convention, it shall not change its articles of association, or charter, or its Constitution, until the proposed changes shall have been submitted to the Bishop of the Diocese (if there be one) and to the Standing Committee, and shall have received their approval; *provided,* that if they do not approve of such change the Parish may appeal to the Convention, when action in the case shall be final.

SECTION 13. No Parish, or Mission shall dispose of, or alienate any Real Estate without the consent in writing of the Bishop of the Diocese and of two-thirds of the Standing Committee, except in the case of transfers to the Trustees of Church Property. (c.)

CANON V.

ASSESSMENTS.

SECTION 1. At each annual meeting of the Convention, the Committee on Finance shall assess the Parishes for all conventional expenses, including the salary of the Bishop, the printing of the Journal and all other incidental expenses, in proportion to the ability of each; and such assessments shall be reported to the Convention, and when approved by the same shall be published in the appendix of the Journal.

SECTION 2. The above assessment upon each Parish, or Mission shall be divided into four equal portions, one of which shall fall due upon the last day of each quarter of the fiscal year, and if not paid at that time interest shall be added to it at the rate of six per cent per annum until paid. (d.)

CANON VI.

OF THE CATHEDRAL.

SECTION 1. The Convention of the Diocese, acknowledging primitive usage, admitting the See City to be a necessary element in Diocesan Episcopacy, and believeing the Cathedral therein to be an essential organ of the Bishop, for the reality of his office and the discharge of his duties, hereby recognizes the idea and the fact of the Cathedral in the See City, as a proper prerogative of the Bishop, and establishes "the Cathedral Chapter of the Diocese of Kansas."

SECTION 2. The Chapter shall consist of the Bishop of the Diocese, who shall be *ex officio,* the Rector of the Parish and con-

(c. 1903 p. 41.)
(d. 1904, p. ——.)

gregation connected with the Cathedral, and who shall be President and head of the Chapter, *ex officio;* a Dean to be nominated by the Bishop, who shall be a presbyter of the Diocese and appointed by the Vestry of the Cathedral Church, and who shall have pastoral charge of the Cathedral congregation and have the oversight of missions established by the Bishop in the See City, and of others served by the Cathedral Clergy; one or more Canons, nominated by the Bishop and Dean, and appointed by the Vestry of the Cathedral Church, who shall also be presbyters of the Diocese, residing in the Cathedral, or See City, and assisting in the work and services of the Cathedral; four honorary Canons, who shall be the Rural Deans of the Diocese, whose term of office shall be one year; one Clerical Chancellor, who shall be, next to the Bishop, at the head of the Theological School of the Diocese, who shall be appointed by the Bishop; one Lay Chancellor, who shall be the legal adviser of the Bishop, of the Cathedral Chapter, and of the Diocese; one Treasurer. The term of office of the said Lay Chancellor and the Treasurer shall be, for each, four years, and they, together with the four honorary Canons, shall be elected by the Convention upon the nomination of the Bishop; two lay men, who shall be annually elected in the first week in September, by the Vestry of the Cathedral Church from their own number; two clerical and two lay members of the Standing Committee of the Diocese, to be elected annually by said Standing Committee at its first meeting.

Vacancies occuring among the honorary Canons during the recess of the Convention shall be filled by the Bishop. Such vacancies occuring among the Lay Chancellor and the Treasurer shall be filled by the Bishop until the next annual meeting of the Convention, when it shall elect some person to fill the unexpired term of such member of the Cathedral Chapter. The Vestry of the Cathedral Church and the Standing Committee are authorized to fill vacancies among their representatives at their convenience, and should the said Vestry and Standing Committee fail to elect or appoint at the times above specified, they may elect or appoint such representatives at any subsequent regular, or special meeting. The above named members of the Cathedral Chapter whose terms of office are for specified times, shall hold their offices until their successors are duly appointed or elected.

Seven members, after due notification to all, shall be a quorum for the transaction of business. A less number may adjourn to a given time, or *sine die.*

SECTION 3. The Chapter, being incorporated, shall have power

to make its own statutes, which shall be made known to, and approved by, the Convention of the Diocese.

SECTION 4. The Cathedral Church shall be a parish, with the usual parochial organization, and with all the rights and privileges of any parish, subject to this condition, that the Bishop of the Diocese shall be *ex officio* the rector of the Cathedral Parish.

The Dean of the Cathedral shall be an additional member of the Vestry of the Cathedral Church, and shall also be the presiding officer of such Vestry, in the absence of the Bishop.

SECTION 5. Grace Church, in the See City of Topeka, is hereby adopted and constitued the Cathedral Church of the Diocese of Kansas.

SECTION 6. The Cathedral Chapter shall be the executive Missionary organization of the Diocese, and shall have oversight and management of all Missions which are aided by Diocesan funds, excepting such as are under the management of the Cathedral Parish and local Missions not chargeable to the Diocesan funds.

SECTION 7. As executive Missionary Board, the Cathedral Chapter shall cause to be reported, by its Secretary and Treasurer, to the Convention sitting as a Board of Missions, on the evening of the first day of the annual meeting of the Convention, all transactions relating to Diocesan Missions, together with the amounts of money received and disbursed.

CANON VII.

OF ORGANIZED MISSIONS.

SECTION 1. Persons desirous of the services of the Protestant Episcopal Church in any town, city, or rural neighborhood, in the State of Kansas, may make application to the Bishop to be organized as a Mission. The following shall be the mode of procedure, with the form and obligation:

Reverend Father in God: We, the undersigned, residents of ————, County of ————, desirous of obtaining the services of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and ready, according to our ability, to sustain the same, do hereby ask you to appoint a Mission at this place, and to provide for public services as you may deem expedient.

We agree to put ourselves under your charge, promising conformity to the doctrine, discipline and worship of said church to the Constitution and Canons of the same, and to the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese of Kansas.

Furthermore, we contract and agree to raise among ourselves, and pay to the Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter of the Diocese

of Kansas every year, such contributions as may be assumed by us as our *minimum* toward the stated salary of the Missionary who may be sent to us. And we now agree for the first year to pay in quarterly installments the amount, at least, of ———— dollars.

This application shall be signed by all of legal age who propose to become members of the Mission.

If the Bishop consent to the above request, he shall appoint the following officers for the first year, and after that, annually in the week before Advent: Two Wardens, one or more Vestrymen, not exceeding three, a Treasurer and a Clerk.

SECTION 2. The Missionary shall be appointed by the Bishop, and when receiving aid from the Missionary funds of the Diocese shall be confirmed by the Cathedral Chapter.

SECTION 3. The duties of the Wardens shall be the same as the Wardens of Parishes, as specified in Canon IV, of the Diocese of Kansas. In the absence of the Missionary, the Senior Warden shall be the presiding officer.

SECTION 4. The duty of the Treasurer shall be to collect, or receive all moneys contributed by the Mission, and to remit or disburse them in accordance with the rules of the Executive Missionary Committee.

SECTION 5. The duty of the Clerk shall be to keep a record of meetings and events of importance to the Mission, and a list of its families and members; to have the custody of the register of baptisms, confirmations, marriages, etc., if the Missionary be nonresident. But he shall make no entries therein, unless requested so to do by the Missionary, or Wardens. He shall attend promptly to any correspondence required by, or for the Mission.

SECTION 6. Real, or personal property donated to, or purchased by the Mission shall be vested in the Bishop of the Diocese, and his successors in office, or in the Diocesan Board of Trustees of Church Property, to be held in trust until a Parish is organized within the corporate limits of the Mission.

SECTION 7. Whenever a Mission thus organized shall number twenty, or more actual communicants, and shall raise at least $600 for the support of a Rector, then the said Mission shall be authorized to organize as an independent Parish upon complying with the requirements of the Constitution and Canons of this Diocese. (e.)

SECTION 8. Every organized Mission in this Diocese shall report to the Bishop at each Annual Convention of this Church, as do the organized Parishes, either through the Missionary in charge, or in a vacancy through its Lay Reader, or one of its Wardens, or

(e. 1904, p. ———.)

the Clerk of the Mission, and said reports shall be published in the Journal.

SECTION 9. Each Mission shall be entitled to send one Lay Delegate to the Convention of the Diocese, to be elected by the Vestry, or by the congregation; said delegate shall have a seat and a voice in Convention, but shall not be entitled to vote.

CANON VIII.

TRUSTEES OF CHURCH PROPERTY—INCORPORATED.

SECTION 1. There shall be in this Diocese a Board of Trustees of Church Property, entitled "The Trustees of Church Property for the Diocese of Kansas," whose duty it shall be to hold in trust the titles of any church buildings, parsonages, or other church property, real, or personal, which may be placed in its hands. This Board shall always consist of seven members, namely: the Bishop and two Presbyters of this Diocese, and four laymen of this Diocese who shall be communicants of this Church, all of whom shall be elected by this Convention as follows: The Bishop and two laymen to serve three years, one Presbyter and one layman to serve two years, and one Presbyter and one layman to serve one year. At each Convention hereafter elections shall be had to fill such vacancies as may so occur, but the term of service for each and every Trustee shall hereafter be three years, except that those elected to fill vacancies shall hold office until the end of the term of the class into which they shall be elected.

SECTION 2. Removal from the Diocese shall vacate membership in this Board. In the recess of the Convention the Board shall fill any vacancies that may occur in its membership, and any person so elected shall continue in office until the annual meeting of the Convention next following. If the next following meeting of the Convention shall neglect to fill the vacancy, the person so elected by the Board shall remain in office until the expiration of the term of the person into whose place he was elected.

SECTION 3. This Board shall report to the Convention annually, with an itemized statement of all property held or controlled by it, and of all receipts and expenditures during the year.

SECTION 4. The Bishop of the Diocese shall have the right to make over to this Board, in trust, any Church property, or other Diocesan, or Parochial investments which may have been, or may be conveyed to him, in trust, for any Parish, or Mission, or for the Diocese; and any such conveyance by him shall be good and valid, as here declared to be in accordance with the laws and usages of the Church in this Diocese.

CANON IX.

MISSIONARY ORGANIZATION.

The Missionary operations of the Diocese having been, in accordance with the provisions of Canon V, transferred to the Cathedral Chapter, it becomes the Executive Missionary Organization of the Diocese and to it all matters relating to Diocesan Missions are referred.

CANON X.

MISSIONARY AND CHARITABLE COLLECTIONS.

As activity in the Missionary work is the bounden duty of all Christians, and as liberal giving according to our opportunity should ever accompany prayer to the Lord of the Harvest, and is an important test of Christian character, it is hereby earnestly recommeded that at least one collection in each month, making twelve collections in each year, should be made in every Parish for extra parochial objects, of which collections, four in all or one in each qaurter, on or about the third Sunday in February, May, August and November, should be for Diocesan Missions, one in the Advent season for Domestic Missions, one in the Epiphany season for Foreign Missions, and the other six for the same, or such other missionary, or benevolent objects as may be of special interest to the Rector of the Parish. The particular object for which each collection is made shall be always notified to the congregation.

CANON XI.

AID FOR AGED AND INDIGENT CLERGYMEN.

Upon Christmas day, or upon the Sunday preceding, or succeeding, a collection shall be taken in each Parish for the support of Aged and Indigent Clergymen of the Diocese. The amount collected in each Parish shall be forwarded without delay to the Bishop of the Diocese, who shall send the same as soon as possible to the Trustees of the fund for the relief of Widows and Orphans of deceased Clergymen, and of Aged, Infirm and Disabled Clergymen. (f.)

CANON XII.

REPORT OF THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

The Annual Convention immediately preceding the triennial meeting of the General Convention shall provide that a report and tabular statement of the state of the Church in the Diocese for the three years preceding shall be prepared and placed in the hands of one of the Clerical Deputies to the General Convention, for the

(f. 1903, p. 26.)

purpose stated in Title 1, Canon 20, Section V, of the Digest of the Canons of the General Convention.

CANON XIII.

LETTERS COMMENDATORY.

The Parochial Clergy and Missionaries of the Diocese of Kansas, when requested, shall furnish families and individuals who are attached to our Church—whether they be communicants, or not—and who are about to remove into other Parishes, or Mission Stations in the Diocese, such letters of commendation and other information as will secure for them fraternal welcome and pastoral sympathy; and shall also, whenever practicable, send duplicate letters to the Clergman under whose charge the person, or persons so removing may expect to go.

CANON XIV.

TRIAL OF CLERGYMAN.

SECTION 1. If any Minister of this Church have committed offenses for which, under the Canons of the General Convention, Ministers may be tried and punished, or if he be accused, by public rumor, of such offenses, a formal complaint in writing, stating the offenses charged, may be made to the Bishop by any three communicants of this Church, one of whom, at least, shall be a Presbyter.

SECTION 2. The Bishop shall thereupon institute an inquiry as to the truth of the charges made, and if upon such inquiry there be *prima facie* evidence against the accused, he shall report the facts to the Standing Committee, who shall thereupon make further inquiry, and if they deem the charges well founded shall present said Clergyman to the Bishop for trial. In the presentment which shall be written, the charges shall be distinct and definite, and under each separte charge the specifications of particular acts shall be made clear and exact as to time, place and circumstances of the offenses charged.

SECTION 3. The presentment being received, the Bishop shall carefully consider it, and if he deem the offenses charged, or any of the offenses charged, as not coming within the intention of the Canon of the General Convention, which defines the offenses for which Ministers may be tried and punished, he shall return the presentment, or that part of it to which he finds objection, to the Standing Committee, stating to them in writing his reasons for so doing; hereupon, if the Standing Committee shall concur with him in his action, they shall communicate to him in writing their concurrence, and the presentment, or that part of it in the objection to which they concur, shall be dismissed, and the accused shall

be notified of the result. But if the Standing Committee do not concur with the Bishop in his action, they shall so inform him in writing, and may thereupon renew the presentment, or that part of it in the objection to which they do not concur, in which case the accused shall be tried as presented.

SECTION 4. The Bishop may, if he deem it proper, prohibit the accused from the exercise of his ministry during the period between his final reception of the presentment and the acquittal certified, or the sentence pronounced by him, after the judgment of the court upon the trial. And during the same period he may appoint, or authorize other Clergmen to exercise ministerial duties in the Parish where the accused was officiating. But such prohibition shall not, during the time of its continuance, affect the rectoral relations of the accused, if he be settled in a Parish, except in acts ministerial and pastoral.

SECTION 5. Upon the renewal of the presentment, in whole, or in part, as the case may be, or if upon first receiving it he shall deem the offenses charged to be such as are contemplated in the Canon aforesaid, the Bishop shall appoint a time and a place as near as convenient to the place where the offenses charged are alleged to have been committed for the trial, and shall select and summon a Board of four Presbyters, none of whom shall be members of the Standing Committee, who shall be the judges both of the law and the facts; and he shall, at least seventy days before the time appointed for the trial, inform the Standing Committee of his action in these particulars. He shall, at least six weeks before the time appointed for the trial, furnish the names of the Board to the accused, who shall have the right at any time prior to three weeks before the day fixed for the trial, to peremptorily challenge two of them, and also to challenge any member of the court who may have formed, or expressed against the accused, an opinion as to the facts charged in the presentment of such prejudice as to disqualify him from acting impartially as a member of the court; and in the case of the exercise of this right by the accused, the Bishop shall select and summon other Presbyters in the place of those challenged, and these second appointees shall not be subject to challenge, except for prejudice. The Board will then be ready to be organized as a court. When any member of the court is challenged for cause, as having formed, or expressed a prejudiced opinion as to the facts charged against the accused, the Bishop shall test the exception taken, as the Judge does in similar cases in the secular courts, and his decision shall be final. Should any of the Presbyters summoned give notice to the Bishop,

500314

before the day appointed for the trial, of unavoidable inability to be present, the Bishop shall select and summon other Presbyters, excepting those challenged, to supply the vacancy. Or should any of the Presbyters summoned through death, or sickness, or other unavoidable cause of absence, fail to be present on the day appointed for the trial, the members present may adjourn until the Bishop shall select and summon other Presbyters, excepting those challenged, to supply the vacancy; or if the party accused shall waive the repuirements of four Judges, the trial may proceed before the members present.

SECTION 6. Upon the application of either party, before the organization of the court, the Bishop may appoint a Commissary to take the testimony of any material witnesses who cannot be procured upon the trial. Sufficient notice having been given by the Commissary to both parties, they may attend and before him examine the witness, who may be sworn, or affirmed by some lawfully authorized officer. The questions and answers, reduced to writing and signed by the witness, shall be certified by the Commissary, under his seal, and transmitted to the Bishop, to be by him laid before the court, and shall be received by them as evidence. If the prosecution, or the defense request it, the Bishop may show these depositions to either, or to both of the parties prior to the trial.

SECTION 7. It is hereby declared and made the duty of all Presbyters of this Diocese, when selected and summoned to attend and act in any trial of a Clergyman, to obey the summons, and no excuse from the duty but that of unavoidable necessity shall be allowed.

SECTION 8. The court shall be organized by the election of one of the members as president, and the appointment of a clerk, who may, or may not be a member, who shall take accurate notes of all the testimony and make a careful record of all the proceedings, which notes and records shall be approved and authenticated by the court. And they shall, before they proceed, adopt and declare the rules by which the trial shall be conducted. If the accused have been at any previous time adjudged guilty by an ecclesiastical court, or have had a sentence pronounced against him, for the same, or similar offenses as those now charged, such facts shall be laid before the court as a part of the evidence touching the general moral character of the accused in relation to the charges now made, and in this bearing shall be taken into consideration by the court. Evidence of general good character may be also offered by the accused on his part, and when so offered, it may be re-

butted by evidence against the same to be offered on the part of the prosecution. The court shall have power to employ legal officer for the administration of oaths and affirmations, to receive testimony, oral and written, to summon and examine witnesses, to take order for the procuring of depositions, and to do whatever is necessary for the due investigation of the charges on the trial.

SECTION 9. The Standing Committee shall be the prosecutors in the case, and shall appoint one of their number a Judge Advocate to conduct the prosecution. They shall cite the accused to trial, giving him at least sixty days before the trial a copy of the presentment, and at least sixty days notice of the time and place of trial, and he shall not be tried, unless he himself request it, on any other charges, or specifications except those contained in the presentment. And the accused, at least thirty days before the trial, shall furnish the Standing Committee with a statement of the ground of his defense on each specification, or with a denial, general, or specific, of the specifications.

SECTION 10. If the accused shall neglect or refuse to appear, or answer in person, or by his authorized representative, according to the notice served on him as aforesaid, except for some reasonable cause to be allowed by the court, they shall proceed to pronounce him in contumacy, and the Bishop shall pronounce against him the sentence of suspension from the ministry for contumacy and violation of this Canon, until he shall tender himself for trial on the presentment, but the said sentence shall be reversed by the Bishop if within three calendar months the accused shall declare himself ready to appear and answer before the court, and whenever he shall so declare himself, the court shall proceed in the trial, but if he shall not so declare and tender himself within six months, the Bishop may at any time thereafter, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, pronounce against him, for his continued contumacy and violation of this Canon, the sentence of degradation from the ministry.

SECTION 11. If the accused shall appear, the court shall proceed to trial on the presentment, and shall judge him guilty, on the several charges and specifications, according to the evidence; and if he be found guilty, the court shall decare to the Bishop the canonical sentence to which he ought, in their judgment, to be subjected.

SECTION 12. An attested copy of the presentment, of the answer of the accused, of the notes of the evidence, and of the final judgment of the court—being of the entire record of the court—shall be forthwith delivered to the Bishop. If the judgment be *not guilty*,

the Bishop shall, within ten days, give a certificate of *acquittal* to the accused, with a copy, if the accused desire it, of the judgment of the court on the several charges and specifications; and the accused shall not be subjected to a second trial on the same charges. If the court judge him *guilty* on one, or more of the charges, or specifications, the Bishop may disapprove the judgment and order a revision, or reconsideration of the evidence, and the rendering of a new judgment, in the points disapproved; or if new and important evidence in the case be laid before him, he shall recommit the case to the court and order a new trial, stating his reasons in either case for such a decision; or if he approve the judgment, he shall within thirty days pronounce against the accused such canonical sentence as the case may in his judgment require, whether it be admonition, suspension, or degradation from the ministry, provided the penalty be not greater than that expressed in the judgment of the court.

SECTION 13. If in the absence of public rumor, or of a formal complaint, or if at any time before, or after a formal complaint, as provided for in the first section of this Canon, and before the selection and summoning of the Court, or board of four Prebyters, provided for in the fourth section of this Canon, a Clergyman shall confess to the Bishop that he is guilty of any offense, or offenses, for which, under the Canons of the General Convention, Ministers may be tried and punished, such confession, in the form of a statement made in writing, by such Clergyman, may be laid by hte Bishop before the clerical members of the Standing Committee, who shall be the Court for such case, and who shall, thereupon, as soon as they conveniently can do so, communicate to the Bishop their opinion as to the guilt of the party confessing, and as to the sentence that ought to be pronounced. If the Bishop approve the judgment, he shall within ten days pronounce sentence as prescribed and authorized in the latter clause of Section 12.

If after the summoning of the court, and before, or during the trial, the accused shall confess the substantial truth of the charges as stated in the presentment, or shall confess to any offences for which Ministers may be tried and punished, the court may be immediately organized, and may dispense with hearing testimony after such confession, and shall proceed at once to state to the Bishop their opinion as to the guilt of the accused, and the sentence that ought to be pronounced, and the Bishop shall, within ten days, proceed to pronounce sentence as directed in the previous paragraph of this section.

SECTION 14. In case of the suspension of any Clergyman, such

suspension is understood to be from the exercise of the functions of the Ministry, and shall be for a limited period, or until the offender gives to the Bishop satisfactory evidence of contrition and reformation, or it may include both these conditions. Suspension shall, *ipso facto,* sever the connection between the Clergyman so suspended, and his Parish, and also during the period of its continuance, vacate his seat in the Diocesan Convention.

SECTION 15. In all trials, the accused may employ as counsel a lay communicant of this Church, in wihch case the prosecutors may exercise the same privilege.

SECTION 16. Every summons, notice, or citation mentioned in this Canon as a part of these proceedings, shall be deemed to be duly served by the delivery of a written notice, or paper to the person to be summoned, notified, or cited, or by leaving it, or a certified copy of it at his residence, or last known residence, by a person duly appointed in writing by the Bishop, Standing Committee, or Court.

STANDING RESOLUTION.

HAVING THE FORCE OF A CANON, ADOPTED IN 1868, AND AMENDED IN 1876, IN 1889, AND IN 1898.

Resolved, That at each annual session of the Convention, the Committee on Finance shall assess the Parishes for all conventional expenses, including the salary of the Bishop, the printing of the Journal and all other incidental expenses, in proportion to the ability of each; and such assessments shall be reported to the Convention, and when approved by the same, shall be published in the appendix of the Journal, and it shall be the duty of the Treasurer, immediately after the election of a Secretary, to furnish to the Committee on Credentials a list of the parishes whose assessments have been paid.

STANDING ORDER OF BUSINESS AND RULES OF ORDER.

I. STANDING ORDER OF BUSINESS.

FOR THE FIRST DAY OF THE SESSION.

A. M.

After Morning Prayer, Sermon, or Charge, and the administration of the Holy Communion, the President will take the chair, when the order of procedure shall be as follows:

I. The Secretary shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats and votes, and of those entitled to seats, from a list presented by the Bishop, and shall receive the certificates of Lay Delegates, as the names of the Parishes are called.

II. The President will appoint a Comimttee on Qualifications, to receive, examine and report upon the list of the Clergy and the credentials of the Lay Delegates; after which a recess may be taken.

P. M.

I. The Committee on Qualification shall report.

II. The Secretary shall call the names of the Clergy and of the Lay Delegates, as the same shall have been approved by the Convention.

III. A constitutional quorum of both Orders being present, the President shall declare the Convention organized for business.

IV. The election of a Secretary, who shall have power to appoint an assistant.

V. The appointment by the President of five Standing Committees, viz: a Committee on the admission of new Parishes; a Committee on the Constitution and Canons, to consist each of five members, three Clergymen and two Laymen, the Committee on Constitution and Canons shall continue until the next meeting of the Convention, and until the appointment of their successors; a Committee on Necrology to consist of two Clergymen and one Layman, to report annually suitable memorials of deceased members of Convention and persons prominently connected with the Diocese; a Committee on Unfinished Business and a Committee on Finance, to consist each of five members.

VI. The receiving and referring of papers in respect to the admission of new Parishes.

VII. The Annual Address of the Bishop, unless he shold prefer another time for its delivery; if so, it shall be in order at any time.

VIII. Reports and action upon the same in the following order:

1. Report from the Treasurer of the Convention.
2. Report from the Registrar of the Convention.
3. Report from the Special Committees appointed at the preceding Convention.
4. Report from the Committee on new Parishes, the admission of the Parishes, and the reception of their Lay Delegates.
5. Report from the Standing Committee.
6. Report from the Trustees of the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church for the Diocese of Kansas.
7. Report from the Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter.
8. Report from the Trustees of Church property (optional).
9. Report from the Visitors of Diocesan Institutions.
10. Report from the Committee on Unfinished Business.
11. Parochial Reports to be presented to the Bishop.

If any report be not ready in the order prescribed above, more time may be allowed, and it shall be presented and be in order at the first vacancy in the order of business after it shall be prepared.

IX. Miscellaneous business, such as proposed changes in the Constitution and Canons, matters to be referred to special or other committees, resolutions, etc.

FOR THE SECOND DAY OF THE SESSION.

After Morning Prayer.

I. Reading and approval of the minutes of the previous day.

II. Report from the Committee on Qualifications of members not presented nor reported on the preceding day; the names of such Clergymen and the credentials of such Lay Delegates having been previously handed to the Secretary, and by him referred to said Committee.

III. The calling of the roll of members.

IV. The finishing of the business, if any, which was under consideration at the time of the adjournment of the Convention.

V. The disposal of unfinished business in the order above prescribed for the first day.

VI. Miscellaneous business.

VII. Elections at 11 o'clock, A. M., in the following order:

1. Election of Treasurer.
2. Election of Registrar.

3. Election of Deputies to the General Convention.
4. Election of Standing Committee.
5. Election of Trustees of Church Property.
6. Election of Trustees of the Convention.
7. Election of the Lay Chancellor.
8. Election of the Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter.
9. Election of four Honorary Canons, the Rural Deans.
10. Election of the Visitors of Diocesan Institutions.

VIII. Report of the Finance Committee.

IX. Report of the Committee on the Constitution and Canons, and action thereon.

X. Reports of Special and other Committees on matters referred to them during the Session, and action thereon.

XI. Miscellaneous business.

XII. The reading and approval of the minutes.

XIII. Singing, prayers, benediction by the Bishop, or in his absence, by the Senior Presbyter present. Adjuornment *sine die.*

FOR THE THIRD OR SUBSEQUENT DAY.

I. Morning Prayer, reading, etc., of the minutes, reception of new members, calling the roll, and finishing of business under consideration at last adjournment, as on the second day.

II. The disposal of the unfinished business of the Convention, in the order above described.

II. RULES OF ORDER.

RULE I. When the President takes the chair, no member shall continue standing, or shall afterwards stand up, except to address the chair.

No member shall absent himself from the house, unless he has leave, or is unable to attend.

When any member is about to speak, or deliver any matter to the house, he shall, with due respect, address himself to the President, confining himself strictly to the point in debate.

No member can speak more than twice in the same debate without leave of the house; nor more than once until others desiring to speak shall have spoken.

While the President is putting any question the members shall continue in their seats, and shall not hold any private discourse.

Every member who shall be in the house when any question is put, shall vote unless he be personally interested in the question, or shall be excused by the Convention for reasons assigned.

RULE II. All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President unless otherwise ordered by the Convention.

RULE III. No motion shall be considered as before the Convention unless seconded by a member not belonging to the same Parish with the mover; and every motion shall, if required, be reduced to writing, and the name of the mover appended.

RULE IV. When the report of a committee is presented it shall be read and entered on the minutes, unless otherwise determined by the house; and if accompanied by resolutions, the question shall be on adopting them.

RULE V. When a question is before the Convention, it shall be in order, 1, to lay on the table; 2, to postpone to a day certain; 3, to commit; 4, to amend; 5, to divide; 6, to postpone indefinitely; and motions for any of these proceedings shall have precedence in the order in which they are here named; and a question on any of these proceedings shall be decided before the original motion.

RULE VI. An address, or communication from the Bishop shall be in order at any time.

RULE VII. A motion to lay upon the table shall be decided without debate.

RULE VIII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, when no member is speaking, and if unqualified, shall be decided without debate.

RULE IX. When elections by ballot and by orders are had each Parish shall be entitled to one vote, and there must be a concurrence of the majority of both orders voting; and the yeas and nays, when taken shall be entered upon the minutes.

RULE X. At the request of the President, or on motion, the Convention may resolve itself into a committee of the whole.

RULE XI. All elections, when required by two members, shall be by ballot.

RULE XII. On all questions of order, the President shall decide, subject to an appeal to the house.

RULE XIII. All amendments shall be considered in the order in which they are moved. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made; no after amendments shall be in order, but a substitute for such second amendment, or a substitute for the whole matter may be received. No proposition on a subject different from that under consideration shall be received under color of a substitute.

RULE XIV. The mover may withdraw a motion, or resolution at any time before a decision, or amendment, with the consent of the Convention, in which case it shall not be entered on the minutes.

RULE XV. A question being decided, shall not be reconsidered during the same session, without the consent of two-thirds of the

members present, nor unless the motion to reconsider be made and seconded by members who voted in the majority on the original decision.

RULE XVI. When the Convention is about to rise, every member shall keep his seat until the President leaves his chair.

RULE XVII. In elections by ballot, the polls shall be closed when the tellers, or committee appointed to count the ballots, withdraw from the room in which the Convention is held, and no clerical, or lay member shall be allowed to vote between such withdrawl and the announcement of the result of the election to the Convention, except by direct permission of the Convention, on the application, in form, of each member desiring so to vote; and the reasons of his not having previously voted shall be stated by him to the Convention before his application is entertained.

RULE XVIII. None of the Rules of Order shall be suspended without the consent of two-thirds of the members present.

RULE XIX. The foregoing Rules of Order shall be of force, unless repealed by a vote of the Convention.

CERTIFICATE OF LAY DELEGATE.

THIS is to certify that at the annual meeting of the Parish *(or in case the Parish has not elected delegates,* at a meeting of the Vestry) of Church, in ———, held on the day of ——— A B., who is a baptized person, and a member of the Parish, was appointed a lay delegate to represent the same at the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Diocese of Kansas, to be held at , on the —— day of ———, in the year of our Lord, 18 .

(Signed,) ———————————————

Clerk of the Vestry of ———,

Or,———————————————

Wardens.

Or, ———————————————

.....*Minister of* ———*Church.*

MEMORANDA FOR ORGANIZING A PARISH OR A MISSION.

TO BE ADMITTED INTO UNION WITH THE CONVENTION OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, IN THE DIOCESE OF KANSAS.

1. Let the persons, men and women, who propose to associate

as a Parish, or Mission of the Protestant Episcopal Church, sign the following articles of association; and said articles must be signed by at least five men not under twenty-one years of age:

"We whose names are hereunto affixed, deeply impressed with the importance of the Christian religion, and earnestly wishing to promote its holy influence in the hearts and lives of ourselves, our families and our neighbors, do hereby assciate ourselves together, under the name and style and title of the Parish, or Mission of ————Church, ———— (name of city or town,) county of———— State of Kansas; and by so doing, do adopt the Constitution and Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America and of the Diocese of Kansas."

These articles, with the names signed to them, should be preserved in the archives of the parish, or mission, and a copy should also be recorded in the beginning of the book of records of the parish and vestry meetings. Such a book should be at once secured. A clerk, or secretary and treasurer should also be elected.

In case of a mission, the clerk and treasurer are appointed by the Bishop.

2. When the articles of association are signed, a meeting of the signers should be called to elect a "Vestry, to consist of two Church Wardens, who shall whenever practicable be communicants, and not less than three, nor more than seven Vestrymen." The Vestry should also elect a clerk and keep a book of records. The same book will answer for both the parish, or vestry. It is desirable that the clerk of both parish and vestry should be the same person.

In case of a mission the two wardens and one or two vestrymen, are appointed by the Bishop.

3. The Parish, or Mission, being thus organized must become incorporated according to the laws of the State of Kansas.

Anybody so associated, which has not less than twenty communicants, and also raises not less than three hundred dollars a year for the support of the ministry, may be admitted as a parish. Any with less than twenty communicants, and raising less than six hundred dollars per annum for its minister must become a mission.

SKETCH OR FORM OF A CHARTER.

CHARTER OF ——— PARISH, OR MISSION, ——— TOWN, OR CITY.

1. The name of this corporation is —say, *St. John's Church, Leavenworth.*. (The name may be taken from any Divine name,

name, or any holy person, or sacred event, or religious principle in the New Testament; as for instance, Christ Church, Trinity Church, St. Matthew's Church, Church of the Ascension, Church of Faith, etc.)

2. The purpose of this corporation are the worship of God and the preaching of His Gospel, according to the formularies and usages, the creeds and doctrines of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and in the State and Diocese of Kansas.

3. The place where the business of this corporation is to be transacted is—say, *City of Leavenworth, Leavenworth County.*

4. The term for which this corporation is to exists is of ninety and nine years, and so long as this corporation can carry out the purposes of its organization. (In case of a charter of a Mission, this No. 4 should read as follows: 4. The term for wihch this corporation, or parish into which it may grow and merge, is to exist, is of ninety and nine years, and so long as the corporation can carry out the purposes of its organization.)

5. The number of the Directors, or Trustees of this corporation are two Wardens and three (or five or seven) Vestrymen (as the parish may decide at its annual meeting; or, in case of a Mission, *three Vestrymen*); and the names of those who are appointed for the first year are A. B., Senior Warden, and .C. D, Junior Warden, and E. F., G. H., I. J., K. L., M. N., O. P., Q .R., Vestrymen, all residents of the *City of Leavenworth,* and of whom all (or three, namely: I. J., K. L., and M. N.,) are citizens of this State.

6. This corporation owns property estimated at ———dollars, in lots, ——, a Church building, and ——, etc. Or, this corporation as yet owns no property which can be estimated, but hopes in due time to own a church building and any other property which may be necessary, or convenient in carrying out the purpose of its existence.

(A blank form of a charter may be obtained by application to the Secrtary of State.)

INDEX.

	PAGE
Apportionments for Diocesan Fund	42-44
Apportionments for Diocesan Missions	35-38
Bishop's Convention Address	24-35
Bishop's Journal	50-67
Cathedral Chapter	8
Christ's Hospital	31, 38
Clergy List, Official	3
Clergy Relief Resolution	46
Committee, Standing of the Diocese	4
Daughters of the King, Diocesan Officers	4
Deans of Convocation	4, 40
Depositions noted	27
Deputies to General Convention	7
Diocesan Corporations and Institutions	5-6
Diocesan Officers	4
Diocesan Representatives	7
Examining Chaplains	4
Faculty, Kansas Theological School	6, 31
Faculty, College Sisters of Bethany	6
General Missions	32
Infirm Clergy Fund	41
Lay Readers Licensed	28
Mission Reports	68
Officers of Parishes and Missions	72-78
Officers, Sunday School Institute	7
Ordinations	26-27
Other Reports	81
Parochial Reports	68
Postulants	27
Report of—Archdeacon Crawford	22-24
Committee on Finance	42
Committee on Qualifications	11
College of the Sisters of Bethany	79
Comtimtee on Constitution and Canons	45

PAGE

Report of—Secretary-Treasurer of Woman's Auxiliary,..... 40
Standing Committee, ... 16
Superintendent of Christ's Hospital, ... 38
Treasurer of the Diocese, ... 13
Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter, (Board of Missions,) 18
Treasurer of the Burr Legacy, ... 48
Treasurer of Christ's Hospital, ... 61
Trustees of Church Property, ... 21
Visitors and Examiners of the College of the Sisters of Bethany, ... 79
Standing Resolution, ... 103
Statement of Bishop's Account, ... 15
Summary of Bishop's Convention Address, ... 30
Synopsis of Reports, ... 68-78
Trustees of Diocesan Corporations, ... 5
Vail Fund, For Colored Work, Statement, ... 21
Woman's Auxiliary, Diocesan Officers, ... 4

the sum of $..... the
following other personal property.....
the real estate herein described.....
witnesses

Signed

for "The Trustees of the Veil Kansa Episcopal Fund." (Bishop's
fund)
W. C. Allis, Treasurer, Ottawa, Kansas
for "The Trustees of Church Property for Diocese of Kansas."
Prof. F. F. Stratton, Secretary, Lawrence
for "The Trustees of Christ's Hospital, Topeka."
D. W. Nevin, Secretary, Topeka, Kansas
for "The Trustees of the College of the Sisters of Bethany, of
Kansas."
Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D., President
for "The Trustees of St. John's Military School, Salina."
F. W. Otis, Secretary, Salina
for "Trustees of the Diocesan Convention."
(a) for Missionary Work in the Diocese.
J. N. Mackey, Lawrence
(b) for "Aged and Infirm Clergy" in the Diocese.
D. W. Nevin, Topeka
(c) for "Colored Work" in the Diocese.
D. W. Dewhirst, Treasurer, Oskaloosa
Any last will and testament must be "signed at the end thereof
by the said testator, or by some other person in his or
in the said testator's

THE

FORTY-SIXTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

DIOCESE OF KANSAS,

HELD IN THE CHURCH OF

GRACE CATHEDRAL,

TOPEKA,

ON THE

SECOND OF MAY, 1906, IN A SPECIAL CONVENTION,

AND THE

THIRD OF MAY, 1906, IN THE ANNUAL CONVENTION.

TOPEKA:

PRINTED AT THE CRANFORD PRESS.


DIOCESE
OF
KANSAS
1903



S. A. -

JOURNAL

OF THE

FORTY-SIXTH
ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

DIOCESE OF KANSAS,

HELD IN

GRACE CATHEDRAL,

TOPEKA,

MAY 30-31, 1905.

202288

Official List of Clergy.

In order of present canonical residence, May, 1905.

BISHOP.

THE RIGHT REVEREND FRANK ROSEBROOK MILLSPAUGH, D. D.

PRIESTS.

The Rev. J. H. Lee.....	25 Jan., 1877.....	Manhattan.
The Rev. Geo. P. Comings...	2 Jan., 1879.....	Girard.
The Rev. John Bennett.....	7 May, 1880.....	Kansas City.
The Rev. R. P. Kendall.....	10 Dec., 1887.....	San Jose, Cal.
The Rev. David Brooks.	27 Dec., 1889, Ord	Dwight.
The Rev. T. W. Cowgill.	3 Aug., 1890, Ord	Reno, Nevada.
The Rev. H. M. Carr, D. D..	15 Jan., 1893, Ord	Parsons.
The Rev. J. F. von Herrlich..	6 Mar., 1893.....	Kansas City.
The Rev. S. E. Busser.....	11 July, 1893.....	Care Santa Fe R R.
The Rev. J. E. H. Leeds.....	20 Aug., 1894.....	Tagmore, Ire.
The Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D...	4 Apr., 1896.....	Ottawa.
The Rev. W. S. Leete.....	11 July, 1897.....	Emporia.
The Rev. I. E. Baxter.....	16 Nov., 1897....	Lawrence.
The Rev. F. N. Atkin.....	15 Dec., 1897.....	Leavenworth.
The Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr....	1 Aug., 1898.....	Winfield.
The Ven. C. B. Crawford....	24 May, 1899.....	Topeka.
The Rev. J. C. Ferrier.....	12 Dec., 1899.....	Pittsburg.
The Rev. W. R. McCutcheon.	29 Mar., 1900.....	Cincinnati, O.
The Rev. L. G. Morony.....	10 June, 1900, Ord.	Iola.
The Rev. A. F. Randall.....	16 Dec., 1900, Ord.	Newton.
The Rev. H. C. Attwater....	2 June, 1901, Ord..	Blue Rapids.
The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye.	21 Dec., 1901.....	Topeka.
The Rev. A. V. Francis.....	30 July, 1902.....	Chanute.
The Rev. De Lou Burke.....	7 Aug., 1902.....	Topeka.
The Rev. E. A. Sherrod.....	17 Aug., 1902.....	Arkansas City.
The Rev. A. S. Freese.....	2 Nov., 1902, Ord.	Coffeyville.
The Rev. R. M. Botting.....	28 Dec., 1902, Ord.	Kansas City.
The Rev. F. C. Armstrong....	10 May, 1903, Ord.	Wakefiield.
The Rev. Albert Watkins, 1896.	12 June, 1903.....	Ft. Scott.
The Rev. Geo. Davidson.....	19 June, 1904, Ord.	Independence.
The Rev. F. S. White.....	23 Dec., 1904.....	Atchison.
The Rev. P. T. Fenn, D. D.,..	2 May, 1905.....	Wichita.

DEACONS.

The Rev. C. M. B. Ryan.....	5 July, 1903, Ord..	Holton.
The Rev. T. J. Collar.....	6 Dec.,1903, Ord...	Topeka.
The Rev. R. N. Spencer.....	5 Apr., 1904, Ord..	Junction City.
The Rev. E. R. Allman.....	5 Apr., 1904, Ord..	Wamego.
The Rev. A. G. Wilson.....	5 Apr., 1904.....	Clay Center.
The Rev. E. L. Skinner.....	25 Jan., 1905, Ord..	Ottawa.
The Rev. H. B. Brown.....	25 Mar., 1905, Ord.	Leavenworth.
The Rev. David Curran.....	12 May, 1905.....	Hiawatha.

Diocesan Officers.

Bishop, and President of the Convention,
THE RIGHT REV. FRANK ROSEBROOK MILLSPAUGH, D. D., Topeka.

Secretary,
THE VENERABLE CHAS. B. CRAWFORD, M. A., Topeka.

Assistant Secretary,
THE REV. ARTHUR S. FREESE, Coffeyville.

Registrar,
THE REV. DE LOU BURKE, Topeka.

Treasurer,
MR. D. W. NELLIS, Topeka.

Lay Chancellor,
HON. C. BLOOD SMITH, Topeka.

STANDING COMMITTEE.

THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, *President,* Topeka.
THE REV. IRVING E. BAXTER, *Secretary,* Lawrence.

THE REV. FRANK N. ATKIN,	MR. D. W. NELLIS,
THE REV. DE LOU BURKE,	MR. GEO. A. ROCKWELL,
MR. J. M. MEADE,	MR. O. B. HARDCASTLE.

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS.

THE REV. I. E. BAXTER, THE VEN. C. B. CRAWFORD.

Diocesan Corporations.

TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESAN CONVENTION.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., President.
THE VEN. C. B. CRAWFORD, Secretary.
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE.
MR. D. W. INVERARITY, Treasurer.
MR. D. W. NELLIS.
HON. THOS. J. WHITE.

TRUSTEES OF CHURCH PROPERTY FOR THE DIOCESE OF KANSAS.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D.,
Term expires 1906.
MR. W. E. WINNER, and MR. D. W. INVERARITY,
Terms expire 1906.
THE REV. I. E. BAXTER and MR. F. E. STIMPSON,
Terms expire 1907.
THE REV. J. D. KRUM, D. D., and HON. C. BLOOD SMITH.
Terms expire 1908.

TRUSTEES OF THE VAIL KANSAS EPISCOPAL FUND.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D.,
MR. HORACE J. SMITH, Treasurer,
MR. W. O. ALLEN, Secretary,
MR. PETER SHIRAS,
MR. D. P. BLISH,
MR. J. N. MACOMB,
MR. C. B. VOORHIS.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF CHRIST'S HOSPITAL.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., President.
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, Vice President, and Chairman Executive Committee.
THE HON. JOHN R. MULVANE, Treasurer,
MR. D. W. NELLIS, Secretary.

MR. J. G. SLONECKER,	MR. T. B. SWEET,
MR. J. W. FARNSWORTH,	MR. T. D. STRONG,
MR. J. P. DAVIS,	MR. CHAS. S. GLEED,
MR. JONATHAN THOMAS,	MR. C. BLOOD SMITH,
MR. W. G. SMYSER,	MR. C. W. MERRIAM,
MR. W. A. L. THOMPSON,	MR. AUGUSTUS ZAHNER.

OFFICERS OF CHRIST'S HOSPITAL.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., President.
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, Chaplain.
MR. JOHN C. MCCLINTOCK, M. D., Supt.
MISS LOUISE M. SPOHR, Directress.

The Cathedral Chapter.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF MISSIONS.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., *President.*

Dean—THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE,

Canon—THE REV. DE LOU BURKE, *Secretary.*

Honorary Canons,

THE DEANS OF CONVOCATION.

N. W. Deanery, THE REV. J. H. LEE,

S. W. Deanery, THE REV. R. C. TALBOT, JR.,

S. E. Deanery, THE REV. ALBERT WATKINS,

N. E. Deanery, THE REV. F. S. WHITE.

Treasurer of the Chapter,

MR. J. N. MACOMB, Lawrence.

Representatives from the Standing Committee,

THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, MR. D. W. NELLIS,

THE REV. IRVING E. BAXTER, MR. J. M. MEADE.

Representatives from the Vestry of the Cathedral.

MR. E. W. THOMPSON, MR. C. W. MERRIAM.

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

MRS. E. S. THOMAS, *Honorary President.*

MRS. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, *President,* Topeka.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

N. W. Deanery, MRS. C. W. HATCH,

S. W. Deanery, MRS. T. W. RANDALL.

S. E. Deanery, MRS. R. M. CHESHIRE.

N. E. Deanery, MRS. M. S. MAYOU.

MRS. EDGAR WRIGHT, *Secretary* and *Treasurer,* Lawrence,

MRS. D. P. BLISH, *Treasurer United Offering.*

MRS. I. E. BAXTER, *Directress Junior Auxiliary.*

MRS. W. E. WINNER, *Directress Babies' Branch.*

MRS. F. H. LEETE, *Correspondent Church Periodical Club.*

DAUGHTERS OF THE KING.

MRS. C. A. MAGILL, *President,* Wichita,

MRS. GEO. HARROP, *Vice President,* Manhattan,

MISS GRACE REED, *Secretary and Treasurer,* Topeka.

THE VEN. C. B. CRAWFORD, *Chaplain,* Topeka.

THE JOURNAL

OF THE

FORTY-SIXTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE DIOCESE OF KANSAS,

HELD IN

GRACE CATHEDRAL,

Topeka, May 30-31, 1905.

FIRST DAY.

The forty-sixth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Kansas assembled in Grace Pro-Cathedral at 10 o'clock Tuesday morning, May 30, 1905. Morning Prayer was read by the Ven. C. B. Crawford, and the Rev. L. G. Morony, of S. Timothy's church, Iola. The first Lesson was read by the Rev. George Davidson, Rector of the Church of the Eiphany, Independence; and the second Lesson was read by the Rev. W. S. Leete, Rector of S. Andrew's church, Emporia. Holy Communion was celebrated by the Bishop of the Diocese, the Rt. Rev. F. K. Brooke, S. T. D., Bishop of Oklahoma and Indian Territory, being the Epistoller, and the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D. D., L. L. D., Bishop of Missouri, and the presiding Bishop of the Church in America, being the Gospeller. Bishop Millspaugh was assisted in the administration of the elements by Bishop Tuttle and Bishop Brooke.

Bishop Tuttle preached the Convention Sermon, taking as his text Psalm xxxiii, 16, Prayer-book version, "A horse

is counted but a vain thing to save a man." The impression made by this sermon was so marked that during the day a resolution was passed by the Convention requesting the Bishop's permission to have it printed in the Journal. At the close of this service the Convention was called to order by Bishop Millspaugh, and the Secretary read the names of the clergy entitled to seats. The following clergy answered to their names, or afterwards appeared and took their seats:—Rev. J. H. Lee, Rev. John Bennett, Rev. David Brooks, Rev. H. M. Carr, D. D., Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D., Rev. W. S. Leete, Rev. I. E. Baxter, Rev. F. N. Atkin, Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr., Ven. C. B. Crawford, Rev. J. C. Ferrier, Rev. L. G. Morony, Rev. A. F. Randall, Rev. H. C. Attwater, Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye,, Rev. A. V. Francis, Rev. De Lou Burke, Rev. A. S. Freese, Rev. R. M. Botting, Rev. F. C. Armstrong, Rev. Albert Watkins, Rev. Geo. Davidson, Rev. F. S. White, Rev. P. T. Fenn, Rev. C. M. B. Ryan, Rev. T. J. Collar, Rev. R. N. Spencer, Rev. E. R. Allman, Rev. A. G. Wilson, Rev. E. L. Skinner, Rev. H. B. Brown, Rev. David Curran.

The names of Parishes and Missions were then read, and the credentials of the lay-delegates were presented. The Bishop appointed the Rev. Albert Watkins, and Mr. Fred E. Stimpson as Committee on Qualifications with instructions to report at the opening of the Convention in the afternoon. The Convention then took a recess until 2:30 P. M.

FIRST DAY 2:30 P. M.

At this hour the Bishop again called the Convention to order, and the Committee on Qualifications reported. The Secretary then called the roll of Lay Delegates as presented to him, when the following answered to their names, or subsequently appeared and took their seats. Atchison, Trinity, Mr. Walter Beitzel; Clay Center, S. Paul's, Mr. Frank Gay; Emporia, S. Andrew's, Mr. O. B. Hardcastle; Fort Scott, S. Andrew's Mr. F. C. Coryell; Independence, of the

Epiphany, Mr. C. L. Hanson; Lawrence, Trinity, Mr. Fred E. Stimpson, Mr. J. N. Macomb; Manhattan, S. Paul's, Mr. T. W. Bower; Newton, S. Matthew's, Mr. C. M. Glover; Oskaloosa, S. Mark's, Mr. D. W. Inverarity; Ottawa, Grace, Mr. J. S. Granger; Parsons, S. John's Memorial, Hon. Angell Mathewson, Hon. C. H. Kimball; Topeka, Grace Cathedral, Mr. J. M. Meade, Mr. C. W. Merriam, Mr. E. J. Shakeshaft; Wichita, S. John's, Mr. Henry Comley, Mr. Ransom H. Brown; Winfield, Grace, Mr. Frank Ballein; Wakefield, S. George's,Mr. H. S. Walter; Leavenworth, S. Paul's, Mr. J. W. Campion. The Committee reported delegates present from S. Paul's, Kansas City, but that as that parish is in arrears on Diocesan Assessment they are not entitled to representation in this Convention. By vote of the Convention this parish was temporarily exonerated and the following delegates then took their seats: Mr. W. J. Atkinson, Hon. Wm. G. Holt, Mr. Thos. J. White. The following delegates from Missions, entitled to seats but not to votes, were also present: Topeka, S. Simon's, Mr. John W. Wright; Topeka, Good Shepherd, Mr. G. F. Kimball.

The Ven. C. B. Crawford and the Rev. De Lou Burke were then placed in nomination for the office of Secretary of the convention for the ensuing year, a ballot being taken, the Ven. C. B. Crawford was declared elected. He appointed as his Assistant the Rev. A. S. Freese, of Coffeyville.

The following resolution was then carried unanimously: *Resolved,* That S. Paul's parish, Kansas City, be "temporarily exonerated" from the payment of its past due assessments, and that it be entitled to representation in this meeting of the Convention.

On motion by the Rev. J. H. Lee, it was *Resolved,* That the courtesies of the floor be extended to all visiting Clergymen and Candidates for Holy Orders, and Lay Readers (not members of the Convention.)

Mr. A. E. Skinner of Ottawa, a Candidate for Holy Ord-

ers, availed himself of the extended courtesy.

The Rev. John Bennett, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution and Canons presented the following report which was received and the proposed amendment to Article III Section 2 of the Constitution was upon motion adopted by a majority vote: "*Resolved,* That Article III, of the Constitution be amended by striking out Section 2, and inserting in its place Section 2. "Every Parish, in union with this Convention, having more than 200 communicants shall be entitled to send to this Convention three lay-delegates, and every such parish having 200 or less communicants shall be entitled to send two lay-delegates, and every Mission having ten or more communicants, shall be entitled to send one lay-delegate; each such lay-delegate shall be entitled to a seat and a vote.

Also, By inserting in Section 6, after the words parish, in the first and third lines, the words, or Mission.

These amendments to take effect after the close of the regular annual meeting of the Convention of 1905."

The Bishop then appointed the following Standing Committees:

On Admission of New Parishes, Rev. H. M. Carr, D. D., Rev. A. V. Francis, Rev. J. C. Ferrier, Mr. Angell Matthewson, and Mr. W. G. Beitzel.

On Constitution and Canons: Rev. John Bennett, Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D., Rev. F. S. White, Mr. Ransom H. Brown, Mr. Thos. J. White, Mr. J. N. Macomb.

On Unfinished Business: Rev. A. S. Freese, Rev. W. S. Leete, Rev. R. M. Botting, Mr. F. E. Ballein, Mr. C. L. Hanson.

On Finance: The Ven. C. B. Crawford, the Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, Rev. A. F. Randall, Rev. P. T. Fenn, D. D., Mr. F. E. Stimpson.

On Necrology: Rev. F. N. Atkin, Rev. David Brooks, Mr. J. W. Campion.

On The Advance Movement of the Church in the Inter-

est of Missions: The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, the Ven. C. B. Crawford, Rev. I. E. Baxter, Rev. P. T. Fenn, D. D., Mr. D. W. Nellis, Mr. J. W. Campion, Mr. C. W. Merriam, Treasurer, Mr. Sheffield Ingalls.

On motion by Col. Matthewson the following resolution was then adopted: *Resolved*, That the action taken at the meeting on the evening of the 29th. of May, 1905, in appointing a committee for this district on Foreign and Domestic Missions, be approved and confirmed by this Convention.

On motion by Judge W. G. Holt, *Resolved*, That the Rector of each Parish appoint local Committees on General Missions, at this meeting, with power to fill any vacancy that may hereafter occur. The Rectors then appointed their Committees as follows: Grace Cathedral, Mr. J. M. Meade, Mr. Earl Williams, Mr. Ralph Peterson; Florence, A. F. Batley, John Soper; Augusta, Geo. Gallagher, David Leppleman; Leavenworth, S. Paul's, J. W. Campion; Clay Center, H. O. Axtell, F. V. Gay, W. H. Peckham; Junction City, G. A. Rockwell, C. A. Strickland, E. F. Walter; Emporia, O. B. Hardcastle, H. M. Carey; Sedan, H. E. Sadler, J. E. Brooks, Philip Cooke; Elgin, Eugene Hays; Leavenworth, S. Philip's, G. W. Bell, Sam'l. Mitchell; Kansas City, Church of the Ascension, Ford Trent, Judge Bradley; Iola, Wm. Lanyon, E. W. Stanfield; Lawrence, F. E. Stimpson, J. N. Macomb, A. Knight; Galena, L. K. Moeller, C. W. Sawyer, B. St. G. Noble; Topeka, S. Simon's, J. H. Childers, H. W. Dillard; Topeka, Good Shepherd, G. F. Kimball, Walter Davis; Ottawa, A. E. Skinner, J. S. Granger; Parsons, Hon. Angell Matthewson, Hon. C. H. Kimball, Maurice Davis; Wichita, Edward Vail, T. N. Griffith, Frank Wood; Holton, Wm. Athey, G. Reed; Horton, H. Diffenbacher, W. Short; Oskaloosa, W. O. Worswick, Chas. F. Irish, H. W. Crane; Manhattan, C. H. Paine, T. W. Bower, R. H. Brock; Wamego, A. P. MacMillan, A. M. Bittman, Wm. Scott; Neo-

desha, Robert Wilson, L. A. Strickland; Yates Center, Wm. Wilkinson, T. Plumber; Williamsburg, C. M. Gawthrop, Nathan Binns; Girard, J. T. Leonard, E. E. Decker, Marcion Conklin; Chanute, J. T. Brink, Geo. H. Brown, S. J. Bailey; Blue Rapids, C. J. Brown; Coffeyville, Dr. C. E. Shifflett, Wm. Lemon, Percy Harris; Atchison, Sheffield Ingalls, Douglas Cain, W. P. Waggener; Newton, J. R. Duff, C. M. Glover, E. C. Goodell; Winfield, F. T. Ballein, E. W. Bulinger, A. S. Kinninmonth; Wakefield, St. George, Walter Hewitt; Wakefield, S. John's, Samuel Adams; Kansas City, S. Paul's, W. H. Holt, T. J. White, George D. Young; Hiawatha, B. S. Foster, E. Hoy, S. H. Brown; Marysville, Fred. White, G. Pullein; Independence, C. L. Hanson, Chas. Jukes, J. B. Robinson; Caney, Albert Felton; Pittsburg, C. E. Beck, S. W. Mullinix, H. P. Foster; Cedarvale, H. R. Attwater, Arnold Waters.

The Trustees of Church Property then presented their report, by their Secretary, Mr. F. E. Stimpson.

The Trustees of Church Property for the Diocese of Kansas respectfully report:

That the Vail Fund in their care amounts to $3800.00.

That the income of said Fund since the last Convention has been $503.00, which, with the balance of $12.50 reported last year, makes $515.50. Out of this has been paid, for Treasurer's bond, $5.00; other expenses $6.50; and to the Bishop of the Diocese as directed by the deed of trust, $500.00; leaving a balance on hand of income, $4.00.

The list of titles of property in the Trustees' name, covers churches, rectories, and lots in the following places:

Abilene, Augusta, Baxter Springs, Cedarvale, Dwight, ElDorado, Elgin, Galena, Hiawatha, Horton, Herington, Humboldt, Leavenworth, (S. John's), Kansas City, (S. Peter's), Marysville, Pittsburg, Topeka, (Calvary, Good Shepherd, and S. Simon's Missions), Wakefield, Wetmore, Williamsburg, Yates Center.

The only meeting of the board during the year was the annual meeting held on the afternoon of the day preceding the Convention, and here in Topeka. The Board desires to remind the members of this Convention, and through them, the various parishes and missions of the Diocese, that one of the purposes of this Corporation, as expressed in the Charter, is to receive and hold and acquire such con-

veyances of property, real and personal, as may from time to time be made to it, and to hold all such property in trust for the use and benefit of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Kansas; and also especially for the benefit of the Parishes, and parish associations, and Missions in which such property may be situated; to hold and protect such property from waste and from improper and ill-advised conveyances and dispositions, and from charges and liens more especially in the early history of parish organizations.

Respectfully Submitted,
by order of the Board,
FRED E. STIMPSON, Secretary.

This report was accepted by the Convention, and ordered printed in the Journal.

On motion by Col. Matthewson it was *Resolved,* That the Board of Trustees of Church Property, and the Bishop, be requested to furnish a list of all property belonging to the Church in the Diocese, to the Secretary of the Convention; and that said Secretary be authorized to procure a proper Record Book in which he shall record all such property, and keep said book in the vault of some Trust Company in Topeka; also, that said Trustees and Bishop, report to the Convention all property hereafter sold or acquired, and that a record thereof be entered in said Record Book annually.

On motion by the Rev. I. E. Baxter it was *Resolved,* That a request be made of the Presiding Bishop, the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D. D., L. L. D., that he permit the Convention Sermon preached by him to be printed in the Journal. The Secretary of the Convention made the request and it was graciously acceded to.

On motion by the Ven. C. B. Crawford, it was ordered that the unanimous election of the Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D., as a supplementary delegate to the General Convention of 1904 be inserted in the body of the Journal of 1905.

The Convention then adjourned to Wednesday, May 31, at 10 A. M.

At 8 P. M., Tuesday, the Bishop read his Annual Address to the Convention.

THE BISHOP'S ANNUAL ADDRESS.

Beloved Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:—

We meet today as a Convention of the Diocese of Kansas the forty-sixth time. It first met in Wyandotte, the present Kansas City, representing less than one hundred communicants, and made a Diocese against the advice of Bishop Kemper. In a private letter to Bishop Clarkson he said, "I fear Kansas has fallen in the hands of the Philistines". It was without a Bishop of its own for nearly a decade. At that time the Diocese was the Territory of Kansas and extended to the top of the Rocky Mountains, including the present Diocese of Colorado and the District of Salina. It was never a Missionary Jurisdiction save as a part of the great northwest, nor could it today, with such a representation, have been made even a Missionary District. So while quite old as a Diocese it is young in strength and influence. It had no support for a Bishop, and the first work of its first Bishop,—Thomas Hubbard Vail—was to raise the endowment of $25,000.00 for such support. It has never been increased. It should be today, for the comfort of our parishes, $50,000.00, at least. I recommend this to the consideration of the Convention.

Since we met a year ago three veterans of the Episcopate have won their rest, Rt. Rev. Frederick Dan Huntington, D. D., L. L. D., L. H. D., Rt. Rev. Wm. Edward McLaren, D. D., D. C. L., L. L. D., and Rt. Rev. Alfred Augustin Watson, D. D., servants of God and apostles of Jesus Christ, according to the faith of God's elect and the acknowledging of the truth which is after godliness in hope of eternal life, which God that cannot lie promised before the world began.

New Bishops.

I have given my canonical consent to the ordination and consecration of Rev. Robert Strange, D. D., as Bishop Coadjutor of East Carolina, Rev. Charles Edward Woodcock as Bishop of Kentucky, Rev. James H. Darlington, D. D., as Bishop of Harrisburg.

Clergy Received.

Rev. Francis S. White, priest, from the Diocese of Nebraska, Dec. 23, 1904, to become the Rector of Atchison.

Rev. Percy T. Fenn, D. D., priest, from the Diocese of Dallas, May 2, 1905, to become Rector of Wichita.

Rev. David Curran, deacon, from the Diocese of Central New York, to the charge of Hiawatha and Marysville.

CLERGY TRANSFERRED.

Rev. George F. Weida, deacon, to the Diocese of Fond du Lac.

Rev. Wm. Reid Cross, priest, to the Diocese of Indianapolis.

Rev. J. D. Ritchey, priest, to the Diocese of West Missouri. (Kansas City).

Rev. R. M. Hardman, priest to the District of South Dakota.

Rev. C. M. Burck, priest to the Diocese of Colorado.

Rev. James Noble, priest, to the Diocese of West Missouri.

CLERGY LICENSED.

Rev. Geo. L. Neide, priest, as Locum Tenens of St. Paul's, Kansas City.

Rev. Chas. Weed, priest, in charge of St. Mary's, Galena, by the courtesy of the Bishop of Kansas City.

Rev. Karl G. Heyne, priest, in charge of Wellington and Argonia, by the courtesy of the Bishop of Salina.

Rev. Henry B. Smith, priest, for occasional services at Hiawatha.

ORDINATIONS, DEACONS.

George Davidson, in the chapel of the Holy Spirit, Gambier, Ohio, June 19, 1904, to minister at Independence, Kansas.

Edward Levi Skinner, received as candidate for priest's Orders from the Diocese of Massachusetts at Grace Church, Ottawa, Jan. 25, 1905, to minister in same church and place.

Henry Bartholomew Brown, at St. Simon's church, Topeka, March 25, 1905, to minister to colored people in Leavenworth and Kansas City.

ORDINATIONS, PRIESTS.

Rev. Frank Campion Armstrong, St. George's, Wakefield, June 7, 1904, to be Rector of same, and also of St. John's, Wakefield.

Rev. Lionel Gratiot Morony, in the Cathedral, Topeka, Jan. 15, 1905, to become Rector of Iola.

Rev. Carroll M. Burck, in the Cathedral, Topeka, Jan. 15, 1905, to the charge of St. Paul's, Manhattan.

Rev. George Davidson, in St. Paul's, Kansas City, Feb. 2, 1905, to become Rector of Independence.

DIOCESAN CLERGY.

There are now canonically connected with the Diocese forty-one clergy, including the Bishop, 34 in active service, 2 in educational work outside the Diocese, 2 infirm, 1 doing parish work in Ireland, and the other in the U. S.

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS.

Alvin Edward Skinner, from Oct. 30, 1902.
Henry Lincoln McClellan, from Aug. 17, 1904.

POSTULANTS.

Edward D. Hardcastle, from March 19, 1904.
Julian Cæsar Petit, from April 2, 1904.
David Sayer Redfield, from April 9, 1904.
Arthur J. Carruth, from May 24, 1904.
Fred F. Bush, from May 27, 1904.

DEPOSITIONS.

John Hume Dobbyn, of what Order of the Ministry not stated, by the Bishop of Duluth.

James M. Blackwell, priest, and Frederick S. Hipkins, priest, for causes not affecting their moral character, by the Bishop of New York.

Charles A. Horne, priest, and Richard A. Rodrick, priest, for causes not affecting their moral character, by the Bishop of Spokane.

John Johnson, priest, by the Bishop of Minnesota.

Geo. R. Kelso, Deacon, for causes not affecting his moral character, by the Bishop of Maryland.

Geo. Albert Cain, Order of Ministry not stated, by the Bishop of Long Island.

S. Ethelbert Yates, presbyter, by Bishop of New Hampshire.

Frank W. Bope, priest, by Bishop of Southern Ohio.

Chas. Henry Schultz, priest, by Bishop of Milwaukee.

Robert Henry Lorke, by Bishop of Pennsylvania.

Frederick A. Roberts, for causes not affecting his moral character, by the Bishop of New York.

Elmer E. Esselburn, by the Bishop of Ohio.

CLERGY RESTORED.

Rev. Edmund Smith Middleton, to the functions of his ministry was restored April 21, 1905, by the Bishop of Massachusetts.

LAY READERS.

Edward M. Snyder, Leavenworth; Joseph Cowen, St. Peter's, Kansas City; Geo. H. Lawton, Trinity, Atchison; Arthur J. Carruth, Sr., Herington; Arthur J. Carruth, Jr., Calvary, Topeka; Chas. A. Strickland, Junction City; Alvin E. Skinner, Ottawa; H. S. Walter, Wakefield; Mr. Adams, St. John's, Wakefield; Fred E. Stimpson, Lawrence; Julian C. Petit, Lawrence; H. E. Sadler, Sedan; H. W. Bell, Good Shepherd, Topeka; J. H. Crow, Cathedral, Topeka; Jas. R. Duff, Newton; Leslie I. McKinstry, Coffeyville; C. J. Brown, Blue Rapids; Jas. T. Brink, Chanute; A. Willis,

Wakefield; O. T. Beeson, Osawatomie.

It is expedient that in every parish some earnest churchman be instructed to lay-read, but I prefer that none should officiate without the Bishop's license.

Clerical Changes.

Rev. Robert N. Spencer has added to his charge St. John's, Abilene.

Rev. Edgar A. Sherrod resigned St. Andrew's, Ft. Scott, and accepted Trinity, Arkansas City.

Rev. W. S. Leete has become priest in charge of the Ascension, Burlington, in connection with Emporia. Mr. David Sayer Redfield, Lay-Reader resides there.

Rev. Chas. Ryan I changed from Hiawatha to Holton and Horton.

Rev. G. W. Davidson accepted the mission at Caney with his parish at Independence.

Humboldt has been placed in charge of Rev. L. G. Morony, Rector of Iola.

Rev. Ernest R. Allman will minister at Manhattan as well as Wamego, with Rev. J. H. Lee as Priest in both.

Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D., resigned Grace church, Ottawa, and accepted the missions at Osawatomie and Lebo.

Rev. H. M. Carr, D. D., accepted the charge of St. John's, Parsons.

Rev. John Bennett has added to his parish work at Williamsburg the missions of Neodesha and Yates Center.

Baptisms.

I have baptized for the District of Salt Lake, acting for the Presiding Bishop, Infants 21, Adults 5, Total 26. In my own Diocese Infants 27, Adults 22, Total 49.

Confirmations.

I confirmed for the District of Salt Lake, acting for the Presiding Bishop, 39.

In the Diocese of Kansas I have made visitations and confirmed as follows:

Kansas City, St. Paul's, 2 visits,	12
Wakefield, St. George's, 2 visits,	4
Wakefield, St. John's,	0
Galena, St. Mary's, 2 visits,	5
Parsons, St. John's, 2 visits,	13
Ft. Scott, St. Andrew's, 2 visits,	4
Iola, St. Timothy's, 2 visits,	15
Burlington, Ascension, 2 visits,	2

Atchison, Trinity, 2 visits,	14
Oskaloosa, St. Mark's, 2 visits,	14
Newton, St. Matthew's, 2 visits,	7
Baxter, St. Mark's, 2 visits,	2
Pittsburg, St. Peter's, 2 visits,	14
Frontenac,	0
Williamsburg, St. Barnabas',	0
Dwight, St. Paul's,	5
Independence, Epiphany, 2 visits,	17
Coffeyville, St. Paul's, 2 visits,	8
Kansas City, Ascension,	2
Leavenworth, St. Philip's,	2
Arkansas City, Trinity, 2 visits,	15
Wichita, St. John's, 2 visits,	44
ElDorado, Trinity,	1
Eureka, St. Thomas',	0
Wellington, St. Paul's,	0
Argonia,	0
Augusta, The Atonement,	3
Yates Center, Calvary,	3
Herington, St. James' The Less, 3 visits,	17
Ft. Leavenworth, 2 visits,	1
Ottawa, Grace,	6
Topeka, Good Shepherd,	1
Osawatomie,	2
Topeka, Calvary,	0
Holton, St. Thomas',	2
Blue Rapids, St. Mark's,	0
Irving, Trinity,	0
Frankfort,	0
Marysville, St. Paul's,	2
Seneca, St. Titus,	3
Hiawatha, St. John's,	4
Florence,	4
Peabody,	0
Chanute, Grace,	6
Girard, St. John's,	8
Chetopa, St. Paul's,	1
Weir,	0
Columbus,	0
Oswego,	0
Olathe,	0
Wamego, St. Luke's,	3

St. George, ... 2
Manhattan, St. Paul's, ... 2
Clay Center, St. Paul's, ... 9
Clifton, ... 0
Junction City, Covenant, ... 9
Abilene, St. John's, ... 0
Ft. Riley, ... 3
Cherryvale, St. Stephen's, ... 0
Paola, St. James', ... 0
Lawrence, Trinity, ... 17
Kansas City, St. Peter's, ... 18
Emporia, St. Andrew's, ... 5
Topeka, St. Simon's, ... 2
Topeka, Cathedral, 2 visits, ... 27
Washington, Grace, ... 6
Kansas City, St. Paul's, ... 12
Leavenworth, St. Paul's, ... 15
Winfield, Grace, 2 visits, ... 18
Cedarvale, St. Matthew's, ... 0
Elgin, All Saints, ... 4
Sedan, Epiphany, ... 0
Caney, St. Bartholomew, ... 8
Neodesha, Grace, ... 9
Number confirmed in Diocese, ... 429
Number confirmed in all, ... 468

CHURCHES CONSECRATED.

Grace church, Washington, was consecrated April 27. It is a property valued at $3,000.00 in a town of 3000 inhabitants, with 20 communicants of the Church. All the moneys were raised by the people save $200.00. There is no debt. Miss Draper, who presented several memorials in furniture, has deposited $1,000.00 as a perpetual endowment for the clergyman in charge. The people have done nobly under the Missionary, Rev. H. C. Attwater.

IMPROVEMENTS.

Rev. George Davidson and his people have enlarged their church in Independence with a spacious vestry-room, which also serves as a guild-room. The same has been done at Newton under Rev. A. F. Randall. The Rectory at Lawrence has been increased in size at a cost of $875.00, giving Rev. I. E. Baxter a good study. A pipe organ, with stone addition to the church for its placing, has been put in by Rev. Robert N. Spencer and the people at Junction City. Another pipe organ has been put in St. Mary's church, Galena. Trinity, Irving, has new furniture. A font to the memory of the

wife of the Rev. Robert M. Botting has been given to St. Peter's Kansas City. Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr., has informed me that the stone store we purchased at Elgin is undergoing a renovation in the form of a church front, and windows in the side. Lesser improvements have been made at Olathe, Oskaloosa, Arkansas City, Pittsburg, Baxter Springs, Fort Scott, Atchison, Iola, and Herington.

Buildings in Prospect.

The stone church at Neodesha is so far finished as to be used for service. It has been building for three years—Much better so than having a debt. At Caney they are working to build a guild or mission house on their lots for holding services and working purposes. The church people at Parsons have $1600.00 towards a rectory and are at work to complete the sum needed.

We have the refusal of a Congregational church at Blue Rapids.

Rectories Needed.

At once there ought to be rectories at Arkansas City, Ft. Scott, Independence, Iola, Ottawa, and Herington.

Salaries Increased.

It is a pleasure to state that to my knowledge the salaries of the clergyman have been increased at Winfield, Arkansas City, Independence, Wichita, Chanute, and Iola.

Aged and Infirm Clergy.

There is no longer a Diocesan Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund. The General Clergy Relief Fund is now the recipient of our canonical Christmas offerings for this purpose. Mr. D. W. Nellis, our faithful Diocesan Treasurer, is our agent for this Fund. We have three beneficiaries, and most worthy; one a clergyman; and two the widows of clergymen. Let us all make it a personal obligation to see that at the very least $300.00 be sent to this society this year. This would only cover the benefactions made to our Diocese.

Christ's Hospital.

Another building, but of frame, costing $3,000.00, has been put upon the hospital grounds, to be used for nervous diseases. We report this year the largest number of patients at any one time in the history of the hospital. Again we report that one third of the days of care have been for sweet charity. Four nurses were graduated from Christ's Hospital Training School. Do not forget the Thanksgiving offering for Christ's Hospital.

College of the Sisters of Bethany.

Holmes Hall has been renovated and is now in constant use. On account of scarlet fever we had to close the school for a month.

Hence the commencement will be the 28th of June. There is a prospect of an increase in the number of boarders next year. If the clergy have not presented the claims of our Church school for girls as per resolution last year I respectfully urge them to do so as soon after Convention as possible. Miss Meliora C. Hambleton was elected Principal at the last meeting of the Board and will be glad to give any information needed as to the school work. Five thousand dollars have been spent in long needed repairs. Happy the day when Kansas churchmen will remember the College of the Sisters of Bethany and our other institutions in their wills.

Kansas Theological School.

There have been sixteen students from Kansas and Oklahoma under instruction the past year, and there are five more in prospect. Preach, beloved, to your young men the superiority of the life of the Christian ministry.

The Deaneries.

Again I am sorry to report that the only convocation that has done satisfactory work as to the meetings is the Northwest, Rev. J. H. Lee, Rural Dean. When I shall have nominated the rural deans for ratification I beg of them to decline unless they are willing to make the office something more than an empty honor. The Northwest Deanery, with its few clergy, have held two most instuctive and helpful meetings. Let the clergy, each and every one, and some of the laity, respond to the Rural Dean, and the Diocese as a whole will be well instructed as to the Church's polity, history and missionary aspirations.

The Kansas Churchman.

The Kansas Churchman is constantly improving, and has added many to its subscription list. Let us encourage the editor, Rev. Frank N. Atkin, by appointing in each parish a solicitor.

Diocesan Missions.

A word in regard to our Diocesan Missions. We have not yet reached $2,000.00 for our Diocesan Missions in our pledges, and we have been compelled to advance the money for the payment of our missionaries. True, special effort has been made for the Diocesan Fund, yet the payment of our own missionaries must be met regularly. If we obey our own canons and secure the amount quarterly there will be no trouble. I hope this year we will do our utmost to make our pledges or apportionment for our own Diocesan Missions $2,000.00 or more. See that it is collected regularly four times a year.

Diocesan Fund.

As this affects your Bishop personally let me express my gratitude to you for your efforts to bring the payment of this fund to date. Should the Bishop's salary, which takes the most of this fund, seem too much, or a burden, please remember that as a Convention you have the power to decrease such salary without losing the love and appreciation of the present Diocesan.

General Canons.

In closing my report of the year let me call attention to new laws set forth by the last General Convention. First and foremost—and vitally important—is Canon LII, which requires every parish and congregation to make at least one offering for the general missionary work of the Church as conducted by the Board of Missions, of which the Presiding Bishop, and our honored guest today, is the President. It is a lamentable fact that 2,300 congregations, representing 160,000 communicants, made no such offering last year. Thank God, Kansas last year fulfilled the expectation of the General Board, viz. $1,000.00. It also sent the largest amount from the children during Lent, viz. $539.48, and this year the Woman's Auxiliary will make its largest report, $1,235.45, in money and boxes. This year the General Board has made the expectation from Kansas $800.00. It should have been $1,000.00. The expectation from the District of Salina is $400.00. They have already sent $500.00. Let me beg of the clergy when they go home to at once look at the typewritten report which is sent to them every month and see what more they are to raise to meet the expectation, and then not leave a stone unturned until they have sent it to Geo. C. Thomas, Church Missions, New York.

In the inauguration of what we may call the advance missionary movement of the men of the Church, in view of the General Convention which is to commemorate in 1907 at Richmond three hundred years of English Christianity in the United States, means much. If you and I do our duty, brethren, we will be the means of making our men feel that our missionary hymns and our daily petition "Thy kingdom come," is something more than a lip service.

Now, as to another Canon. No consecrated building, or any building used solely for divine service, may now be encumbered or alienated or taken down or removed or disposed of without the consent of the Bishop, acting with the advice and consent of the standing committee.

Again, each clergyman may now claim on one Sunday in the month the contributions not otherwise disignated, for use in the needed charities of the parish.

Again, when a parish or congregation becomes vacant there must be no election of a rector until the name of the clergyman proposed has been sent to the Bishop, and he has been given, if he thinks necessary, thirty days to answer the vestry.

Again, as to the marriage ceremony. In the first place we must have the license from the county officer. There must be five persons present, including the officiant. The clergyman must record the name, age, and residence of each party. The record must be signed, if practicable, by the clergyman, the parties married, and two witnesses. If either party has been divorced you cannot perform the ceremony for such unless that party be the innocent party in a divorce for the cause of adultery. This is the only exception. That there may be no mistake of judgment you must obtain proof that one year shall have elapsed since the divorce was granted; satisfactory evidence of the facts, with a copy of the court's decree, the record if practicable; proof that the defendant was personally served as appeared in the action. The Bishop must be put in possession of all this before the clergyman can officiate, and the Bishop's judgment may not be questioned, and though he decide favorably no clergyman is compelled to officiate.

SUMMARY OF BISHOP'S REPORT.

Clergymen connected with Diocese.	41
Clergy, priests, ordained.	4
Clergy, deacons, ordained.	3
Clergy transferred to other Dioceses.	6
Clergy received from other Dioceses.	3
Clergy licensed to work in Diocese.	4
Candidates for Holy Orders.	2
Postulants.	5
Lay Readers licensed.	20
Baptized, Infants 27, Adults 22.	49
Confirmed, in this Diocese.	405
Confirmed, District Salt Lake.	39
Total Confirmed.	444
Administered Holy Communion, times.	52
Funerals.	1
Churches consecrated.	1
Catechisings.	18
Sermons.	90
[illegible]ses and Lectures.	74
[illegible]d at meetings.	22
[illegible]s and Chapels, number.	63
number.	19
offerings.	$460.72

RESUME OF TEN YEARS.

Beloved Brethren, Greeting:—Grateful welcome to you, Right Reverend Brethren, all in the Church Militant, who laid hands of consecration on me unworthy as I was and am to succeed the revered Vail and Thomas for the spiritual rule of the Diocese of Kansas. Ten years of prayer and work, successes and failures, have gone by and registered for Bishop, Clergy and Laity in the Lamb's Book of Life.

Reverends J. H. Lee, John Bennett, David Brooks, H. M. Carr, D. D., J. F. Von Herrlich, alone remain of the active clergy, and Geo. P. Comings, for many years infirm. Rev. Dr. Krum and Rev. Mr. Watkins have been eight years in the Diocese. Rev. Messrs. Baxter, Atkin, Talbot, and Leete, seven.

Ten years ago there were twenty-six clergy in active work in the undivided Diocese. Today there are thirty-four in the present Diocese, and four more licensed, one giving all his time and three partial service.

Sixteen places which then received missionary aid now support their own ministers. Twelve of them are self-supporting parishes, of which there are in the Diocese today, twenty.

There are twenty-eight new places to which the Church ministers with some degree of regularity. Ten preaching stations have become strong Missions, thanks to the earnestness of the clergy. Other preaching stations, by the tactful aggressiveness of the Archdeacon and other missionaries will ere long be Missions.

There have been built or purchased 19 churches in the present Diocese, and 10 more in Western Kansas, now a new Missionary District, 29 in all. During the same ten years only 4 rectories have been constructed and purchased in the Diocese, and 1 in Western Kansas, 5 in all. This is not at all as it should be. For the next decade we must make this crying need the object of thought and work. It would go far toward making some of the strong missions mentioned self-supporting parishes, and thus relieve the Missionary Boards.

Thank God, the only debt in church building is that upon the church at Ft. Scott. The parish is coping with it, and all other parish debts will not exceed $1,500.00. Pardon me if I took grateful delight when the Bishop of Salina reported to the General Board of Missions that your Bishop had left him no debts to dispose of in his District.

The large and long-standing debt on the College of the Sisters of Bethany is no more. That accumulated from special taxes upon the Kansas Theological School has been disposed of, so that all our

Diocesan Institutions, including Christ's Hospital, are free from incumbrance.

During the ten years something over $33,000.00 was given to the College of the Sisters of Bethany by Mr. and Mrs. Bruno, of Pittsburg, Penn., $30,000.00 of which was added to that secured by Bishop Vail, and makes an endowment of $41,000.00 for that institution.

There has been about $2,000.00 increase to the $25,000.00 endowment of Christ's Hospital. However, two new buildings of brick, costing $30,000.00, one the gift of our own clergyman of blessed memory, Rev. Joseph Wayne, and the other given by a citizen of Topeka, and besides, one frame building, costing $3,000.00, and five acres of land, have been added.

It is proper that you should know that for a long time I have persistently worked for some endowment for the Kansas Theological School. It has nearly reached the sum I hoped and prayed for, viz. $10,000.00. The interest we are using for the expenses of the semi-annual sessions and the renovation of the old building, which had become very time-worn. This will enable us, ere long, to have a Dean or Warden who will devote most of his time in this direction.

Through the gifts of loving churchmen, interested in Church extension, comfort of the sick poor, increase of the ministry, Christian education and missionary work, God has made me the means, with devout gratitude I say it, of bringing into the Diocese of Kansas and what is now the District of Salina, $80,000.00 in addition to the gift of Mr. and Mrs. Bruno.

A great number of these generous friends have now gone to their rest, the rest prepared for the saints of God. Many are the Dioceses and Missionary Districts which bless their memory.

The largest number of clergy connected with the Diocese at any one time was in 1901, just before the Missionary District of Salina was set off. Then there were fifty. Now there are forty-one.

There have been ordained twenty-four to the priesthood, and twenty-six to the diaconate. Fifty clergy have been given letters dimissory, and forty-seven have been received from other Dioceses.

In 83 towns where we have now 63 churches and 19 rectories, and, in round numbers, 5000 communicants, I have consecrated 26 churches, and confirmed 4,425 persons.

Many are the stories interesting I could tell of the devotion and self-sacrifice of as loving a band of clergy as God ever gave a Bishop, and of laymen who held up their hands, and I put on record my deep gratitude.

There has been but one case of discipline, and not one deposition. No one knows the limitations of your Bishop better than he does himself. He was set apart as a Father. He has tried to be a Brother. God has used him and blessed his and your work better than we deserve. You and I know how far short of even our moderate abilities we have come in the work which ought to have been accomplished. My earnest prayer is that you and I may rise to the full appreciation of the awfulness of the responsibility which lies before us in the building up of our beloved Zion in the Diocese of Kansas, and may the God of Peace, who brought again from the dead our Lord Jesus Christ, the Great Shepherd of the Sheep, through the blood of the everlasting covenant, make us perfect in every good work to do his will, working in us that which is well pleasing in his sight, through Jesus Christ, to whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen.

THE ARCHDEACON'S REPORT.

Reverend Father in God,

I hereby submit to you my report for the year ending April 30, 1905.

The year has been an encouraging one, with substantial growth in nearly all Missions, and vacant Parishes, which have been in my charge. Never in the past six years, the period of my labors in Kansas, has the Diocese—so it seems to me—shown a more healthy appearance than today; and the prospects are bright for a still greater growth.

In two or three Missions there has been an unprecedented growth, and these Missions are fast reaching the point when they will knock at the door of the Convention for admission as Parishes. In Herington the number of communicants has more than doubled, with a Sunday School—just a year old—of 50, instructors and scholars, and a Ladies' Guild that any Parish might be proud of. Another Mission, Neodesha, is holding services in its new church building, one of the handsomest stone structures in the Diocese. Other Missions are having more regular services, and manifesting greater interest.

Two new places, Alma and Marion, have been added to the list of Missions, with a celebration of the Holy Communion.

I wish I could mention here some of the noble characters, both among men and women, who have been such a help to me in my work. God grant us more of such helpers. Here I wish I could mention places where they need them.

Ft. Scott, Arkansas City, and Marysville, vacant Parishes that I had charge of at last Convention, are now all supplied, and the reports from these fields are encouraging. With one or two exceptions there is cause for rejoicing all along the line.

During the year, making my headquarters at Topeka, I visited and held services in the following places, (where there was a Rector in charge it was merely a friendly call upon a brother clergyman):

Eskridge, Neal, Cherokee, Parsons, Clay Center, St. George, Horton, Severy, Toronto, Chanute, Thayer, Troy, Caldwell, White City, Marion, Blue Rapids, and Wakefield, (St. John's), each once.

Caney, Holton, Coffeyville, Junction City, Wamego, Kansas City, Paola, Garnett, Lawrence, Olathe, Wellington, Severance, Manhattan, Alma, and Topeka, (Cathedral), each twice.

Independence, Wetmore, Abilene, Wakefield, (St. George's), Hiawatha, Yates Center, each three times.

Ft. Scott, Iola, Arkansas City, each four times.

Eureka, Cherryvale, five times.

ElDorado, Seneca, six times.

Neodesha, Herington, and Marysville, each seven times.

Besides the above I held services a number of times at Christ's Hospital, and celebrated the Holy Communion, both in public and in private.

I also held the first Communion service at Excelsior Springs, Mo. and officiated on two Sundays for the Rector at Eureka Springs, Arkansas.

Services,	149
Sermons.	62
Addresses.	66
Baptisms.	16

Prepared and presented for confirmation, 37 as follows:

At Herington.	22
At Arkansas City.	3
At Yates Center,	3
At Marysville,	2
At Seneca.	3
At Hiawatha.	4
Celebrated the Holy Communion.	73 times
Solemnized marriages.	2
Funerals.	2
Calls made.	849
Letters written.	1000

Special services with Daughters of the King, as Chaplain of the Order. 3
Admitted into the order, new members. 18
Met with Vestries. ..... 3 times.
Presided at meetings of congregations. ..... 3 times.
Number of miles traveled. 12,918
Offerings received by me:
Archdeacon's pledge. $100.00
G. C. R. (Communion Alms). 62.25
Christ's Hospital. 3.02
Diocesan Fund. 10.00
Domestic Missions. 2.50
Bishop's Purse. 70.00
Sundries. 10.78
Total receipts. $258.55

Respectfully Submitted,
CHAS. B. CRAWFORD,
Archdeacon and Gen'l Missionary.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

	Apportionments or pledges.	Paid.	Deficit.
Abilene, S. John.	$ 10.00	$ 10.00	$
Argentine, Grace,	10.00		10.00
Arkansas City, Trinity,	15.00	6.75	8.25
Atchison, Trinity,	75.00	75.00	
Atchison, S. Mary,	5.00		5.00
Augusta, Atonement,	2.00		2.00
Baxter Springs, S. Mark,	5.00		5.00
Blue Rapids, S. Mark,	10.00	10.00	
Burlingame,	1.00		1.00
Burlington, Ascension,	15.00		15.00
Burrton,	1.00		1.00
Caldwell,		.50	
Caney, S. Bartholomew,	2.00	2.00	
Cedarvale, S. Matthew,	10.00	10.00	
Chanute, Grace,	15.00		15.00
Cherryvale, S. Stephen,	3.00	4.00	
Cherokee,	1.00		1.00
Chetopa, S. Paul,	10.00		10.00
Clay Centre, S. Paul,	15.00	15.00	

Clifton,	1.00		1.00
Coffeyville, S. Paul,	15.00		15.00
Columbus, S. Paul,	1.00		1.00
Colony,	1.00		1.00
Corning,	3.00		3.00
El Dorado, Trinity,	10.00	3.00	7.00
Emporia, S. Andrew,	10.00		10.00
Eskridge,	1.00		1.00
Eureka, S. Thomas,	5.00		5.00
Fort Riley,	10.00		10.00
Fort Scott, S. Andrew,	25.00		25.00
Galena, S. Mary,	10.00	10.00	
Garnett,	1.00		1.00
Girard, S. John,	15.00		15.00
Herington, S. James the Less,	3.00	7.00	
Hiawatha, S. John,	15.00		15.00
Holton, S. Thomas,	5.00		5.00
Horton, S. Luke,	5.00		5.00
Howard,	1.00		1.00
Humboldt, Emmanuel,	2.00		2.00
Independence, Epiphany,	3.00	6.00	
Iola, S. Timothy,	10.00	10.00	
Irving, Trinity,	5.00	5.00	
Junction City, Covenant,	25.00	25.00	
Kansas City, Ascension,		2.00	
Kansas City, S. Paul,	40.00	40.00	
Kansas City, S. Peter,	20.00	8.00	12.00
La Harpe, Holy Trinity,	2.00		2.00
Lawrence, Trinity,	50.00	10.21	39.79
Leavenworth, S. Paul,	60.00	63.05	
Leavenworth, S. Philip,	5.00		5.00
Lebo, Holy Martyrs,	2.00		2.00
Manhattan, S. Paul,	10.00	5.00	5.00
Maple Hill, S. Ann,	1.00		1.00
Marysville, S. Paul,	5.00	2.50	2.50
Monmouth,	1.00		1.00
Neodesha, Grace,		1.15	
Oketo,	1.00		1.00
Olathe, Emmanuel,	3.00		3.00
Oskaloosa, S. Mark,	10.00		10.00
Ottawa, Grace,	10.00	10.00	
Paola, S. James,	1.00	2.00	
Parkerville,		.50	

Parsons, S. John,	30.00	30.00	
Pittsburg, S. Peter,	20.00	10.00	10.00
Pleasanton, S. Matthew,	1.00		1.00
Saint George,	2.00	2.00	
Saint Paul, S. Peter,	1.00		1.00
Sedan, Epiphany,	10.00		10.00
Seneca, S. Titus,		1.25	
Severance, Grace,	2.00	.25	1.75
Thayer,	1.00	1.00	
Tonganoxie, S. Michael,	1.00		1.00
Topeka, Grace Cathedral,	100.00	23.05	76.95
Topeka, Grace Cathedral, Sons of King,	5.00		5.00
Topeka, Good Shepherd,	3.00		3.00
Topeka, S. Simon,	5.00	5.00	
Troy, Trinity,	1.00	1.00	
Wakefield, S. George,	10.00	8.00	2.00
Wakefield, S .John,	10.00	29.00	
Wamego, S. Luke,	10.00	10.00	
Washington, Grace,	5.00	5.00	
Weir,	1.00		1.00
Wellington, S. Paul,	10.00		10.00
Wetmore,	3.00	1.50	1.50
White City, House of Prayer,	1.00	1.50	
Wichita, S. John,	50.00	50.00	
Williamsburg, S. Barnabas,	5.00	5.00	
Winfield, Grace,	20.00		20.00
Yates Centre, Calvary,	5.00	7.85	
PERSONAL.			
The Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D.,	100.00	100.00	
The Ven. C. B. Crawford,	100.00	100.00	
WOMAN'S AUXILLIARY.			
Atchison,		25.00	
Chetopa,		3.82	
Clay Centre,		2.50	
Dwight,		.36	
Emporia,	10.00	10.00	
Fort Leavenworth,	10.00	10.00	
Kansas City, S. Paul,	10.00	10.00	
Lawrence,		6.92	
Leavenworth, S. Paul,		10.80	
Manhattan,		2.00	
Monmouth,		1.00	
Newton,	25.00	25.00	

Ottawa,		5.00	
Topeka, Grace Cathedral,		25.00	
Wakefield, S. George,		1.75	
Wichita,	10.00	15.00	
The Diocesan Branch,		.85	
PERSONAL.			
Mrs. D .P. Blish,		5.00	
Mrs. C. J. Brown,		5.00	
Mrs. Francis Farris,		1.00	
Mrs. M. A. Farris,		5.00	
Mrs. J. D. Krum,		1.00	
Mrs. F. H. Leete,		1.00	
Mrs. J. C. McClintock,		5.00	
Mrs. F. R. Millspaugh,		5.00	
Mrs. Moise,		1.00	
Mrs. T. W. Randall,		2.00	
Mrs. Barbour-Walker,		5.00	
Mrs. G. F. Weida,		2.00	
Mrs. H. A. Wheeler,		2.00	
Mrs. J. C. Wright,		5.00	
The Babies' Branch,		3.55	
DAUGHTERS OF THE KING.			
Oskaloosa,	3.00	2.00	1.0
Ottawa,	5.00	5.00	
Topeka, Grace Cathedral,	10.00	5.00	5.0
SUNDAY SCHOOLS.			
Emporia,	5.00		5.0
Hiawatha,	5.00		5.0
Kansas City, S. Peter,	5.00	5.00	
Leavenworth, S. Paul,	10.00		10.0
Oskaloosa,	2.00	2.00	
Ottawa,	5.00	5.00	
Wichita,	15.00	15.00	
	$1250.00		

RECAPITULATION.

Parishes and Missions,	$535.06
Personal,	200.00
Woman's Auxiliary,	155.00
Personal,	45.00
The Babies' Branch,	3.55
Daughters of the King,	12.00

Sunday Schools,		27.00
Balance from last year,		233.99
Total,		$1211.60
DISBURSEMENTS.		
To Ven. C. B. Crawford,	$300.00	977.61
To Rev. R. M. Botting,	300.00	
To Rev. A. F. Randall,	100.00	
To Rev. J. C. Ferrier,	100.00	
To Rev. H. C. Attwater,	100.00	
To Rev. F. C. Armstrong,	8.33	
For Missionary work in Monmouth,	100.00	
For postage,	3.00	
Total,		$1011.33
Balance on hand,		$200.27

E. & O. E., JOHN N. MACOMB,
Treasurer Cathedral Chapter.

APPORTIONMENT FOR DIOCESAN MISSIONS.

1905-1906.

Abilene, S. John...	$ 15.00
Arkansas City, Grace.	25.00
Atchison, Trinity.	100.00
Augusta, Atonement,	10.00
Blue Rapids, S. Mark.	15.00
Burlington, Ascension.	25.00
Caney, S. Bartholomew.	5.00
Cedarvale, S. Matthew.	15.00
Chanute, Grace.	25.00
Cherryvale, S. Stephen.	3.00
Cherokee,	1.00
Chetopa, S. Paul.	12.00
Clay Center, S. Paul.	20.00
Clifton,	1.00
Coffeyville, S. Paul.	25.00
Columbus, S. Paul.	1.00
Emporia, S. Andrew.	15.00
Emporia, Sunday School.	6.00
El Dorado, Trinity.	15.00
Eskridge,	1.00
Eureka, S. Thomas.	6.00
Ft. Leavenworth.	15.00
Ft. Scott, S. Andrew.	75.00
Galena, S. Mary.	10.00

Garnett,	1.00
Girard, S. John.	25.00
Herington, S. James the Less.	15.00
Hiawatha, S. John.	15.00
Hiawatha, Sunday School.	5.00
Holton, S. Thomas.	10.00
Horton, S. Luke.	10.00
Humboldt, Emmanuel.	7.00
Independence, Epiphany.	15.00
Iola, S. Timothy.	20.00
Irving, Trinity.	5.00
Junction City, Covenant.	35.00
Kansas City, S. Paul.	50.00
Kansas City, St. Peter.	15.00
Kansas City, Sunday School.	5.00
Lawrence, Trinity.	100.00
Leavenworth, S. Paul.	100.00
Leavenworth, S. Philip.	5.00
Lebo, Holy Martyrs.	2.00
Manhattan, S. Paul.	15.00
Maple Hill, S. Ann.	1.00
Marysville, S. Paul.	5.00
Monmouth, Emmanuel.	1.00
Neodesha, Grace.	8.00
Newton, S. Matthew.	35.00
Olathe, Emmanuel.	3.00
Oskaloosa, S. Mark.	15.00
Oskaloosa, Sunday School.	5.00
Ottawa, Grace.	15.00
Ottawa, Sunday School.	5.00
Paola, S. James.	7.00
Parsons, S. John's Memorial.	35.00
Pittsburg, S. Peter.	30.00
Sedan, Epiphany.	10.00
Severance, Grace.	5.00
Seneca, S. Titus.	2.00
St. George.	2.00
St. Paul.	2.00
Topeka, Grace Cathedral.	200.00
Topeka, Good Shepherd.	10.00
Topeka, S. Simon.	5.00
Wakefield, S. George.	20.00
Wakefield, S. John.	20.00

Wamego, S. Luke.	15.00
Washington, Grace.	10.00
Wellington, S. Paul.	10.00
Wetmore.	3.00
White City, House of Prayer.	2.00
Wichita, S. John.	50.00
Wichita, Sunday School.	20.00
Williamsburg, S. Barnabas.	5.00
Winfield, Grace.	25.00
Yates Center, Calvary.	10.00
The Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh.	100.00
The Ven. C. B. Crawford.	75.00
Total.	$1663.00

REV. IRVING E. BAXTER,
REV. ALBERT WATKINS,
REV. A. F. RANDALL.

SECOND DAY 10 A. M.

After the services of the morning had been concluded, (including an early celebration of the Holy Communion), the Bishop called the Convention to order and the Secretary read the record of the proceedings of the preceding day, which was on motion approved.

It was voted to omit the calling of the roll, and the Committee on Qualifications then reported the receipt of the certificate of a lay-delegate from S. Mark's, Oskaloosa, Mr. D. W. Inverarity; also, that Mr. D. W. Nellis, by virtue of his office as Treasurer of the Diocese, is entitled to a seat and vote in this Convention.

The Convention then voted to go into a Committee of the Whole to consider the subject of Diocesan Missions. After a short session as Committee of the Whole the Convention again assembled as a Convention, and voted to suspend the regular order of business and hear the report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.

THE TREASURER'S REPORT TO THE FORTY-SIXTH ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE OF KANSAS.

Your Treasurer fails to find in our records a report of full financial duty done by our Parishes and Missions in any one year. Many

of our good workers have striven to this end and believe it can be accomplished.

Our report for this year shows much improvement but does not show clearly how dilatory we have been in the duty performed. Canon V requires that the annual assessments shall be divided into four equal portions, one of which shall fall due upon the last day of each quarter of the fiscal year, and if not paid at that time interest shall be added to it until paid. That a proper understanding of the conditions along this line may be shown, this report will show the apportionment for each Parish, the proper accrued interest on the payments deferred, the amount of payments, and balance now due.

	APPORTIONMENT.	INT.	PAID.	DUE.
Abilene, S. John's,	$ 35.00	$ .39	$ 35.00	$ .39
Arkansas City, Trinity,	75.00	2.23	75.00	2.23
Atchison, Trinity,	190.00		190.00	
Burlington, Ascension,	59.15	1.32	38.00	22.47
Chanute, Grace.	40.00	.90	25.00	15.90
Clay Center, S. Paul's,	100.00	.98	100.00	.98
Coffeyville, S. Paul's	40.00	.90	40.90	
Emporia, S. Andrew's,	50.00	1.12	51.12	
Eldorado, Trinity,	25.00		25.00	
Ft. Scott, S. Andrew's,	50.00	1.12	51.12	
Galena, S. Mary's,	50.00	2.22	52.22	
Girard, S. John's,	40.00		40.00	
Hiawatha, S. John's,	25.00	.27	25.00	.27
Independence, Epiphany,	20.00	.65	20.65	
Iola, Trinity,	50.00	1 12	35.00	16.62
Junction City, Covenant,	75.00		75.00	
Kansas City, S. Paul's,	161.50	4.13	75.00	90.63
Lawrence, Trinity,	100.00	1.97	100.00	1.97
Leavenworth, S. Paul's,	150.00	2.25	150.00	2.25
Manhattan, S. Paul's,	50.00	.20	50.20	
Marysville, S. Paul's,	23.00	.80	23.00	.80
Newton, S. Matthew's,	50.00		50.00	
Oskaloosa, S. Mark's,	28.00	.80	28.80	
Ottawa, Grace,	80.00	1.12	81.12	
Parsons, S. John's,	60.00	1.35	61.35	
Pittsburg, S. Peter's,	30.00		30.00	
Topeka, Grace Cathedral,	300.00	4.60	304.60	
Wakefield, S. John's,	25.00	.28	25.00	.28
Wakefield, S. George's,	50.00	1 67	50.00	1.67
Wamego, S. Luke's,	20.00		20.00	

Wellington, S. Paul's,	34.00	1.30		35.30
Wichita, S. John's,	200.00	4.50	204.50	
Williamsburg, S. Barnabas',	10.00		10.00	
Winfield, Grace,	40.00	.90	40.00	.90
Total account Parishes,	$2335.65	$39.09	$2182.58	$192.16
MISSIONS.				
Argentine, Grace,	$ 20.00	$	$	$20.00
Baxter Springs, S. Mark's,	5.00			5.00
Blue Rapids, S. Mark's,	15.00	.50	5.00	10.50
Caney, S. Bartholomew's,	2.00			2.00
Cedarvale, S. Matthew's,	20.00		20.00	
Cherryvale, S. Stephen's,	4.00		4.00	
Chetopa, S. Paul's,	20.00		20.00	
Dwight, S. Paul's,	5.00		5.00	
Eureka, S. Thomas,	15.00		15.00	
Herington, S. James the Less,	10.00		10.00	
Holton, S. Thomas',	10.00		10.00	
Horton, S. Luke's,	20.00		8.00	12.00
Irving, Trinity,	10.00		5.00	5.00
Kansas City, S. Peter's,	10.00		10.00	
Kansas City, Ascension,	3.00		3.00	
Leavenworth, S. Philip's,	10.00		5.00	5.00
Lebo, Messiah,	5.00		3.50	1.50
Monmouth, Emmanuel,	2.00		2.00	
Neodesha, Grace,	10.00		10.00	
Olathe, Emmanuel,	5.00		5.00	
Osawatomie,	5.00		2.00	3.00
Paola, S. James',	3.00		3.00	
Sedan, Epiphany,	20.00	45	.	20.45
Seneca, S. Titus',	5.00		5.00	
Severance, Grace,	8.00		5.00	3.00
Severy, S. Luke's,	2.00		2.00	
Thayer,	1.00		1.00	
Topeka, Good Shepherd,	5.00		5.00	
Topeka, S. Simon's,	10.00		10.00	
Topeka, Calvary,	1.00		1.00	
Troy,	2.00		2.00	
Washington, Grace,	5.00		5.00	
Wetmore, Grace,	5.00		5.00	
White City, House of Prayer,	5.00		5.00	
Yates Center, Calvary,	15.00		.	15.00
Total account Missions,	$293.15	$ .95	$191.50	$102.45

Total Apportionment, Parishes,	2335.65	Paid,	2164.00
Interest acrued, Parishes,	39.09	Paid,	18.58
Total apportionments, Missions,	293.00	Paid,	191.50
Interest, accrued, Missions,	.95		

Special Contributions.

From Mr. H. D. Lee, Salina, Kansas	$100.00	
" Rev. J. E. H. Leeds, Ireland,	59.70	
" Trinity Church, Atchison.	100.00	
" S. Mark's, Blue Rapids,	3.00	
" S. Paul's, Clay Center.	10.25	
" Epiphany, Independence,	10.00	
" The Covenant, Junction City.	52.50	
" Trinity, Lawrence.	25.00	
" S. Paul's, Manhattan.	3.55	
" S. Matthew's, Newton.	8.36	
" S. John's, Parsons,	7.00	
" Grace Cathedral.	55.00	
" Grace Cathedral Guild.	75.00	
" S. Luke's, Wamego.	12.00	
" S. John's, Wichita.	50.00	
" Sedan, per H. E. Sadler.	5.00	
Total special contributions		$ 576.86
Total receipts.		$2950.94
Bal. in Treasury May 26, 1904.		440.81

Expenditures.

Treasurer's Ledger.	$ 2.50
Treasurer's postage.	2.00
Secretary's postage.	19.11
Printing Report Blanks, etc.	14.10
Printing Journal.	149.10
General Convention Dues.	42.00
Kansas Churchman.	100.00
To commemorate Bishop's Tenth Anniversary	300.00
Payments on Bishop's Salary.	2585.76
Balance in Treasury May 30, 1905.	177.18
Total expenditures.	3391.75

NOTE: By vote of the Convention the following credits are given:

Kansas City, S. Paul's.	$ 90.63
Wellington, S. Paul's.	25.30
Argentine, Grace.	20.00
Horton, St. Luke's.	12.00
Leavenworth, S. Philip's.	5.00
Total.	$152.93

STATEMENT OF BISHOP'S ACCOUNT.

Diocese, Dr:—	
For the year ending April 30, 1905.	$3,300.00
For the balance due on previous years.	1,350.00
Total debit.	$4,650.00
Diocese, Cr:—	
By income from Vail Endowment Fund.	$1,364.24
By receipts from Diocesan Treasurer.	2,585.76
Total.	$3,950.00
Balance due the Bishop.	700.00
	4,650.00

GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF FUND.

Receipts:—		
Per Archdeacon Crawford.	$ 47.00	
Coffeyville, S. Paul's.	1.00	
Emporia, S. Andrew's.	3.70	
Independence, Epiphany.	6.00	
Kansas City, S. Paul's.	5.15	
Ottawa, Grace.	5.15	
Wakefield, S. George's.	7.17	
Wamego, S. Luke's.	3.70	
Williamsburg, S. Barnabas'.	2.35	
Winfield, Grace.	3.00	
Mrs. Mary E. Graham, Winfield.	1.00	
Rev. David Brooks.	5.00	
Kansas Theological School.	4.55	
Treasurer's balance Infirm Clerg Fund.	.49	
Caldwell Mission,	2.50	
Neodesha, Grace Mission.	5.00	
Wetmore, Grace Mission.	1.75	
	$104.51	$104.51

GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF FUND.

Sunday School Advent Offerings:	
Arkansas City, Trinity.	2.38
Atchison, Trinity.	19.45
Clay Center, S. Paul's.	1.15
Coffeyville, S. Paul's.	1.00
Emporia, S. Andrew's.	3.38
Girard, S. John's.	8.20
Hiawatha, S. John's.	2.50
Independence, Epiphany.	2.60
Iola, S. Timothy.	10.00

Junction City, Covenant.	7.00	
Leavenworth, S. Paul's.	4.50	
Newton, S. Matthew's.	7.07	
Oskaloosa, S. Mark's.	1.48	
Ottawa, Grace.	9.00	
Parsons, S. John's.	1.50	
Topeka, Grace Cathedral.	33.13	
Wakefield, S. John's.	5.27	
Wamego, S. Luke's.	2.60	
Williamsburg, S. Barnabas'.	5.35	
Winfield, Grace.	6.00	
Chanute, Grace.	2.70	
Chetopa, S. Paul's.	2.30	
Holton, S. Thomas'.	3.83	
Kansas City, S. Peter's.	2.30	
Neodesha, Grace.	1.84	
Topeka, Good Shepherd.	.15	
Topeka, S. Simon's.	.70	
Yates Center, Calvary.	1.23	
Tonganoxie.	.50	
Bethany College.	1.60	
Kansas City, Ascension.	.35	
		$ 151.06
		$ 255.57
Forwarded to Treasurer Gen. Clergy Rel. Fund,		243.97
Balance in Treasury.		$ 11.65

Besides the foregoing contributions to the General Clergy Relief Fund I am advised that there has been forwarded direct to the General Treasurer as Follows:

S. Timothy's, Iola.	$ 1.55
Rev. A. F. Randall, Newton.	5.00
S. John's, Wichita.	22.43
Mrs. C. O. Brown, Burlington.	5.00
	$ 33.98

Total contributions for year, to the Gen Clergy Rel. Fund, $289.55

Topeka, Kansas, May30, 1905.

D. W. NELLIS, Treasurer.

After the Treasurer's report had been accepted and ordered printed in the Journal, a discussion arose as to the remission of past due assessments in various parishes, and it was finally voted to remit as follows:

Kansas City, S. Paul's, $90.63; Wellington, S. Paul's, $25.30; Argentine, Grace, $20.00; Horton, S. Luke's $12.00; Leavenworth, S. Philip's, $5.00; making a total of $152.93.

On Motion, it was voted that the regular order of business be still further suspended to hear the report of the Secretary of Christ's Hospital.

REPORT OF CHRIST'S HOSPITAL.

The hospital year just closed has been, for Christ's Hospital, a particularly satisfactory year. A diligent watchfulness over the business affairs of hospital management has permitted many needed improvements, which have in turn materially added to the effectiveness of the service.

Six hundred and fifty patients have been served, a total of 11,856 days, of which 1,865 days was entirely charity service, and for 1,516 days service part pay was received. Careful records are kept relative to nationality, religious persuasion, etc., of each patient; from which it may be noted that all creeds are served, the larger number classing themselves as of "no particular religious affiliation". We particularize as follows:

Adventist. 1	Dunkard. 1
Evangelical. 3	Friends 3
Christian. 29	Lutheran. 23
Christian Scientist. 1	Universalist. 11
United Brethren. 4	United Presbyterian. 4
Methodist. 100	Spiritualist. 1
Presbyterian. 47	Swedish Mission. 2
Roman Catholic. 34	Latter Day Saints. 2
Mennonite. 2	Church of Christ. 1
Baptist. 35	Congregationalist. 28
Greek. 1	Episcopalian. 27
Holyite. 1	No religious persuasion. .299
	Total..... 650

Receipts: for hospital service, including donations.....	$28,820.66
From interest and rent accounts.	1,432.10
From State appropriation.	500.00
Total Receipts.	$30,752.76
Add cash balance, June 1, 1904.	756.64
	$31,509.40
Expenditures: For Hospital maintenance.	$24,954.70
For Hospital improvements.	3,190.95
Permanent supplies, as china, linen sterilizer. ...	,951.92

Insurance, taxes, etc.	1,639.95
One tenth Thanksgiving Offering from ten contributing parishes as per resolution Convention 1904	7.71
Cash balance in treasury May 31, 1905.....	764.17
Total expenditures.	$31,509.40

Respectfully submitted,

D. W. NELLIS,

Secretary Christ's Hospital.

The above report was accepted and ordered printed in the Journal.

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

The following members of the Standing Committee were elected at the last Convention.

The Very Rev. Dean Kaye, the Rev. Frank N. Atkin, the Rev. Wm. Reid Cross, the Rev. Irving E. Baxter, Mr. D. W. Nellis, Mr. J. M. Meade, Mr. Geo. A. Rockwell, Mr. O. B. Hardcastle.

The Committee has had four meetings during the year. On May 26, 1904, a meeting was held in the vestry-room of the Cathedral for organization. The Very Rev. Dean Kaye was elected President and the Rev. Irving E. Baxter, Secretary. Dean Kaye and Irving E. Baxter were elected the two clerical members, and Mr. D. W. Nellis and Mr. J. M. Meade the two lay members to represent the Standing Committee on the Cathedral Chapter. Also, the papers of Mr. George Davidson were received, and he was recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate.

August 11, 1904, there was a meeting held in the vestry-room of the Cathedral. At this meeting the papers of Mr. Henry Lincoln McClellan were received, and he was recommended to the Bishop to become a Candidate for Holy Orders. Consent was given to the election of Rev. Robert Strange, D. D., as Bishop Coadjutor of East Carolina. The resignation of Rev. Wm. Reid Cross, made necessary on account of leaving the Diocese, was accepted and the Rev. J. H. Lee was elected in his place.

January 5, 1905, a meeting was held in the Deanery of the Cathedral. The papers of the Rev. Lionel G. Morony, the Rev. Carroll M. Burck, and the Rev. George Davidson were received, and they were recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Priesthood. Also, the papers of Mr. Edward L. Skinner, and Mr. Henry Bartholomew Brown were received, and they were recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate. Consent was given to the election of the Rev. Charles Edward Woodcock, D. D., as Bishop of Kentucky.

May 30, 1905, a meeting was held in the vestry-room of the Cathedral. The papers of the Rev. Thomas J. Collar, and the Rev. Robert Nelson Spencer were received, and they were recommended to th Bishop for ordination to th Priesthood. The following resolution was also passed:

Whereas, this is the tenth aniversary of the Bishop's consecration, therefore be it

Resolved, That the Standing Committee extend to the Bishop their heartiest congratulations, and express to him their sincere gratitude and appreciation for the great progress made during this first decade of his Episcopate in the extension of our Lord's Kingdom in the Diocese of Kansas.

Respectfully Submitted,
IRVING E. BAXTER, Secretary.

The report of the Standing Committee was accepted and ordered printed in the Journal.

The hour of noon having arrived, the Convention was then led in a devotional service by the Presiding Bishop of the Church.

At the conclusion of these exercises, the Convention voted to receive at this time the report of the Committee on Admission of New Parishes. Their report was accordingly read by Rev. Dr. Carr, and recommended that Grace church, Chanute, be admitted to union with the Convention, it having complied with all canonical requirements.

The Convention voted to accept the report, and to admit Grace church, Chanute, into union with the Convention, as a parish.

The Rev. G. L. Neide presented the greetings of the Woman's Auxiliary, then in session in the Chapel of Bethany College, with their report for the past year.

By vote of the Convention, Rev. G. L. Neide was instructed to carry the greetings of the Convention to the Woman's Auxiliary; and to express to them our appreciation of their report.

By vote of the Convention, there being but one candidate each for the offices of Diocesan Treasurer and Registrar, the Secretary was instructed to cast the vote of the Conven-

tion for Mr. D. W. Nellis, as Treasurer; and for Rev. De Lou Burke, as Registrar. This was done, and the Bishop declared them duly elected to their respective offices.

The Convention then proceeded to the election of the Standing Committee. The Bishop appointed the Rev. R. M. Botting and Mr. Frank Ballein as tellers of the clerical vote; and the Rev. R. N. Spencer, and Mr. D. W. Inverarity as tellers of the lay vote.

SECOND DAY 2 P. M.

At this hour the Convention was called to order by the Bishop, who then called for the report of the tellers on the ballot for the Standing Committee. They reported that the Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, the Rev. Irving E. Baxter, and the Rev. Frank N. Atkin, were elected as clerical members, there being no election of a fourth clerical member. Mr. D. W. Nellis, Mr. Geo. F. Rockwell, Mr. O. B. Hardcastle, and Mr. J. M. Meade were elected lay-members of the Standing Committee. Five other ballots were then successively taken, the last resulting in the election of the Rev. De Lou Burke as the fourth clerical member of the Standing Committee.

On motion it was voted that the Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D., be elected a Trustee of Church Property for the term expiring in 1906.

On motion, it was voted that the Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D., and Mr. Chas. Blood Smith be elected as Trustees of Church Property for three years.

On motion, it was voted that the present Board of Trustees of the Diocesan Convention, whose terms are now expired, be elected for a term of three years, with the exception that Mr. Thomas J. White be elected in the place of Hon. A. G. Otis.

Mr. John N. Macomb was then unanimously elected as Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter.

The Bishop then nominated for ratification the following Rural Deans: N. W. Deanery, the Rev. J. H. Lee; S. W. Deanery, the Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr.; S. E. Deanery, the Rev. Albert Watkins; N. E. Deanery, the Rev. F. S. White; and the Convention voted to ratify the nominations.

The following Visitors to Diocesan Institutions were then elected: The Rev. Albert Watkins, Rev. F. N. Atkin, Rev. A. F. Randall, Mr. C. B. Brown, Mr. J. W. Campion, Mr. Henry Comley.

Mr. D. W. Nellis then read the report of the Finance Committee on the Assessments for the Diocesan Fund for the coming year, as follows:

ASSESSMENTS FOR DIOCESAN FUND—FOR THE YEAR ENDING APRIL 30, 1906.

Parish.	Balance (1905).	Assessm't	Total.
Abilene, St. John's,	$ .39	$ 35.00	$ 35.39
Arkansas City, Trinity,	2.23	50.00	52.23
Atchison, Trinity,		190.00	190.00
Burlington, Ascension,	22.47	15.00	37.47
Chanute, Grace,	15.90	40.00	55.90
Clay Center, St. Paul's,	.98	35.00	35.98
Coffeyville, St. Paul's,		40.00	40.00
Eldorado, Trinity,		15.00	15.00
Emporia, St. Andrew's,		50.00	50.00
Ft. Scott, St. Andrew's,		50.00	50.00
Galena, St. Mary's,		25.00	25.00
Girard, St. John's,		40.00	40.00
Hiawatha, St. John's,	.27	25.00	25.27
Independence, Epiphany,		20.00	20.00
Iola, St. Timothy,	16.12	50.00	66.12
Junction City, Covenant,		85.00	85.00
Kansas City, St. Paul's,		100.00	100.00
Lawrence, Trinity,	1.97	100.00	101.97
Leavenworth, St. Paul's,	2.25	150.00	152.25
Manhattan, St. Paul's,		25.00	25.00
Marysville, St. Paul's,	.80	10.00	10.80
Newton, St. Matthew's,		50.00	50.00
Oskaloosa, St. Mark's,		20.00	20.00
Ottawa, Grace,		50.00	50.00
Parsons, St. John's,		50.00	50.00

Pittsburg, St. Peter's,		30.00	30.00
Topeka, Grace Cathedral,		300.00	300.00
Wakefield, St. John's,	.28	25.00	25.28
Wakefield, St. George's,	1.67	20.00	21.67
Wamego, St. Luke's,		20.00	20.00
Wellington, St. Paul's,		10.00	10.00
Wichita, St. John's,		200.00	200.00
Williamsburg, St. Barnabas,		10.00	10.00
Winfield, Grace,	.90	40.00	40.90
Total from parishes,	$66.23	$1975.00	$2041.23
MISSIONS.			
Argentine, Grace,		5.00	5.00
Augusta, Atonement,		1.00	1.00
Baxter Springs, St. Mark's,	5.00	5.00	10.00
Blue Rapids, St. Mark's,	10.50	10.00	20.50
Caldwell,		1.00	1.00
Caney, St, Bartholomew's,	2.00	3.00	5.00
Cedarvale, St. Matthew's,		20.00	20.00
Cherryvale, St. Stephen's,		4.00	4.00
Chetopa, St. Paul's,		20.00	20.00
Columbus,		1.00	1.00
Dwight, St. Paul's,		2.00	2.00
Elgin,		2.00	2.00
Eskridge,		1.00	1.00
Eureka, St. Thomas',		5.00	5.00
Florence,		2.00	2.00
Garnett,		1.00	1.00
Herington, St. James the Less,		10.00	10.00
Holton, St. Thomas',		10.00	10.00
Horton, St. Luke's,		10.00	10.00
Humboldt,		1.00	1.00
Irving, Trinity,	5.00	5.00	10.00
Kansas City, St. Peter's,		10.00	10.00
Kansas City, Ascension,		3.00	3.00
La Cygne,		1.00	1.00
Leavenworth, St, Philip's,		5.00	5.00
Lebo, Messiah,	1.50	3.50	5.00
Monmouth, Emmanuel,		1.00	1.00
Neodesha, Grace,		15.00	15.00
Olathe, Emmanuel,		5.00	5.00
Osawatomie,	3.00	3.00	6.00
Paola,		3.00	3.00
Peabody,		1.00	1.00

Pleasanton,		1.00	1.00
Sedan, Epiphany,	20.45		20.45
Seneca, St. Titus',		5.00	5.00
Severance, Grace,	3.00		3.00
Severy, St. Luke's,		2.00	2.00
St. George,		1.00	1.00
Thayer,		1.00	1.00
Tonganoxie,		1.00	1.00
Topeka, Good Shepherd,		5.00	5.00
Topeka, St. Simon's,		10.00	10.00
Topeka, Calvary,		1.00	1.00
Troy,		2.00	2.00
Washington, Grace,		8.00	8.00
Wetmore, Grace,		5.00	5.00
White City, House of Prayer,		5.00	5.00
Yates Center, Calvary,	15.00		15.00
Total from Missions,	$ 65.45	$ 216.50	$ 281.95
Total from Parishes,	66.23	1975.00	2041.23
Total,	$131.68	$2191.50	$2323.18

The following Delegates to the Council of the Sixth Missionary Department were then elected: Rev. A. F. Randall, Rev. P. T. Fenn, D. D., Rev. I. E. Baxter, Rev. Geo. Davidson, Rev. De Lou Burke, clerical members; and Mr. Fred E. Stimpson, Mr. J. M. Meade, Mr. J. N. Macomb, Mr. J. L. Hanson, and Mr. J. W. Campion as lay-members of the Delegation.

On motion by Mr. J. N. Macomb, *Resolved*, That the ninth Rule of Order be amended by striking out the word "parish" in the second line, and inserting in lieu thereof the word "lay-delegate". This was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The Rev. Dr. Krum then reported for the Committee on Constitution and Canons that the Ninth Rule of Order should be amended as above. This report was accepted and adopted as the action of the Convention.

On motion by Mr. Fred E. Stimpson, voted that the amount of one hundred dollars be appropriated by this Convention for the support of the Kansas Churchman, the official paper of the Diocese.

Moved by the Rev. A. F. Randall, that the name of the Diocese of Kansas be changed to the Diocese of Topeka. It was voted to lay this motion on the table.

On motion by the Rev. I. E. Baxter, voted that the thanks of this Convention be extended to Grace Cathedral Parish and to the Ladies' Guild, for their kind entertainment of the Convention.

Trinity Parish, Lawrence, by its Rector, Rev. I. E. Baxter, extended an urgent invitation to the Convention to meet with them next year. An invitation to meet with St. Andrew's Parish, Ft. Scott, was also extended by its Rector, Rev. Albert Watkins. The Convention voted to accept the invitation of Lawrence.

On motion by the Rev. A. G. Wilson, *Resolved;* That it is the sense of this Convention that the Deans of Convocation visit each Parish and Mission in their Deaneries during the coming year, with the concurrence of their Rectors and Ministers in Charge, and make an earnest effort to interest them in Diocesan Missions.

The following motion by the Rev. Geo. Davidson was then presented and referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons: *Resolved*, That the Institution known as the Sunday School Institute be abandoned as a Diocesan Institution; and that in lieu thereof an order be placed in the Standing Order of Business, entitled, Parish Work:

(a) Sunday School;
(b) Work among men.
(c) Institutional Work.
(d) Parish organizations.

The Committee on Constitution and Canons reported the above Resolution with a recommendation that it should be adopted: and the Convention accepted the report and adopted it as the action of the Convention.

The Committee on Constiution and Canons also reported an amendment to Canon IV, Sec. 4, as follows:

Resolved, That Canon IV, Sec. 4, be amended by striking out the first eleven lines and inserting the following:—"The persons entitled to vote at such election shall be communicants of legal age who shall be connected with the Parish by actual communion, and who have contributed to the support of the Parish either directly or by their parents: also, members of the congregation, male or female of legal age, who have contributed regularly to the support of the Parish as shown by the books of the Treasurer."

The Committee on Constitution and Canons recommended the adoption of the above Resolution, and it was adopted by the Convention.

On motion by Mr. J. N. Macomb, voted that the Convention requests the clergy of the Diocese to read the Bishop's Address to their congregations as soon as practicable.

On motion by Mr. J. N. Macomb, voted that five hundred (500) copies of the Journal of 1905, without the Canons, be published and distributed under the direction of the Secretary.

The Bishop then appointed the following Committee on Apportionment for Diocesan Missions: Rev. I. E. Baxter, Rev. Albert Watkins, Rev. A. F. Randall.

Voted that the Bishop's Address be published in the Kansas Churchman.

The business of this Convention having been concluded, the Bishop then led the Convention in the closing devotional service, and after the singing of the Gloria in Excelsis the Bishop pronounced the Benediction, and the Convention adjourned, *sine die.*

CHAS. B. CRAWFORD,
Secretary.

FRANK R. MILLSPAUGH,
Bishop.

BISHOP'S JOURNAL.

MAY. 25. Annual convention of the diocese. Presided. Celebrated Holy Communion. Delivered annual address. Presented missionary matters. Rev. Albert Watkins, preached the annual sermon. Rev. Chaplain Silver, U. S. A., delivered missionary address. The convention was a most happy and encouraging one.

MAY 26. Annual convention. Presided. Presided at meeting of trustees of church property. Gave reception to clergy and lay delegates, and Woman's Auxiliary, and Daughters of the King at Bishop's house.

MAY 27. Conference with clergy.

MAY 28. Accepted Mr. Fred F. Bush as postulant for holy orders. Licensed Joseph Cowan as lay reader for St. Peter's, Kansas City, Kansas.

MAY 29. Kansas City, St. Paul's. Supplied for rector. Celebrated Holy Communion and preached. P. M., Baccalaureate sermon for College of Sisters of Bethany. I preached in the college

JUNE 1. Presided at commencement of the College of the Sisters of Bethany. Bishop Griswold, of Salina, made the baccalaureate address. Graduated from the college department, Miss Elsie Southworth, Abilene; Miss Ethel Griffith, South McAllister, I. T., and from academic department, Miss Jennie Scott, Wetmore; Miss Mildred Swan, Herington; Miss Nellie C. Millspaugh, Topeka; Miss Dorothy Wilson, Topeka; and Miss Edith Phillips, from the music department.

JUNE 5. Salina. Preached baccalaureate sermon for St. John's Military school in Christ's church cathedral. Celebrated Holy Communion. P. M., assisted bishop and rector in St. John's School chapel services.

JUNE 7. Wakefield, St. George's. Ordained Rev. Frank Campion Armstrong to the priesthood. Preached the sermon. The Rev. J. H. Lee presented the candidate and assisted in the laying on of hands. The Rev. Messrs. Wilson, Spencer and Allman read morning prayer.

JUNE 8. St. John's school commencement. Made short address. Five graduates.

JUNE 10th to the 17th with my children at the St. Louis Exposition.

JUNE 12. Attended service in Christ's Church Cathedral, St. Louis. P. M., went to St. Peter's.

JUNE 18. Gave letters dimissory for Rev. James Noble to Bishop of Missouri and received acceptance of the same.

Columbus, Ohio. Spent the day as the guest of my old friend, Rev. John Hewett, rector of St. Paul's Church—a beautiful new church, modeled after an English College chapel. Visited Worthington, where Bishop Chase began his great western work. Gave a small amount to mark the site of his first building.

JUNE 19. Gambier, Ohio, Kenyon College, chapel of the Holy Spirit. Preached ordination sermon and addressed the five candidates to be made deacons. Ordained, by courtesy of the Bishop of Ohio, my candidate, George Davidson. Rev. David Howard, formerly of Kansas, presented the candidate. P. M., assisted at college baccalaureate services.

JUNE 20. Visited Kenyon College Buildings, Bexley Hall, etc., the memorial of Bishop Chase.

JUNE 21. Received with the president of the college and Mrs. Pierce, the college people and their friends.

JUNE 22. Kenyon College commencement. Assisted Bishops Leonard and Vincent at chapel. Took part in exercises. George Davidson, a graduate of St. John's, Salina, and Kenyon College, received his A. M. degree. Made address at alumni banquet.

JUNE 23. Arrived home.

JUNE 24. Presided at a meeting of the executive committee of the college.

JUNE 26. Parsons. St. John's. Celebrated Holy Communion. Preached. Confirmed one. Baptized the infant daughter of the Rev. Albert Watkins. P. M., Galena, St. Mary's. Preached and confirmed three presented by the Rev. Chas. Weed, rector.

JUNE 28. Presided at a meeting. Christ's Hospital Excellent report of charity and finance. Cathedral. Graduated four nurses at a special service. Bestowed medals, Christ's Hospital seal. The Dean of the cathedral made an address.

JUNE 29. Presided at meeting of the executive committee of college trustees.

JULY 1. Presided at a meeting of the trustees of the College of the Sisters of Bethany.

JULY 2. Presided at a meeting of the executive committee of the

College. Notified by the vestry of Trinity church, Atchison, that its esteemed rector, the Rev. Wm. Reed Cross had resigned to take its esteemed rector, the Rev. Wm. Reid Cross had resigned to take effect Sept. 1st. I deeply regret it.

JULY 3. Gave St. Andrew's, Fort Scott, Sunday service. Rev. Albert Watkins has been called. Preached, celebrated Holy Communion and catechised. P. M., Iola St. Timothy preached, confirmed ten presented by Rev. L. G. Morony in charge. Addressed the candidates.

JULY 4. Independence. Celebrated Holy Communion. Administered to forty.

JULY 5. Burlington, Church of the Ascension. Preached, baptized six children and celebrated Holy Communion. Mr. S. Redfield, a postulant for holy orders, is lay-reader.

JULY 6. Took last train out of Burlington for several days on account of flood.

JULY 10. Sick for several days.

JULY 11. Presided at quarterly meeting of the trustees of the College. Accepted resignation of the principal and elected Mr. Henry L. McClellan as regent and Miss M. C. Mambleton as preceptress.

JULY 12. Rev. Chas. Ryan called and asked to be transferred from Hiawatha to Holton and Horton.

JULY 13. Floods prevented visitation at Eskridge.

JULY 14. Accepted Mr. Henry L. McClellan as postulant for holy orders.

JULY 17. Cathedral. Celebrated early. Read morning prayer, litany and preached. Dean on his vacation. P. M., Christ's Hospital. Read evening prayer and preached. Said prayers in wards.

JULY 18. Licensed Edward M. Snyder lay-reader for St. Paul's Leavenworth.

JULY 20. Cathedral. Baptised a child.

JULY 21. Sold a lot in Junction City which was given to the diocese, and put the money into the Mission fund, Mr. George Rockwell making the negotiations.

JULY 22. Atchison, Trinity church. Confirmed three presented by the Rev. Wm. R. Cross. Addressed them. Met the vestry in regard to new rector. All expressed regret at the loss of the old one.

JULY 24. Cathedral. Celebrated Holy Communion. Read morning prayer and preached. P. M., Christ's Hospital. Read evening prayer and preached.

JULY 25. Gave consent to the consecration of Rev. Robert

Strange, D. D., as bishop co-adjutor of East Carolina.

JULY 31. Bailey, Colorado. Held service in school house. Gave Prof. Geo. F. Weida, letters dimissory to diosese of Fond du Lac, where he is employed as teacher at Ripon University.

Acting for the Presiding Bishop in Western Colorado in the "District of Salt Lake." The offering at each service was for general missions of the church and enabled the District to complete its apportionment.

AUGUST 4. Breckenridge, St. John's administered Holy Communion to the newly confirmed.

AUGUST 7. Aspen, Christ's church. Celebrated Holy Communion, preached, baptised two children, catechised them. Preached again in the evening. Offering $12.80.

AUGUST 8. Aspen. Baptised two children.

AUGUST 9. Rifle. Stage 50 miles to Meeker.

AUGUST 10. Meeker, St. James. Read service, preached, met congregation as to providing for a missionary. Offering $8.20.

AUGUST 11. Drove 25 miles into the mountains.

AUGUST 12. Drove 50 miles by stage to make next appointment. Glenwood Springs, A. M. Preached and confirmed six presented by the Rev. Mr. Bullis, the rector. Offering $25.25.

AUGUST 15. Glenwood Springs. Presided at a meeting of the trustees on the "Episcopal Church of Western Colorado" in regard to church property at Gunnison. On account of washouts was compelled to travel 24 hours, instead of 5 to reach next appointment.

AUGUST 16. Delta. St. Luke's. Preached, presided at a missionary meeting, appointed Mission Committee, and celebrated Holy Communion. Offering $5.30.

AUGUST 17. Lake City. St. James. Preached and confirmed two presented by Rev. J. W. Gunn, missionary. Celebrated Holy Communion. Offering $7.40.

AUGUST 18. Gunnison. Good Samaritan. Preached. Confirmed one presented by Rev. J. W. Gunn, Appointed Mission Committee. Offering $6.30.

AUGUST 19. Gunnison. Celebrated Holy Communion, A. M.

AUGUST 21. Montrose, St. Paul's. Preached, confirmed two, celebrated Holy Communion, Rev. J. W. Gunn in charge. Offerings $5.00.

AUGUST 21. P. M. Ouray. St. John's. Preached. Confirmed four presented by the missionary. Baptised two children. Offerings $7.80.

AUGUST 22. Ouray, St. John's. Celebrated Holy Communion. Appointed Mission committee.

AUGUST 23. Telluride. Preached in Congregational church. Appointed a mission committee. Offering $7.40.

AUGUST 24. Mancos. Baptised one adult and two children. Preached and confirmed two presented by Rev. Ostenson the rector of the church in the State of Colorado. Celebrated Holy Communion. Offering $4.00.

AUGUST 26. Silverton. Baptised three adults and five children. Preached and confirmed thirteen persons presented by M. Shindler. Addressed them. Offering $8.50. Appointed Mission Committee.

AUGUST 28. Preached twice and celebrated Holy Communion.

SEPTEMBER 3. Returned home from District of Salt Lake visitations for the Presiding Bishop.

SEPTEMBER 4. Cathedral. Celebrated Holy Communion.

SEPTEMBER 6. Licensed Geo. H. Lawton lay reader for Atchison. Gave letters dimissory for Rev. W. R. Cross to the Bishop of Indianapolis.

SEPTEMBER 7. Met committee of the Cathedral vestry and was consulted as to Cathedral construction.

SEPTEMBER 11. Oskaloosa. Baptised five adults, catechised the children. Preached. Confirmed one and celebrated Holy Communion. Rev. T. J. Collar, minister in charge. P. M., Tonganoxie. Preached in Campbellite church.

SEPTEMBER 12. Went to Kansas City, Kans., to express sympathy with Rev. Mr. Botting on the death of his devoted wife.

SEPTEMBER 13. Notified by the vestry of Trinity Church, Atchison, that the Rev. Mr. White, of Omaha, had accepted the parish. Papers of Rev. W. R. Cross accepted by the Bishop of Indiana.

SEPTEMBER 14. College of the Sisters of Bethany.

SEPTEMBER 15. Licensed Arthur G. Carruth lay reader for Calvary, Mission, Topeka. Sent my son to St. John's Military School, Salina.

SEPTEMBER 16. Newton. Unveiled a window in St. Matthew's church—the Good Shepherd—with appropriate service, in memory of Rev. Archibald Beatty, S. T. D. The Rev. Irving Baxter preached the sermon. I made a short address and confirmed three presented by the Rev. A. F. Randall, rector. The church and rectory have undergone thorough repair. The Rev. Messrs Lee, Brooke and Garvey were present.

SEPTEMBER 17. Consulted with the rectors of Newton and Lawrence in reference to diocesan work.

SEPTEMBER 18. Preached on Christian education. Students of Bethany college present.

SEPTEMBER 21. Ft. Scott, St. Andrew's. Celebrated Holy Com-

munion. Service for the 50th anniversary of the marriage of Mr. and Mrs. Coryell in the parish church, assisted by the Rev. Albert Watkins and Rev. J. Bennett, a former rector. These good church people know their Bishop from his birth.

SEPTEMBER 22. Columbus. Preached in Baptist church. Organized woman's auxiliary. Rev. J. C. Ferrier missionary in charge.

SEPTEMBER 23. Baxter Springs, St. Mark's, Preached and confirmed one presented by Rev. J. C. Ferrier.

SEPTEMBER 24. Pittsburg. Reception given in my honor at the rectory. About $1,200 have been expended in improving church property since the rectorship of Rev. J. C. Ferrier.

SEPTEMBER 25. Pittsburg, St. Peter's. Catechised the children, preached. Celebrated Holy Communion and confirmed nine persons presented by the Rev. J. C. Ferrier. Preached again in the evening and met the vestry. P. M., Frontenac, preached in a hall. Lot has been given for a church.

SEPTEMBER 28. College of the Sisters of Bethany, visited primary and kindergarten department. Over 40 children in each department.

SEPTEMBER 29. Welcomed back a former clergyman of the diocese who will again take work. Started for general convention.

SEPTEMBER 30. St. Louis, Kansas Day at Louisiana Exposition. Made invocation. Gov. Bailey making the address.

OCTOBER 1. St. Louis, Mo. Offered prayer of invocation on Indian Territory Day at World's Fair in their building. A goodly number of Indians were present.

OCTOBER 2. Read an appropriate service at the unveiling of the Clark monument at St. Louis, Centenary. He, with the other explorer, Lewis, were the first to go to the Pacific Coast overland 100 years ago. My old friend, General Bates, assisted at the ceremonies.

OCTOBER 5 to 26. At General Convention in Boston. Present in my seat in the House of Bishops, regularly, save one afternoon, my wedding anniversary. The Most Rev., the Rt. Honorable, the Archbishop of Canterbury (Davidson) was the honored guest. His presence will have been of great good to the Mother and Daughter Church.

There never was such a missinary demonstration at a general convention before as evinced by large mass meetings at General and Woman's Auxiliary meeting in which Mrs. Millspaugh represented Kansas. It may be said that we count 100 bishops of the Church of the United States from this date. The great acts of the church were the settlement of the divorce canon and the establish-

ment of courts of review, the election of three missionary bishops for three new fields of work.

OCTOBER 9. Preached at Lynn, Mass.

OCTOBER 21. Notified that the Rt. Rev. T. A. Jaggar, as bishop of Southern Ohio, had resigned, and resignation accepted.

OCTOBER 16. Preached at Salem, Mass.

OCTOBER 17. Guest of the Episcopalian Club of Massachusetts.

OCTOBER 18. Addressed 500 sailors at "The Haven," Boston.

OCTOBER 23. Preached at Manhattan, Mass.

OCTOBER 27. At the hospitable home of Rev. N. S. Thomas, Philadelphia.

OCTOBER 29. A. M. Preached in South Bethlehem, Penn. P. M., Preached for our former Archdeacon, C. R. Hill, at St. Matthias, Philadelphia.

OCTOBER 31. Guest of the Bishop of Maryland.

NOVEMBER 1. Guest of the Bishop of Maryland.

NOVEMBER 3. Started for home from General Convention.

NOVEMBER 6. Preached in St. James' Church, St. Louis and St. Luke's Hospital.

NOVEMBER 7. Notified that the Rev. H. M. Carr has been called to St. John's, Parsons, and accepted.

NOVEMBER 8. Presided at meeting of the executive committee of the College of the Sisters of Bethany. Worked on accumulated correspondence.

NOVEMBER 9. Addressed teachers and students of the college on the work of the General Convention. Addressed nurses in Christ's Hospital.

NOVEMBER 10. Notified that Rev. Edgar A. Sherrod had been called to St. John's, Hiawatha, and had accepted. Appointed him Missionary to Marysville and Seneca.

NOVEMBER 11. Lebo. Read evening prayer and preached. Appointed Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D., missionary in charge.

NOVEMBER 12. Ottawa. Met Mr. Edward L. Skinner, a candidate for Holy Orders, and who is ready for the diaconate. Business conference with the treasurer of the College of the Sisters of Bethany.

NOVEMBER 13. Burlington, Church of the Ascension. Preached, celebrated the Holy Communion, catechised the children, baptised one adult and confirmed two persons. P. M., Preached. Mr. Sayer Redfield is the lay reader.

NOVEMBER 14. Williamsburg, St. Barnabas. Spent the day calling upon country parishoners. Presided in the evening. Rev. John Bennett in charge.

NOVEMBER 14. Clay Center. N. W. convocation. Rev. J. H. Lee, Rural Dean, preached on Christian Education. Conference with clergy.

NOVEMBER 17. Dwight, St. Paul's. Preached. Confirmed five presented by Rev. David Brooks. Addressed them. Met congregation in regard to renovation of the chapel.

NOVEMBER 18. Presided at meeting of the trustees of the College. A new heating plant costing nearly $3,000, has been placed and Holmes Hall put in execllent condition for the primary and kindergarten schools, which have a larger attendance than for many years.

My only brother and wife arrived for his first visit to me in Kansas.

NOVEMBER 20. Topeka, St. Simon's. Preached. The people are renovating the walls of the church.

NOVEMBER 21. Extended license to Rev. George L. Neide.

NOVEMBER 21. Received transfer of Rev. Edward L. Skinner, candidate for Priests Orders from the diocese of Massachusetts.

NOVEMBER 24. Cathedral and Christ's Hospital, Thanksgiving Day. Celebrated Holy Communion in both places.

NOVEMBER 27. Independence, Church of the Epiphany. Catechised the children, preached and confirmed twelve persons presented by the Rev. Geo. Davidson. Addressed them. Administered Holy Communion to 40 persons. It is a great comfort to witness real growth in this old parish. The rector will introduce a vested choir.

NOVEMBER 28. Coffeyville. Preached.

NOVEMBER 28. Received students of the Kansas Theological School.

NOVEMBER 29. Opening service of the Kansas Theological School. Presided at meeting of the faculty. Gave two lectures on Liturgics.

NOVEMBER 30. St. Andrew's Day. Corporate communion of Kansas Theological School in the Cathedral. I was the celebrant. Gave two lectures on Liturgics.

DECEMBER 1. Licensed Mr. O. T. Beeson lay reader, Osawatomie, Rev. Dr. Krum takes charge of Lebo.

DECEMBER 2. Presided at meeting of trustees of Kansas Theological School. Received $25 from the Alumni towards painting the building. Report of custodian, Mr. F. S. Davidson. Two lectures on Liturgics.

DECEMBER 3. Licensed Mr. A. B. Walter lay reader for Wakefield. Gave two lectures on Liturgics.

DECEMBER 4. Kansas City. Mission of the Ascension, colored. Preached, celebrated Holy Communion, confirmed two heads of

families presented by Mr. H. B. Brown, in Adventist Church. P. M., Leavenworth. St. Philip's, colored. Baptised two adults, presented by Mr. H. B. Brown, and confirmed them. A vested choir sang for the first time. Evening, St. Paul's. Made address upon work of General Convention.

DECEMBER 5. Gave license to Mr. C. J. Brown of Blue Rapids. Rev. Mr. Attwater consulted me as to his missions. Lectured twice on Liturgics.

DECEMBER 6. Taught two classes in Liturgics.

DECEMBER 7. Taught two classes in Liturgics.

DECEMBER 8. Holy Communion for students of Kansas Theological School. Taught two classes in Liturgics. Examined with chaplains, seniors of the school for priest's orders.

DECEMBER 9. Taught two classes in Liturgics. Examined senior class with chaplains, third examination for priest's orders. Presided at a meeting of the executive committee of College of Sisters of Bethany.

DECEMBER 10. Received papers from examining chaplains indicating that the Rev. C. M. Burck and Rev. Lionel G. Marony had passed examinations for priest's orders. Also papers indicating that Messrs. Brown and Redfield had passed in Academics.

DECEMBER 11. A. M., Arkansas City, Trinity Church. Preached. Confirmed three presented by the Archdeacon, and celebrated Holy Communion. P. M., Wichita, St. John's. Preached. Learned with deep regret that the Rev. J. D. Ritchie had accepted a call to St. Paul's, Kansas City, Mo.

DECEMBER 12. Wichita. Addressed the Woman's Auxiliary, a large number being present, and much work manifested.

DECEMBER 13. Left for Southern Texas, by request. In Christ's Church, of which the Rev. Henry D. Aves was rector, with bishops of Dallas, Alaska, Oklahoma and Indian Territory, Texas and West Texas, Louisana and Arkansas. I assisted in the consecration of Dr. Aves to be missionary bishop of Mexico.

DECEMBER 15. Guest of the Rev. Chas. Aves, of Galveston. Saw his large re-built church after the flood.

DECEMBER 16. The guest of the Bishop of Texas, at Austin. Enjoyed seeing the diocesan residence and Grace Hall for girls at the University of Texas. Also the chapel beside them.

DECEMBER 17. Arkansas City.

DECEMBER 18. Eldorado. Catechised the children, preached and confirmed one. P. M., Eureka. Preached.

DECEMBER 19. Celebrated the Holy Communion and preached.

DECEMBER 20. Argonia. My first visit. Preached in Presbyter-

ian Church. Baptised three adults and three children. Rev. H. G. Heyne, of the District of Salina is kindly officiating here.

DECEMBER 21. Augusta. Preached, and confirmed three presented by Rev. A. F. Randall.

DECEMBER 22. Present at two Christmas trees at the College. Made an address.

DECEMBER 23. Received letters dismissory for Rev. Francis S. White, from Nebraska, who takes charge of Trinity Church, Atchison.

DECEMBER 24. Made an address at the Cathedral Christmas festivities for the children.

DECEMBER 25. Christmas Day. Celebrated Holy Communion and held service at Christ's Hospital.

DECEMBER 26. Made schedule for visitations.

DECEMBER 27. Invited to receive with the Governor of the State the teachers of the same.

DECEMBER 28. Yates Center. Preached. Baptised three adults and confirmed three. Presided at a meeting of the congregation.

DECEMBER 29. Gave canonical consent to the consecration of Rev. Chas. Edward Woodcock as Bishop of Kentucky.

JANUARY 1. Herington, St. James the Less. Catechised the children. Preached. Confirmed eight. Celebrated Holy Communion, twenty-eight receiving.

JANUARY 3. Consulted with Chancellor, Mr. Chas. Blood Smith as to a will made in the interest of the diocese.

JANUARY 5. Received papers from standing committee recommending Rev. Lionel Gratiot Morony and Rev. Carroll Matthews Burck for ordination to the priesthood. Also papers recommending Mr. Edward Levi Skinner and Mr. H. B. Brown for ordination to the diaconate.

JANUARY 6. Epiphany. Celebrated. Holy Communion. Attended annual Epiphany Party of Cathedral vestry. Mrs. C. W. Merriam the queen for the year and her husband hostess and host.

JANUARY 8. Took services at Good Shepherd and St. Simon's, Rev. Canon Burke who supplied for me in unoccupied missions.

JANUARY 9. Gave Mr. McClellan, candidate for orders temporary dispensation from study of Hebrew.

JANUARY 10. Opened House of Representatives of state with devotions, the Representatives repeating with me the Lord's Prayer. Welcomed the teachers and students of the College back from Christmas vacation.

JANUARY 15. Cathedral. Ordained to the priesthood Rev. Lionel G. Morony and Rev. Carroll M. Burck, graduates Kansas Theolog-

ical School, assisted by Archdeacon Crawford who preached the sermon and Rev. Canon Burke celebrated the Holy Communion.

JANUARY 16. Fort Leavenworth. Read service in Post chapel.

JANUARY 17. Fort Leavenworth, Post chapel. Baptised one child, confirmed one.

JANUARY 18. Omaha. Missionary conference. Read Epistle opening service. Acted as chairman, introducing Right Reverends Drs. Morrison Graves and Hare, and Mr. Belsey of Salina, who spoke on views from home field.

JANUARY 19. Assisted in work of conference.

JANUARY 20. Assisted in work of conference.

JANUARY 21. Cathedral. Celebrated Holy Communion. Catechised the children. Preached twice, also at Christ's Hospital.

JANUARY 25. Grace Church, Ottawa. Ordained to the diaconate Mr. Edward Levi Skinner. Rev. Irving E. Baxter presented the candidate and preached the sermon. Rev. Dr. Krum and Rev. Geo. L. Neide also assisted in service. P. M., Preached, confirmed six presented by Rev. E. L. Skinner in charge. Baptised two adults.

JANUARY 27. Topeka. Confirmed one in private presented by Rev. Canon Burke.

JANUARY 28. Instructed class for baptism at college.

JANUARY 29. Cathedral. Holy Communion. Catechised the children. Preached twice. P. M., Christ's Hospital. Baptised one child. Preached, made short address.

JANUARY 30. Topeka. Administered Holy Communion to sick person. Officiated at funeral.

JANUARY 31. Consulted with chancellor in regard to important business of the diocese. Completed most of the special work in my study to which I devote the month of January.

FEBRUARY 1. Gave letters dismissory to the Bishop of West Missouri for Rev. J. D. Ritchie, who had done faithful work at Wichita.

FEBRUARY 2. Ordained to the priesthood Rev. George Davidson one of our Kansas sons and graduate of St. John's Military School, Salina. His old Rector, Rev. John Bennett presented him. Rev. Robert Talbot preached the sermon. I was assisted by eight priests in the laying on of hands. Celebrated Holy Communion.

FEBRUARY 5. Fort Scott, St. Andrew's. Preached. Confirmed four presented by Rev. Albert Watkins. Celebrated Holy Communion. Catechised children. Preached in the evening.

FEBRUARY 6. Fort Scott. Used office for visitation of sick and administered Holy Communion in private.

FEBRUARY 7. Gave letters dismissory to Bishop of South Dakota for Rev. H. M. Hardman.

FEBRUARY 8. Presided at meeting of Trustees of College Sisters of Bethany. It was the annual meeting. Bishop Griswold elected on the Board.

FEBRUARY 12. Salina, St. John's Military School. Visited as Trustee. Celebrated Holy Communion in chapel. Addressed the cadets. Preached in parish church.

FEBRUARY 13. Prevented from visitations Humboldt, Fredonia, Severy, Garnett, on account of extremely cold weather, the thermoneter reaching in one place 31 below zero. The people requested postponement.

FEBRUARY 14. Arranged with Rev. Karl G. Heyne and his Bishop for two Sunday sermons a month at Wellington.

FEBRUARY 15. Osawatomie. Baptised one adult. Read Litany. Preached in Congregationalist church. Confirmed two. Addressed them. Presided at meeting of congregation. Appointed O. T. Beeson, A. W. Balswford, H. S. Maynard, W. W. Pointer missionary committee, Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D., in charge.

FEBRUARY 16. By invitation received socially with Very Rev. and Mrs. Kaye the parishioners of the Cathedral.

FEBRUARY 18. East Topeka Calvary Chapel. Visited the sewing school of 40 children and addressed them. Mrs. Chas. Thomas, superintendent.

FEBRUARY 19. Holton. St. Thomas'. Catechised children. Confirmed two, presented by Rev. Chas. Ryan. Celebrated Holy Communion.

P. M. Prevented from Holton visitation on account of smallpox scare.

FEBRUARY 20. Gave Bishop of West Missouri letters dimissory for Rev. J. D. Ritchey.

FEBRUARY 21. Iola, St. Timothy. Preached. Confirmed five, presented by Rev. Lionel G. Morony. Addressed congregation as to importance of increasing the salary of the rector. A new Font altar cross vases have been presented to the church.

FEBRUARY 22. Iola. Called on the afflicted.

FEBRUARY 22. Guest of the College Sisters of Bethany for Washington's birthday exercises.

FEBRUARY 24. Topeka, Christ's Hospital. Baptised one child in chapel, grandson of Dr. J. C. McClintock, the superintendent. P. M., College Sisters of Bethany. Baptised four students. Addressed Woman's Auxiliary of the Cathedral at the Bishop's House.

FEBRUARY 26. Blue Rapids, St. Mark's. Preached. Celebrated the Holy Communion. P. M., Irving. Preached.

FEBRUARY 27. Frankfort. First visit of the Bishop. Celebrated

Holy Communion in private house.

FEBRUARY 28. Marysville, St. Paul's. Preached. Confirmed two, presented by the Archdeacon. Addressed congregation.

MARCH 1. Seneca. Preached in the G. A. R. Hall. Confirmed three presented by the Archdeacon. Addressed congregation on meaning of confirmation. The music was excellent, rendered by several choirs combined.

MARCH 2. Hiawatha, St. John's. Preached. Confirmed four. Addressed congregation. Baptised an adult and three children.

MARCH 3. Hiawatha. Celebrated Holy Communion. Good attendance.

MARCH 4. Welcomed Rev. F. S. White, the new rector at Atchison, at the Bishop's House.

MARCH 5. Newton, St. Matthews. Preached. Confirmed four. Celebrated Holy Communion, addressed congregation and catechised the children. The rector, Rev. A. F. Randall, has secured a guild room, attached to the church. P. M., Peabody. Preached and made an address on confirmation in the Evangelical Church. Visited the sick.

MARCH 7. Herington, St. James, confirmed five. This makes thirteen confirmed in this mission within the year. The Sunday school has forty children. The Archdeacon gives them irregular services at long intervals.

MARCH 8. Herington. Ash Wednesday. Celebrated Holy Communion early. Had morning prayer, litany and penitential office at 10:30. Received notice of acceptance of letters dimissory of Rev. R. M. Hardman by Bishop of South Dakota.

MARCH 9. Received deeds of church lots at La Harpe, as a gift, through the influence of Rev. L. G. Morony.

MARCH 10. Lent service at the Cathedral. Lent address in College chapel. Instructed class for confirmation.

MARCH 11. Chanute. Licensed Mr. T. B. Brink as lay reader under Rev. A. V. Francis.

MARCH 12. Chanute. Grace Church. Catechised the children. Preached. Confirmed six presented by Rev. A. V. Francis. Celebrated Holy Communion. P. M., Girard, St. John's, Rev. A. V. Francis, rector. Preached, confirmed a class and addressed them.

MARCH 13. Weir. Preached in Masonic Hall, the Rev. J. C. Ferrier taking the service.

MARCH 14. Chetopa, St. Paul's. Preached and confirmed one, Rev. A. S. Freese in charge.

MARCH 15. Chetopa. Read litany and penitential office. P. M., Columbus. Preached in the Baptist Church to a large congregation

and made an address on confirmation. This place is also a mission of Rev. J. C. Ferrier.

MARCH 16. Columbus. Addressed County High School.

MARCH 19. Olathe, Emmanuel. Preached. Rev. R. M. Botting in charge. A new altar and other furniture have been placed in the church. A choir of boys has been introduced.

MARCH 20. Excelsior, Mo. On business.

MARCH 21. Directed that the College of the Sisters of Bethany be closed for a month on account of scarlet fever case. Visited Christ's Hospital.

MARCH 22. Read prayer in the Cathedral and made Lent address. Authorized prayer for peace between the Russian and Japanese and sent same to the clergy.

MARCH 23. Wamego, St. Luke's. Preached. Confirmed three presented by Rev. E. R. Allman. Celebrated Holy Communion.

MARCH 24. St. George. Preached in Methodist church. Confirmed two, man and wife 75 years old, presented by Rev. Allman. Celebrated Holy Communion.

MARCH 25. Topeka, St. Simon's, colored. Ordained Mr. H. B. Brown, Rev. De Lou Burke presenting the candidate, the Rev. Thos. Harper, of Kansas City, Mo., preaching the sermon. Dean Kaye and Rev. E. R. Allman assisted in the service. Rev. Mr. Brown will be minister in charge of the colored work at Leavenworth and Kansas City, Kansas.

MARCH 26. Manhattan, St. Paul's. Preached. Confirmed two presented by Rev. J. H. Lee. Celebrated Holy Communion. Met congregation as to arrangements for clerical supply. P. M., Clay Center, St. Paul's. Preached and confirmed nine presented by the Rev. A. G. Wilson. A new furnace costing $300 has been placed in the church. Administered Holy Communion to a sick person.

MARCH 27. Clifton. Preached in the Presbyterian Church. The pastor kindly offered us his church for a monthly service. There were several communicants and Rev. Mr. Allen will officiate.

MARCH 28. Wakefield, St. George's. Preached. Confirmed two and addressed congregation on confirmation.

MARCH 29. Wakefield, St. John's. Preached. Celebrated Holy Communion. This is a most comforting rural parish to both Bishop and rector.

MARCH 30. Visited Christ's Hospital. Sixty patients today.

MARCH 31. Received notice of letters dismissory for Rev. C. M. Burck by Bishop of Colorado.

APRIL 1. Junction City. Gave a Lent meditation at the afternoon service.

APRIL 2. A. M., Junction City, Church of the Covenant. Catechised the children, who nearly filled the church, and as many boys as girls. Preached, confirmed nine presented by Rev. Robt. N. Spencer. Celebrated Holy Communion.

APRIL 2. P. M. Called upon parishioners. Preached in the evening. Placed Rev. R. N. Spencer in charge. Celebrated Holy Communion before leaving.

APRIL 3. Herington, St. James the Less. Preached, baptised three children and one adult. Celebrated Holy Communion. This is a Mission of the Archdeacon, who has presented 17 persons here during the year, for confirmation.

APRIL 4. Ft. Riley. Preached in Post Chapel. Rev. R. N. Spencer assisted with his choir in the service. Addressed the congregation on confirmation. Baptised six children.

APRIL 5. Post Chapel. Administered Holy Communion to 23 persons.

APRIL 6. Salina. St. John's School.

APRIL 9. Parsons, St. John's. Catechised the children, preached, confirmed twelve, presented by Rev. Dr. Carr, and addressed them. Addressed the congregation upon the importance of building a rectory. They now have $600 on hand for the purpose.

APRIL 9. Galena, St. Mary's. Preached, confirmed two, presented by the rector, Rev. Chas. A. Weed. Addressed parish meeting on Sunday school work.

APRIL 10. Baxter Springs, St. Mark's. Preached and confirmed one. Presided at parish meeting, raised $23 a month in pledges for missionaries' support. Appointed Capt. J. S. Price, Thos. C. Moore and Mrs. E. O. Davis as Mission Committee.

APRIL 11. Pittsburg, St. Peter's. Preached, confirmed five presented by Rev. J. C. Ferrier, rector. Celebrated Holy Communion and addressed Woman's Auxiliary.

APRIL 12. Cherryvale. Preached in Presbyterian church, welcomed back to work, from a month's recuperation, the Archdeacon, who met me here.

APTIL 13. Independence, Epiphany. Preached, confirmed five, presented by Rev. Geo. Davidson, making 17 for the year. A choir room to accomodate the vested boys and men has been added to the church.

APRIL 14. Paola. Preached after reading the litany in the Congregational Church.

APRIL 16. Lawrence, Trinity. Preached, confirmed 17, presented by the Rev. I. E. Baxter. Addressed congregation. Catechised the children. P. M., Kansas City, St. Peter's. Preached, confirmed



17, presented by the missionary, Rev. R. M. Botting. Addressed them. Confirmed one in private.

APRIL 17. Oskaloosa, Confirmed 13, presented by Rev. T. J. Collar, in charge. Largest class in the history of the parish. New memborial brass vases have been presented to the church.

APRIL 18. Tonganoxie. Made calls on the people.

APRIL 19. Emporia, St. Andrew's. Preached, confirmed five and addressed congregation on confirmation. Celebrated Holy Communion.

APRIL 20. Topeka. Good Shepherd. Preached.

APRIL 21. Topeka, St. Simon's. Preached and confirmed two presented by Rev. Canon Burke. Addressed congregation.

APRIL 22. Topeka, Calvary. Visited a sewing school of sixty children under the charge of my daughter. Addressed the children.

APRIL 23. Cathedral. Celebrated Holy Communion twice, preached, confirmed twenty-two, presented by the Dean, Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye. Addressed the children. Assisted at Evening Prayer.

APRIL 25. Opened College of the Sisters of Bethany after a recess of a month, on account of scarlet fever.

APRIL 26. Took part in the meeting of N. W. Convocation.

APRIL 27. Washington, Grace Church. Consecrated the church, costing $3,000, only $200 being received from outside of the parish. Rev. F. S. White preached the sermon. The papers of gift were read by Mr. J. B. Lewis, the Bishop's sentence of consecration by the missionary in charge, Rev. H. C. Attwater. Rev. E. R. Allman also assisted. I celebrated Holy Communion. P. M., confirmed six, addressed congregation.

APRIL 28. Washington. Addressed the High School. Read Litany in church. Presided at missionary meeting and secured pledges of $300 for missionary. Organized Woman's Auxiliary.

APRIL 29. Omaha. Here on account of sickness of daughter. Baptised an infant. Addressed sewing school, which I organized over 24 years ago.

APRIL 30. Atchison. Sunday school, which has grown much under the new rector, I addressed. Preached, confirmed eleven, presented by Rev. F. S. White. Addressed the class. Shook hands with parishioners, who were requested to leave the church by vestry door. P. M., Kansas City, St. Paul's. Preached, confirmed twelve, presented by the Rev. Geo. L. Neide. Addressed them and the congregation.

MAY 1. Welcomed theological students who came to pay respects to Bishop's House.

MAY 2. Kansas Theological School opened with fourteen stu-

dents. Administered Holy Communion. Bishop Brooke made an address. Lectured twice on Liturgics. Received letters dismissory for Rev. Percy T. Fenn, D. D., from diocese of Dallas.

MAY 3. Lectured twice on Liturgics.

MAY 4. Lectured twice on Liturgics.

MAY 5. Lectured twice on Liturgics.

MAY 6. Lectured twice on Liturgics.

MAY 6. Guest Gen. and Mrs. H. B. Freeman in their beautiful home to meet the church people of St. Paul's, Leavenworth.

MAY 7. Leavenworth, St. Paul's. Preached, confirmed sixteen, presented by Rev. F. N. Atkin. Addressed the class and the congregation. P. M., Ft. Leavenworth, Post Chapel. Preached and addressed the congregation on confirmation. The Chaplain is not of our Church, but was exceedingly kind and courteous.

MAY 8. Received notice of the restoration of Rev. Edmund S. Middleton to the functions of his ministry by the Bishop of Massachusetts. Lectured twice on Liturgics.

MAY 9. Lectured twice on Liturgics.

MAY 10. Lectured twice on Liturgics.

MAY 11. Lectured twice on Liturgics. Examined, with chaplians, Rev. Messrs. Collar and Spencer, deacons for priest's orders.

MAY 12. Lectured twice on Liturgics. Examined, with chaplains, Rev. Messrs. Collar and Spencer, 3rd and last examination. Received Rev. David Curran, deacon from Diocese of Central New York, to take charge of Hiawatha and Marysville.

MAY 13. Received satisfactory certificates of examination of Revs. Collar and Spencer.

MAY 14. Winfield, Grace. Catechised the children. Preached and confirmed twelve, presented by the rector, Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr. Addressed them and afterwards the congregation. Salary of rector has been increased. A vested choir has been installed. P. M., Arkansas City, Trinity. Preached, confirmed twelve persons, presented by the rector, addressed them, also the congregation. Salary of the rector has been increased.

MAY 15. Cedarvale. Catechised the children at week day service. Preached. Presided at meeting of congregation and arranged for more frequent services, the congregation increasing salary. Large brass altar cross has been given to the Church.

MAY 16. Elgin. Preached, confirmed four persons, presented by Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr., addressed them, afterwards the congregation. Presided at meeting of parish and arranged for more frequent service. The stone is on the ground to complete the Church. Celebrated Holy Communion.

MAY 17. Sedan. Preached and celebrated Holy Communion. Presided at congregational meeting.

MAY 18. Caney, St. Bartholomew's. Preached in Campbellite church. Confirmed eight persons, presented by Rev. George Davidson. Addressed candidates, also congregation. Presided at business meeting of the Church.

MAY 19. Coffeyville, St. Paul's. Preached. Confirmed eight persons, presented by Rev. A. S. Freese, rector. Administered Holy Communion to two sick people, man and wife—most helpful church people.

MAY 20. Winfield, Grace. Supplemental class of six, five of them business men, presented by Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr Addressed them.

MAY 21. Wichita, St. John's. Preached, confirmed forty-four persons, presented by Rev. Percy T. Fenn, D. D. Catechised the children. Preached again in the evening.

MAY 22, 23, 24, and 25. Worked on annual address.

MAY 26. Confirmed 5 persons, presented by Dean Kaye.

MAY 27. Neodesha. Lectured the class for confirmation.

MAY 28. Neodesha, Grace. Preached, confirmed nine persons, presented by Rev. John Bennett, in charge. Addressed them. Celebrated Holy Communion.

MAY 29. Cathedral. Preached at missionary meeting for men only. About 125 present. Bishop Tuttle addressed them on advanced missionary movement of the men of the Church. District commitee of four clergymen and four laymen formed.

PARISHES AND RECTOR	BAPTISMS.			Confirmations.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	Sunday School.			DISBURSEMENTS.			Value of Church Property	Indebtedness.	No. Sittings.	Rectory?	Guild Hall?
	Infants.	Adults.	Total.					Officers & Teachers.	Scholars.	Total.	Parochial.	Diocesan.	General					
Abilene, S. John, Rev. R. N. Spencer	...	...	...	...	...	...	38	...	...	...	$ 97 68	$ 48 88	2 00	$ 2500 00	.....	125	No.	No.
Arkancas City, Trinity, Rev. E. A. Sherrod.	1	4	5	15	...	1	125	7	52	59	506 66	81 75	7 00	4000 00	.....	200	No.	No.
Atchison, Trinity, Rev. F S. White	28	9	37	11	6	10	294	19	181	200	2754 62	328 31	193 85	30000 00	750 00	525	Yes.	Yes.
Burlington, Ascension, Rev. W. S. Leete	18	2	20	2	...	5	50	4	22	26	394 07	39 00	....	2000 00	.....	200	No.	No.
Chanute, Grace Rev. A. V. Francis	7	4	11	6	4	4	98	5	35	40	891 42	13 30	2 72	6000 00	.....	200	Yes.	No.
Clay Center, S Paul, Rev. A. S. Wilson	7	2	9	9	.	5	60	5	44	49	851 27	73 72	14 75	4700 00	.....	175	Yes.	No.
Coffeyville, S Paul, Rev. A. S. Freese	4	3	7	4	2	3	58	4	25	29	973 30	47 30	3 63	13300 00	.....	150	Yes.	No.
Eldorado, Trinity,	.	1	1	1	1	.	30	....	...		74 50	.25 00	3 00	1800 00	...	100	No.	No.
Emporia, S. Adrew, Rev. W. S. Leete	2	7	9	13	2	4	85	...	40	40	1181 04	63 15	38 23	5600 00	285 00	200	Yes.	No.
Fort Scott. S, Andrew, Rev. Albert Watkins	8	2	10	4	2	9	150	5	50	55	12730 00	50 00	. ....	15000 00	3000 00	360	No	No.
Galena, S Mary, Rev. C. A. Weed	3	...	3	2	1	1	28	7	22	29	513 05	63 95	5 00	2500 00	.....	175	No.	No.
Girard, S. John, Rev. A. V. Francis	5	2	7	8		...	115	5	87	92	918 49	46 73	1 50	5000 00	.....	300	No.	No.
Hiawatha S. John, Rev. David Curran	4	2	6	4	1	...	40	5	24	29	483 84	25 00	4 35	3500 00	.....	175	No.	No.
Independence, Epiphany, Rev. Geo. Davidson.	10	8	18	17	...	3	60	3	32	35	1142 62	36 00	10 77	6750 00	.....	100	No.	No.
Iola. S. Timothy, Rev. L G. Morony	2	7	9	15	6	1	100	...	...		.....	...	...	3500 00	.....	200	No.	No.
Junction City, Covenant, Rev. R. N. Spencer.	8	....	8	7	3	7	129	12	124	136	1221 31	165 00	35 50	8000 00	600 00	200	Yes.	No.
Kansas City, S. Paul, Rev. J. F. von Herrlich.	10	5	15	9	8	5	250	11	72	83	1565 32	120 15	21 20	8000 00	.....	200	No,	No.
Lawrence, Trinity, Rev. I. E. Baxter	2	2	4	17	8	3	310	11	70	81	2089 00	150 00	16 80	27800 00	600 00	400	Yes.	Yes.
Leavenworth, S. Paul, Rev. F. N. Atkin	6	5	11	16	15	14	260	7	55	82	2814 13	203 75	24 20	21000 00	125 00	400	Yes.	No.
Manhattan, S. Paul, Rev. E. R. Allman	1	1	2	2	3	..	47	3	8	11	774 25	5 00	....	8900 00	.....	150	Yes.	No.
Marysville, S. Paul, Rev. David Curran	4	....	4	2	....	...	30	3	20	23	14 38	27 64	55 40	1200 00	13 00	100	No.	No.
Newton, S. Matthew, Rev. A. F. Randall	7	11	18	7	2	7	76	5	30	35	1783 78	137 06	64 21	4400 00	75 00	200	Yes.	No.
Oskaloosa, S. Mark, Rev. T. J. Collar	...	10	10	14	....	1	38	6	28	34	375 96	3 88	3 50	2250 00	.....	120	No,	No.
Ottawa, Grace, Rev. E. L. Skinner	...	2	2	6	....	...	74	9	43	52	878 00	77 00	14 00	2600 00	.....	150	No,	No.
Parsons, S. John's Memor'l, Rev. H M Carr, DD	6	8	14	12	....	6	108	7	50	57	1617 32	90 00	2 36	5000 00	.....	250	No.	No.
Pittsburg, S. Peter Rev J C. Ferrier	7	5	12	14	9	14	107	6	40	46	928 05	78 45	5 00	18500 00	.....	400	Yes.	No.
Topeka, Grace Cathed'l, Very Rev J P de B Kaye	19	6	25	27	19	5	600	14	147	161	3628 90	360 92	229 48	36000 00	.....	600	Yes.	Yes.
Wakefield, S. George, Rev. F. C. Armstrong	7	2	9	2	....	....	40	5	21	26	470 96	70 00	3 33	4200 00	.....	150	Yes.	No.

Wakefield, S. John, Rev. F. C. Armstrong	4	....	4	....	1	....	44	3	32	35	265 90	49 00	.....	2000 00	.....	75	Yes.	No.
Wamego, S. Luke, Rev. E. R. Allman	6	....	6	3	....	1	56	5	26	31	688 83	37 93	8 80	4800 00	.....	135	No.	No.
Wellington, S. Paul, Rev. Karl G Heyne	...	....	...	....	....	....	29	...	..		170 24	8 95	35	2500 00	.....	125	Yes.	No.
Wichita, S. John, Rev. P. T. Fenn, D. D	1	2	3	..	13	1	287	15	128	143	3565 28	250 00	22 43	38000 00	.....	350	Yes.	No.
Williamsburg, S. Barnabas, Rev. John Bennett.	2	....	2	....	1	..	36	4	31	35	179 49	15 00	7 35	2280 00	.....	150	No.	No.
Winfield, Grace, Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr.	....	9	9	18	2	4	100	8	45	53	800 00	70 00	25 00	6000 00	.....	150	Yes	No.
ORGANIZED MISSIONS.																		
Augusta, Atonement, Rev. A. F. Randall	1	1	2	3	..	1	10	....	....	....	47 05	.....	.....	2075 00	.....	100	No.	No.
Baxter Springs, S. Mark, Rev. J. C. Ferrier	3	4	7	2	2	2	17	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	2000 00	.....	100	No.	No.
Blue Rapids, S. Mark, Rev. H. C. Attwater	....	3	3	....	6	4	40	7	50	57	580 00	15 00	.....	300 00	.....	250	No.	No.
Chetopa, S. Paul. Rev. A. S. Freese	...	1	1	1	..	3	15	3	11	14	295 23	31 85	.....	2000 00	.....	150	No.	No.
Dwight, S. Paul, Rev David Brooks	5	1	6	..	2	....	22	2	12	14	19 19	10 00	14 50	1050 00	.....	55	Yes.	No.
Eureka, S. Thomas, The Archdeacon	....	....	....	....	....	....	12	....	....	....	.....	7 70	5 30	1150 00	.....	75	No.	No.
Holton, S. Thomas, Rev. C. M. B. Ryan	3	....	3	2	....	2	26	4	16	20	322 00	12 83	.....	2000 00	.....	85	No.	No.
Horton, S. Luke. Rev. C. M. B. Ryan	....	....	....	....	....	....	16	....	....	-	18 00	8 00	.....	2000 00	.....	150	No.	No.
Irving, Trinity. Rev. H. C. Attwater	....	10	10		2	2	26	....	....	....	890 00	10 00	.....	2300 00	.....	150	No.	No.
Kansas City, S. Peter. Rev. R. M. Botting	9	6	15	18	2	3	65	4	30	34	369 45	26 75	9 50	3000 00	.....	150	No.	No.
Kansas City, Ascension, Rev. H. B. Brown.	2	....	2	2	....	....	12	1	15	16	125 10	7 00	35	.....	.....	.....	No.	No.
Leavenworth, S. Philip, Rev. H. B. Brown	....	2	2	2	1	....	14	1	12	13	361 03	7 25	.....	5000 00	.....	300	No.	No.
Monmouth, Emmanuel, Cathedral Mission	....	....	.	....	..	....	10	....	....	....	.....	2 00	.....	2000 00	.....	100	No.	No.
Olathe, Emmanuel. Rev. R. M. Botting	..	....	....	2	..	1	19	....	....	....	294 71	6 36	4 00	2000 00	.....	125	No.	No.
Sedan, Epiphany, Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr.	....		....	....	....	..	38	....	....	....	300 77	.....	6 00	2000 00	.....	50	No.	No.
Topeka, Calvary, Cathedral Mission	....	....		...	....	....	8	3	17	20		1 00	.....	1500 00	.. ....	50	No.	No.
Topeka, Good Shepherd, Rev. De Lou Burke	4	....	4	.	2	2	40	4	14	18	237 00	5 00	.....	2000 00	.. ..	250	No.	No.
Topeka, S. Simon of Cyrene. Rev. De Lou Burke	....	1	1	2	....	....	45	5	23	28	380 46	15 65	1 23	....	.....	80	No.	No.
Yates Center, Calvary, Rev. John Bennett	2	1	3	3		1	39	4	18	22	276 43	.....	75	3000 00	.. ..	250	No.	No.

29
189 | 151
11 | 13
229 | 164

UNORGANIZED MISSIONS.	BAPTISMS.			Confirmations.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	Sunday School.			DISBURSEMENTS.			Value of Church Property.	Indebtedness.	No. Sittings.	Rectory.	Guild Hall.
	Infants.	Adults.	Total.					Officers & Teachers.	Scholars	Total.	Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.					
Argentine, Grace, Rev. R. M. Botting						2	17				6 69			1000 00		100	No.	No.
Caney, Rev. Geo. Davidson	2	4	6				18				128 00	2 00	2 00	300 00			No.	No.
Caldwell, The Rev. Edgar Sherrod							4				2 50	50	50				No.	No.
Cedarvale, S. Matthew, Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr.					1		38	4	20	24	120 00	35 00	10 00	500 00		150	No.	No.
Cherokee, Rev. J. C. Ferrier							10											
Cherryvale, S. Stephen, Rev. A. S. Freese							15					13 30	9 85				No.	No.
Columbus, Rev. J. C. Ferrier							12										No.	No.
Elgin, All Saints, Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr.		5	5	4			18				60 00	4 00	3 00	200 00		75	No.	No.
Eskridge, The Archdeacon							1										No.	No.
Florence, Rev. A. F. Randall	2		2	3			8				25 00		2 00				No.	No.
Fredonia, The Archdeacon							2											
Frontenac, S. Mary, Rev. J. C. Ferrier					1	2	21										No.	No.
Garnett, The Archdeacon							5				3 35						No.	No.
Herington, S. James the Less, The Archdeacon	6	4	10	22	1		42	7	57	64		41 83	15 95	2000 00		125	No.	No.
Humboldt, Emmanuel, Rev. L. G. Morony							7											
Lebo, Messiah, Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D							13											
La Cygne, Rev. Albert, Watkins							11											
Neodesha, Grace, Rev. John Bennett							33	10	25	35	561 31	19 25		3000 00	440 00	180	No.	No.
Osawatomie, Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D.							16											
Paola, S. Andrew, The Archdeacon	1		1			1	11				6 30	2 00	2 00				No.	No
Peabody, Rev. A. F. Randall							6				6 50		2 00				No.	No.
Pleasanton, Rev. Albert Watkins							2											
Scammon, Rev. J. C. Ferrier							10											
Seneca, S. Titus, The Archdeacon				3			16				3 00	10 60	3 20				No.	No.
Severance, Grace, The Archdeacon							7					10 75					No.	No.
Severy, S. Luke, The Archdeacon							5					1 40					No.	No.
St. George, Rev. E. R. Allman				2	1		12										No.	No.
Tonganoxie, S. Michael, Rev. T. J. Collar							10				9 13	2 55					No.	No.
Troy, The Archdeacon							3					3 00	1 00				No.	No.
Waterville, Inspirer, Rev. H. C. Attwater							5											
Washington, Grace, Rev. H. C. Attwater				6			30	5	23	28	3091 00	10 00		3500 00		100	No.	No.
Weir, J. C. Ferrier							12											
Wetmore, Grace, The Archdeacon							13					13 20	1 50	600 00			No.	No.
White City, The Archdeacon							8					4 35	1 50				No.	No.

PREACHING STATIONS IN CHARGE OF THE ARCHDEACON AND COMMUNICANTS.

Alma, 2.	Erie, 1.	Oketo, 2.	Fall River, 2.
Argonia.	Frankfort, 2.	Oswego, 1.	Oak Valley, 2.
Burlingame.	Howard, 1.	St. Paul, 3.	Parkersville, 1.
Council Grove, 1.	Maple Hill, 1.	Thayer, 4.	
Edna, 1.	Marion, 4.	Centralia, 2.	
Elk City, 1.	Neosho Rapids, 2.	Colony, 1.	

INSTITUTIONS.

College of the Sisters of Bethany		4	4	4			43		6	35	40 00			300000 00		250	
Kansas Theological School													50 00	20000 00			
Christ's Hospital														40300 00		50	

FUNDS.

Bishop Vail Kansas Episcopal Fund														25000 00			
Burr Legacy														10000 00			
Endowment of the College of Sisters of Bethany														45000 00			
Endowment of Crist's Hospital														27000 00			
Fund for Colored Work														10000 00			

OFFICERS OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS.

ABILENE, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

Organized Nov., 1883. Wardens, H. J. Hodge, and Dr. E. E. Hazlett. Treasurer, M. H. Malott.

ARGENTINE, GRACE CHURCH.

Rev. R. M. Botting, Priest in Charge. Wardens, J. T. Dimm.

ARKANSAS CITY, TRINITY CHURCH.

Organized Dec. 24, 1884. Rev. E. A. Sherrod, Rector. Wardens, W. E. Wilcox, and A. J. Hunt.

ATCHISON, TRINITY CHURCH.

Organized 1860. Rev. F. S. White, Rector. Wardens, D. P. Blish, Fred Giddings. Treasurer, E. A. Mize. Lay Reader, Geo. H. Lawton.

AUGUSTA, CHURCH OF THE ATONEMENT.

Organized, Oct., 1886. Rev. A. F. Randall, Priest in Charge. Treasurer, and Clerk, Mrs. G. F. Gallagher.

BAXTER SPRINGS, ST. MARK'S CHURCH.

Organized, April 15, 1871. Rev. J. C. Ferrier, Priest in Charge.

BLUE RAPIDS, ST. MARK'S CHURCH.

Organized, 1889. Rev. H. C. Attwater, Priest in Charge. Wardens, A. E. Sweetland, C. J. Brown. Clerk, Clarence Coulter. Treasurer, Wm. J. Burr.

BURLINGTON, CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION.

Organized Dec. 8, 1862. Rev. W. S. Leete, Priest in Charge. Lay Reader, Mr. D. S. Redfield. Wardens, H. G. Beatty, M. T. Arnold.

CANEY.

Rev. Geo. Davidson, Priest in charge. Warden, Al. Felton. President Ladies' Guild, Mrs. Narcissa Owen.

CEDARVALE, ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH.

Organized March, 1889. Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr., Priest in Charge. Warden, H. R. Attwater. Treasurer, J. P. Tabler. Clerk, Miss Lena Goodell.

CHANUTE, GRACE CHURCH.

Organized as a Parish, May 31, 1905; as a Mission, April 1884. Rev. A. V. Francis, Rector. Wardens, Geo. H. Brown, S. J. Bailey. Lay Reader, Jas. T. Brink. Treasurer, S. J. Bailey. Clerk, A. N. Allen.

CHERRYVALE, ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION.

Rev. A. S. Freese, Priest in Charge. Warden, Jos. Holdren, Esq. John C. Dods.

CHETOPA, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

Organized 1884. Rev. A. S. Freese, Priest in Charge. Wardens, B. F. Mouser, Dr. Leander Scott.

COFFEYVILLE, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

Organized 1871. Rev. A. S. Freese, Rector. Wardens, W. H. Wells, M. D., and Robert Wells. Lay Reader, Mr. L. I. McKinstry.

CLAY CENTER, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

Organized Jan. 23, 1881. Rev. Alan G. Wilson, Minister in Charge. Wardens, E. W. Sewall, J. C. Johnston. Lay Reader, J. C. Johnston.

CALDWELL.

Rev. E. A. Sherrod, Priest in Charge.

COLUMBUS.

Rev. J. C. Ferrier, Priest in Charge.

DWIGHT, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

Organized May 12, 1888. Rev. David Brooks, Priest in Charge.

ELDORADO, TRINITY CHURCH.

Organized as a parish 1903. Clerk of the Parish, R. H. Julian.

ELGIN, ALL SAINTS' CHURCH.

Organized 1903. Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr. Priest in Charge.

EMPORIA, ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH.

Organized 1874. Rev. W. S. Leete, Rector. Wardens, J. J. Burk, W. T. McCarty, Jr.

ESKRIDGE.

The Archdeacon, Priest in Charge. Warden, John J. Waugh.

EUREKA, ST. THOMAS' CHURCH.

The Archdeacon, Priest in Charge. Warden, Geo. Loveland.

FORT SCOTT, ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH.

Organized 1859. Rev. Albert Watkins, Rector. Wardens, F. C. Coryell, and J. E. McElvain.

FREDONIA.

The Archdeacon, Priest in Charge.

FRONTENAC.

Rev. J. C. Ferrier, Priest in Charge.

FLORENCE.

Rev. A. F. Randall, Priest in Charge.

GALENA, ST. MARY'S CHURCH.

Organized 1877. Rev. Chas. A. Weed, Joplin, Mo., Priest in Charge. Wardens, E. St. Geo. Noble, Louis K. Moeller. Clerk W. A. Stone. Treasurer, Chas. L. Sawyer.

GARNETT, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

The Archdeacon, Priest in Charge.

GIRARD, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

Organized 1871. Rev. A. V. Francis, Rector. Rev. Geo. P. Comings, Rector Emeritus. Wardens, E. E. Decker, Henry Barker. Clerk, Wm. Gardner.

HERINGTON, CHURCH OF ST. JAMES THE LESS.

The Archdeacon, Priest in Charge. Wardens, A. B. Carruth, H. H. Meyers.

HIAWATHA, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

Organized 1897. Rev. David Curran, Minister in Charge. Wardens, B. S. Foster, William Hanney. Clerk, S. H. Brown. Treasurer, H. C. Wheeler.

HOLTON, ST. THOMAS' CHURCH.

Organized 1900. Rev. C. M. Ryan, Minister in Charge. Wardens, Wm. Athey, B. Reid.

HORTON, ST. LUKE'S CHURCH.

Organized 1900. Rev. C. M. B. Ryan, Minister in Charge. Wardens, H. M. Diffenbacher, W. I. Short.

HUMBOLDT.

Rev. L. G. Morony, Priest in Charge.

INDEPENDENCE, CHURCH OF THE EPIPHANY.

Organized 1872. Rev. Geo. Davidson, Rector. Wardens, C. L. Hanson, C. H. Pattison. Clerk, Clinton Foster. Treasurer, C. L. Hanson.

IOLA, ST. TIMOTHY'S CHURCH.

Organized as a parish 1903. Rev. L. G. Morony, Rector. Wardens, T. M. Lamar, T. S. Walker.

IRVING, TRINITY CHURCH.

Rev. H. C. Attwater, Priest in Charge. Wardens, H. J. Piper, Clarence Styles.

JUNCTION CITY, CHURCH OF THE COVENANT.

Organized Sept. 1859. Rev. R. N. Spencer, Rector. Wardens, G. A. Rockwell, C. W. Strickland. Treasurer, G. W. McKnight.

KANSAS CITY, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

Organized 1857. Rev. J. F. Von Herrlich, Rector. Rev. Geo. Neide, Locum Tenens. Wardens, Wm. G. Holt, E. E. Thomas. Clerk, Thos. J. White. Treasurer, Wm. Thompson. Lay Reader, Geo. D. Young.

KANSAS CITY, ST. PETER'S CHURCH.

Organized Feb. 8, 1903. Rev. R. M. Botting, Priest in Charge. Wardens, Chas. H. Talbot, John Payne. Clerk, Kenneth Hartley. Treasurer, J. C. Mac Gowan.

KANSAS CITY, CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION.

Organized May 10, 1904. Rev. H. B. Brown, Minister in Charge.

LA CYGNE.

Rev. Albert Watkins, Priest in Charge. President Ladies' Guild Mrs. Eva Hancock.

LA HARPE, HOLY TRINITY CHURCH.

Rev. L. G. Morony, Priest in Charge.

LAWRENCE, TRINITY CHURCH.

Organized June 1, 1858. Rev. Irving E. Baxter, Rector. Wardens, F. M. Perkins, Fred Stimpson. Lay Readers, Fred E. Stimpson, J. N. Macomb, Juliue C. Petit.

LEAVENWORTH, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

Organized Nov. 1856. Rev. F. N. Atkin, Rector. Wardens, Gen. H. B. Freeman, A. S. Barnes.

LEAVENWORTH, ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH.

Rev. H. B. Brown, Minister in Charge. Wardens, F. W. Bell, Samuel Mitchell.

LEBO, CHURCH OF THE MESSIAH.

Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D., Priest in Charge.

MANHATTAN, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

Organized Sept. 1, 1885. Rev. E. Rudd Allman, Minister in Charge. Wardens, C. H. Paine, T. W. Bower.

MARYSVILLE, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

Organized Feb. 1, 1888. Rev. David Curran, Minister in Charge. Wardens, L. S. McGill, F. W. White.

MONMOUTH, EMMANUEL CHURCH.

Cathedral Mission.

NEODESHA, GRACE CHURCH.

Rev. John Bennett, Priest in Charge. Wardens, F. L. Street, L. A. Strickland.

NEWTON, ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH.

Organized April, 1876. Rev. A. F. Randall, Rector. Wardens, J. R. Duff, C. W. Goss. Lay Reader, J. R. Duff.

OLATHE, EMMANUEL CHURCH.

Rev. R. M. Botting, Priest in Charge.

OSKALOOSA, ST. MARK'S CHURCH.

Organized February, 1868. Rev. T. J. Collar, Rector in Charge. Wardens, D. W. Inverarity, Henry F. Thompson.

OSAWATOMIE.

Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D., Priest in Charge. Warden and Lay Reader, O. T. Beeson.

OTTAWA, GRACE CHURCH.

Organized 1888. Rev. E. L. Skinner, Minister in Charge. Wardens, Ed. Chenoweth, Milo R. Harris. Lay Reader, A. E. Skinner.

PAOLA, ST. JAMES' CHURCH.

The Archdeacon, Priest in Charge.

PARSONS, ST. JOHN'S MEMORIAL CHURCH.

Organized June 1874. Rev. H. M. Carr, D. D., Rector. Wardens, Amon Caldwell, Wm. Harfield.

PEABODY.

Rev. A. F. Randall, Priest in Charge.

PITTSBURG, ST. PETER'S CHURCH.

Organized Dec. 16, 1894. Rev. J. C. Ferrier, Rector. Wardens, H. P. Foster, Chas. E. Beck.

PLEASANTON.

Rev. Albert Watkins, Priest in Charge.

SEDAN, CHURCH OF THE EPIPHANY.

Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr., Priest in Charge. Wardens, H. E. Sadler, Philip Cooke.

SENECA, ST. TITUS' CHURCH.

The Archdeacon, Priest in Charge. Wardens, Thomas Routh, John Birchfield.

SEVERANCE.

The Archdeacon, Priest in Charge. Warden, W. H. Hargis.

SEVERY, ST. LUKE'S CHURCH.

The Archdeacon, Priest in Charge. Warden, Simon Lybarger.

ST. GEORGE.

Rev. E. Rudd Allman, Minister in Charge.

TONGANOXIE, ST. MICHAEL'S CHURCH.

Rev. T. J. Collar, Minister in Charge. Warden, William Walcott.

TOPEKA, GRACE CATHEDRAL.

The Rt. Rev. Frank R. Millspaugh, D. D., Bishop and Rector. The Very Rev. J. P. De B. Kaye, Dean. The Rev. De Lou Burke, Canon. Wardens, D. W. Nellis, E. W. Thompson.

TOPEKA, CALVARY MISSION.

Cathedral Mission. Lay Reader, Arthur Carruth, Jr.

TOPEKA, CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD.

Organized March 1, 1880. Rev. De Lou Burke, Priest in Charge Wardens, G. F. Kimball, Paul Sorensen.

TOPEKA, ST. SIMON'S OF CYRENE, MISSION.

Organized 1885. Rev. De Lou Burke, Priest in Charge. Chairman Bishop's Committee, J. B. Guy.

REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

Topeka, Kansas, May 31, 1905.

Rt. Rev. Father in God, Honored Clergy, and Delegates in Convention Assembled:

GREETING:—The Kansas Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary beg leave to submit the summary report of their year's work, including the work of the Junior Auxiliary and the Babies' Branch.

MONEY.		BOXES.	
General Missions.	$255.97	Seven Domestic.	$454.18
Domestic Missions.	51.15	Thirteen Diocesan.	135.07
Foreign Missions.	50.00	Twenty Boxes.	$589.25
Diocesan Missions.	200.00		
Bishop Thomas Memor'l	25.50		
Expense Fund.	29.80		
Church Periodical Club.	15.85		
Total.	$628.27		

JUNIOR AUXILIARY.

MONEY.		BOXES.	
Foreign Missions.	$5.00	One Diocesan.	$2.35

BABIES' BRANCH.

Money. ..... $ 10.63.

Our Banner Branches are located in the parishes of Atchison, Chetopa, Clay Center, Columbus, Emporia, Ft. Leavenworth, Junction City, Kansas City, Lawrence, Manhattan, Monmouth, Newton, Wakefield, Wichita.

Respectfully Submitted,

MARY C. MILLSPAUGH, President.

JENNIE C. WRIGHT, Secretary-Treasurer.

Sermon By The Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D. D., L. L. D., Preached in Grace Cathedral, Topeka, May 30, 1905.

"A horse is counted but a vain thing to save a man."
Psalm xxxiii, 16, Prayer-Book Version.

Yet sometimes he does save him. From being lost on the waterless prairie or in the trackless forest. Give him his head and he will bring you to water or to a settlement much quicker than you can guide him there. From being overtaken and overcome by robber or enemy too strong for you. From plunging down a yawning precipice in the thick of encompassing darkness. He will stop, spite of how you urge or spur him on. The horse, in general, is a real friend to man, to serve and save him. And not seldom a dear friend, too. I rate not that person high in worth, who, when served long by a faithful horse, has not learned to love him with a sort of honest tenderness of affection. And you shall see returned gratefulness of affection almost shine through the loving beast's eyes, or voice itself in his rejoicing movements.

But, in Holy Scripture the horse is depicted without these touches of kindness of service and tenderness of attachment. The fields are ploughed and the grain threshed by oxen. Burdens are borne and travellers carried, not by him but by camels, those ships of the desert, and by the ass, and the ass' colt, on which the Lord Himself once rode. In the four Holy Gospels the horse is not once spoken of. Almost never in the entire New Testament save in the book of the Revelation. Therein as in the Old Testament he is portrayed as a being of power, and terror, and war and triumph. Witness the spirited description in the Book of Job:

"Hast thou given the horse strength? Hast thou clothed his neck with thunder? Canst thou make him afraid as a grasshopper? The glory of his nostrils is terrible. He paweth in the valley, and rejoiceth in his strength; he goeth on to meet the armed men. He mocketh at fear, and is not affrighted; neither turneth he back from the sword. The quiver rattleth against him, the glittering spear and the shield. He swalloweth the ground with fierceness and rage; neither believeth he that it is the sound of the trumpet. He saith among the trumpets, ha, ha; and he smelleth the battle afar off, the thunder of the captains and the shouting."

In Holy Scripture the horse is a symbol for strength and force; and from that point of view we may well consider how "a horse

is counted but a vain thing to save a man." That means strength and force,—or, as we might put it—the strength of force is a vain thing to save a man.

Salvation is spiritual health. It is faith, and hope, and love. It cannot be manufactured for man by the strength of force. God is almighty. But His almightiness can not make two and two to be five. That were to fault reason and to shame wisdom. His infiinite power cannot change a wrong human will into a right will, unless there be a self-yielding of that will to His benevolence; and He cannot make a wicked soul to be a purified soul, unless the soul submit itself to His beneficence. If He could do so, it would be the blasting into annihilation of man's high moral nature. Right here Calvinism errs, spite of its perfection of logic, and spite, too, of its vast heritage of what is good and true. Acknowledgment of the sovereignty of God; submission to the will of God; trust in the power of God; fidelity to the law of God; adoration of the greatness of God; gratitude for the goodness of God;—all these splendid truths Calvinism has taught, and in teaching them has made, through Christ, great heroes; among the greatest this earth has ever seen; and has made humble saints; among the humblest that heaven has ever welcomed. But when Calvinism enthrones the almightiness of sovereignty upon the desolated ruins of free choice and healthful growth, the doctrine does dishonor to the truth of God, and to the nature of man; and humanity deplores it, and resents it, and is flinging it clean away. "A horse,"—i. e., the strength of force, it is felt on all sides, and it is said out too, "a horse is counted but a vain thing to save a man."

Materialism proffers evidence of what power can do. With nature's forces dragged out from their hiding places and harnessed to human energy and industry, there seems no limit to what the brain of man and the skill of man and the hand of man can accomplish. But, pile up the triumphs of Materialism in a heap never so high, count their amazing value in the language of the present age, mass their bewildering sum in the numbers of unquestionable mathematical certainty, yet, for all that they can do there is a blank left in the heart, and an emptiness in the soul which they cannot reach, and which they were never meant to reach. With all their power they are in hardness as the rock, in coldness as the ice, and in fruitlessness as the majestic waters of the ever heaving ocean. Can they "minister to a mind diseased.

> Pluck from the memory a rooted sorrow,
> Raze out the written troubles of the brain,
> And with some sweet oblivious antidote

Cleanse the stuff'd bosom of that perilous grief
Which weighs upon the heart?"

Let alone another question: Can the powers of Materialism push their driving-wheels of success along the prepared track of beneficient energy without the co-operation, and even the direction, of other powers drawn from outside their ken and measure, as loyalty, and faithfulness, and obedience, and unselfish devotion of individual aims to corporate and social good? A gun is a thing of power, and of power tremendously growing; but it is the man behind the gun, as we have been often told of late, that is THE power. Steam force, and electric force, and compressed air force, and any other forces still hiding back in things that are, even if massed and harnessed for use, cannot be of good use unless guided by other forces moral and spiritual, summed up in our wise old Catechism under "man's duty to God and man's duty to his neighbor."

Wealth and commerce and national vigor; wars and armies and victories by land and sea; these are wonders of power and manifestations of might. But there be things more powerful and mightier.

Inner things like the attraction of the magnet are greater than outer things like the blows of the hammer. The deeper things of devotion and affection and sense of duty win more and wear better than the visible things of heaped number and piled up figures. "A horse", i. e., power and might, "a horse is counted but a vain thing to save a man."

Even morality with its law and good works with their virtue are not saviors. They are outer things too. They may be purple patches sewed on for quite unsatisfactory investiture. 'Tis true they may be right good things. If best, however, they are the marks of life, and the fruits of life, rather than the saved life itself. The heart turning in upon itself, or turning to find outside itself something to love and serve, is restless and ill content if it find only them. It is too conscious of its own imperfections. It is too observant of encompassing limitations. It grows ashamed and is ready to despair if only to morality and virtue it is to look to correct the out-of-jointedness, and replace the fracturings, and remedy the disease, and cleanse the sins of human life. Law and work have force—great force and good force—but so has a horse; and "a horse is counted but a vain thing to save a man."

The doctrine of God's unquestioned sovereignty and of man's submission thereto and trust therein; material energies and massed wealth and social economies; the mandates of law and the sanctions of morality:—these are blessings to the human race if only

the forces be not perverted to the increase of selfishness, and the obediences be not employed to strengthen and harden Pharisaic complacency. Yet with them all held in the hand of human power and directed in the line of human help, there is in the wondering human mind, and the distracted human heart, and the awakened human soul, a sense of unsatisfactoriness deep and keen. They are counted but vain things to save a man. And out of depths down to which they do not reach comes the cry, "O, give me the comfort of thy help again, and stablish me with thy free spirit."

Ay—in those depths, force and law and work are counted vain things. It is faith, and hope, and love that save. Faith, and hope, and love do not spring from obedience to law. Obedience to law springs from them. They grow out of the heart's longings and the soul's outreachings for the Savior, Christ. There is not only force to summon, and law to appeal to, and morality to square by, but a Person to love and serve. And so the dear old Christmas story, —tho' really never old and ever new,—comes home to us. Out from the palace of sovereignty, down through celestial hierarchies, past the driving-wheels of power, rejecting temptations to rule, ignoring amassments of wealth, came the Son of God to be the man Christ Jesus; and the shepherds were amazed, and the angels were glad, and the heart of the Virgin Mother was full "for joy that a man is born into the world". He lived with us. He died for us. "God was in Christ, reconciling the world unto himself, not imputing their trespasses unto them." "God so loved the world" that he was in Christ to reconcile and save. Who looks upon that awful sacrifice, the Atonement, as the cause of God's love for man? Who does not rather see that God's love for man was the cause of the Atonement? He came to us, to be born one of us, to live with us, to die for us. And just ere He went away in death He spake the sweetest words: "Let not your heart be troubled; ye believe in God, believe also in me: in my Father's house are many mansions, —I go to prepare a place for you."

O, Sovereignty, and Force, and Law, and Work, and Morality! We do not want to disesteem you! We would not be ungrateful! But suffer us to tell out the tale of our honest rating,—you are counted but vain things to save a man. Vain, and cold, and hard, and most unsatisfying, by the side of the Faith, and Hope, and Love that upspring from our knowing, and accepting, and serving the blessed Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ.

Turn we to Him, then. Ask Him to take our hand in His. Beseech Him to lift our hearts to Him. Entreat through Him His earthly Representative, God the Holy Spirit, to keep close to our

side for shield and guide and help. Supplicate Him to set up His spiritual throne in our souls, now, that in humble happiness and satisfying love we may serve before His throne hereafter. The intellect may have questionings, and some questionings may be difficulties; but the difficulties need not hinder us any more than the unfathomed depths of the piled up walls of the sea on either side hindered the Israelites from walking dry-shod to the safe shore beyond.

Be ours the faith and hope and love of Saul of Tarsus changing into St. Paul, that seeing Him in heaven we may cry aloud, "Lord, what wilt Thou have me to do." And the faith and hope and love of the sturdy doubter, Thomas, changed into the devoted saint exclaiming, "My Lord and my God."

Ask Him. He will answer, doubt we not. He is not counted a vain thing to save a man.

Dear Brethren all, Bishop and Clergy, and Laity of the Diocese of Kansas—I am here to bring a word of greeting to you from the entire Church of America. As a Diocese you are 46 years old. You have had three faithful and godly Bishops. One was with you 25 years. Another for 8 years. Now, the third counts his 10 years among you. When he came you had 33 clergymen, and 3510 communicants. Now you have 39 clergymen and 4645 communicants, besides having set up Salina in a successful housekeeping of her own. The strength of the horse has not been altogether wanting in your growth and increase. Neither has there been wanting in the growth, I gratefully believe, the spirit of faith and hope and love that is of value and above all price. I am set now-a-days to be the head of the great Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Church. It may not be unfitting for me to commend you for your missionary work in standing by that society. Last year Kansas was asked to give $1000.00 for help. You gave $1007.99. That is a most wholesome example. I heartily wish Missouri could have stood close by your side. I may be permitted to thank you warmly. Out of your 90 parishes and missions, I find but 9 that failed to give. It is this dissemination everywhere of the privilege of giving which is among the most hopeful features of our present missionary work. Kansas deserves to be commended and thanked right cordially.

In wealth of farms, in greatness of crops, in enterprise of character, in standard of intelligence and in energy of action Kansas is surpassed by no state. What a comfort to know that with these material betterments well typified by the horse's strength, there are found also the fidelity, unselfishness, and generosity of Christian faith and hope and love!

Ten years ago in September next, five Bishops of us stood in yonder chancel to lay on hands to make your present Bishop. Three of the five are here today to offer congratulations on his decade of faithful discharge of duty. Two are not. For the wonderful Bishop of Minnesota and the enduring Bishop of Colorado, the peacefully folded hands of rest have taken the place of the weapon-holding hand of militant activity. We who remain were three of 85 Bishops on that former day. We are now three of 99. And 30 of our number have died since the morning when we stood prayerfully bending over the Bishop-elect, near ten years ago. Not yet have we been summoned, and we seem to cry aloud to each other, —"Watchman! watchman! What of the night?" And the answer seems to come, "Work, work while it is day, for the night cometh in which no man can work."

My Brother, you have worked steadily and faithfully in this Diocese. No one will gainsay that. And beyond the Diocese, too, you have worked unselfishly and helpfully. I myself can vouch for that. We pray for God's smile and blessing on you for it. Do not get discouraged. Of course there are frictions and defects and out-of-jointednesses. But "God's on His throne" and, in a Christian sense, "All's right with the world." And energy in reforming the world is not really of equal value with power to deal wisely and well with it as it is.

Then go on. In faith, and hope, and love, and prayer, go on. Stand steady. Be cheery. In faith strike hard. In love touch gently. In hope breathe free. In prayer look up. After work comes rest. God's quiet peace and satisfying rest, thro' Christ, by and bye. How warm and helpful His hand is. How bracing and strengthening His presence. How sweet and restful His home.

"All unseen the Master walketh
By the toiling servant's side;
Comfortable words He speaketh,
While His hands uphold and guide.
Grief nor pain, nor any sorrow
Rends thy heart to Him unknown;
He today, and He tomorrow
Grace sufficient gives His own.
Holy strivings nerve and strengthen,
Long endurance wins the crown:
When the evening shadows lengthen,
Thou shalt lay thy burden down."

INDEX.

PAGE.

Assessments and Apportionments. 35, 47, 51
Aged and Infirm Clergy. 23, 41
Bishop Millspaugh's Annual Address. 17
" Journal. 52
Bishop Tuttle's Sermon. 83
Bishops, New. 17
Clergy, List of. 3
Clergy, changes among. 17-20
College of Sisters of Bethany. 7, 23
Cathedral Chapter (Diocesan Missions), ... 9, 24, 31
Christ's Hospital. 8, 23, 43
Committees appointed. 11, 13, 14, 15, 51
Candidates for Holy Orders. 19
Confirmations. 20
Consecration of Church. 22
Corporations, Diocesan. 5
Daughters of the King. 9
Deaneries. 7, 24, 47, 50
Depositions. 19
Elections. 12, 16, 45, 46, 47, 49
Improvements of Church Property. 22
Institutions, Diocesan. 7
Kansas Churchman. 24, 49, 51
Lay Readers. 19
Lay Delegates. 11, 36
Missions, Diocesan. 31, 37
Foreign and Domestic. 14
General. 14
Advance movement. 14
Necrology. 17
Officers, Diocesan. 4
Parochial. 74
Ordinations. 18
Report of:
Trustees of Church Property. 15
Trustees of Christ's Hospital. 43
Treasurer of the Diocese. 37

PAGE.

Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter. 31
Archdeacon. 29
Personal. 81
Reports of Committees:
The Standing Committee of the Diocese..... 44
On Constitution and Canons. 13, 49, 50
On Qualifications. 11, 37
On Admission of New Parishes. 45
On Finance. 47
Resolutions:
Courtesies of the floor. 12
S. Paul's Church, Kansas City Exonerated. 12
Missions Foreign and Domestic. 14
Missions, General. 14
Missions Advance movement. 14
Instructions to Trustees of Church Property. 16
Requesting Bishop Tuttle's permission to print sermon 16
Inserting election of Rev. Dr. Krum as a supplemental deputy to the General Convention in this Journal. 16
Remitting dues of several Parishes. 42, 43
Change of name of Diocese. 50
Thanks for entertainment. 50
Acceptance of invitation for next meeting of the Convention in Lawrence. 50
Printing and distribution of Journal. 51
Bishop's Address to be read by the Clergy and to be published in the Kansas Churchman. 51
Rural Deans to visit Parishes and Missions. 50
Funds appropriated to the Kansas Churchman. 49
Representatives, Diocesan. 6
Restoration. 19
Summary of Bishop's Report. 26
Summary General Statistics. 70
Theological School. 7, 24
Woman's Auxiliary. 9, 45, 82



202289



DIOCESE
OF
KANSAS

1906

Clergy Deceased During the Year.

Two of our brothers who have done faithful work in past years, but who for several years, by reason of infirmity, have been obliged to lay down their work, have gone on to their eternal reward.

Rev. George P. Comings, for a long time Rector, and afterward Rector Emeritus of St. John's church, Girard, passed away at the ripe age of 90 years. The pretty stone church in Girard, which was built under his ministry, stands as a fitting memorial.

Rev. Reese P. Kendall, one of the first graduates of the Kansas Theological School, and a faithful missionary in the Diocese before its division, well earned the rest into which we trust he has entered.

"And we also bless Thy Holy Name for all Thy servants departed this life in Thy faith and fear; beseeching Thee to give us grace so to follow their good examples, that with them we may be partakers of Thy heavenly kingdom. Grant this, O Father, for Jesus Christ's sake, our only Mediator and Advocate." *Amen.*



Protestant-Episcopal Chu
in the U.S.A.-Diocese of Ka

JOURNAL

OF THE

ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF KANSAS

HELD IN

TRINITY CHURCH, LAWRENCE

TUESDAY AND WEDNESDAY

MAY 22-23, 1906

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
F 202289
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

OFFICIAL LIST OF CLERGY.

In Order of Canonical Residence, May 1, 1906.

Bishop.

THE RIGHT REVEREND FRANK ROSEBROOK MILLSPAUGH, D. D.

Priests.

*The Rev. J. H. Lee.	25 Jan. 1877	Manhattan.
The Rev. John Bennett.	7 May, 1880	Kansas City.
The Rev. David Brooks.	27 Dec. 1889, Ord.	Dwight.
The Rev. H. M. Carr, D.D.	15 Jan. 1893, Ord.	Parsons.
*The Rev. J. F. von Herrlich.	6 Mar. 1893	Kansas City.
*The Rev. J. E. H. Leeds.	20 Aug. 1894	Topeka.
TheRev. J. D. Krum, D. D.,	4 Apr. 1896	Ottawa.
The Rev. I. E. Baxter.	16 Nov. 1897	Lawrence.
The Rev. F. N. Atkin.	15 Dec. 1897	Leavenworth.
The Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr.	1 Aug. 1898	Winfield.
The Rev. L. G. Morony.	10 June 1900, Ord.	Iola.
*The Rev. H. C. Attwater.	2 June 1901, Ord.	Pittsburg.
The Very Rev. J P de B Kaye.	21 Dec. 1901	Topeka.
The Rev. A. V. Francis.	30 July 1902	Chanute.
*The Rev. De Lou Burke.	7 Aug. 1902	Yates Center.
The Rev. E. A. Sherrod.	17 Aug. 1902, Ord.	Arkansas City.
The Rev. A. S. Freese.	2 Nov. 1902, Ord.	Coffeyville.
The Rev. R. M. Botting.	28 Dec. 1902, Ord.	Kansas City.
The Rev. F. C. Armstrong.	10 May 1903, Ord.	Sedan.
The Rev. Albert Watkins, (1896)	12 June 1903	Fort Scott.
The Rev. T. J. Collar.	6 Dec. 1903, Ord.	Oskaloosa.
The Rev. R. N. Spencer.	5 Apr. 1904, Ord.	Junction Cit.
The Rev. F. S. White.	23 Dec. 1904	Atchison.
The Rev. H. B. Brown.	25 Mar. 1905, Ord.	Topeka.
The Rev. P. T. Fenn, D. D.	2 May, 1905	Wichita.
*The Rev. L. J. H. Wooden.	15 Aug. 1905	Wakefield.
The Rev. Geo. L. Neide.	11 Nov. 1905	Kansas City.
The Rev. D. I. Hobbs.	1 Jan. 1906	Newton.
The Rev. H. P. Silver.	30 Mar. 1906	Ft. Leavenworth.
The Rev. F. J. Millbank, D. D.	20 May 1906	Independence.

Deacons.

The Rev. E. R. Allman.	5 Apr. 1904, Ord.	Manhattan.
The Rev. A. G. Wilson.	13 Apr. 1904	Clay Center.
The Rev. E. L. Skinner.	25 Jan. 1905	Ottawa.
The Rev. David Curran.	12 May 1905	Hiawatha.

Non Parochial Clergy.

*The Rev. T. W. Cowgill.	3 Aug. 1890	Reno, Nevada.
*The Rev. S. E. Busser.	11 July 1893	Care Stnta Fe R R.
*The Rev. W. S. Leete.	11 July 1897	Durant, Iowa.
*The Rev. W. R. McCutcheon.	20 Mar. 1900	Cincinnati, Ohio.
*The Rev. A. F. Randall.	16 Dec. 1900, Ord.	Amr'n Falls, Idaho.
*The Rev. C M B Ryan(deacon)	5 July 1903, Ord.	In Canada.

*Not Present at any session of this Con vention.

Clergy Officiating in the Diocese Under License of the Bishop.

The Rev. C. A. Weed, Joplin, Mo.
The Rev. J. E. Boodin, Lawrence.
The Rev. J. P. Lytton, Abilene.

DIOCESAN OFFICERS.

Bishop,

THE RIGHT REVEREND FRANK ROSEBROOK MILLSPAUGH, D. D.,
The Bishop's House, Topeka.

Standing Committee.

THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, *President*, Topeka.
THE REV. IRVING E. BAXTER, *Secretary*, Lawrence.
THE REV. FRANK N. ATKIN, Leavenworth,
THE REV. RICHARD C. TALBOT, JR., Winfield.
MR. J. M. MEADE, Topeka.
MR. D. W. NELLIS, Topeka,
MR. GEO. A. ROCKWELL, Junction City.
MR. HENRY COMLEY, Wichita.

Secretary,

THE REV. ARTHUR S. FREESE, Coffeyville.

Assistant Secretary,

THE REV. FRANK C. ARMSTRONG, Sedan.

Treasurer,

MR. D. W. NELLIS, Topeka.

Registrar,

MR. CARL A. NAU, Topeka.

Examining Chaplains,

THE REV. I. E. BAXTER, Lawrence. THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE.
THE REV. JOHN BENNETT.

DIOCESAN CORPORATIONS.

Trustees of the Diocesan Convention.

THE RIGHT REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., *President.*
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE.
THE REV. A. V. FRANCIS, *Secretary.*
MR. D. W. INVERARITY, *Treasurer.*
MR. D. W. NELLIS.
MR. THOS. J. WHITE.

Trustees of Church Property for the Diocese of Kansas.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D.,
Term expires 1909.

MR. D. W. INVERARITY, and MR. J. W. BARLOW,
Term expires 1909.

THE REV. I. E. BAXTER, and MR. F. E. STIMPSON,
Term expires 1907.

THE REV. J. D. KRUM, D. D., and THE HON. C. BLOOD SMITH,
Term expires 1908.

Trustees of the Vail Kansas Episcopal Fund.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D.
MR. PETER SHIRAS, *Treasurer.*
MR. W. O. ALLEN, *Secretary.*

MR. D. P. BLISH.
MR. J. N. MACOMB.
MR. C. B. VOORHIS.
MR. H. J. SMITH.

DIOCESAN REPRESENTATIVES.

Deputies to the General Convention.

The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye,	Mr. D. W. Nellis,
The Rev. P. T. Fenn, D. D.,	Mr. Geo. A. Rockwell,
The Rev. I. E. Baxter,	Mr. J. N. Macomb,
The Rev. F. S. White,	Mr. J. M. Meade.

Supplementary Deputies to the General Convention.

The Rev. L. G. Morony,	Mr. O. B. Hardcastle,
The Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr.,	Mr. F. E. Stimpson,
The Rev. H. M. Carr, D. D.,	Mr. H. G. Beatty,
The Rev. John Bennett,	Mr. Pendleton.

Delegates to the Sixth Department Missionary Council

The Rev. I. E. Baxter,	Mr. J. N. Macomb,
The Rev. Albert Watkins,	Mr. J. W. Campion,
The Rev. Geo. L. Neide,	Mr. F. E. Stimpson,
The Rev. E. A. Sherrod,	Mr. J. M. Meade,
The Rev. R. N. Spencer,	Mr. C. A. McGill,

Visitors to Diocesan Institutions.

The Rev. J. E. Boodin,	Dr. Edward R. Hazlett,
The Rev. A. V. Francis,	Mr. C. F. Johnson,
The Rev. R. N. Spencer,	Prof. L. E. Sayre.

DIOCESAN INSTITUTIONS, AND THEIR BOARDS OF TRUSTEES.

Trustees of the College of the Sisters of Bethany, Topeka.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., *President*, Topeka.
MR. J. W. FARNSWORTH, (Honorary).
THE RT. REV. F. K. BROOKE, S. T. D., Guthrie, Oklahoma.
MR. A. E. SKINNER, *Treasurer*, Ottawa.
MR. J. M. MEADE, *Secretary*, Topeka.
THE REV. ROBERT TALBOT, Kansas City, Missouri.
MR. E. H. CROSBY, MR. C. W. MERRIAM.
THE RT. REV. S. M. GRISWOLD, D. D., Salina, Kansas.

Officers of Administration of the College of the Sisters of Bethany.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., *President.*
MISS MELIORA CLARKSON HAMBLETON, *Principal.*
MISS SARAH PIERCE GUNNISON, *Secretary.*
MISS MARY E. WHITTON, *Principal* Elementary School.
——————————— *Chaplain.*

Trustees of the Kansas Theological School.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., *President.*

THE REV. N. S. THOMAS,	MR. WILLIAM HENDERSON,
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE,	HON. C. BLOOD SMITH,
MR. J. W. FARNSWORTH,	MR. HIRAM C. ROOT.

Faculty of the Kansas Theological School.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D.,
THE RT. REV. F. K. BROOKE, S. T. D.,
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE,
THE REV. I. E. BAXTER.

Board of Trustees of Christ's Hospital.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., *President.*
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, *Vice-Pres.* and *Gen. Mgr.*
THE HON. JOHN R. MULVANE, *Treasurer.*
MR. D. W. NELLIS, *Secretary.*

MR. J. G. SLONECKER,	MR. T. B. SWEET,
MR. J. W. FARNSWORTH,	MR. T. D. STRONG,
MR. J. P. DAVIS,	MR. CHAS. S. GLEED,
MR. JONATHAN THOMAS,	HON. C. BLOOD SMITH,
MR. W. G. SMYSER,	MR. C. W. MERRIAM,
MR. W. A. L. THOMPSON,	MR. AUGUSTUS ZAHNER.

Officers of Christ's Hospital.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., *President.*
MR. JOHN C. MCCLINTOCK, M. D., *Superintendent.*
MR. OTTO KIENE, M. D.,
MR. E. B. HILL, M. D., *House Surgeons.*
MISS LOIS RUTH WILLIAMS, *Directress of Nurses and Head Surgical Nurse.*
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, *Chaplain.*

THE CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Diocesan Board of Missions.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., *President.*
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, *Dean.*
Honorary Canons.
THE DEANS OF CONVOCATION.
N. W. Deanery, THE REV. J. H. LEE.
S. W. Deanery, THE REV. R. C. TALBOT, JR.
N. E. Deanery, THE REV. F. S. WHITE.
S. E. Deanery, THE REV. ALBERT WATKINS.
Treasurer of the Chapter.
MR. J. N. MACOMB, Lawrence.
Representatives from the Standing Committee.
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, MR. D. W. NELLIS,
THE REV. I. E. BAXTER, MR. J. M. MEADE.
Representatives from the Vestry of the Cathedral.
MR. E. W. THOMPSON, MR. C. W. MERRIAM.

Woman's Auxiliary.

MRS. E. S. THOMAS, *Honorary President.*
MRS. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, *President.*
VICE PRESIDENTS.
N. W. Deanery, MRS. C. W. HATCH.
S. W. Deanery, MRS. T. W. RANDALL.
N. E. Deanery, MRS. M. S. MAYOU,
S. E. Deanery, MRS. R. M. CHESHIRE.
MRS. EDGAR WRIGHT, *Secretary-Treasurer,* Lawrence.
MRS. D. P. BLISH, *Treasurer United Offering.*
MRS. I. E. BAXTER, *Directress Junior Auxiliary.*
MRS. W. E. WINNER, *Directress Babies' Branch.*

Daughters of the King.

President, MRS. C. A. MCGILL, Wichita.
Vice President, MISS JEANETTE WHEELER, Lawrence.
Secretary-Treasurer, MISS FLORENCE GREER, Blue Rapids.

List of Parishes and Missions Whose Delegates Were Present In the Convention.

Atchison, Trinity Church—Mr. J. W. Barlow.
Burlington, Church of the Ascension—Mr. H. G. Beatty.
Emporia, St. Andrew's—Mr. O. B. Hardcastle.
Junction City, Church of the Covenant—Mr. G. A. Rockwell.
Kansas City, St. Peter's—Mr. Kenneth Hartley.
Lawrence, Trinity—Mr. Samuel Reynolds, Mr. F. E. Stimpson, Mr. F. M. Perkins.
Leavenworth, St. Paul's—Mr. J. W. Campion.
Oskaloosa, St. Mark's—Mr. D. W. Inverarity.
Parsons, St. John's Memorial—Mr. F. H. Snyder.
Topeka, Grace Cathedral—Mr. J. M. Meade, Mr. C. W. Merriam, Mr. E. J. Shakeshaft.
Topeka, St. Simon's—Mr. J. H. Guy.
Topeka, Church of the Good Shepherd—Mr. C. A. Nau.
Wakefield, St. George's—Mr. J. B. McIntyre.
Wichita, St. John's—Mr. C. A. McGill, Mr. R. W. de Lambert, Mr. Henry Comley.

Standing Committees of the Convention of 1906,

Appointed by the Bishop.

On Finance,

THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, THE REV. FRANCIS S. WHITE,
THE REV. P. T. FENN, D. D., MR. GEO. A. ROCKWELL,
MR. F. H. SNYDER.

On Constitution and Canons.

THE REV. JOHN BENNETT, THE REV. F. S. WHITE,
THE REV. J. D. KRUM, D. D., MR. J. N. MACOMB,
MR. O. B. HARDCASTLE.

On Admission of New Parishes.

THE REV. H. M. CARR, D. D., THE REV. L. G. MORONY,
THE REV. A. V. FRANCIS, MR. C. W. MERRIAM,
MR. C. H. DE CLUTE.

On Unfinished Business.

THE REV. E. A. SHERROD, THE REV. R. N. SPENCER,
THE REV. T. J. COLLAR, MR. HENRY COMLEY,
MR. H. G. BEATTY.

On Necrology.

THE REV. F. N. ATKIN, THE REV. DAVID BROOKS
MR. J. W. CAMPION.

THE JOURNAL

OF THE

FORTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE DIOCESE OF KANSAS

HELD IN

TRINITY CHURCH

Lawrence, May 22, 23, 1906.

FIRST DAY—10 A. M.

Trinity Church Lawrence, May 22, 1906.

This being the place designated by the Convention of 1905, and the date set by the Bishop, the Forty-seventh Annual Convention assembled at 10 A. M.

The clergy, preceded by the vested choir, marched in procession to the chancel, Morning Prayer was said by the Rev. H. M. Carr, D. D., and the Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D. The Rev. Chaplain H. P. Silver read the First Lesson, and the Rev. J. F. Millbank, D. D., the Second Lesson.

The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Rt. Rev. Frank R. Millspaugh, D. D., the Bishop of the Diocese, assisted by the Rev. David Brooks, who read the Epistle, and the Rev. John Bennett, who read the Gospel. The Bishop was assited in the administration of the Sacrament by the Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, and the Rev. John Bennett.

The Sermon was preached by the Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, from the text, "And he made of one every nation of men for to dwell on all the face of the earth." Acts xvii,

26. Dean Kaye was requested by the Convention to allow his sermon to be printed in the Journal, but declined to accede to the request, saying that he had destroyed the manuscript.

The offering was for the use of Bishop Nichols, of the Diocese of California.

The service ended, the Bishop took the chair about 11:30 A. M., and called the Convention to order for the transaction of business.

The roll of the clergy was called, and it was found that all but three were present.

The Bishop appointed the Rev. F. S. White, the Rev. R. M. Botting, and Mr. E. J. Shakeshaft as a Committee on Qualifications, and after they had received the credentials of the Lay Delegates, the Convention adjourned for lunch, to 2:30 P. M.

FIRST DAY—Second Session, 2:30 P. M.

The Convention re-assembled at 2:30 P. M., and received the report of the Committee on Qualifications, which report was accepted.

The calling of the Roll showed a quorum of both Orders, and the Convention proceeded to the business of the session.

It was voted, on motion of the Treasurer, Mr. D. W. Nellis, that the Church of the Ascension, Burlington, the Church of the Good Shepherd, Topeka, and St. Timothy's Church, Iola, be "temporarily exonerated," and their delegates be accorded a seat and vote in this Convention.

The Rev. A. S. Freese, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Coffeyville, was then elected Secretary of the Convention, by acclamation. He appointed the Rev. F. C. Armstrong, of Sedan, as Assistant Secretary.

The following Standing Committees were then appointed by the Bishop:

On Finance.—The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, The Rev.

P. T. Fenn, D. D., The Rev. F. S. White, Mr. Geo. A. Rockwell, Mr. F. H. Snyder.

On Constitution and Canons.—The Rev. John Bennett, The Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D., The Rev. F. S. White, Mr. J. N. Macomb, Mr. O. B. Hardcastle.

On Admission of New Parishes.—The Rev. H. M. Carr, D. D., The Rev. A. V. Francis, The Rev. L. G. Morony, Mr. C. W. Merriam, Mr. C. H. De Clute.

On Unfinished Business.—The Rev. E. A. Sherrod, The Rev. R. N. Spencer, the Rev. T. J. Collar, Mr. Henry Comley, Mr. H. G. Beatty.

On Necrology.—The Rev. F. N. Atkin, The Rev. David Brooks, Mr. J. W. Campion.

The Rev. Dr. Carr presented this resolution, That all clergymen not canonically resident in the Diocese, all Candidates for Holy Orders, and all students in Theology are invited to seats in this Convention. This resolution was carried unanimously.

Mr. Samuel Reynolds, the only surviving delegate to the Primary Convention, held in Wyandotte in 1859, being present and a delegate to this Convention from Trinity church, Lawrence, was invited to address the Convention. He responded by giving a brief history of the Church in Lawrence, which address will be found in another part of the Journal. (See Appendix G).

The Bishop then introduced Mr. Peter Shiras, the new Treasurer of the Kansas Episcopal Fund; and as he was obliged to leave for his home before the report of his Fund would come up in the regular order of business, the Convention voted to hear his report at this time. (For report see Appendix D). Report accepted.

Mr. D. W. Nellis, Treasurer of the Diocese, then presented his report, which was accepted. (See Appendix A).

The Rev. F. S. White, Secretary of the Men's Thank Offering Committee, made a verbal report of the work done by his committee. The report was accepted as a "report of

progress." He requested the clergy present to give him the name of one layman in each parish and mission who would act as local agent for the Committee. This was done, and the names will be found in another part of the Journal. (See Appendix J).

On motion, it was voted to "temporarily exonerate" St. Andrew's Church, Emporia, and allow its delegate a seat and vote in this Convention.

Voted, That the expenses of the Committee of the Men's Thank Offering be taken from the fund collected by them.

The Rev. Dr. Brainerd, field worker for the Kansas Society for the Friendless, being in town on business connected with his work, was invited to address the Convention. He responded with a fifteen-minute talk upon the subject of his work, explaining it in detail to some extent, and illustrating with concrete cases taken from his experiences.

Mr. D. W. Inverarity then read the report of the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention. The report was accepted and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix C).

The Convention also heard and accepted the report of the Trustees of Church Property, presented by Mr. F. E. Stimpson. (See Appendix B).

The Rev. Dr. Krum proposed an amendment to Art. VIII of the Constitution, relating to the selection of Deputies to the General Convention. After the reading of the proposed amendment he moved, That this amendment be referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons. Being seconded the motion was put, and resulted in a tie vote. The ruling of the Chair was "No action."

At the request of the Convention the Bishop appointed the Rev. Dr. Fenn to make an address on the needs of Diocesan Missions, and to receive pledges for the same, at the evening service of this day.

The Convention then adjourned to 8 P. M.

FIRST DAY—Third Session, 8 P. M.

After Evening Prayer the Bishop delivered his Annual Address to the Convention.

THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS.

Beloved Brethren of the Clergy and Laity,

GREETING:—All are welcomed today to Trinity Parish, Lawrence. This church is one of the oldest, yet still one of the best in the Diocese. The picturesque stone chapel looking so like an English country church, between this church and the rectory, served at an early date as the pro-cathedral of the first Bishop of Kansas. It is the oldest church building in the Diocese.

Here all can meditate on missionary work as performed by the use of the covered wagon going out from this place. Missions were reached by days of travel which may be reached today in comfortable cars in an hour or so. Three comparatively young Bishops oversee the country traverse by that old Apostle. I wonder if all in these luxurious days are as much in earnest as was he with his little band of fellow-workers, in winning souls for the blessed Saviour. Let each one of us give answer to his own conscience.

Bishops Deceased.

Bishop Davies of Michigan was consecrated much later in life than is generally the case, but lived a long episcopate full of the spirit of the Master, and with an ability which came with a learned and well trained mind. He ruled well his Diocese.

Bishop Morris, the magnificent missionary leader of the Diocese of Oregon, was consecrated for the Misisonary District of Oregon and Washington. He became the Diocesan of Oregon. He was thirty-eight years a Bishop, and built in that new territory seventy churches and rectories. Thank God for such men.

New Bishops.

I have given canonical consent to the consecration of Rev. Charles David Williams, D. D., to be Bishop of Michigan. Rev. John Newton McCormick to be Coadjutor Bishop of Western Michigan. Rev. Edward Melville Parker to be Coadjutor Bishop of New Hampshire, and Rev. Frederick Foote Johnson to be Assistant Bishop of South Dakota.

Diocesan Clergy Deceased.

Rev. George P. Comings for a long time Rector, and afterwards Rector-Emeritus of St. John's, Girard, died at nearly ninety years

of age. The pretty stone church at Girard which he built will always be regarded as a memorial.

Rev. Reese P. Kendall, graduated among the first from our Kansas Theological School. He did missionary work at Beloit and vicinity before my connection with the Diocese. He died at a ripe age, with relations in California.

In this same list I hesitate not to put the name of Mrs. Ellen Blair Krum, the wife of one of our missionaries. She was an exemplary clergyman's wife, of more than usual ability, and one very much beloved.

Clergy Received.

Rev. George L. Neide from the Diocese of Kansas City, Nov. 11, 1905. He became Priest in Charge of St. Paul's, Kansas City, and Grace church, Argentine.

Rev. Douglas Irwin Hobbs from the Diocese of Dallas, Jan. 1, 1906, to become Rector of St. Matthew's, Newton, and missionary at Peabody, Florence, and other Missions.

Rev. Percy H. Silver, Chaplain U. S. A., March 30, 1906, to become Chaplain of the military prison at Ft. Leavenworth.

Rev. Geo. F. Millbank, D. D., from the Diocese of Chicago, May 20, 1906, as Rector of Epiphany, Independence, and in charge of Cherryvale.

Clergy Transferred.

Rev. Chas. B. Crawford, our faithful General Missionary for over six years, to the Diocese of Mississippi, September 4, 1905.

Rev. Geo. Davidson to the Diocese of Ohio, January 8, 1906.

Rev. James C. Ferrier, for over six years an earnest parish clergyman, to the Diocese of Ohio, May 1, 1906.

Clergy Lincensed.

Rev. Chas. A. Weed, Rector of St. Mary's, Galena, with canonical residence in the Diocese of Kansas City.

Rev. J. P. Lytton, in charge of Abilene and Herington, with canonical residence in the Diocese of Georgia.

Rev. Akroyd Stoney, in charge of Holton and Horton, with canonical residence in Canada.

Rev. Canon Nye, to serve Emporia, with canonical residence in the Diocese of Montreal.

Ordinations to Priesthood.

Rev. Robert Nelson Spencer, June 4, 1905, Rector church of the Covenant, Junction City.

Rev. Thomas John Collar, June 4, 1905, Rector St. Mark's Oskaloosa, and missionary at Tonganoxie.

Rev. Henry B. Brown, January 28, 1906, Priest in Charge of St. Simon's Topeka.

Candidates for Holy Orders.

Alvin Edward Skinner, October 30, 1902.
Thomas Dyke, January 16, 1906.
Rowland O. MacIntosh, January 16, 1906.
Harvey Gwyn Smith, January 16, 1906.
Edwin F. Wilcox, January 16, 1906.

POSTULANTS.

Edward D. Hardcastle, March 14, 1904.
Arthur J. Carruth, Jr., May 24, 1904.
Fred F. Bush, May 27, 1904.
Geo. R. Hyett, March 14, 1906.
Carl A. Nau, January 13, 1906.
Edward J. Hoering, January 13, 1906.
William Sutton Slade, April 16, 1906.
Edwin H. Buttolph, May 17, 1906.

Clergy Restored.

Rev. Samuel Earl, by the Bishop of Michigan, to the exercise of the functions of the Priesthood, May 10, 1906.

Clergy Deposed.

For the most part for reasons not affecting their moral character.
Geo. S. Parker, by the Bishop of California.
Wm. H. Watts, by the Bishop of Virginia.
Ernest W. Jewell, by the Bishop of West Virginia.
Geo. W. West, by the Bishop of Maryland.
Gaston Battle, by the Bishop of North Carolina.
Newbury O. Halstead, by the Bishop of Long Island.
John H. Gear, by the Bishop of Central New York.
Edwin W. Shannon, by the Bishop of Cape Palmas.
Olof Nord Bladh, by the Bishop of Duluth.
John M. Chattin, by the Bishop of Chicago.
William A. Eardley, or William Eardley Thomas, by the Bishop of Maine.
Charles H. Perry, by the Bishop of Massachusetts.
Edwin Sturgis, by the Bishop of Massachusetts.

Lay Readers.

Will the clergy carefully note these names and request any

changes for the coming year. Please do this in writing before leaving Convention.

Joseph Gowen, St. Peter's, Kansas City.
Dr. Walter Beitzel, Trinity, Atchison.
Arthur J. Carruth, St. James', Herington.
Carl A. Nau, Good Shepherd and Calvary, Topeka.
Charles A. Strickland, Covenant, Junction City.
Alvin E. Skinner, Grace, Ottawa.
H. S. Walter, St. George's, Wakefield.
Mr. Adams, St. John's, Wakefield.
Fred E. Stimpson, Trinity, Lawrence.
H. E. Sadler, Sedan.
John Brooks, Epiphany, Independence.
Geo. H. Crow, and Edwin K. Buttolph, Cathedral, Topeka.
James R. Duff, St. Matthew's, Newton.
Leslie I. McKinstry and Joseph N. Bayliss, St. Paul's, Coffeyville.
T. W. Brower, St. Paul's Manhattan.
G. F. Richardson, St. Mark's, Blue Rapids.
R. O. MacIntosh, St. George's, Wakefield.
Harvey Gwyn-Smith, Grace, Washington.
Thomas Dyke, Ascension, Burlington.
H. R. Attwater, St. Matthew's, Cedarvale.
W. M. Athey, St. Thomas', Holton.
Franklin B. Girrard, St. Timothy's, Iola.
Edward J. Hoering, St. Paul's, Wellington.
Geo. D. Young, St. Paul's, Kansas City.
F. W. Bell, St. Philip's, Leavenworth.
Fred Bush, Trinity, Lawrence.
John C. Dods, St. Stephen's, Cherryvale.

Clerical Changes.

Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D., resigned Grace church, Ottawa, and assumed charge of Osawatomie, Lebo, Paola, and Garnett.

Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr., resigned the missions of Cedarvale, Sedan and Elgin, leaving them in a condition to support a clergyman, and will assume other missionary work in connection with his parish.

Rev. F. C. Armstrong has returned from leave of absence in England, and takes charge of the above places, adding the mission of Caney.

Rev. H. Clarkson Attwater has resigned the missions of Blue Rapids, Washington, and Irving, where he secured church buildings for the Diocese, and has accepted the Rectorship of St. Peter's, Pittsburg, and cares for St. Mark's, Baxter Springs, and Columbus.

Rev. De Lou Burke resigned as Canon Missioner, and became missionary in charge of Yates Center, Eldorado, and Eureka.

Rev. Edgar A. Sherrod has taken charge of Augusta in connection with Trinity, Arkansas City.

Rev. Geo. L. Neide kindly ministers to Grace church, Argentine.

Rev. Francis S. White ministers once a month at our mission at Wetmore.

Rev. Percy T. Fenn, D. D., ministers at St. Paul's, Wellington, having a theological student officiating there regularly.

Rev. H. B. Brown was transferred from St. Philip's, Leavenworth, to St. Simon's, Topeka.

Rev. Frank N. Atkin has taken charge at St. Philip's, the colored mission at Leavenworth.

Rev. J. L. H. Wooden is the priest for St. George's and St. John's, Wakefield, St. Paul's, Blue Rapids, Trinity, Irving and Grace, Washington.

Visitations and Confirmations.

	Visits.	Confirmations.
Topeka, College of the Sisters of Bethany,		4
Topeka, Grace Cathedral.		42
Kansas City, St. Peter's.		4
Parsons, St. John's.	2	15
Iola, St. Timothy's.	2	16
Pittsburg, St. Peter's.		2
Topeka, St. Simon's.	3	14
Yates Center, Calvary.	2	16
Paola.		3
Lawrence, Trinity.	2	18
Blue Rapids, St. Mark's.		3
Wakefield, St. John's.		3
Wakefield, St. George's.		7
Marysville, St. Paul's.		3
Neodesha, Grace.		2
Independence, Epiphany.	3	14
Winfield, Grace.	2	12
Wichita, St. John's, one received from Church of Rome		33
Arkansas City, Trinity, one rec'd from church of Rome.	2	23
Hiawatha, St. John's.		1
Emporia, St. Andrew's.		3
Horton, St. Luke's.		2
Wamego, St. Luke's.		3

Manhattan, St. Paul's.		4
Junction City, Covenant.		12
Clay Center, St. Paul's.		11
Ottawa, Grace.		6
Williamsburg, St. Barnabas',		6
Newton, St. Matthew's.	2	7
Eldorado, Trinity.		3
Chanute, Grace.		8
Girard, St. John's.		3
Herington, St. James the Less.		2
Fort Scott, St. Andrew's.	2	4
Lebo, Messiah.		2
Kansas City, St. Paul's.		10
Oskaloosa, St. Mark's.		7
Washington, Grace.		7
Irving, Trinity.		1
Burlington, Ascension.		6
Atchison, Trinity.		30
Leavenworth, St. Paul's.		14
Cedarvale, St. Matthew's.		4
Wellington, St. Paul's.		4
Elgin, Grace.		3
Sedan, Epiphany.		5
Coffeyville, St. Paul's.	2	5
Galena, St. Mary's.		2
Total.		409

I have, also, visited the following places where there were no confirmations:—Caney, Good Shepherd-Topeka, Abilene, Augusta, Ft. Leavenworth, Ft. Riley, Tonganoxie, Seneca, Holton, Onaga, Florence, Peabody, Eureka, Calvary-Topeka, White City, Dwight, Osawatomie, Garnett, St. Andrew's-Atchison, and several places on Diocesan business and Convocations.

Churches Consecrated.

The earnest Church people of Blue Rapids finally secured the pretty frame but substantial church building belonging to the Congregationalists. It is situated on a corner, having two large lots with room for a rectory. The church was consecrated November 17, 1905. Seven of the clergy were present. It was a happy service for the missionary, the Rev. Mr. Attwater, and people.

St. John's, Wichita, removed the debt which had rested on the parish for a long time. By the persistence of its Rector, the Rev.

Dr. Fenn, the church was made ready for consecration, and, with the Bishops of Oklahoma and Salina, I held the service of Consecration February 26, 1906. Three large congregations were gathered during the day.

At Elgin, a small town, but our greatest cattle-depot outside of Kansas City, I officiated at the consecration of a dear little stone church, March 9, 1906. It is the result of the work of a few women under the ministry of Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr.

The new St. Andrew's chuch at Fort Scott, begun under Archdeacon Crawford, and finished under the Rev. E. A. Sherrod, secured the removal of the debt of $3,000.00 under the ministry of its present Rector, the Rev. Albert Watkins. This church is of brick, beautiful in architecture, one of our largest, and cost $16,000. There were seven of the clergy present to assist in the consecration, May 16th, of this year.

Improvements.

Trinity church, Atchison, has increased the size of its Guild House, and made within it a small chapel. St. Andrew's, the Chapel of Ease on the west side of the city, has been also improved as to interior.

St. Paul's, Coffeyville, has renovated the interior of the rectory. It has received an offer of $12,000.00 for the corner lot on which the church stands. It is worth more. Lots should be secured at once for the future church, as the present church is in the center of the business portion of this rapidly growing city of 15,000 inhabitants.

Grace church, Chanute, has been painted within and without, and a vocalion organ has been purchased.

The Mission House at Dwight is undergoing repairs.

A Guild House of large proportions, and connected with the church building of St. Paul's, Kansas City, has been constructed.

Epiphany, Sedan, through Rev. F. C. Armstrong, and by the generosity of Mrs. Ann Loomis, the widow of the first Warden of the mission, has received the gift of lots and a house worth at least $1,800.00. They purpose selling their present property, worth $2,000.00, raise $2,000.00 more, and build a stone church.

Grace church, Winfield, is again in use, after a fire which destroyed in part chancel and roof and organ. This is the third disaster. One church was destroyed by fire, another by cyclone. It was my pleasure to worship with the congregation at the first service in their renovated church. The insurance nearly if not quite covered the expense. A lesson. Let all church property be well insured.

New Rectories.

We can today congratulate St. John's, Parsons, Trinity, Arkansas City, and St. Timothy's, Iola, in having most convenient and fully appointed rectories. They are worth $3,500.00, $2,500.00, and $1,600.00 respectively. Rev. Mr. Sherrod reports his as paid for within two or three hundred dollars. Rev. Mr. Morony that $1,300.00 is unpaid on his, and that he is helping with the rent he would have to pay elsewhere. Rev. Dr. Carr reports that there is due on the rectory at Parsons $1,500.00. It is rented at $35.00 a month. The ladies think they can remove the indebtedness in two years. This provides for three of the places we suggested at last Convention.

Rectories Needed.

Independence should have one the coming year. The Rector is willing to help with the rent. There is plenty of room on the church lot. The same may be said of Blue Rapids. It could be the home of the missionary serving Blue Rapids, Washington, Irving and Waterville. There are also desirable lots for rectories at Abilene, Galena, Herington, Oskaloosa, Yates Center. Ottawa should also take steps for a rectory soon.

New Property.

Two lots have been secured by me at the corner of Mulvane and 15th Streets, Topeka, for a future church. Also a deep lot, fifty feet wide, fourteen blocks from St. Paul's church, Kansas City. Another in Cherryvale, where just now there is church activity; one in Gas City; and another in La Harpe through Rev. Mr. Morony; and one in Armourdale, Kansas City. Will the clergy, so far as possible in the missions where we have no anchorage as yet, strive to secure a lot or lots, if they cannot do more.

Aged and Infirm Clergy.

The offerings this year sent through Mr. D. W. Nellis, or direct to the General Clergy Relief Fund, were a little larger, viz, $235.00. Please do not forget the Christmas-tide offerings required by Canon. Why not tithe your Communion alms also? There were three beneficiaries in the Diocese the last year.

Christ's Hospital.

There are no new buildings this year, save a brick barn costing $1,200.00, to take the place of the very old wooden sheds which were very near the hospital, and unsightly. The grounds are also being beautified by substantial drives, walks, and shrubbery. The hospital has experienced a good year. We are still doing a noble charity work. Over 5,250 days of service were given free. You

are helping us in this by your Thanksgiving Day or other offerings. I graduated six nurses last year, and shall graduate six more next week. We need several more to take the training. I request the clergy to look out some women of good report, between the ages of 21 and 35, single, with a good common school education at least, communicants if possible, whom they can recommend for a three year's training. We must be grateful to the Dean of the Cathedral, who, without salary, manages this work.

College of the Sisters of Bethany.

The year has been a happy one—work well done, little or no sickness, discipline inconspicuous. One of our graduates has been put in the field to represent the claims of our Church school. I bespeak for Miss Riddle a welcome and help when she appears in any of our parishes. A great burden has again been thrown upon us in the required pavement of Western Avenue. It will cost $3,000.00. There are more applications for rooms than for many years at so early a date.

Kansas Theological School.

Our school for the preparation of men for the ministry gives us each year more encouragement. We have this year from Kansas, Oklahoma and Indian Territory, seventeen students. It is a source of great pleasure that there is one postulant from the Cathedral, two from Wichita, one from Lawrence, and one from Neodesha who have applied this year. Continue, my brethren of the clergy, to use your influence in thus directing the minds of our godly and competent young men to the self-sacrificing but happiest life—that of the Christian ministry.

Kansas Churchman.

There is an increase of subscriptions to our improving Church paper. The editor asks not too much—for small articles of interest each month from us. By so doing you magnify not yourselves but your office. You interest others in church work. The fifty cents subscription could be obtained from nearly all our people by one active Churchwoman in each parish and mission. We owe a debt of gratitude to Rev. Frank N. Atkin for publishing the *Churchman*. He does it at personal sacrifice.

Episcopate Fund.

It is a pleasure to inform you that there has been added to our endowment fund for the support of the Episcopate of this Diocese, $5,000.00 this year. The Fund now stands at $30,000.00. I recom-

mend a gradual increase of this fund until it shall reach $50,000.00. The time will come—probably not in my day—when the Diocese may be divided, or possibly in my day when there ought to be a Coadjutor Bishop. I request that this Convention elect a committee consisting of one clergyman and two laymen, whose duty it shall be to keep this subject before the parishes and individuals of the Diocese. I also recommend that on one occasion each year preferably Whitsunday, an offering be made with special advertising for that purpose. May I not this year act upon the resolution of the S. W. Convocation and use the visitation offerings for my Bishop's Purse, or the special needs which come to my notice. Mr. Horace J. Smith, of Ottawa, has done valuable service for us as Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund for many years. He resigned his treasurership this year with great regret on the part of the Board, but retains his trusteeship, and Mr. Peter Shiras was elected Treasurer to fill the vacancy.

Convocations.

All four of the Deaneries have met once. The N. W., the S. W., and the S. E. Convocations twice. A much better report than last year. They have done good, especially when used as a means of instructing the people where they meet. The topics should not be controversial. One of the Vice Presidents of the Woman's Auxiliary should be invited to each meeting to present the work of that incomparable missionary society of women.

General Missions.

All are in a better condition by far than they were last year at this time as to our apportionment for General Missions of the Church. I earnestly request the clergy to study the report sent them each month from Church Missions House, and note the apportionment of each parish and mission under his charge, and send what is due before September, not to the Bishop as you have been doing the first of the year, but direct to George C. Thomas, Church Missions House, N. Y. City. For two years we have been on the honor roll. We must not fail this year.

The Men's Thank Offering.

In this same connection let me urge the men in this Convention to get together with the chairman of the committee, Rev. Francis S. White, on the matter of the great thank-offering from men to be given at the General Convention at Richmond, Virginia, a year from next October. It is to be a thank-offering for three hundred years of Church work in these United States, begun at Jamestown

in 1607. Other Dioceses are moving while as yet we have done nothing except appoint committees.

Diocesan Missions.

We are in a better condition this year in respect to our Diocesan Missions so far as the treasury is concerned. We have had no General Missionary, but in order to get into untried places we must have one soon. We cannot be contented to occupy what we have.

In order to do this let us make our pledges to-night as large as possible. Some of the clergy must depend on something outside their missions to live, and it seems to me as important as the support of your chief missionary, the Bishop. Let us try for an increase over other years, and then as clergymen make it a personal obligation to secure these monies at the four canonical dates, viz: August, September, February and May.

Woman's Auxiliary.

There are now many Diocesan branches. I long for the day when no place shall be without such branch. In gratitude for what other Diocesan branches have done for our missionaries, it should be so. Our good women have given this year in money $754.06, and boxes $852.04. A total of $1,606.15.

Special Sermons.

In closing, your Bishop humbly directs that during the coming year the clergy shall one one occasion preach on the divine call to the ministry and requests that you mention the work of our own theological school. On another occasion, to preach on the Church Charities, and requests that you give some account of our Christ's Hospital. On another occasion, to preach on Christian Education, and requests that you acquaint yourself with, and tell of, the good the college of the Sisters of Bethany has done and is doing, in the Christian culture of young women. And last, but first in importance, to preach a sermon on conditions which threaten Christian life among Christians themselves. Mentioning the neglect of worship, especially on the part of men, and the playing of cards for prizes, especially on the part of women. These four I humbly DIRECT.

Suggestions—Which do not generally apply.

Fill your parish registers up to date. Keep your churches clean. Have immaculate the communion linen, and the ornaments of the altar untarnished. Present to the Bishop a list of the expected confirmees in ink, with full name, age, and what baptism, when pre-

senting the candidates. Have your baptisms where the rubric directs, immediately after the second lesson in morning or evening prayer, and remember that Sunday is a Litany day. These are suggestions which I feel at liberty and my duty to make.

One word and I have done. I believe the time has come when we may again encourage more aggressively the Orders of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, and the Daughters of the King, in our parishes for spiritual work alone. The order in each case is the emphasis of prayer and work for the individual man and woman outside the Church, that they may heed the Saviour's call, "Come unto me, and I will give you rest."

Summary of Bishop's Report.

Clergy connected with Diocese	41
Clergy ordained to Priesthood	3
Clergy received from other Dioceses	3
Clergy transferred to other Dioceses	3
Clergy licensed to officiate in Diocese	4
Candidates for Holy Orders	6
Postulants for Holy Orders	8
Lay Readers licensed	30
Baptized, Infants 11, Adults 18, Total	29
Confirmed	409
Holy Communion administered	65
Consecration of Churches	3
Marriages	4
Funerals	1
Catechisings	21
Sermons	82
Addresses and Lectures	83
Presided at meetings	19
Church and Chapels	65
Rectories	21
Guild Houses 3, Guild Rooms 11, Total	14
Visitation Offerings	$465.00

Mr. J. N. Macomb presented his report as the Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter, which report was accepted. (For report see Appendix F).

The Rev. P. T. Fenn D. D., then addressed the Convention on the needs of Missions in this Diocese, and at the close called for pledges for the coming year. The response

to this appeal showed an aggregate of pledges amounting to over $1,500.00. (For pledges and amounts see Appendix H).

The Convention then adjuorned to Wednesday morning at 9:30 o'clock.

SECOND DAY—First Session, 9:30 A. M.

The minutes of the preceding day were read by the Secretary and approved by the Convention.

The Secretary then called the roll which showed a quorum of both Orders in attendance.

The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye then read the report of the Committee on Finance, setting forth the assessments on Parishes and Missions for the Diocesan Fund for the current year. (See Appendix I).

He also reported that for good reasons the Finance Committee recommended that the amounts due on past assessments from the Church of the Ascension, Burlington, Grace Church, Chanute, and St. Timothy's Church, Iola, be remitted. The report was accepted without discussion.

The report of the last year's work and present condition of Christ's Hospital was then read by Dean Kaye. This report was also accepted. (See Appendix E).

The Rev. I. E. Baxter, Secretary of the Standing Committee, then presented the report of the Standing Committee:

Report of the Standing Committee.

The following members of the Standing Committee were elected at the Convention which met in Grace Cathedral, May 31st, 1905.

The Rev. Dean Kaye, The Rev. Irving E. Baxter, The Rev. Frank N. Atkin, The Rev. De Lou Burke, Mr. D. W. Nellis, Mr. J. M. Meade, Mr. Geo. A. Rockwell, Mr. O. B. Hardcastle.

The Standing Committee met for organization in the office of Bethany college on the evening of May 31st.

The Very Rev. Dean Kaye was elected President, The Rev. Irving E. Baxter, Secretary.

A meeting was held in Grace Cathedral January 10, 1906. The applications for Holy Orders were received of Edward F. Wilcox, Rowland A. Mackintosh, Henry Gwyn Smith and Thomas Dyke, and they were recommended to the Bishop to become Candidates.

The resignation of the Rev. De Lou Burke was accepted, and the Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr., was elected to fill the vacancy.

Consent was given to the consecration of the Rev. Edward Melville Parker as Coadjutor Bishop of the Diocese of New Hampshire; the Rev. William Walter Webb D. D., as Coadjutor Bishop of the Diocese of Milwaukee; The Rev. Charles David Williams as the Bishop of the Diocese of Michigan; and the Rev. Newton McCormick, D. D., as the Coadjutor Bishop of Western Michigan.

All of which is respectfully submited.

IRVING E. BAXTER, Secretary.

The matter of the admission of new missions being brought before the Convention by the Rev. H. M. Carr, D. D., was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

It was then voted to proceed to the election of a committe to care for the increase of the Kansas Episcopal Fund. The Rev. P. T. Fenn, D. D., Mr. C. W. Merriam, and Mr. C. A. McGill were elected to serve as that committee.

A vote of thanks was then offered the Bishop for his successful activity in the interest of this Fund during the past year, by which he was able to increase it by the amount of $5,000.00.

A vote of thanks was also offered to the Rev. Dean Kaye for the very thoughtful sermon which he preached to the convention on the preceding day.

It was voted to request the Bishop to devote the visitation offerings during the coming year to the fund known as the Bishop's Purse.

The Convention then proceeded to the election of delegates to the Sixth Department Missionary Council, to be held in Minneapolis, Minnesota next October. The ballot resulted in the election of the Rev. I. E. Baxter, The Rev. Albert Watkins, The Rev. Geo. L. Neide, The Rev. E. A. Sherrod, The Rev. R. N. Spencer, Mr. J. N. Macomb, Mr.

F. E. Stimpson, Mr. J. M. Meade, Mr. J. W. Campion, and Mr. C. A. McGill.

Mr. D. W. Nellis was then nominated for the office of Treasurer of the Diocese. There being no other nominations the Secretary was instructed to cast the vote of the Convention for Mr. D. W. Nellis, and he was declared elected Treasurer.

Mr. Carl A. Nau, was nominated and elected in like manner, as Registrar.

The Convention then proceeded to the election of Deputies to the General Convention. The ballot resulted in the election of the Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, The Rev. Percy T. Fenn, D. D., The Rev. Irving E. Baxter, and The Rev. Francis S. White as Clerical Deputies; and of Mr. D. W. Nellis, Mr. Geo. A. Rockwell, Mr. J. N. Macomb, Jr., and Mr. J. M. Meade as Lay Deputies.

On ballot for Supplementary Deputies to the General Convention, the following were elected: *Clerical*—The Rev. L. G. Morony, 28 votes; The Rev. R. C. Talbot, 27 votes; The Rev. H. M. Carr, D. D., 27 votes; and The Rev. John Bennett, 23 votes. *Lay Deputies*—Mr. O. B. Hardcastle, 28 votes; Mr. F. E. Stimpson, 27 votes; Mr. H. G. Beatty, 21 votes; and Mr. Pendleton, 19 votes.

The Rev. D. I. Hobbs presented the following resolution, which was passed unanimously:

Resolved, That the hearty thanks of this Convention be extended to the Rector, Vestry and ladies of this parish for the cordial welcome and courteous treatment which they have extended to all the delegates.

At 12 o'clock, noon, the Bishop called the Convention to prayers for Missions.

The Convention then voted to appropriate $100.00 in aid of the Kansas Churchman.

A vote was also passed directing the Secretary to have five hundred copies of the Journal of 1906 printed. This

vote was afterwards amended by substituting seven hundred in the stead of the words "five hundred."

The term of service of three members of the Board of Trustees of Church Property terminating with this year, three others were elected. The retiring members were the Bishop, Mr. D. W. Inverarity and Mr. W. E. Winner. The Bishop was re-elected to succeed himself by a unanimous standing vote. Mr. D. W. Inverarity was also re-elected, and Mr. J. W. Barlow was elected to fill the place of Mr. Winner. These were elected for a term of three years.

By vote of the Convention the Secretary was directed to send to every Rector, Missionary and Vestryman; member of the Convention, and President of parochial organization, in this Diocese, a copy of the Journal as soon as it is printed.

The following resolution was presented by the Rev. D. I. Hobbs, and passed:

Resolved, That the day preceding the next Convention of this Diocese be recognized as Auxiliary Day, and be devoted to the work of that organization. That all the clergy be urged to attend the exercises of this day, and that the grand missionary rally of the Convention be held that evening.

The Convention then proceeded to the election of the Standing Committee. The ballot resulted in the election of The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, The Rev. Irving E. Baxter, The Rev. F. N. Atkin, The Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr., Mr. D. W. Nellis, Mr. Geo. A. Rockwell, Mr. J. M. Meade, and Mr. Henry Comley.

The Bishop appointed the same Rural Deans as last year, and the Convention confirmed his appointments. N. E. Deanery, Rev. F. S. White; S. E. Deanery, Rev. Albert Watkins; N. W. Deanery, Rev. J. H. Lee; S. W. Deanery, Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr.

The Convention then elected as Visitors to Diocesan Institutions, The Rev. A. V. Francis, The Rev. R. N. Spencer, The Rev. J. E. Boodin, Mr. C. F. Johnson, Prof. L. E. Sayre and Dr. E. R. Hazlett.

Voted to have a financial report next year from the Kansas Churchman.

The Committee on Constitution and Canons reported:—That a matter concerning the admission of Missions into union with the Convention was verbally submitted to them by the Convention; and that, on consideration of the same it was thought that no change in the present Constitution was advisable or necessary to meet the matter.

JOHN BENNETT, Chairman.

The Rev. I. E. Baxter, in a short address, set forth the opportunity for Christian work among the students in Kansas University. And at the close read the following resolution, prepared by Prof. L. E. Sayre, who was unable to be present and offer it in person:

WHEREAS, The opportunity for religious work in the State University of Kansas is greater than ever before, and the task of meeting it by the institution itself is one that calls forth the co-operative efforts of the Church; and

WHEREAS, Other Christian bodies are already awake and are at work along certain lines to present the work and teachings of Christ to enqiuring students, our Church cannot afford to be idle in this matter.

As our Church is already represented in the University by about one hundred young men and women, and as a large part of the student body is apparently without religious affiliations, we have a fair field for earnest effort to reach them. We must go to them, they will not come to us.

In order that some systematic effort be made to take advantage of the opportunity afforded, be it therefore

Resolved, That a committee of five be elected by this Convention to formulate and execute some plan for strengthening and deepening the principles of our religion among the students of the University of Kansas. And be it further

Resolved, That this committee be composed of the following persons: The Bishop of the Diocese, who shall be chairman; the Rector of Trinity church, Lawrence, Secretary; a member of the Vestry of Trinity church, Lawrence, or communicant of the church who is connected with the University; and the Chancellor of the

University; and that this committee shall report annually to the Convention the progress of its work.

This resolution was unanimously adopted.

On motion by the Rev. L. G. Morony, voted to expunge the tenth Rule in the Standing Order of Business. This refers to the Rule adopted by the Convention of 1905, entitled Parish Work. (See p. 50, Journal 1905).

On motion by Mr. F. E. Stimpson, voted to add the words "and Missions," after the word "Parishes" in the Standing Order of Business, Rule VI, and VIII, 4, set for the afternoon of the First Day of Convention.

On motion by Mr. F. E. Stimpson, voted to substitute the word "Treasurer" for the word "Secretary" whenever the latter appears in the resolution presented by Col. Matthewson in the Convention of 1905, relating to the keeping of a book containing a list of Church Property. (See Journal of 1905, p. 16).

The minutes of this Convention were read and approved.

The Bishop then led the Convention in the closing devotional services, and after the singing of the Gloria in Excelsis, the Convention adjourned *sine die*.

ARTHUR S. FREESE,
Secretary.

FRANK R. MILLSPAUGH,
Bishop.

BISHOP'S JOURNAL.

MAY 30.—Meeting of the 46th Annual Convention of the Diocese, making the 10th anniversary of my episcopate. Presided. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Rt. Rev. Dr. Tuttle preached on the "Power of Grace." All the clergy of the diocese present save three. The largest number of delegates present for 10 years. At luncheon given by the ladies of the Cathedral, I was presented with an envelope containing a check from friends, most unexpected, and greatly appreciated.

The dear people at a dinner given in my honor at the College, the graduates of the 10 years presented me with a Doctor's silk gown, and the faculty and students with a large leather chair. Not a thought of any of these kindnesses had occurred to me. Certainly they added to my happiness and I am deeply grateful. Presided at the Annual Missionary meeting, addressed by Rt. Rev. Drs. Tuttle, Atwill and Brooke, who remain in the Church militant of those who assisted in my consecration, and who were so kind as to come to this anniversary.

MAY 31.—Convention. Read Morning Prayer. Presided morning and afternoon. Received, socially at the College of the Sisters of Bethany the members of the convention and friends. Presented by the primary department at a May Pole with a study lamp—the dear babies.

JUNE 1.—College of the Sisters of Bethany. Ascension Day service in chapel. Confirmed four, celebrated Holy Communion, Bishop Brooke assisting, Rev. Albert Watkins, preacher. My annual treat, trolley car ride for the students. Received them socially with Mrs. Millspaugh at Bishop's House.

JUNE 2.—Chapel of the College. Baptized infant of one of the graduates and former teachers. P. M.—Cathedral, Christ's Hospital Training School for Nurses. At Cathedral the 30 nurses entering in procession for divine service. I graduated and gave Bishop's Medal to six nurses. Rev. Irving Baxter making the address.

JUNE 3.—Day fully occupied in correspondence.

JUNE 4.—Junction City, Church of the Covenant. Ordained to the piresthood, Robert Nelson Spencer. Archdeacon Crawford preached the sermon and presented the candidate. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Preached P. M.

JUNE 5.—Started for meeting of the House of Bishops, New York City, by special request of the Presiding Bishop, who feared the lack of a quorum.

JUNE 6.—En route to New York.

JUNE 7.—Arrived in New York.

JUNE 8.—New York City. House of Bishops in Church Missions House. Nominations for the assistant Missionary Bishopric of South Dakota.

JUNE 9.—New York City. House of Bishops. After Holy Communion in Calvary Church and in the same place Rev. Frederick Foote Johnson was elected to assist Bishop Hare. P. M.—Baptized in fant son of Rev. J. von Herrlich in Calvary Church. Attended meeting at House of Bishops. Church Missions House.

JUNE 10.—En route for my Diocese.

JUNE 11.—Sunday, Grace Church, Waverly, N. Y. Addressed congregation by request and on behalf of General Board of Missions.

JUNE 12.—Nichols, New York. My birthplace. Visited the house in which my parents began housekeeping. In it lived a woman who taught me my A B C's, Mrs. Susan Thompson.

JUNE 13.—Ithaca, New York. Visited cousins and baptized four of them, adults. Visited Cornell University.

JUNE 14.—Elmira, New York. Visited cousins en route.

JUNE 15.—En route for Kansas.

JUNE 16.—Arrived home.

JUNE 17.—Presided at meeting of Executive Committee of College.

JUNE 18.—Cathedral. Ordained to the priesthood, Rev. Thomas John Collar, Rev. De Lou Burke preached the sermon and presented the candidate. Celebrated the Holy Communion, assisted by Dean Kaye, confirmed mother of candidate. Read service and preached in Christ's Hospital.

JUNE 19 and 20.—Spent both days in writing to all the clergy, begging them to make a personal matter of completing the apportionment to their parishes for General Missions.

JUNE 21.—Visited Rev. J. C. Ferrier and other patients in Christ's Hospital.

JUNE 23 and 24.—Examinations at College.

JUNE 25.—Preached baccalaureate sermon to students of College and others in Cathedral, students rendering the music. There was a procession from the College.

JUNE 26.—Attended College music recital.

JUNE 28.—College of the Sisters of Bethany Commencement. Pre-

sided. After morning prayer, Rev. Dr. Fenn of Wichita, made address to graduating class. Graduated Miss Florence Henzer and Miss Dorothy Wilson from Collegiate Department and Elocution Certificate to Miss Myrtle Karr.

JUNE 29.—St. Peter's Day, Christ Hospital. Celebrated Holy Communion. P. M.—Kansas City, St. Peter's Church. Preached. Confirmed one presented by Rev. R. M. Botting.

JUNE 30.—Kansas City, Mo. Visited Rev. Geo. Davidson and choir of Independence, Kansas, camping at Fairmount Park. P. M. —Parsons, St. John's. Preached. Confirmed eight presented by Rev. H. M. Carr, D. D. Addressed candidates. This parish has raised $1,800 towards the building of a rectory.

JULY 1.—Received through the Rev. L. G. Morony, deed of lot for a church at Gas City. Licensed Bryan Gerrard lay reader at St. Timothy's Iola.

JULY 2.—Iola. St. Timothy's. Preached. Confirmed ten persons presented by the Rector, addressed them and celebrated Holy Communion. Afternoon. Addressed a large number of the Y. M. C. A., who had been invited to the church. The rector has trained and instructed a vested choir.

JULY 3.—Informed today of the failure of the First National Bank of Topeka, which had my salary so kindly brought up to date by the Diocese, also some college money. Visited an aged woman of St. Timothy's parish and prayed with her.

JULY 5.—Presided at a meeting of the trustees of the College of the Sisters of Bethany.

Part of July and August with my family at Prior Lake, Minn., and Beverly Farms, Mass. Preached twice at Prior Lake, celebrating the Holy Communion. Preached in St. Paul's Minneapolis, my old parish, celebrating the Holy Communion twice. At Beverly Farms celebrated Holy Communion and officiated at the funeral of two children. Preached and celebrated Holy Communion at St. James, Chicago, on my return home.

SEPTEMBER 6, 7, and 8.—Busy with accumulated correspondence and looking after the affairs of the college.

SEPTEMBER 9.—Notified of the death of the Rev. Reese P. Kendall, cononically connected with the diocese, as rector of Beloit. He was a graduate of the Kansas Theological School. He died on the Pacific coast, where he had lived several years.

SEPTEMBER 10.—Ottawa, Grace Church. Celebrated Holy Communion and preached twice.

SEPTEMBER 12.—Notified of the death of Rev. George P. Comings, rector emeritus of St. John's, Girard. He died among rela-

tives in California. He was nearly 92 years old. He had done noble work for the church in Kansas, and as a teacher before coming to Kansas.

SEPTEMBER 13.—Received word that the Mission at Blue Rapids, under Rev. H. C. Attwater, had purchased the Congregational church, a very desirable property in the middle of the town.

SEPTEMBER 14.—Received letters from two denominational ministers who desired to study for Holy Orders.

SEPTEMBER 15.—Visited the sick in Christ's Hospital.

SEPTEMBER 17.—Newton, St. Matthew's. Preached, celebrated Holy Communion, catechised the children, and consulted as to a rector. Rev. A. F. Randall, still retains his connection with the diocese, but much to our regret, felt it his duty to spend a year in Idaho.

SEPTEMBER 18.—Newton. Made some calls.

SEPTEMBER 19.—Cathedral. My 10th anniversary as Bishop of Kansas. God has been wonderfully good to me, His unworthy servant. Celebrated Holy Communion, assisted by the Archdeacon, the Dean, my family and other friends communicating. Special prayers of thanksgiving were offered.

SEPTEMBER 20.—College of the Sisters of Bethany. Officiated at opening service in chapel. A larger enrollment of students than in many years.

SEPTEMBER 21.—Visited by three of the clergy, as to their work.

SEPTEMBER 23.—Salina, St. John's school. Visited the school as one of the trustees, and the guest of the rector, Rev. R. H. Mize.

SEPTEMBER 24.—Salina. School chapel. Celebrated Holy Communion. Preached in the city. Addressed the boys in the chapel as to the desirability and happiness of the life of the Christian ministry, with the hope of impressing some of them.

SEPTEMBER 25.—Guest of the Bishop of Salina. Interested in his plans of work.

SEPTEMBER 26.—Informed by Rev. J. C. Ferrier that all church property in Pittsburg had been deeded to trustees of church property for the diocese of Kansas.

SEPTEMBER 27.—Cathedral. Confirmed four persons presented by Dean Kaye.

OCTOBER 1.—Preached in St. Simon's, Topeka. This church has suffered on account of the absence of the pastor. Catechised the children and celebrated Holy Communion.

OOCTOBER 4.—Made address for W. C. T. U. at Baptist church.

OCTOBER 8.—Pittsburg, St. Peter's. Officiated at the placing of a very appropriate altar and reredos erected by the rector and par-

ishioners to the memory of Rev. Hudson Sawyer, the builder of the present church and rectory. Celebrated Holy Communion, preached two sermons and confirmed two persons presented by the rector, Rev. J. C. Ferrier. Catechised the children, and admitted ten in the order of the Daughters of the King.

OCTOBER 9.—Visited Chicopee and Frontenac in regard to church property.

OCTOBER 10.—Presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Chapter, Diocesan Board of Missions. Found need apparent that the parishes and missions should at once send apportionment to Mr. J. N. Macomb, Lawrence, for diocesan missions.

OCTOBER 11.—Kansas City, Mo. Attended anniversary of Bishop Atwill's consecration, fifteen years since. Made an address.

OCTOBER 12.—Kansas City, Mo. Assisted at Holy Communion commemorating anniversary of Bishop Atwill. P. M.—Armourdale. Overlooked property with view of purchasing for the church.

OCTOBER 13.—St. Simon's, Topeka. Preached, confirmed two persons and addressed them.

OCTOBER 15.—A. M. Yates Center, Calvary. Preached, confirmed three presented by the Archdeacon. Celebrated Holy Communion. Catechised the children. Presided at parish meeting. P. M.—Paola. Preached in a hall, confirmed three presented by the Archdeacon. Addressed them.

OCTOBER 16.—Bishop's House. Introduced Bishop Tuttle, who delivered an address to the woman's Auxiliary. P. M.—purchased two lots on Buchanan and Fifteenth streets, Topeka, for future church, twelve blocks from the Cathedral.

OCTOBER 17.—Introduced Bishop Tuttle to teachers and students of the College of the Sisters of Bethany. He made an address.

OCTOBER 18.—Denver, Colorado. In attendance at the meeting of the Missionary Conference of the sixth district. All but one of the Bishop's present.

OCTOBER 19.—Denver, Missionary Conference. Took part in services and deliberations. Received socially with the other bishops the people of the city. Attended banquet given the delegates.

OCTOBER 20.—Denver. Made address at mass meeting on condition and needs in missionary work among white people.

OCTOBER 21.—Informal meeting of the ten bishops present at the conference.

OCOTOBER 22.— A. M. Epiphany church Denver. P. M.—St Stevens, Preached twice. Presented subject of general missions.

OCTOBER 24.—Received in my study, several of the diocesan clergy,

who came to consult about their work, and one of my class-mates of Minnesota.

OCTOBER 25.—Mr. Thos. Dyke, a Congregational minister who now begins his study with me for Holy Orders. Received deed from Congregational church at Blue Rapids of their church for our use.

OCTOBER 26.—Ottawa. Presided at a meeting of the trustees of the Episcopal Fund. Mr. Horace J. Smith, after 11 years of faithful service and work of love, resigned as treasurer. Mr. Peter Shiras, of Ottawa, was elected in his place.

OCTOBER 29.—Abilene. Preached and celebrated Holy Communion. Presided at a meeting of the congregation in reference to salary of rector. P. M.—Salina. Preached in the chapel of the School.

OCTOBER 30.—Rev. J. P. Lytton, elected rector of Abilene, and missionary at Herington.

OCTOBER 31.—Rev. Akroyd Story appointed missionary for Holton and Horton, and he has taken charge.

NOVEMBER 1.—All Saints Day. Celebrated Holy Communion in College Chapel.

NOVEMBER 2.—Presided at a meeting of the trustees of the College of the Sisters of Bethany. Entertained the Bishop of Salina.

NOVEMBER 3.—Notified of two young men in the diocese desirous of studying for Holy Orders.

NOVEMBER 4.—Received notice that the Rev. Dr. Carr had been invited to remain in charge of St. John's Church, Parsons, and that a fine rectory is nearing completion. Addressed sewing children under Mrs. Thomas at Calvary Chapel, Topeka.

NOVEMBER 5.—Attended early service at the Cathedral. Preached, confirmed five presented by Dean Kaye and addressed them. P. M. Lawrence. Preached, confirmed ten persons presented by Rev. I. E. Baxter, rector. Addressed them.

NOVEMBER 6.—Iola. S. E. Convocation. In the absence of the Dean, presided.

NOVEMBER 7.—Presided at convocation. Celebrated Holy Communion. Baptized infant son of the rector, whom I also baptized as an infant. Made an address on the growth of the church and general missions. Reorganized the Woman's Auxiliary. Attended reception at the rector's house.

NOVEMBER 9.—Introduced Bishop Morrison of Iowa to Cathedral Auxiliary. Granted lay reader's license to Mr. Thomas Dyke.

NOVEMBER 10.—Introduced Bishop Morrison to students of the college, whom he addressed.

NOVEMBER 11.—Had prayers with my sister, Mrs. Zanner, at Christ's Hospital, where she is to suffer an operation.

NFVEMBER 12.—Coffeyville. Preached. Celebrated Holy Communion and catechised the children. P. M.—Chetopa.

NOVEMBER 13.—Preached. Presided at meeting to arrange more frequent services.

NOVEMBER 14.—Oskaloosa. N. E. convocation. Rural Dean White Rev. Messrs. Atkins, Baxter, Collar and Messrs. Stimpson and Campion present. Good meetings. Attended a reception.

NOVEMBER 15.—N. E. convocation. Celebrated Holy Communion. Rev. Mr. Baxter making an address *ad clerum*. Took part in deliberations. People were most hospitable and felt greatly blessed and comforted.

NOVEMBER 16.—Blue Rapids. N. W. convocation. Rural Dean Lee and Rev. Messrs. Attwater, Spencer, Wilson, Allman, Wooden and Curran and Messrs. MacIntosh and Smith in attendance. Preached and confirmed three presented by the Rev. Mr. Attwater. Took part in deliberation.

NOVEMBER 17.—N. W. convocation. Consecrated church, lately purchased from the Congregationalists, by the name of St. Mark. Assisted by clergy of the convocation. Rev. H. C. Attwater read Bishop's sentence of consecration for the second church he has secured in three years. The convocation had good papers and excellent congregations.

NOVEMBER 19.—Wakefield. St. John's. Catechised the children. Preached and confirmed three presented by Mr. MacIntosh. Addressed them. St. George. Preached, confirmed seven, addressed them and celebrated Holy Communion. These two parishes are served by Mr. MacIntosh, the lay reader, Rev. L. J. H. Wooden, priest. Seven of the confirmed at Wakefield are young men.

NOVEMBER 20.—Marysville, St. Paul's. Preached, confirmed three and celebrated Holy Communion. Rev. David Curran in charge. Reception given me by Mr. and Mrs. F. W. White at their home.

NOVEMBER 22.—Pitsburg. Special business pertaining to the parish.

NOVEMBER 23.—Neodesha. Grace church. Preached, confirmed two. Presided at a meeting to arrange for more frequent services. Rev. John Bennett in charge by request of the people.

NOVEMBER 24.—Notified by Rev. R. N. Spencer that he had refused a call to an important parish in Central N. Y., for which I am grateful.

NOVEMBER 25.—Topeka, Grace Cathedral. Married John Pullman to Mary N. Laklin, assisted by the Dean.

NOVEMBER 26.—A. M. Attended service in Grace church, Kansas City, Mo. P. M.—Independence, Epiphany. Preached, confirmed fourteen presented by Rev. Geo. Davidson. The parish is talking about building a rectory.

NOVEMBER 27.—Winfield. Rural Dean Talbot, Rev. Messrs. Leete, Sherrod, Fenn and Adams in attendance. Preached and confirmed six presented by the rector.

NOVEMBER 28.—S. W. convocation. Celebrated Holy Communion. Took part in deliberations. Party present at afternoon session. Church crowded in the evening.

NOVEMBER 30.—Thanksgiving Day. At home. Preached in the Cathedral. Dined with the teachers and students of the college.

DECEMBER 1.—Received word that St. Paul's, Coffeyville, had increased the salary of the rector and desired his services on all Sundays. Informed by Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr., that he had secured a living for a clergyman in the missions of Cedar Vale, Sedan and Elgin.

DECEMBER 2.—Wichita, St. John's. Addressed the Woman's Auxiliary of the parish, and confirmed a sick woman in private.

DECEMBER 3.—Wichita, St. John's. Preached, confirmed 33 persons presented by the rector, Rev. Percy T. Fenn, Ph. D. Addressed them. Celebrated the Holy Communion, and catechised the children.

DECEMBER 3.—P. M. Arkansas City, Trinity. Preached, confirmed 11 persons presented by the rector, Rev. E. A. Sherrod. Addressed them. The rectory costing about $1,600, is about completed.

DECEMBER 4.—Gave letters dimissory for the Ven. C. B. Crawford to the Bishop of Mississippi. Students arrive for the Kansas Theological School. Preached at faculty meeting.

DECEMBER 5.—Kansas Theological School. Celebrated Holy Communion at opening. Taught two classes in Liturgics.

DECEMBER 6.—K. T. S. Officiated at prayers. Taught two classes in Liturgics.

DECEMBER 7.—K. T. S. Officiated at prayers. Taught two classes in Liturgics.

DECEMBER 8.—K. T. S. Officiated at prayers. Taught two classes in Liturgics. P. M.—Topeka, Good Shepherd. Baptized a child.

DECEMBER 9.—K. T. S. Taught two classes in Liturgics, also in rendition of service.

DECEMBER 10.—Newton, St. Matthew's. Suplied vacant parish. Rev. D. I. Hobbs has been called from the Diocese of Dallas. Catechised the children, preached and celebrated Holy Communion.

P. M.—Topeka, St. Simon's. Met congregation to consider the calling of a rector.

DECEMBER 11.—K. T. S. Taught two classes in Liturgics.

DECEMBER 12.—K. T. S. Taught two classes in Liturgics.

DECEMBER 13.—K. T. S. Taught two classes in Liturgics. P. M. Cathedral. Confirmed 7 persons presented by the Dean. Addressed them.

DECEMBER 14.—K. T. S. Celebrated Holy Communion. Taught two classes in Liturgics. Listened to canonical examinations of students by chaplains.

DECEMBER 15.—K. T. S. Taught two classes in Liturgics. Examining chaplain's reported Thomas Dyke, William MacIntosh and W. G. Smith passed in Collegiate studies. Also that Rev. E. R. Allman, Rev. A. G. Wilson, and Rev. David Curran, deacons, had passed in New Testament Greek. The Rev. H. B. Brown passed the last two examinations for priest's orders. Was present at the examination.

DECEMBER 16.—K. T. S. Advent session closed.

DECEMBER 17.—Ft. Leavenworth. Post Chapel. Celebrated Holy Communion. Baptized 2 children. Preached, Rev. F. N. Atkin, assisting with his vested choir from St. Paul's church. Met many of the church people at the quarters of my host, Maj. Swift. Preached also at St. Paul's, Leavenworth.

DECEMBER 19.—Received notice of acceptance by Bishop Bratton of the Ven. C. B. Crawford.

DECEMBER 20.—All day with my letters.

DECEMBER 21.—With my letters.

DECEMBER 23.—Cathedral. Made an address to the children.

DECEMBER 24.—North Topeka. Preached and celebrated Holy Communion. P. M.—Read evening prayer and preached.

DECEMBER 25.—Midnight. Celebrated Holy Communion. Over 100 received. Celebrated Holy Communion again at 10:30. St. Simon's. Celebrated Holy Communion.

DECEMBER 26.—St. Stevens Day. Attended service with my mother.

DECEMBER 27.—St. John's Day. Christ's Hospital. Celebrated Holy Communion at 6:45 a. M.

DECEMBER 30.—Kansas City. On business for the church.

DECEMBER 30.—Independence. Epiphany. Preached, celebrated Holy Communion and catechised the children. Preached in the evening. By the kindness of Bishop Brooke his candidate is officiating while there is no rector. Met congregation as to call of a rector. Secured pledges.

Week days of January spent in my study writing and special work.

JANUARY 5.—Transferred Henry McClellan, candidate for Holy Orders, to the Diocese of Ohio.

JANUARY 6.—Epiphany, Christ's Hospital. Celebrated Holy Communion, Cathedral; confirmed three persons presented by Dean Kaye. Addressed them. Celebrated Holy Communion. P. M.—Attended annual Epiphany party at Dr. J. C. McClintock's. His wife has been the queen for the past year. Crowned Mrs. Kaye as her successor for 1906.

JANUARY 7.—Cathedral. Celebrated Holy Communion. Preached and assisted at Evening Prayer.

JANUARY 8.—Sent letters dimissory for Rev. Geo. Davidson to Bishop of Ohio.

JANUARY 10.—State House. Opened State Agricultural Society with suitable prayers. Opened the second session of the College of the Sisters of Bethany, after the holidays.

JANUARY 11.—Gave canonical consent to the consecration of Rev. Charles D. Williams as bishop of Michigan, and Rev. Edward Melville Parker as coadjutor bishop of New Hampshire.

JANUARY 12.—Received paper from standing committee recommending Rev. H. B. Brown for ordination to priesthood and Messrs. Thomas Dyke, Rowland O. MacIntosh, Harvey Gwyn Smith and Edwin F. Wilcox as candidates for Holy Orders in this diocese.

JANUARY 13.—Received Mr. Carl Nau of New York as a postulant for Holy Orders.

JANUARY 14.—Hiawatha, St. John's, preached, confirmed one person presented by Rev. David Curran. Celebrated Holy Communion. Preached again in the evening.

JANUARY 15.—Administered Holy Communion to a sick person. Preached in Methodist church at Seneca. Presided at a meeting of the congregation, and appointed Bishop's committee.

JANUARY 20.—Burlington. Presided at a vestry meeting and arranged for the support of Mr. Thos. Dyke, a candidate for Holy Orders, who will act as lay reader and live here.

JANUARY 21.—Burlington, Ascension. Preached and celebrated Holy Communion. P. M.—Emporia, St. Andrew's. Preached, confirmed three and addressed them. Visited the sick.

JANUARY 22.—Notified that the letters for the Rev. C. B. Crawford and the Rev. Geo. Davidson had been accepted.

JANUARY 24.—Gave canonical consent to consecration of Rev. John Newton McCormick as bishop coadjutor of Western Michigan.

JANUARY 28.—Conversion of St. Paul. Ordained to the priesthaad Rev. Henry Bartholomew Brown in St. Simon's (colored) church. The candidate was presented by the Rev. I. E. Baxter, the sermon by the Rev. H. C. Attwater. The Rev. R. N. Spencer assisted in the service. Celebrated Holy Communion. Rev. Mr. Brown becomes the priest in charge of St. Simon's.

JANUARY 25.—P. M. Cathedral. Confirmed six and addressed them. First meeting and banquet of the Cathedral Church Club at the National Hotel; 100 men in attendance. Addressed them on the advance movement of the men of the church in the interest of missions. Other addresses by Dean Kaye and Hon. Frank Osborn, of St. Paul, Minn.

JANUARY 26.—Placed Mr. Carl Nau at Calvary Mission, Topeka.

JANUARY 28.—Holton, St. Thomas'. Preached and presided at meeting of congregation.

JANUARY 29.—Horton, St. Luke's. Preached, confirmed two presented by Rev. A. Storey. Celebrated Holy Communion. Presided at a meeting of the congregation.

JANUARY 30.—Notified by vestry of Epiphany at Independence, that they had called the Rev. J. F. Milbank from the Diocese of Chicago.

JANUARY 31.—Cathedral. Married Miss Marjorie M. Wheeler to Mr. Harry A. Bubb of Williamsport, Pa.

FEBRUARY 1.—Mr. Edmond Wilcox, a candidate for Holy Orders in the diocese, notified me that he had been accepted as a student in the General Theological Seminary.

FEBRUARY 4.—Wamego, St. Luke's. Catechised the children. Preached, confirmed three persons and celebrated Holy Communion.

P. M.—Manhattan, St. Paul's. Preached, confirmed four persons, and presided at a meeting of the vestry which reported the parish in good condition. Rev. E. R. Allman in charge of both places.

FEBRUARY 6.—Onaga. Held here, and alone the first service of our church, with a crowded congregation in a Methodist church. Formed a Guild by the name of the Good Shepherd.

FEBRUARY 7.—Visited by Archdeacon Cope, of Laramie.

FEBRUARY 10.—Junction City. Reception given to Mrs. Millspaugh and myself by Mr. and Mrs. Geo. A. Rockwell.

FEBRUARY 11.—Junction City, Covenant. Catechised the children, more boys than girls in a large Sunday school. Preached, confirmed twelve persons and celebrated Holy Communion. Rev. R. N. Spencer, Rector. P. M.—Ft. Riley, Post Chapel. Preached and met the church people after the service at the home of Maj. Morgan,

Rev. Mr. Spencer brought his large choir to assist in the service.

FEBRUARY 12.—Presided at the annual meeting of the trustees of the College of the Sister's of Bethany. The institution is in better condition than for many years.

FEBRUARY 13.—Bishop of Salina my guest.

FEBRUARY 14.—Primary examination at the College.

FEBRUARY 15.—Clay Center. Married Rev. A. G. Wilson to Miss Edith Monroe Gay, in St. Paul's church, parishioners of the former and friends of the latter filling the church. Preached, confirmed eleven persons presented by the rector and addressed them.

FEBRUARY 16.—Clay Center, St. Paul's church. Celebrated Holy Communion.

FEBRUARY 18.—Wellington, St. Paul's Catechised the children. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion. P. M.—Preached again. Mr. Hoering, a teacher at Fairmount College, and a postulant for Holy Orders, is doing good work here, holding service every Sunday.

FEBRUARY 19.—Winfield and Arkansas City. Confirmed ten persons, received one from the Church of Rome and addressed them. This makes 34 presented by Rev. Mr. Sherrod in 11 months.

FEBRUARY 21.—S. W. Convocation, at Arkansas City, besides Rural Dean Talbot, Rev. Drs. Fenn and Milbank, Rev. Mr. Spencer, Rev. Mr. Morony and the Rev. Mr. Adams, we had the good Bishop of Oklahoma who helped us much.

FEBRUARY 22.—College chapel, wedding of two persons from abroad.

FEBRUARY 25.—Ottawa, Grace. Preached, confirmed six persons presented by the Rev. E. L. Skinner and celebrated Holy Communion. Mr. Skinner is arousing the interest of the community in the church.

FEBRUARY 25.—P. M. Kansas City, St. Paul's. Preached for the Rev. Geo. Neide.

FEBRUARY 26.—Consecrated St. John's Church, Wichita. A great day for the parish. All indebtedness removed after many years. Bishops Brooke and Griswold and eight presbyters present and assisting. There were large congregations at three services. The music each time was rendered by a choir of 40 voices. Preached and celebrated Holy Communion. A thank-offering of $60 was taken for Missions. Dr. Fenn and his earnest workers deserve great credit.

FEBRUARY 28.—Salina, St. John's School Chapel. Celebrated Holy Communion and addressed the students at a later service.

MARCH 1.—College of Sisters of Bethany. Instructed students preparatory to baptism and confirmation.

MARCH 2.—Iola. Addressed Woman's Auxiliary. P. M.—Lent address on relation of the church to other religious bodies.

MARCH 3.—Iola. Licensed F. B. Girard lay reader for Iola under the Rector.

MARCH 4.—A. M. Iola, St. Timothy's. Catechised the children, preached, celebrated Holy Communion and confirmed five presented by the Rector. Addressed them. The parish has purchased a rectory at a cost of $2,500. They have a vested choir of 25 voices.

MARCH 4.—P. M. Yates Center, Calvary. Preached, confirmed thirteen presented by the Rev. De Lou Burke. Addressed them.

MARCH 5.—Assisted the Dean and Archdeacon Webber in his eight day mission.

MARCH 6.—Assisted in the Mission. P. M.—Instructed the students of the College for baptism and confirmation.

MARCH 7.—Williamsburg, St. Barnabas. Preached, confirmed five presented by the Rev. John Bennett, in charge. Addressed them. The congregation waited for me in the church an hour and a half on account of belated train.

MARCH 8.—Ottawa. Audited with another of the board, the books of the treasurer of the Episcopal Fund. Mr. Peter Shiras, treasurer. P. M.—Elgin. Delivered Lent address.

MARCH 9.—Elgin. Consecrated a stone church by the name of Grace, assisted by the Missionary, Rev. R. C. Talbot, under whom it was secured, and Rev. A. S. Freese. The little mission deserves great praise. Preached and celebrated Holy Communion. P. M.—Cedarvale. Delivered Lent address. Sixty persons present. Newton. St. Matthew's. Catechised the children. Preached and confirmed six. Received one from the church of Rome. Addressed the candidates. The Rev. D. I. Hobbs is the new rector.

MARCH 12.—Florence. Preached in Disciple's Church.

MARCH 13.—Licensed Edwin K. Buttolph lay reader for the Cathedral.

MARCH 14.—Eldorado, Trinity. Officiated alone. Preached, confirmed three and made an address. The outlook more hopeful than for some time.

MARCH 15.—Eureka, St. Thomas's. Officiated alone. Preached. Spent day visiting.

MARCH 16.—Iola, enroute. Made Lent address. Met my wife here in the interest of the Woman's Auxiliary.

MARCH 17.—Chanute, Grace. Lent address.

MARCH 18.—Chanute, A. M.—Catechised the children. Preached,

confirmed eight presented by the Rev. A. V. Francis. Addressed them. P. M.—Girard, St. John's, Preached, confirmed three.

MARCH 19.—Girard. Celebrated Holy Communion, after which the Diocesan President of the Woman's Auxiliary addressed the women.

MARCH 20.—College of the Sisters of Bethany. Instructed class for baptism and confirmation.

MARCH 21.—Addressed the joint meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary and the Woman's Guild. They meet on one Wednesday in each month in the interest of missions.

MARCH 22.—Topeka, Calvary. Baptized an adult.

MARCH 23.—College Chapel. Made Lent address.

MARCH 24.—Met Rev. J. P. Lytton, of Abilene for the first time, though in the diocese 4 monhs.

MARCH 25.—Abilene, St. John's. Preached, and celebrated Holy Communion. P. M.—Salina, St. John's School. Addressed students in the Chapel.

MARCH 26.—White City. Celebrated Holy Communion. Read evening prayer and preached in Methodist church.

MARCH 27.—Dwight, St. Paul's. Preached and celebrated Holy Communion.

MARCH 28.—Herington, St. James The Less. Preached, confirmed two and addressed congregation.

MARCH 29.—Herington. Celebrated Holy Communion.

MARCH 30.—Received into the diocese, Rev. Percy Silver, U. S. A., with letters dimissory from the Bishop of Missouri. He becomes chaplain of the military prison at Ft. Leavenworth.

MARCH 31.—Topeka. Married Miss Elizabeth Meade to Mr. Walter Ranney, of Arkansas City, at the home of the bride.

APRIL 1.—Ft. Scott, St. Andrew's. Preached, confirmed four persons, and celebrated Holy Communion. This parish is happily working off a $3,000 debt. Rev. Albert Watkins rector. P. M.—Kansas City, St. Peter's. Preached and confirmed three.

APRIL 2.—Osawatomie. Preached in Congregational church. Made an address on rite of confirmation. Reception given me at the home of Mr. Blason.

APRIL 3.—Garnett. Preached in the Lutheran church. Celebrated Holy Communion.

APRIL 4.—Lebo, Messiah. Preached, confirmed two and addressed them.

APRIL 6.—Grace Cathedral, gave Lent address.

APRIL 8.—P. M. Lawrence, Trinity. Celebrated Holy Communion, confirmed eight, addressed them and catechised the children.

Rev. I. E. Baxter, rector. P. M.—Kansas City. Preached, confirmed ten presented by the Rev. Geo. Neide. Addressed them.

APRIL 9.—Tonganoxie. Preached in Campbellite church.

APRIL 10.—Oskaloosa, St. Paul's. Preached, confirmed seven and addressed them. Washington, Grace.

APRIL 11.—Baptized seven adults, two children, preached and confirmed seven presented by Mr. H. G. Smith, candidate for holy orders.

APRIL 12.—A. M. Washington. Celebrated Holy Communion.

APRIL 12.—P. M. Blue Rapids, St. Mark's. Celebrated Holy Communion, preached and presided at a meeting of the vestry in regard to securing a missionary.

APRIL 13.—Irving, Trinity. Good Friday service. Preached and confirmed one.

APRIL 13.—P. M. Manhattan. Said office.

APRIL 13.—P. M. Topeka, College Chapel. Story of the Cross address. Evening, preached in the church of the Good Shepherd.

APRIL 16.—Easter, Cathedral. Celebrated Holy Communion twice, preached and confirmed eight. P. M.—St. Simon's. Preached, confirmed seven presented by Rev. H. B. Brown. Addressed them. This mission for the colored people is taking steps for the enlargement of the church.

APRIL 17.—Administered Holy Communion to an aged woman.

April 18.—Ottawa. Officiated at the funeral of Mrs. J. D. Krum, a pattern clergyman's wife.

APRIL 19.—Burlington, Ascension. Baptized an adult and an infant. Preached, confirmed six, celebrated Holy Communion, 47 received. Reception given me at the home of Dr. Eastman.

APRIL 22.—Atchison, Trinity. Celebrated Holy Communion. Preached and confirmed thirty presented by Rev. F. S. White. Addressed them. Afternoon. Assisted at evening prayer. Catechised the children. P. M.—St. Andrew's chapel. Made address on rite of confirmation. The Guild House has been enlarged, in which is a small chapel.

APRIL 23.—Opening of the Kansas Theological School. Ffteen students in attendance. Rev. A. A. Butler, D. D., of the Diocese of Minnesota, teaches English Bible for the session.

APRIL 24.—Theological School. Celebrated Holy Communion, and taught two classes in Liturgics. Presided at a meeting of the College of the Sister's of Bethany. Administered Holy Communion to a sick person.

APRIL 25.—Theological School. Celebrated Holy Communion.

Taught two classes in Liturgics. Licensed Mr. T. W. Brower lay reader for Manhattan.

APRIL 26.—Theological School. Read evening prayer. Licensed Mr. G. F. Richardson lay reader for Blue Rapids. Taught two classes in Liturgics.

APRIL 27.—Theological School. Taught two classes in Liturgics. Instructed candidates for baptism and confirmation in the College.

STATISTICAL REPORTS.

PARISHES AND RECTORS.	Baptisms			Confirmations.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	Sunday School.			Disbursements.			Value of Church Property.	Indebtedness.	No. Sittings.	Rectory?	Guild Hall?
	Infants.	Adults.	Total.					Officers & Teachers.	Scholars.	Total.	Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.					
Abilene, St. John, Rev. J. P. Lytton	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	...	...	...	$ 256.71	$44.86	$ 21.71	$ 2500.00	.....	125	No	No
Arkansas City, Trinity, Rev. E. A. Sherrod	3	10	13	22	2	2	142	7	60	67	2272.05	63.60	20.00	4000.00	.....	200	Yes	No
Atchison, Trinity, Rev. F. S. White.	26	6	32	30	5	14	299	22	195	217	3921.88	533.26	254.50	30000.00	700.00	525	Yes	Yes
Burlington, Ascension, Mr. Thomas Dyke	1	1	2	6	...	1	37	5	25	30	153.41	35.49	15.00	1500.00	.....	200	No	No
Chanute, Grace, Rev. A. V. Francis	3	2	5	8	1	5	86	6	47	53	209.96	21.62	11.50	5500.00	.....	160	Yes	No
Clay Center, St. Paul, Rev. A. G. Wilson	3	1	4	11	1	4	80	4	46	50	912.50	65.50	11.00	4700.00	250.00	180	Yes	No
Coffeyville, St. Paul, Rev. A. S. Freese.	3	2	5	13	3	3	65	4	28	32	1285.75	50.33	5.95	23000.00	.....	150	Yes	No
Eldorado, Trinity, Rev. De Lou Burke.	...	...	...	3	...	1	33	...	...	...	174.20	15.50	.....	1800.00	.....	100	No	No
Emporia, St. Andrew.	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	5600.00	.....	...	Yes	...
For Scott, St. Andrew, Rev. Albert Watkins	9	6	15	4	3	12	150	5	45	50	4725.25	50.00	.....	15000.00	.....	350	No	No
Galena, St. Mary, Rev. C. A. Weed	2	1	3	4	...	...	26	7	35	42	544.86	53.57	10.00	2500.00	.....	175	No	No
Girard, St. John, Rev. A. V. Francis.	...	...	...	3	1	1	115	6	45	51	896.20	55.95	.....	4000.00	.....	175	No	No
Hiawatha, St. John, Rev. David Curran.	2	...	2	1	1	1	32	3	15	18	522.46	39.27	3.15	3900.00	.....	175	No	No
Independence, Epiphany, Rev. G F Millbank, D D	1	...	1	...	...	...	40	3	23	26	962.20	20.95	8.00	6750.00	.....	100	No	No
Iola, St. Timothy, Rev. L. G. Morony.	7	5	12	16	3	2	100	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	6900.00	1500.00	300	Yes	No
Junction City, Covenant, Rev. R. N. Spencer	11	6	17	12	6	4	136	8	105	113	1237.91	242.50	52.00	7000.00	600.00	150	Yes	No
Kansas City, St. Paul, Rev. J. F. von Herrlich.	8	6	14	11	...	12	239	12	70	82	5408.98	101.95	23.09	16500.00	2300.00	300	Yes	Yes
Lawrence, Trinity, Rev. I. E. Baxter.	8	5	13	18	2	5	315	11	70	81	2569.00	149.20	8.00	27500.00	500.00	400	Yes	Yes
Leavenworth, St. Paul, Rev. F. N. Atkin	8	6	14	14	17	12	250	6	54	60	2011.33	250.00	13.67	21000.00	.....	400	Yes	No
Manhattan, St. Paul, Rev. E. R. Allman.	...	2	2	4	5	5	45	4	12	16	556.45	25.00	8.38	6500.00	.....	150	Yes	No
Marysville, St. Paul, Rev. David Curran	3	...	3	3	1	...	26	3	21	24	241.56	10.80	7.05	1600.00	.....	75	No	No
Newton, St. Matthew, Rev. D. I. Hobbs	3	5	8	7	4	2	72	5	45	50	1257.27	169.93	53.00	5000.00	49.50	200	Yes	No
Oskaloosa, St. Mark, Rev. T. J. Collar	1	2	3	7	1	...	49	5	27	32	550.60	37.91	.....	2300.00	.....	120	No	No
Ottawa, Grace, Rev. E. L. Skinner.	...	2	2	6	2	2	90	8	40	48	795.00	50.00	.....	2600.00	.....	...	...	...
Parsons, S John Memorial, Rev. H. M. Carr, DD	8	6	14	15	...	7	110	8	50	58	4350.69	37.50	.....	9500.00	1500.00	200	Yes	No
Pittsburg, St. Peter, Rev. H. C. Attwater	...	...	...	...	...	...	107	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	18500.00	.....	...	Yes	No
Topeka, Grace Cath'l, Very Rev. J P de B Kaye.	7	16	23	42	12	13	612	14	130	144	6030.29	489.81	542.29	36000.00	.....	500	Yes	Yes
Wakefield, St. John, Mr. R. O. Macintosh.	...	...	...	3	1	...	39	...	...	...	300.00	45.00	.....	1550.00	.....	100	Yes	No

Wakefield, St. George, Mr. R. O. MacIntosh...	2	2	4	7	1	1	44	4	43	47	276.16	28.00	10.34	4200.00	75.00	150	Yes	No
Wamego, St. Luke, Rev. E. R. Allman.....	1	1	2	3	1	2	59	4	27	31	530.20	49.95	7.48	4800.00	.....	135	No	No
Wellington, St. John, Mr. E. J. Hoering.....	2	1	3	4	...	...	27	2	7	9	123.00	.....	5.50	2500.00	.....	125	Yes	No
Wichita, St. John, Rev. P. T. Fenn, D. D.....	10	12	22	33	7	5	300	15	120	135	6294.22	755.20	199.03	38000.00	500.00	400	Yes	No
Williamsburg, St. Barnabas, Rev. John Bennett.	2	1	3	6	..	1	30	5	24	29	217.48	21.72	16.60	2250.00	.....	150	No	No
Winfield, Grace, Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr.....	4	3	7	12	3	1	112	7	45	52	2274.36	65.00	21.00	6000.00	.....	150	Yes	No

ORGANIZED MISSIONS.

Augusta, Atonement, Rev. E. A. Sherrod.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	....	....	5.32	.....	.....	2075.00	.....	100	No	No
Baxter Springs, St. Mark, Rev. H. C. Attwater.	4	3	7	...	2	2	17	...	....	....	.....	.....	.....	2000.00	.....	100	No	No
Blue Rapids, St. Marks, Rev. L. J. H. Wooden.	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	...	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	...	...
Chetopa, St. Paul, Rev. A. S. Freese.....	2	2	4	1	...	3	21	2	11	13	115.71	23.75	.....	2600.00	.....	150	No	No
Cedarvale, St. Matthew, Rev. F. C. Armstrong.	...	...	...	4	...	2	35	5	14	19	120.00	35.00	.....	4000.00	.....	200	No	No
Cherryvale, S. Stephen, Rev G F Millbank, D D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	...	....	....	.....	.....	18.95	500.00	.....	....	No	No
Dwight, St. Paul, Rev. David Brooks.....	1	...	1	...	...	...	19	...	....	....	63.35	8.00	4.00	1050.00	.....	50	Yes	No
Elgin, Grace, Rev. F. C. Armstrong.....	1	...	1	3	...	...	16	4	22	26	572.00	2.00	.....	1000.00	.....	60	No	No
Eureka, St. Thomas, Rev. De Lou Burke.....	1	...	1	...	...	...	20	...	....	....	38.78	.....	.....	1000.00	.....	75	No	No
Herington, St. James the Less, Rev. J P Lytton	...	3	3	2	...	...	35	...	....	....	.....	.....	.....	1800.00	.....	100	No	No
Holton, St. Thomas, Mr. William Athey.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	...	....	....	.....	.....	.....	2000.00	.....	....	...	...
Horton, St. Luke, Mr. William Athey.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	....	....	.....	.....	.....	2000.00	.....	....	...	...
Irving, Trinity, Rev. L. J. H. Wooden.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	...	....	....	.....	.....	.....	2300.00	.....	....	...	...
Kansas City, St. Peter, Rev. R. M. Botting...	...	...	...	4	2	3	60	5	28	33	357.01	25.00	12.46	3000.00	.....	150	No	No
Kansas City, Ascension, Rev. Geo. L. Neide...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	...	...
Leavenworth, St. Philip, Rev. F. N. Atkin.....	2	...	2	...	...	...	14	2	25	27	50.51	3.50	.....	5000.00	.....	300	No	No
Monmouth, Emmanuel, Cathedral Mission	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	....	....	.....	.....	.....	2000.00	.....	100	No	No
Neodesha, Grace, Rev. G. F. Millbank, D. D....	2	7	9	2	1	...	33	4	18	22	326.53	15.10	7.50	3000.00	200.00	180	No	No
Olathe, Emmanuel, Rev. R. M. Botting.....	1	1	2	...	2	1	13	...	6	....	249.38	.....	.....	2000.00	.....	125	No	No
Osawatomie, Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	...	...
Sedan, Epiphany, Rev. F. C. Armstrong.....	1	3	4	5	...	...	38	4	40	44	.....	.....	.....	4000.00	.....	100	Yes	No
Topeka, Calvary, Mr. Carl A. Nau.....	...	1	1	...	...	...	9	4	25	29	.....	.....	.....	1500.00	.....	50	No	No
Topeka, Good Shepherd, Mr. Carl A. Nau.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	4	20	24	.....	.....	.....	2000.00	.....	250	No	No
Topeka, St. Simon, Rev. H. B. Brown.....	3	5	8	14	...	1	61	6	40	46	389.60	45.19	10.02	3100.00	.....	80	Yes	No
Washington, Grace, Rev. L. J. H. Wooden.....	4	5	9	7	1	...	28	4	21	25	280.17	.....	.....	3200.00	.....	100	No	No
Yates Center, Rev. De Lou Burke.....	2	4	6	13	1	1	46	5	30	35	162.18	4.55	12.26	2300.00	.....	250	No	No

UNORGANIZED MISSIONS.	Baptisms.			Confirmations.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	Sunday School.			Disbursements.			Value of Church Property.	Indebtedness.	No. Sittings.	Rectory?	Guild Hall?
	Infants.	Adults.	Total.					Officers & Teachers.	Scholars.	Total.	Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.					
Argentine, Grace, Rev. Geo. L. Neide.	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	1000.00	...	...	...	...
Caney, Rev. F. C. Armstrong	2	2	4	8	1	...	17	3	17	20	...	...	...	300.00	...	...	No	No
Caldwell, Rev. E. A. Sherrod	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cherokee, Rev. H. C. Attwater	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	No	No
Columbus, Rev. H. C. Attwater	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	No	No
Eskridge.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Florence, Rev. D. I. Hobbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fredonia.	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Frontenac, Rev. H. C. Attwater.	1	2	3	...	1	2	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	No	No
Garnett, Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Humboldt, Emmanuel, Rev. L. G. Morony	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lebo, Messiah, Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D.	...	...	...	2	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	No	No
La Cygne, Rev. Albert Watkins.	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paola, St. Andrew, Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Peabody, Rev. D. I. Hobbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pleasanton, Rev. Albert Watkins.	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Scammon, Rev. H. C. Attwater	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	No	No
Seneca, St. Titus, Rev. David Curran	1	...	1	...	1	1	11	...	...	...	22.00	...	...	...	...	...	No	No
Severance, Grace.	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Severy, St. Luke.	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
St. George, Rev. E. R. Allman	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tonganoxie, St. Michael, Rev. T. J. Collar	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	8.65	3.66	...	...	...	...	No	No
Troy.	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Waterville, Inspirer.	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Weir, Rev. H. C. Attwater.	2	6	8	...	2	2	22	3	22	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	No	No
Wetmore, Grace, Rev. F. S. White.	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	600.00	...	...	...	...
White City.	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

PREACHING STATIONS, WITH COMMUNICANTS.

Alma, 2.
Argonia.
Burlingame.
Council Grove, 1.
Edna, 1.
Elk City, 1.
Erie, 1.
Frankfort, 2.
Howard, 1.
Maple Hill, 1.
Marion, 4.
Neosho Rapids, 2.
Oketo, 2.
Oswego, 1.
St. Paul, 3.
Thayer, 4.
Centralia, 2.
Colony, 1.
Fall River, 2.
Oak Valley, 2.
Parkerville, 1.
Total, 34.

Summary of Statistics.

Number of Parishes	34
Number of Missions, Organized	26
Number of Missions, Unorganized	27
Number of Preaching Stations	21
Total	108
Number of Clergy, Resident	34
Number of Clergy, Non-resident	8
Number of Clergy, Licensed	5
Total	47
Number Lay Readers Licensed	30
Number Baptized during year	349
Number confirmed during year	409
Number Communicants	4,942
Number Sunday School attendants	1,987
Money expended during year:	
Parochial	$53,523.00
Diocesan	3,765.12
General	1,393.43
Total	$58,681.55
Value of Church Property:	
Lands and Buildings	$817,275.00
Endowments and Funds	129,000.00
Total	$946,275.00
Amount of Indebtedness	$ 8,124.50
Number Sittings in Houses of Worship	7,012

NOTE.—As to Parishes, the above summary is nearly complete, only three having failed to report disbursements. But the Secretary has found it impossible to get full reports from many of the Missions. In such cases he has inserted the figures given last year as to Communicants and Value of Church Property. These figures are necessarily approximate, but are believed to be substantially the same as last year, few changes having been noted. But the enforced omission of disbursements is to be deplored.

OFFICERS OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS.

Abilene, St. John's Church.

Organized November, 1883. Wardens, H. J. Hodge, and Dr. E. E. Hazlett. Treasurer, M. A. Malott. Rev. James Potts Lytton, Priest in Charge.

Argentine, Grace Church.

Rev. Geo. L. Neide, Priest in Charge. Warden, J. T. Dimm.

Arkansas City, Trinity Church.

Organized December 24, 1884. Wardens, W. E. Wilcox, and A. J. Hunt. Treasurer, W. E. Wilcox. Rev. E. A. Sherrod, Rector. Supt. of S. S., the Rector.

Atchison, Trinity Church.

Organized 1860. Wardens, D. P. Blish, and Fred Giddings. Treasurer, E. A. Mize. Supt. of S. S., Harry McDuff. Lay Reader, Dr. Walter Beitzel. Rev. F. S. White, Rector.

Augusta, Church of the Atonement.

Organized October, 1886. Treasurer and Clerk, Mrs. G. F. Gallagher. Rev. E. A. Sherrod, Priest in Charge.

Baxter Springs, St. Mark's Church.

Organized April 15, 1871. Rev. H. C. Attwater, Priest in Charge.

Blue Rapids, St. Mark's Church.

Organized 1889. Rev. J. L. H. Wooden, Priest in Charge. Wardens, A. E. Sweetland and C. J. Brown. Treasurer, Wm. J. Burr.

Burlington, Church of the Ascension.

Organized December 8, 1862. Mr. Thomas Dyke, Lay Reader in Charge. Wardens, H. J. Beatty and M. T. Arnold. Treasurer, Dr. Cleveland.

Caney.

Rev. F. C. Armstrong, Priest in Charge. Warden, A. Felton.

Cedarvale, St. Matthew's Church.

Organized March, 1889. Rec. F. C. Armstrong, Priest in Charge. Wardens, H. R. Attwater and Arnold Waters. Treasurer, J. P. Tabler. Supt. of S. S., Rev. Mr. Armstrong.

Chanute, Grace Church.

Organized as a Parish, May 31, 1905. Rev. A. V. Francis, Rector. Wardens, Dr. Geo. H. Brown and Seth H. Bailey. Treasurer, A. N. Allen. Supt. of S. S., the Rector.

Cherryvale, St. Stephen's Church.

Rev. G. F. Millbank, Priest in Charge. Wardens, Hon. J. W. Holdren, and J. C. Dods. Treasurer, Mrs. C. W. Peet.

Chetopa, St. Paul's Church.

Organized 1884. Incorporated March 1, 1889. Rev. A. S. Freese, Priest in Charge. Wardens, B. F. Mouser, Dr. Lee Scott. Treasurer, Ellery McCormick. Supt. of S. S., Mrs. Lee Scott.

Clay Center, St. Paul's Church.

Organized January 23, 1881. Incorporated January 28, 1881. Rev. A. G. Wilson, Minister in Charge. Wardens, Frank V. Gay and George Root. Treasurer, Henry O. Axtell. Supt. of S. S., Rev. Mr. Wilson.

Coffeyville, St. Paul's Church.

Organized 1871. Rev. A. S. Freese, Rector. Wardens, Dr. W. H. Wells and Frank Tew. Treasurer, O. E. Scurr. Supt. of S. S., the Rector. Prof. L. I. McKinstry and Jos. N. Bayliss, Lay Reader.

Dwight, St. Paul's Church.

Organized May 12, 1888. Rev. David Brooks, Priest in Charge.

Eldorado, Trinity Church.

Organized as a Parish, May, 1903. Rev. De Lou Burke, Priest in Charge. Clerk of Vestry, R. H. Julian.

Elgin, Grace Church.

Organized 1903. Rev. F. C. Armstrong, Priest in Charge. Warden Homer Johnson. Treasurer, Miss Phoebe Bowhan, who is also Supt. of S. S.

Emporia, St. Andrew's Church.

Organized 1874. Rectorate vacant at present. Wardens, J. J. Burk and W. T. McCarty, Jr.

Eureka, St. Thomas' Church.

Rev. De Lou Burke, Priest in Charge. Warden, Geo. Loveland.

Fort Scott, St. Andrew's Church.

Organized 1859. Rev. Albert Watkins, Rector. Wardens, F. C. Coryell, and H. Kellogg. Clerk, J. E. McIlvain.

Galena, St. Mary's Church.

Organized 1887. Rev. Chas. A. Weed, Joplin, Md. Priest in Charge. Wardens, E. St. George Noble and Louis H. Moeller. Clerk, A. E. Stone. Treasurer and Supt. of S. S., C. W. Sawyer.

Girard, St. John's Church.

Organized 1871. Rev. A. V. Francis, Rector. Wardens, Elmer E. Decker and George H. Barker. Clerk and Treasurer, William Gardner. Supt. of S. S., Mrs. Allie Hurst.

Herington, Church of St. James the Less.

Organized 1905. Rev. Jas. Potts Lytton, Priest in Charge. Wardens, A. B. Carruth and H. H. Meyers.

Hiawatha, St. John's Church.

Organized 1896, incorporated 1897. Rev. David Curran, Minister in Charge. Wardens, B. S. Foster and William Hanney. Clerk, Wm. Smith. Treasurer, H. C. Wheeler. Supt. of S. S., Ray Clark. Lay Reader, Clayton Hanney.

Holton, St. Thomas' Church.

Organized 1900. Mr. Wm. Athey, Warden.

Horton, St. Luke's Church.

Organized 1900. Mr. H. M. Diffenbacher, Warden.

Independence, Church of the Epiphany.

Organized 1872. Rev. G. F. Millbank, D. D., Rector. Wardens, C. L. Jukes and J. B. Robinson. Treasurer, C. H. Foster. Supt. of S. S., the Rector.

Iola, St. Timothy's Church.

Organized as a Parish, 1903. Rev. L. G. Morony, Rector. Wardens, J. M. Lamar and J. S. Walker. Treasurer, C. H. De Clute. Lay Reader, F. B. Gerard.

Irving, Trinity Church.

Wardens, H. J. Piper and Clarence Styles.

Junction City, Church of the Covenant.

Organized September, 1859. Rev. R. N. Spencer, Rector. Wardens, G. A. Rockwell and C. W. Strickland. Treasurer, G. W. McKnight. Supt. of S. S., G. A. Rockwell. Lay Readers, C. W. Strickland and A. B. Walter.

Kansas City, St. Paul's Church.

Organized 1857. Rev. J. F. von Herrlich, Rector; Rev. Geo. L.

Neide, Priest in Charge. Wardens, W. G. Holt and Geo. D. Young. Treasurer, Wm. Thompson. Supt. of S. S., Thos. J. White. Lay Reader, Geo. D. Young.

Kansas City, St. Peter's Church.

Organized February 8, 1903. Rev. Robt. N. Botting, Priest in Charge. Wardens, Kenneth Hartley and C. H. Talbot. Treasurer, J. C. MacGowan. Supt. of S. S., Rev. Mr. Botting. Lay Reader, Mr. A. W. Miller.

Kansas City, Church of the Ascension.

Rev. Geo. L. Neide, Priest in Charge. Organized May 10, 1904.

LaCygne.

Rev. Albert Watkins, Priest in Charge. Mrs. Eva Hancock, President Ladies' Guild.

Laharpe, Holy Trinity Church.

Rev. L. G. Morony, Priest in Charge.

Lawrence, Trinity Church.

Organized 1856. Rev. I. E. Baxter, Rector. Wardens, F. M. Perkins and Charles Seewis. Treasurer, Chas. Seewis. Supt. of S. S., Oscar H. Williams. Lay Readers, F. M. Stimpson, J. N. Macomb, Fred Bush.

Leavenworth, St. Paul's Church.

Organized November, 1856. Rev. F. N. Atkin, Rector. Warden, R. R. Raymond. Treasurer, J. W. Campion. Supt. of S. S., the Rector.

Leavenworth, St. Philip's Church.

Rev. F. N. Atkin, Priest in Charge. Wardens, T. W. Bell and Samuel Mitchell. Treasurer, T. W. Bell. Supt. of S. S., Miss Erma Buell.

Lebo, Church of the Messiah.

Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D., Priest in Charge. Warden, J. M. Manson.

Manhattan, St. Paul's Church.

Organized May 13, 1858, incorporated September 4, 1858. Rev. E. Rudd Allman, Minister in Charge. Wardens, C. H. Paine and F. W. Bower. Treasurer, Supt. of S. S., and Lay Reader, Mr. F. W. Bower.

Marysville, St. Paul's Church.

Organized February 1, 1888. Rev. David Curran, Minister in Charge. Wardens, Judge McGill and Fred White. The latter is also Treasurer.

Neodesha, Grace Church.

Organized 1905. Rev. G. F. Millbank, D. D., Priest in Charge. Wardens, F. L. Street, and Dr. Geo. A. Hadley. Treasurer, Mrs. F. L. Street. Supt. of S. S., Mrs. J. D. Nichols.

Newton, St. Matthew's Church.

Organized April, 1876. Rev. D. I. Hobbs, Rector. Wardens, J. R. Duff and E. C. Goodell. Treasurer, N. E. Hurford. Supt. of S. S., and Lay Reader, J. R. Duff.

Olathe, Emmanuel Church.

Rev. R. M. Botting, Priest in Charge. Treasurer, Mrs. H. C. Livermore.

Oskaloosa, St. Mark's Church.

Organized February 24, 1868. Incorporated May 1870. Rev. T. J. Collar, Priest in Charge. Wardens, Wm. O. Warwick andH. F. Thompson. Supt. of S. S., Mrs. A. B. Clarke.

Osawatomie.

Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D., Priest in Charge., Warden, O. T. Beeson. Treasurer, Mrs. H. S. Maynard.

Ottawa, Grace Church.

Organized 1888. Rev. E. L. Skinner, Minister in Charge. Wardens, Ed. Chenoweth and Milo R. Harris.

Parson's, St. John's Memorial Church.

Organized 1873. Rev. H. M. Carr, Rector. Wardens, Amos Caldwell and Wm. Fairfield. Supt. of S. S., Mrs. Kate Southwick. Treasurer, Wm. Fairfield.

Peabody.

Rev. D. I. Hobbs, Priest in Charge.

Pittsburg, St. Peter's Church.

Organized December 16, 1894. Rev. H. C. Attwater, Rector.

Pleasanton.

Rev. Albert Watkins, Priest in Charge.

Sedan, Church of the Epiphany.

Rev. F. C. Armstrong, Priest in Charge. Wardens, H. E. Sadler and Philips Cooke.

St. George.

Rev. E. Rudd Allman, Minister in Charge.

Tonganoxie, St. Michael's Church.

Rev. T. J. Collar, Priest in Charge. Warden, William Walcott.

Topeka, Grace Cathedral.

Organized May 1857. Incorporated 1879. The Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D., Bishop and Rector. The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, Dean. Sr. Warden and Supt. of S. S., D. W. Nellis. Jr. Warden, E. W. Thompson. Clerk, F. E. McFarland. Treasurer, E. A. Herbert.

Topeka, Cathedral Missions: Church of the Good Shepherd, Calvary Mission, and Monmouth Mission.

Mr. C. A. Nau, Lay Reader in Charge.

Topeka, St. Simon of Cyrene.

Organized 1885. Rev. H. B. Brown, Priest in Charge. Wardens, J. H. Guy and H. W. Dillard. Treasurer, R. J. Buckner. Supt. of S. S., the Rector.

Wakefield, St. George's Church.

Organized 1894. Mr. R. O. MacIntosh, Lay Reader in Charge. Wardens, H. S. Walter and R. O. Batchelor. Treasurer, Wm. H. Meyers. Supt. of S. S., and Lay Reader, H. S. Walter.

Wakefield, St. John's Church.

Organized 1875. Mr. R. O. MacIntosh, Lay Reader in Charge. Wardens, T. C. Ruscoe and E. M. Davis. Treasurer, R. Fowles. Supt. of S. S., and Lay Reader, S. B. Adams.

Wamego, St. Luke's Church.

Organized September 27, 1899. Rev. E. Rudd Allman, Minister in Charge. Wardens, A. P. MacMillan and Howard Johnston. Treasurer, M. L. Stone. Supt. of S. S., the Rector.

Wetmore.

Rev. F. S. White, Priest in Charge.

Wellington, St. Paul's Church.

Rev. P. T. Fenn, D. D., Priest in Charge. Mr. E. J. Hoering, Lay Reader. Wardens, Thos. A. Mayhew and George Cotton. Treasurer, E. Ballard. Supt. of S. S., Chas. Austin.

Washington, Grace Church.

Mr. H. G. Smith, Lay Reader in Charge. Wardens, Samuel Clarke and Oscar Clarke. Treasurer and Supt. of S. S., J. B. Lewis.

Wichita, St. John's Church.

Organized 1870. Rev. Pedcy T. Fenn. D. D., Rector. Wardens, Henry Comley and Chas. A. McGill. Treasurer, Geo. W. Whitney. Clerk, L. B. McCausland. Supt. of S. S., the Rector.

Williamsburg, St. Barnabas' Church.

Organized 1885. Rev. John Bennett, Priest in Charge. Wardens, Nathan Binns and C. M. Gawthrop. Treasurer and Supt. of S. S., Mrs. Sarah Holden.

Winfield, Grace Church.

Organized 1880. Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr., Rector. Wardens, Dr. C. Perry and R. E. Wallis. Treasurer, J. N. Harter. Supt. of S. S., the Rector.

Yates Center, Calvary Church.

Organized 1896. Rev. De Lou Burke, Priest in Charge. Wardens, Wm. Wilkinson and T. L. Reid. Clerk and Treasurer, T. Plummer. Supt. of S. S., Mrs. Gussie Sherman.

APPENDICES.

APPENDIX A.

The Treasurer's Report to the Forty-seventh Annual Convention of the Diocese of Kansas.

Receipts.

PARISH	ASSESSM'T.	INT.	PAID.	BAL.
Abilene, St. John's.	$ 35.39	$ .26	$ 35.00	$ .65
Arkansas City, Trinity.	52.23	1.00	53.23	
Atchison, Trinity.	190.00		190.00	
Burlington, Ascension.	37.47	1.28	19.00	19.75
Chanute, Grace.	55.90	1.85		57.75
Clay Center, St. Paul's.	35.98	.02	36.00	
Coffeyville, St. Paul's.	40.00	.60	10.00	30.60
Eldorado, Trinity.	15.00		15.00	
Emporia, St. Andrew's.	50.00	1.12		51.12
Fort Scott, St. Andrew's.	50.00	1.12		51.12
Galena, St. Mary's.	25.00	.55		25.55
Girard, St. John's.	40.00		40.00	
Hiawatha, St. John's.	25.27	.27	25.54	
Independence, Epiphany.	20.00	.45		20.45
Iola, St. Timothy.	66.12	2.00		68.12
Junction City, Covenant.	85.00	1.27	86.27	
Kansas City, St. Paul's.	100.00	1.88	36.00	65.88
Lawrence, Trinity.	101.97	1.97	103.94	
Leavenworth, St. Paul's.	152.25		152.25	
Manhatan, St. Paul's.	25.00	.20	6.45	18.75
Marysville, St. Paul's.	10.80		10.80	
Newton, St. Matthew's.	50.00		50.00	
Oskaloosa, St. Mark's.	20.00		18.00	2.00
Ottawa, Grace.	50.00	1.15		51.15
Parsons, St. John's.	50.00	1.00	50.00	1.00
Pittsburg, St. Peter's.	30.00		26.00	4.00
Topeka, Grace Cathedral.	300.00	6.75	306.75	
Wakefield, St. John's.	25.28		25.28	
Wakefield, St. George's.	21.67		10.00	11.67
Wamego, St. Luke's.	20.00		20.00	
Wellington, St. Paul's.	10.00			10.00
Wichita, St. John's.	200.00	2.62	202.62	

Williamsburg, St. Barnabas'.	10.00		10.00	
Winfield, Grace.	40.90	.90	41.80	
Total from Parishes. $2041.23		$28.26	$1579.93	$489.56
MISSIONS.				
Argentine, Grace. .....$	5.00	$	$	$ 5.00
Atchison, St. Andrew's.	5.00		5.00	
Augusta, Atonement.	1.00		1.00	
Baxter Springs, St. Mark's.	10.00			10.00
Blut Rapids, St. Mark's.	20.50			20.50
Caldwell.	1.00			1.00
Caney, St. Bartholomew's.	5.00			5.00
Cedarvale, St. Matthew's.	20.00		20.00	
Cherryvale, St. Stephen's.	4.00			4.00
Chetopa, St. Paul's.	20.00		20.00	
Columbus.	1.00			1.00
Dwight, St. Paul's.	2.00		2.00	
Elgin, ...	2.00		2.00	
Eskridge.	1.00			1.00
Eureka, St. Thomas'.	5.00			5.00
Florence.	2.00		2.00	
Garnett.	1.00			1.00
Herington, St. James the Less. ...	10.00			10.00
Holton, St. Thomas'.	10.00			10.00
Horton, St. Luke's.	10.00			10.00
Humboldt.	1.00			1.00
Irving, Trinity.	10.00			10.00
Kansas City, St. Peter's.	10.00			10.00
Kansas City, Ascension.	3.00			3.00
La Cygne.	1.00			1.00
Leavenworth, St. Philip's.	5.00			5.00
Lebo, Messiah.	5.00			5.00
Monmouth, Emmanuel.	1.00			1.00
Neodesha, Grace.	15.00		9.25	5.75
Olathe, Emmanuel.	5.00			5.00
Osawatomie.	6.00			6.00
Paola.	3.00		1.00	2.00
Peabody.	1.00			1.00
Pleasanton.	1.00			1.00
Sedan, Epiphany.	20.45			20.45
Seneca, St. Titus'.	5.00		5.00	
Severance, Grace.	3.00			3.00
Severy, St. Luke's.	2.00			2.00

St. George	1.00			1.00
Thayer	1.00			1.00
Tonganoxie	1.00			1.00
Topeka, Good Shepherd	5.00		2.00	3.00
Topeka, St. Simon's	10.00		10.00	
Topeka, Calvary	1.00			1.00
Troy	2.00		2.00	
Washington, Grace	8.00			8.00
Wetmore, Grace	5.00		5.00	
White City, House of Prayer	5.00		5.00	
Yates Center, Calvary	20.50		20.50	
Total from Missions	$292.45	$	$111.75	$180.70
SPECIAL CONTRIBUTIONS:				
Rev. J. H. Leeds, Ireland	$ 24.35		$ 24.35	
Totals	$2358.03	$28.26	$1716.03	$670.26

Balance in Treasury, May 31, 1905 ..... $177.18

Total receipts and balance $1893.21

Expenditures.

Treasurer's postage	$ 4.75	
Treasurer's Receipt Books	1.00	
Treasurer's Stenographer	1.25	
Printing Journal	99.00	
Secretary's postage, etc	14.78	
Kansas Churchman	50.00	
Payments on Bishop's salary	1472.78	
		$1643.56

Balance in Treasury May 21, 1906 ..... $ 249.65

Statement of Bishop's Account.

DIOCESE DR:

For year ending April 30, 1906		$3,300.00
For the balance due on previous years		700.00
Total debit		$4,000.00

DIOCESE CR:

By income from Vail Endowment Fund	$1,427.22	
By receipts from Diocesan Treasurer	1,472.78	
		$2,900.00
Balance due the Bishop		$1,100.00

Add Receipts at Convention.

From Blue Rapids, St. Mark's.	$20.50
Chanute, Grace.	15.00
Coffeyville, St. Paul's.	30.60
Emporia, St. Andrew's.	43.00
Fort Scott, St. Andrew's.	51.12
Galena, St. Mary's.	25.55
Iola, St. Timothy's.	52.00
Kansas City, St. Peter's.	10.00
Manhattan, St. Paul's.	18.75
Oskaloosa, St. Mark's.	2.00
Ottawa, Grace.	51.15
Parsons. St. John's.	1.00
Wakefield, St. George's.	11.67
Total additional receipts.	$ 332.34
Treasurer's Reported Balance.	249.65
	$ 581.99
Further payment to Bishop.	$ 400.00
Treasurer's Balance on hand.	$ 181.99

General Clergy Relief Fund.

RECEIPTS:

From Grace Cathedral.	$ 35.35
Archdeacon Crawford.	11.90
Rev. Freese, S. E. Convocation.	1.05
St. Mark's, Oskaloosa.	5.96
St. John's Wichita.	30.73
Advent Collection, Theological School.	4.03
St. Paul's, Coffeyville.	2.55
St. John's, Wakefield.	1.80
St. George's, Wakefield.	3.20
St. John's, Abilene.	2.00
Church of the Covenant, Junction City.	36.00
St. Paul's, Kansas City.	4.80
Church of the Epiphany, Independence.	3.55
St. Barnabas', Williamsburg,	3.00
St. Mary's, Galena.	1.35
St. John's, Hiawatha.	5.40
Trinity Church, Atchison.	50.00
Grace Church, Washington.	1.20

St. Luke's, Wamego.	2.60
Grace Church, Winfield.	5.60
St. John's, Parsons.	2.10
St. Matthew's, Newton.	3.38
Good Shepherd, Topeka.	1.38
St. Simon's, Topeka.	4.36
Calvary Mission, Topeka.	.85
Trinity Church, Arkansas City.	1.35
Troy Mission, per W. H. H. Curtis.	1.00
Onaga Mission.	3.50
St. Paul's, Clay Center.	2.65
Theological School.	4.67
St. Paul's Mission, Dwight.	3.00
Total.	$240.31
Forwarded to Treasurer, General Clergy Relief Fund.	$240.31

Respectfully,

D. W. NELLIS, Diocesan Treasurer.

Lawrence, Kansas, May 23, 1906.

APPENDIX B.

Report of the Trustees of Church Property for the Diocese of Kansas.

The Trustees of Church Property for the Diocese of Kansas respectfully report:

That the Vail Fund in their care amounts to $8,300.00. That the income of said fund since the last Convention has been $469.62, which with a balance on hand last year of $4.00 make a total of $473.62. Out of this has been paid, for the Treasurer's bond, $5.00, other expenses, $4.00, and to the Bishop of the Diocese, as specified in the Deed of Trust, $464.62; total, $473.62; leaving no balance on hand.

The list of titles of property in the Trustee's name covers churches, rectories and lots in the following places: Abilene, Augusta, Baxter Springs, Cedarvale, Dwight, Eldorado, Elgin, Galena, Hiawatha, Horton, Herington, Humboldt, (St. John's, Leavenworth, (St. Peter's), Kansas City, Marysville, (Church and Rectory) Pittsburg, (Calvary, Good Shepherd, and St. Simon's Missions) Topeka, Wakefield, Wetmore, Williamsburg, Yates Center. The rectory at Pittsburg has been freed from debt and placed in the care of the Trustees during the last year.

There has been but one meeting of the Board during the year, and that was the annual meeting provided for in the By-laws and held on the afternoon before Convention and at the place of its meetings. At that meeting, the account of the Treasurer, Mr. D. W. Inverarity, of Oskaloosa, was duly presented, and, having been carefully examined by two Auditors and found correct, was accepted.

The Bishop presented an official communication from the Lay Chancellor of the Diocese, The Honorable C. Blood Smith, regarding some questions touching our act of incorporation, in which he sums up by saying: "I am of the opinion that the corporation is clothed with full power to carry on the business for which it was incorporated, and that its Trustees can be selected as provided in Canon VIII, of the Diocese of Kansas."

By order of the Board,

FRED E. STIMPSON, Secretary.

APPENDIX C.

Report of the Treasurer of Burr Legacy.

To Trustees of the Diocesan Convention:

For year ending April 31st, 1905.

Amount of Fund	$10,000.00
To balance from preceding year	$ 2.50
By Interest received	450.75
Total	$453.25
Paid to Bishop by terms of trust and expenses	$447.50
Balance on hand	5.75
For year 1906 received by interest	542.25
Total	548.00
Paid to Bishop by terms of the trust	535.00
Balance	$ 13.00
By expenses of Bond	5.00
Postage, etc.	3.00
Balance on hand	$ 5.00

Respectfully submitted,

D. W. INVERARITY, Treasurer.

APPENDIX D.

Report of Peter Shiras, Treasurer, Kansas Episcopal Fund for Year Ending April 30, 1906.

Investments.

Loans on Real Estate	$25,150.00
Bonds of Gettysburg and Harrisburg R. R. Co., Guaranteed by Pennsylvania and Reading R. R. Co.,	3,500.00
Cash	1,267.50
Overpaid Bishop	82.50
Total	$30,000.00
Received from H. J. Smith former Treasurer:	
Investments	$20,050.00
Cash	4,950.00
Bishop	5,000.00
Total	$30,000.00
Income of year to April 30, 1906. Paid to Bishop.	
By H. J. Smith	$ 800.35
By Peter Shiras	907.37
Total	$1,509.72
Over Paid Bishop	82.50
Net income	$1,427.22

APPENDIX E.

Annual Report of Christ's Hospital, May 1st, 1905, to May 1st, 1906.

Number of Charity and Free Patients	95
Number of part pay Patients	63
Number of pay Patients	574
Total number of Patients	732
Number of days free service	3845
Number of days part Charity	1419
Total Number of days free service	5264
Total number of days service	12573

Religion.

Baptist	26	Latter Day Saints	2
Christian	33	Methodist Episcopal	110

Christian Science	1	Mission	3
Congregationalist	18	Presbyterian	47
Dunkard	3	Quaker	1
Episcopal	31	Roman Catholic	40
Evangelical	4	Salvation Army	1
Friends	2	United Brethren	11
Free Methodist	3	Universalist	1
Holyite	1	United Presbyterian	4
Lutheran	23	No Religion	368

Nationality.

American	640	Irish	4
Austrian	1	Indian	1
African	26	Mexican	1
Canadian	4	Russian	2
English	11	Scotch	1
French	3	Swedish	13
German	20	Swiss	3
Welsh	2	Total Nationalities	15

May 1st, 1905 to balance	$ 155.03
Receipts for Hospital service	33060.11
	$38215.14
Expenditure for Hospital maintenance	$37933.67
May 1st, 1906, to balance	281.47
	$38215.14
Expenditures for general improvements	$5634.59
Number of Dollars free service	$5264.00

APPENDIX F.

Report of the Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter.

	Apportionment	Paid.	Deficit.
Abilene, St. John's	$ 15.00	$	$ 15.00
Arkansas City, Trinity	25.00	10.00	15.00
Atchison, Trinity	100.00	100.00	
Augusta, Atonement	10.00		10.00
Blue Rapids, St. Mark's	15.00	1.75	13.25
Burlington, Ascension	25.00	11.50	13.50
Caney, St. Bartholomew's	5.00		5.00
Cedarvale, St. Matthew's	15.00	15.00	
Chanute, Grace	25.00		25.00

Cherryvale, St. Stephen's.	3.00		3.00
Cherokee.	1.00		1.00
Chetopa, St. Paul's.	12.00		12.00
Clay Center, St. Paul's.	20.00	20.00	
Clifton.	1.00		1.00
Coffeyville, St. Paul's.	25.00	12.00	13.00
Columbus, St. Paul's.	1.00		1.00
Emporia, St. Andrew's.	15.00		15.00
Emporia, Sunday School.	6.00		6.00
Eldorado, Trinity.	15.00		15.00
Eskridge.	1.00		1.00
Eureka, St. Thomas'.	6.00		6.00
Fort Leavenworth.	15.00		15.00
Fort Scott, St. Andrew's.	75.00		75.00
Galena, St. Mary's.	10.00		10.00
Garnett,	1.00		1.00
Girard, St. John's.	25.00		25.00
Herington, St. James the Less.	15.00		15.00
Hiawatha, St. John's.	15.00		15.00
Hiawatha, Sunday School.	5.00		5.00
Holton, St. Thomas'.	10.00		10.00
Horton, St. Luke's.	10.00		10.00
Humboldt, Emmanuel.	7.00		7.00
Independence, Epiphany.	15.00		15.00
Iola, St. Timothy's.	20.00		20.00
Irving, Trinity.	5.00	2.00	3.00
Junction City, Covenant.	35.00	35.00	
Kansas City, St. Paul's.	50.00		50.00
Kansas City, St. Peter's.	15.00	15.00	
Kansas City, Sunday School.	5.00	5.00	
Lawrence, Trinity.	100.00	5.00	95.00
Leavenworth, St. Paul's.	100.00	100.00	
Leavenworth, St. Philip's.	5.00	2.50	2.50
Lebo, Holy Martyrs.	2.00		2.00
Manhattan, St. Paul's.	15.00		15.00
Maple Hill, St. Ann's.	1.00		1.00
Marysville, St. Paul's.	5.00		5.00
Monmouth, Emmanuel.	1.00		1.00
Neodesha, Grace.	8.00	4.00	4.00
Newton, St. Matthew's.	35.00	25.00	10.00
Olathe, Emmanuel.	3.00		3.00
Oskaloosa, St. Mark's.	15.00	7.50	7.50
Oskaloosa, Sunday School.	5.00	3.00	2.00

Ottawa, Grace	15.00	15.00	
Ottawa, Sunday School	5.00	5.00	
Paola, St. James	7.00		7.00
Parsons, St. John's Memorial	35.00	35.00	
Pittsburg, St. Peter's	30.00	30.00	
Sedan, Epiphany	10.00		10.00
Severance, Grace	5.00		5.00
Seneca, St. Titus	2.00		2.00
Saint George	2.00		2.00
Saint Paul	2.00		2.00
Topeka, Grace Cathedral	200.00	129.85	70.15
Topeka, Good Shepherd	10.00		10.00
Topeka, St. Simon's	5.00	5.00	
Wakefield, St. George's	20.00		20.00
Wakefield, St. John's	20.00	20.00	
Wamego, St. Luke's	15.00	15.00	
Washington, Grace	10.00		10.00
Wellington, St. Paul's	10.00		10.00
Wetmore	3.00		3.00
White City, House of Prayer	2.00		2.00
Wichita, St. John's	50.00	50.00	
Wichita, Sunday School	20.00	20.00	
Williamsburg, St. Barnabas	5.00	5.00	
Winfield, Grace	25.00	25.00	
Yates Center, Calvary	10.00		10.00
PERSONAL.			
Rt. Rev. Bishop Millspaugh	$100.00	$100.00	
Ven. Archdeacon Crawford	75.00	75.00	
Mrs. Aves (through Arch. Crawford)		5.00	
Rev. H. C. Attwater		8.35	
WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.			
Atchison, Trinity		27.35	
Chetopa, St. Paul's		1.00	
Clay Center, St. Paul's		3.00	
Dwight, St. Paul's		1.00	
Emporia, St. Andrew's		10.00	
Iola, St. Timothy's		.50	
Junction City, Covenant		5.00	
Kansas City		10.00	
Lawrence, Trinity		5.00	
Leavenworth, St. Paul's		4.68	
Monmouth, Emmanuel		.50	
Newton, St. Matthew's		5.00	

Ottawa, Grace.	5.00
Topeka, Grace Cathedral.	25.00
Topeka, St. Simon's.	5.00
Wakefield, St. George's.	4.00
Wichita, St. John's.	20.00
Babies' Branch.	3.75
PERSONAL.	
Mrs. D. P. Blish.	10.00
Mrs. A. V. Clugston.	2.00
Mrs. C. J. Drury.	5.00
Mrs. F. H. Leete,	1.00
Mrs. J. N. Macomb.	5.00
Mrs. J. C. McClintock.	5.00
Mrs. F. R. Millspaugh.	5.00
Mrs. P. R. Moise.	1.00
Mrs. E. Wright.	5.00

Recapitulation.

Parishes and Missions.	$696.10
Personal.	188.35
Woman's Auxiliary.	132.03
Personal.	39.00
The Babies' Branch.	3.75
Sunday Schools.	33.00
Balance from last year.	200.27
Total.	$1292.50

Disbursements.

Ven. Archdeacon Crawford.	$150.00	
Rev. R. M. Botting.	300.00	
Rev. A. F. Randall.	33.33	
Rev. J. C. Ferrier.	91.66	
Rev. H. C. Attwater.	91.66	
Rev. A. S. Freese.	25.00	
For Missionary work in Monmouth.	100.00	
For Postage.	4.00	
Total.		$795.65
Balance on hand.		496.85

E. & O. E. JOHN N. MACOMB, Treasurer.

APPENDIX H.

Pledges for Diocesan Missions, for 1906, Given at the Missionary Rally, Tuesday Evening, May 22nd.

Parishes.

Abilene	$ 12.50
Arkansas City	25.00
Arkansas City, Sunday School	5.00
Atchison	100.00
Blue Rapids	15.00
Burlington	15.00
Caney	7.00
Cedarvale	15.00
Chanute	10.00
Cherryvale	5.00
Chetopa	5.00
Coffeyville	25.00
Emporia, Woman's Auxiliary	10.00
Emporia, Sunday School	5.00
Eldorado	7.50
Eureka	6.00
Galena	10.00
Galena, Sunday School	2.50
Girard	30.00
Herington	15.00
Hiawatha	10.00
Hiawatha Sunday School	5.00
Holton	10.00
Horton	5.00
Independence	20.00
Iola Sunday School	10.00
Irving	5.00
Junction City	35.00
Junction City, Sunday School	5.00
Junction City, Woman's Auxiliary	5.00
Kansas City, St. Paul's	
Kansas City, Daughters of the King	5.00
Kansas City, Sunday School	5.00
Kansas City, St. Peter's	25.00
Lawrence	25.00
Lawrence, Sunday School	5.00
Kansas City, Woman's Auxiliary	20.00
Leavenworth, St. Paul's	110.00

Leavenworth, St. Phillip's.	5.00
Manhattan.	15.00
Neodesha.	10.00
Newton.	25.00
Newton, Sunday School.	5.00
Newton, Woman's Auxiliary.	5.00
Oskaloosa,	10.00
Oskaloosa, Sunday School.	3.00
Ottawa.	25.00
Parsons.	35.00
Sedan.	10.00
Seneca.	5.00
Topeka, Grace.	150.00
Topeka, Grace, Woman's Auxiliary.	25.00
Topeka, St. Simon.	13.00
Topeka, Good Shepherd.	5.00
Wakefield, St. George.	20.00
Wakefield, St. George, Sunday School.	5.00
Wakefield, St. John's.	
Wamego,	15.00
Wellington.	10.00
Wetmore.	4.00
Williamsburg.	5.00
Winfield.	30.00
Clay Center.	20.00
Clay Center, Sunday School.	5.00
Total Parishes and Missions.	$1100.50

Individuals.

The Bishop.	$100.00
Mrs. Millspaugh.	10.00
Mrs. McClintock.	10.00
The Rev. Dean Kaye.	5.00
Rev. F. S. White.	5.00
Rev. Dr. Millbank.	5.00
Mr. Morrow.	5.00
Mr. O. B. Hardcastle.	5.00
Rev. F. C. Armstrong.	5.00
Mr. C. W. Campion.	5.00
Rev. Dr. Krum.	5.00
Mrs. Boyd.	5.00
Mr. D. W. Inverarity.	20.00
Rev. Dr. Fenn.	10.00

Rev. R. N. Spencer.	5.00
Mr. Thos. Dyke.	2.00
Rev. A. V. Francis.	5.00
Mr. C. W. Merriam.	10.00
Mr. Henry Comley.	25.00
Rev. H. B. Brown.	5.00
Mr. J. B. McIntyre.	6.00
Mr. R. W. de Lambert.	5.00
Mrs. C. B. Rhodes.	5.00
Rev. John Bennett.	10.00
Rev. J. E. Boodin.	5.00
Mr. J. H. Guy.	5.00
Rev. D. I. Hobbs.	5.00
Mr. C. A. McGill.	5.00
The Rev. Dean Kaye.	5.00
Rev. Dr. Millbank for Actor's Church Alliance.	5.00
Mrs. G. A. Rockwell.	5.00
Miss B. Bergen.	1.00
Miss Noble.	2.00
Total from Individuals.	$ 311.00
Total from Parishes and Missions.	1100.50
Total.	$1411.50

APPENDIX J.

Local Secretaries of the Men's Thank Offering, Appointed in Convention at Lawrence.

Arkansas City.	Mr. Kirkpatrick.
Atchison.	Dr. Walter Beitzel.
Blue Rapids.	Mr. C. J. Brown.
Caney.	Mr. Owens.
Cedarvale.	Mr. Waters.
Cherryvale.	Mr. Harry Ward.
Chetopa.	Mr. B. F. Mouser.
Chanute.	Mr. G. W. Ernshaw.
Coffeyville.	Mr. Percy Harris.
Clay Center.	Mr. H. O. Axtell.
Emporia.	Mr. O. B. Hardcastle.
Elgin.	Mr. Eugene Hayes.
Fort Leavenworth.	Captain Raymond.
Fort Riley.	Capt. A. M. Edwards.

Galena	Mr. L. K. Moeller.
Girard	Mr. Howard Leonard.
Herington	Mr. Wolcott.
Hiawatha	Mr. B. S. Foster.
Holton	Mr. Athey.
Iola	Mr. F. B. Gerard.
Independence	Mr. J. B. Robinson.
Junction City	Mr. G. A. Rockwell.
Kansas City, St. Paul's	Judge Holt.
Lawrence	Mr. F. E. Stimpson.
Leavenworth, St. Paul's	Mr. J. W. Campion.
Marysville	Mr. Fred White.
Neodesha	Mr. F. L. Street.
Newton	Mr. H. Glover.
Oskaloosa	Mr. W. O. Worswick.
Ottawa	Mr. A. E. Ekinner.
Parsons	Mr. Ray Sipple.
Pittsburg	Mr. H. P. Foster.
Sedan	Mr. H. E. Sadler.
Tonganoxie	Mr. Wolcott.
Topeka, Grace Cathedral	Mr. Earl Williams.
Topeka, Good Shepherd	Mr. G. F. Kimball.
Topeka, St. Simon's	Mr. J. H. Childers.
Wamego	Mr. A. M. Bittman.
Wakefield, St. George's	Mr. W. Hewitt.
Wakefield, St. John's	Mr. S. Adams.
Wichita	Mr. R. W. de Lambert.
Williamsburg	Mr. C. M. Gawthrop.
Winfield	Mr. F. T. Ballein.
Yates Center	Mr. T. Plummer.
Leavenworth, St. Philip's	Mr. G. W. Bell.
Manhattan	Mr. C. H. Paine.

APPENDIX I.

Finance Committee's Report of Assessments for the Diocesan Fund for the Coming Year.

PARISH.	BALANCE.	ASSESSM'T.	AMOUNT.
Abilene, St. John's	$ .65	$ 35.00	$ 35.65
Arkansas City, Trinity		50.00	50.00
Atchison, Trinity		200.00	200.00
Burlington, Ascension		20.00	20.00

Chanute, Grace.		40.00	40.00
Clay Center, St. Paul's.		35.00	35.00
Coffeyville, St. Paul's.		45.00	45.00
Eldorado, Trinity.		15.00	15.00
Emporia, St. Andrew's.	8.12	50.00	58.12
Fort Scott, St. Andrew's		50.00	50.00
Galena, St. Mary's.		30.00	30.00
Girard, St. John's.		45.00	45.00
Hiawatha, St. John's.		25.00	25.00
Independence, Epiphany.	20.45	15.00	35.45
Iola, St. Timothy.		60.00	60.00
Junction City, Covenant.		85.00	85.00
Kansas City, St. Paul's.	65.88	100.00	165.88
Lawrence, Trinity.		125.00	125.00
Leavenworth, St. Paul's.		150.00	150.00
Manhattan, St. Paul's.		25.00	25.00
Marysville, St. Paul's.		10.00	10.00
Newton, St. Matthew's.		60.00	60.00
Oskaloosa, St. Mark's.		20.00	20.00
Ottawa, Grace.		50.00	50.00
Parsons, St. John's.		50.00	50.00
Pittsburg, St. Peter's.	4.00	36.00	40.00
Topeka, Grace Cathedral.		325.00	325.00
Wakefield, St. John's.		25.00	25.00
Wakefield, St. George's.		20.00	20.00
Wamego, St. Luke's.		25.00	25.00
Wellington, St. Paul's.	10.00	15.00	25.00
Wichita, St. John's.		225.00	225.00
Williamsburg, St. Barnabas'.		10.00	10.00
Winfield, Grace.		40.00	40.00
Total from Parishes.	$109.10	$2111.00	$2220.10
MISSIONS.			
Argentine, Grace.	$ 5.00	$	$ 5.00
Atchison, St. Andrew's. —.		5.00	5.00
Augusta, Atonement.		2.00	2.00
Baxter Springs, St. Mark's.	10.00	5.00	15.00
Blue Rapids, St. Mark's.		10.00	10.00
Caldwell.	1.00		1.00
Coney, St. Bartholomew's.	5.00		5.00
Cedarvale, St. Matthew's.		20.00	20.00
Cherryvale, St. Stephen's.	4.00		4.00
Chetopa, St. Paul's.		15.00	15.00

Columbus	1.00		1.00
Dwight, St. Paul's		2.00	2.00
Elgin		8.00	8.00
Eskridge	1.00		1.00
Eureka, St. Thomas'	5.00	5.00	10.00
Florence		2.00	2.00
Garnett	1.00		1.00
Herington, St. James the Less	10.00	10.00	20.00
Holton, St. Thomas'	10.00	10.00	20.00
Horton, St. Luke's	10.00	10.00	20.00
Irving, Trinity	10.00		10.00
Kansas City, St. Peter's		12.00	12.00
Kansas City, Ascension	3.00		3.00
La Cygne	1.00		1.00
Leavenworth, St. Phillip's	5.00		5.00
Lebo, Messiah	5.00		5.00
Monmouth, Emmanuel	1.00	1.00	2.00
Neodesha, Grace	5.75	10.00	15.75
Olathe, Emmanuel	5.00		5.00
Osawatomie	6.00		6.00
Paola	2.00	2.00	4.00
Peabody	1.00	1.00	2.00
Pleasanton	1.00		1.00
Sedan, Epiphany	20.45	20.00	40.45
Seneca, St. Titus'		5.00	5.00
Severance, Grace	3.00		3.00
Severy, St. Luke's	2.00		2.00
St. George	1.00		1.00
Thayer	1.00		1.00
Tonganoxie	1.00	1.00	2.00
Topeka, Good Shepherd	3.00	6.00	9.00
Topeka, St. Simon's		10.00	10.00
Topeka, Calvary	1.00		1.00
Troy		2.00	2.00
Washington, Grace	8.00	4.00	12.00
Wetmore, Grace		5.00	5.00
White City, House of Prayer		5.00	5.00
Yates Center, Calvary		15.00	15.00
Total for Missions	$149.20	$203.00	$352.20
Totals	$258.30	$2314.00	$2572.30

APPENDIX G.

A Brief Sketch of Trinity Parish, Lawrence, Kansas, 1858, and of the Primary Convention Held in Wyandotte, August 11, 1859.

By MR. SAMUEL REYNOLDS.

The writer of this left the parish of Christ Church, Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, in the early spring of 1855, and came to Lawrence to help make Kansas a free state, and incidentally to make it his future home.

He found here some two hundred people who came the previous fall and remained over the winter of 1854-5. This winter was exceedingly mild and free from storm, which fact greatly promoted the rapid settlement of the territory.

The new settlers were largely from the eastern and middle states, and were far above the average pioneer in intelligence and aducation. Several of the young men who came to Lawrence were college graduates and professional teachers.

He found here three church organizations doing missionary work and planning to build churches, viz., the Methodist, Unitarian, and Congregational. The writer, being anxious that our Church should be represented in this promising field, wrote to a paper known as the Churchman, New York, setting forth the facts and urging the General Missionary Board to take action in providing the settlement with the services of the Church. This letter brought two responses. One from the Hon. Amos A. Lawrence, of Boston, in a personal letter which is now the property of this paish, and also a box of Sunday School books as a neucleus or beginning of Church work. The second response came from the Rev. Charles Reynolds, of Columbus, Ohio, who came here in 1857 to look over the field. He was so well pleased with the prospect that he offered his services to the Missionary Board and resigned his parish in Columbus. The Board sent him here in 1858 equipped for the work.

He at once organized the parish of Trinity Church, Lawrence, the first wardens being Edgar Borroughs and Samuel Reynolds. The next step was to secure lots for the church buildings. These were donated by Gen. C. W. Babcock, and the chapel and rectory built on them. Gen. Babcock subsequently joined the church and was for many years one of its wardens. The chapel, or what is now the Guild House, was built in 1858. Much of the work was done by the parish, with some financial aid from friends in other places.

On August 11, 1859, Bishop Kemper, Missionary Bishop of Wis-

consin, called a Convention for the purpose of organizing the Diocese of Kansas. This Convention was called to meet in St. Paul's church, Wyandotte. The Convention met pursuant to call, and was composed of ten clergymen and fourteen laymen. There were seven parishes represented, viz: Grace Church, Topeka, St. Paul's, Wyandotte, St. Paul's, Manhattan, Trinity church, Lawrence, St. Mark's church, Elwood, St. Paul's church, Leavenworth and Trinity Church, Atchison.

The delegates from Trinity church, Lawrence, were Rev. Charles Reynolds, Rector, the lay-delegates being W. H. Hickox, Lyman Eldridge, O. A. Bassett, and Samuel Reynolds.

It is now nearly forty-seven years since that Convention was held, and as all the delegates were past their majority and some of them past middle life, it is quite certain that few of them are now living; and it is possible that not more than one survivor can be found, and he the one addressing you. Such is life.

Right Reverend Father in God, Clergy and Delegates in Convention Assembled.

GREETING:—The Kansas Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary beg leave to submit the Summary report of their years work, and the work of the Junior Auxiliary and Babies' Branch.

MONEY.			BOXES.	
General Missions.	$237.01			
Domestic Missions.	101.27	9	Domestic.	$819.44
Diocesan Missions.	171.03	4	Diocesan.	32.65
Foreign Missions.	51.00	—		
Church Periodical Club.	11.25	13		$852.09
Expense Fund.	23.40			
Total.	$594.96			

Total in money and boxes in Woman's Department	$1447.05
Junior Auxiliary, Money.	148.00
Babies' Branch, Money.	11.20
Total amount of work in all departments of the Aux.	$1606.25

Our Banner Branches are located in the parishes of Atchison, Chetopa, Clay Center, Dwight, Emporia, Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas City, Newton, Topeka Grace, Topeka St. Simon's, Wakefield, Wichita.

Respectfully submitted,

JENNIE C. WRIGHT Secretary.

Annual Convention of the Daughters of the King.

Report of the Secretary of the Local Assembly of the Daughters of the King.

The fourteenth annual Convention of the Daughters of the King, Trinity Church Rectory, in the city of Lawrence, on May 24th, 1906, the President, Mrs. Charles A. Magill, presiding.

After the singing of a hymn, Rev. Irving E. Baxter gave us a cordial welcome to the city and to the Rectory, in a short and beautiful address, full of encouragement and instruction.

On the call of the roll, the active chapters of this local Assembly it appeared that the following six chapters were represented in the Convention by delegates: Blue Rapids, Kansas City, Kansas, Lawrence, Topeka, Ottawa, and Wichita. Seven others had furnished the Convention a report of their condition and of their work. A letter of greeting from Miss Ryerson, the General Secretary of the Daughters of the King, to the Daughters of this local jurisdiction was read by the president. It was a beautiful letter of advice and encouragement which was very much appreciated by all those who heard it. The mission and work of the Daughters of the King and the importance and usefulness of their work was the subject of a brief but earnest address by our beloved Bishop.

He declared that during the coming year, he would advise and urge every rector to call to his assistance a chapter of this order. He urged upon the daughters, renewed effort along the lines of their work and expressed the belief that if every daughter should live up to her pledges the number of confirmations in the Diocese could be doubled.

Following the Bishop's address, our president spoke, informally, but very earnestly, on several important subjects relating to the conduct and work of the Daughters. First, the cross should always be worn and worn as a badge and not as an ornament; second, all of the different funds should be remembered even if only in a small way. The Diocesan dues should be conscientiously and regularly paid and the Bishop Thomas Memorial Fund and the Self-denial fund should, in every Chapter, be remembered to some extent; third, the Royal Cross should be taken by every member, if possible, but if every one can not subscribe for it, at least some copies should be taken by the Chapter to which all members should have access.

The election of officers for the coming year was held, the following were elected: For President, Mrs. Charles A. Magill, Wichita; Vice President, Miss Jeanette Wheeler, Lawrence; Secretary-Treasurer, Miss Florence Greer, Blue Rapids.

The Secretary-Treasurer made the following report to the Convention. Early in February last I was appointed by our President to the position of Secretary of our local Assembly to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Miss Grace Reed of Topeka. According to the list of Chapters in the Diocese furnished by Miss Ryerson, the General Secretary, we have twenty-seven Chapters of the Daughters of the King and at the following places: Abilene, Arkansas City, Atchison, Blue Rapids, Burlington, Chanute, Clay Center, Emporia, Hiawatha, Holton, Iola, Junction City, two at Kansas City, Manhattan, Oskaloosa, Lawrence, two at Leavenworth, Topeka, Ottawa, Pittsburg, Winfield, and Wichita. As soon as this list was procured I wrote to the secretary of each of these Chapters soliciting a report of the work they were doing, urging them to send a representative to this Assembly and asking the remittance of Diocesan dues and their contribution to the Bishop Thomas Memorial Fund. I have received replies from my letters as follows: From Grace Cathedral Chapter, Topeka, that a delegate would be sent to report personally for them, from the Chapter at Iola, that they would be represented in this Assembly by two members and regretting that they could not contribute to the Bishop Thomas Memorial Fund, from St. John's Chapter, Abilene, sending cordial greeting to the Assembly and sincerely regretting the inability to send a delegate or to contribute to the Bishop Thomas Memorial Fund, from Winfield the Secretary of the Guild writes that they have no active Chapter of the Daughters of the King, from Bishop Thomas Chapter, Lawrence, remitting their Diocesan dues amounting to $1.50, from the Mary S. Goodwin Memorial Chapter at Blue Rapids, it sends a delegate to this Convention who will report personally for that Chapter. This is the sum of the information concerning the Order received by me by correspondence. Many of the Chapters from whom I did not hear are no doubt represented here and will report in Convention for themselves.

I have received the following money:

From St. John's Chapter, Abilene	$ 2.40
Bishop Thomas Chapter, Lawrence	1.50
St. Paul's Chapter, Kansas City, Kansas	5.25
St. John's Chapter, Wichita	12.35
Mary S. Goodwin Memorial Chapter, Blue Rapids	.35

I have expended for Express on Secretary's books from Miss Grace Reed, of Topeka, $ .30, for stationery, $ .52, for postage $ .50, in all $1.32.

Written reports of the condition of their Chapter and of the work being done by them were made to the Convention by Dele-

gates present representing Arkansas City, Chanute, Kansas City, Kansas, Ottawa, Topeka, Wichita, Lawrence and Blue Rapids. Written reports were also received from Williamsburg, St. Barnabas, and from Iola. All of these reports showed that most excellent and important work was being done by the Daughters in every locality where there was an active and live organization. From every active Chapter, the Rector is receiving valuable assistance in the line of care for the Altar, visiting the sick, strangers, and many other details of his work.

On the evening preceding the Convention, the delegates were entertained at the Rectory by a very pleasant social reception given by the Daughters at Trinity Church, Bishop Thomas Chapter.

Corporate Communion service was administered at seven o'clock on the morning of Convention Day for the Daughters at Trinity Church, Rev. Dr. Baxter, Celebrant, assisted by the Rev. Mr. Allman.

At ten o'clock in the morning the Daughters attended Ascension Day service. The beautiful and eloquent sermon preached by the Rev. Ernest Sherrod of Arkansas City closed with an appropriate address to the Daughters concerning their mission and their work.

The Convention was entirely harmonious and very helpful and instructive, the one source of regret was the shortness of the time set aside for our business meeting, many important matters could not have the careful and deliberate attention which they deserved.

Since our last meeting, has occurred the death of Mrs. J. D. Krum of Ottawa, one of our most earnest and influential daughters and I am directed to record here the heart-felt sorrow of every member of our Order over her death and our sincere appreciation of her beautiful character and her work.

It was decided to hold the next Annual Convention of the Daughters of the King at Topeka at the time of the General Diocesan Convention.

FLORENCE E. GREER,
Secretary Local Assembly.

PERSONAL REPORTS TO THE BISHOP.

Rev. Father in God:

In addition to my work in Atchison I would report having made seven visits to Wetmore, where we have an unorganized mission of ten female communicants. We hold services in the Baptist place of worship, paying a nominal rental for its use. There have been seven celebrations of the Holy Communion, and seven Evening Prayer services. My expenses to and from Wetmore have been met by the communicants. They have also paid their Diocesan Assessment of $5.00. The work there is interesting, but not such as to warrant future growth.

As Rural Dean I would report that the N. E. Convocation held one meeting in Oskaloosa last fall. This was fairly well attended and a committee has in preparation a program for next fall.

Respectfully Submitted,

FRANCIS S. WHITE.

Manhattan, Kansas, May 22, 1906.

The Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D.

MY DEAR BISHOP:—During the year past I have officiated as follows:

Read Prayer. ..... 17 times.
Administered Communion. 27
Preached. 31
Solemnized Marriage. 5
Officiated at burials. 7

As Rural Dean of the Northwest Deanery, I have, with the assistance of the Secretary of the Deanery, arranged for two Convocations, and have presided at the same. These Convocations were held at Blue Rapids and Abilene.

The Duties above mentioned have been performed at Wamego, Manhattan, Clay Center, Blue Rapids, and Kansas City, Mo.

J. H. LEE, Dean.

Lawrence, Kansas, May 22, 1906.

Rt. Rev. Frank R. Millspaugh, D. D.

I respectfully report that during the past Convention year I have read service twice at the church of St. Barnabas, Williamsburg, at the request of the Rector; that I have read the lessons at St. Timothy's, Iola, for the Rector; and the service, or lessons, a number

of times for my own Rector, while he was absent, either on vacation or on Diocesan Business.

FRED E. STIMPSON, Lay Reader.

Diocesan Funds.

Bishop Vail Kansas Episcopal Fund.	$ 30,000.00
Endowment of the College of the Sisters of Bethany.	45,000.00
Endowment of Christ's Hospital.	27,000.00
Endowment of Kansas Theological School.	7,000.00
Burr Legacy.	10,000.00
Fund for Colored Work.	10,000.00
Total.	$129,000.00

Institutions, Value of Property.

Christ's Hospital.	$100.000.00
College of the Sisters of Bethany.	300,000.00
Kansas Theological School.	20,000.00
Total.	$420,000.00

Representatives of Parishes and Missions in the Convention.

CONSTITUTION. ART. III, SECTION 2.—Every parish, in union with this Convention, having more than two hundred (200) communicants, shall be entitled to send to this Convention three lay-delegates; and every parish having two hundred (200 or less communicants, shall be entitled to send two lay-delegates; and every mission having ten (10) or more communicants, shall be entitled to send one lay-delegate; each such lay-delegate shall be entitled to a seat and a vote.

ART. III, SEC. 6.—Any parish or mission neglecting or refusing to pay all its assessments up to any annual meeting of the meeting of the Convention, shall not be entitled to representation in the Convention until such assessments are paid; unless for good cause such parish or mission shall have been temporarily or permanently exomerated by a vote of the Convention.

The above amendments were proposed in the Convention of 1904, and passed by the Convention of 1905, and are now the law on representation.

See Journal of 1904, page 46; and Journal of 1905, page 13.

7. Election of the Lay Chancellor.
8. Election of the Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter.
9. Election of four Honorary Canons, the Rural Deans.
10. Election of the Visitors of Diocesan Institutions.

VIII. Report of the Finance Committee.

IX. Report of the Committee on the Constitution and Canons, and action thereon.

X. Reports of Special and other Committees on matters referred to them during the Session, and action thereon.

XI. Miscellaneous business.

XII. The reading and approval of the minutes.

XIII. Singing, prayers, benediction by the Bishop, or in his absence, by the Senior Presbyter present. Adjournment *sine die*.

FOR THE THIRD OR SUBSEQUENT DAY.

I. Morning Prayer, reading, etc., of the minutes, reception of new members, calling the roll, and finishing of business under consideration at last adjournment, as on the second day.

II. The disposal of the unfinished business of the Convention, in the order above described.

II. RULES OF ORDER.

RULE I. When the President takes the chair, no member shall continue standing, or shall afterwards stand up, except to address the chair.

No member shall absent himself from the house, unless he has leave, or is unable to attend.

When any member is about to speak, or deliver any matter to the house, he shall, with due respect, address himself to the President, confining himself strictly to the point in debate.

No member can speak more than twice in the same debate without leave of the house; nor more than once until others desiring to speak shall have spoken.

While the President is putting any question the members shall continue in their seats, and shall not hold any private discourse.

Every member who shall be in the house when any question is put, shall vote unless he be personally interested in the question, or shall be excused by the Convention for reasons assigned.

RULE II. All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President unless otherwise ordered by the Convention.

RULE III. No motion shall be considered as before the Convention unless seconded by a member not belonging to the same Parish with the mover; and every motion shall, if reqiured, be reduced to writing, and the name of the mover appended.

RULE IV. When the report of a committee is presented it shall be read and entered on the minutes, unless otherwise determined by the house; and if accompanied by resolutions, the question shall be on adopting them.

RULE V. When a question is before the Convention, it shall be in order, 1, to lay on the table; 2, to postpone to a day certain; 3, to commit; 4, to amend; 5, to divide; 6, to postpone indefinitely; and motions for any of these proceedings shall have precedence in the order in which they are here named; and a question on any of these proceedings shall be decided before the original motion.

RULE VI. An address, or cummunication from the Bishop shall be in order at any time.

RULE VII. A motion to lay upon the table shall be decided without debate.

RULE VIII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, when no member is speaking, and if unqualified, shall be decided without debate.

RULE IX. When elections by ballot and by orders are had, each Parish shall be entitled to one vote, and there must be a concurrence of the majority of both orders voting; and the yeas and nays, when taken shall be entered upon the minutes.

RULE X. At the request of the President, or on motion, the Convention may resolve itself into a committee of the whole.

RULE XI. All elections, when required by two members, shall be by ballot.

RULE XII. On all questions of order, the President shall decide, subject to an appeal to the house.

RULE XIII. All amendments shall be considered in the order in which they are moved. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made; no after amendments shall be in order, but a substitute for such second amendment, or a substitute for the whole matter may be received. No proposition on a subject different from that under consideration shall be received under color of a substitute.

RULE XIV. The mover may withdraw a motion, or resolution at any time before a decision, or amendment, with the consent of the Convention, in which case it shall not be entered on the minutes.

RULE XV. A question being decided, shall not be reconsidered during the same session, without the consent of two-thirds of the members present, nor unless the motion to reconsider be made and seconded by members who voted in the majority on the original decision.

RULE XVI. When the Convention is about to rise, every member shall keep his seat until the President leaves his chair.

RULE XVII. In elections by ballot, the polls shall be closed when the tellers, or committee appointed to count the ballots, withdraw from the room in which the Convention is held, and no clerical, or lay member shall be allowed to vote between such withdrawal and the announcement of the result of the election to the Convention, except by direct permission of the Convention, on the application, in form, of each member desiring so to vote; and the reasons of his not having previously voted shall be stated by him to the Convention before his application is entertained.

RULE XVIII. None of the Rules of Order shall be suspended without the consent of two-thirds of the members present.

RULE XIX. The foregoing Rules of Order shall be of force, unless repealed by a vote of the Convention.

[redacted]

RULE XVI. When the Convention is about to rise, every member shall keep his seat until the President leaves his chair.

RULE XVII. In elections by ballot, the polls shall be closed when the tellers, or committee appointed to count the ballots, withdraw from the room in which the Convention is held, and no clerical, or lay member shall be allowed to vote between such withdrawal and the announcement of the result of the election to the Convention, except by direct permission of the Convention, on the application, in form, of each member desiring so to vote; and the reasons of his not having previously voted shall be stated by him to the Convention before his application is entertained.

RULE XVIII. None of the Rules of Order shall be suspended without the consent of two-thirds of the members present.

RULE XIX. The foregoing Rules of Order shall be of force, unless repealed by a vote of the Convention.

PAGE.
Committee, on Finance, Report of. 75-77
Consecrations Consented to. 15, 27
Corporations, Diocesan. 5
Daughters of the King. 26, 79-81
Deceased Members. 2, 15
Delegates to the Convention. 10
Delegates to Sixth Department Missionary Council. 6, 28
Depositions. 17
Diocesan Missions, Board of, (Cathedral Chapter). 9, 68-71
Diocesan Officers. 4
Diocesan Corporations. 5
Diocesan Representatives. 6
Diocesan Institutions. 7, 8
Visitors to. 6, 30
Diocesan Missions, Pledges for. 72
Fund, Assessments for. 75-77
Funds. 84
Elections:
Secretary 12
Committee on Increase of Vail Kansas Episcopal Fund. 28
Sixth Department Missionary Council. 28
Treasurer. 29
Registrar. 29
Deputies to the General Convention. 29
Supplementary Deputies to the same. 29
Trustees of Church Property. 30
Standing Committee. 30
Visitors to Diocesan Institutions. 30
Examining Chaplains. 4
Episcopate Fund. 23, 28, 84
Finance Committee. 10. 12
Report of. 75, 77
General Missions. 24
Improvements. 21
Journal of Proceedings. 11-32
Journal, Bishop's. 33-48
number of copies to be printed. 30
. to whom sent, ... 30
Kansas Churchman. 23, 29, 31
Kansas Theological School. 23, 84
Kansas University, Religious Work in. 31
Lay Readers. 17, 18
Men's Thank Offering. 13, 24, 74
Minutes Approved. 27, 32

PAGE.

Missionary Conference, Delegates to. 6, 28
Missions, Diocesan. 9, 72
Missions, Organized. 50
Unorganized. 51
Mission Stations. 51
Apportionment for. 72
New Rectories. 22
New Property. 22
Officers of the Diocese. 4
Officers of Parishes and Missions. 54-60
Ordinations. 16
Organized Missions, List of. 50
Parishes, List of. 49
Parochial Reports. 49
Postulants. 17
Pledges for Diocesan Missions. 68
Reports:
Treasurer of Diocese. 61-65
Trustees of Church Property. 65, 66
Treasurer of Burr Legacy. 66
Treasurer of Episcopate Fund. 67
Manager of Christ's Hospital. 67, 68
Treasurer of Cathedral Chapter. 68-71
Finance Committee. 75-77
Woman's Auxiliary. 79
Daughters of the King. 80-82
Personal Reports to the Bishop. 83
Committee on Constitution and Canons. 31
Standing Committee. 27, 28
Remission of amounts due from Parishes and Missions. 27
Rules of Order. 85-89
Standing Committe, List of. 4
Report of. 27, 28
Election of. 30
Statistics of the Diocese. 49-51
Summary of. 52
Special Sermon. 25
Summary of Bishop's Report. 26
Treasurer of the Diocese, 4, report of. 61-65
Treasurer of Cathedral Chapter, report of. 68-71
Treasurer of Burr Legacy. 66
Trustees of Church Property, report of. 65, 66
Treasurer of Episcopate Fund. 67
Unfinished Business, Committee on. 13

PAGE.
University of Kansas. 31
Unorganized Missions. 51
Visitations of Bishop. 19, 20
Woman's Auxiliary, Report of. 79

Form of Bequest.

I give, devise and bequeath to.....
the sum of $....., the
following other personal property.....
the real estate herein described.....

WITNESSES.

.....

Signed,.....

.....

For "Trustees of the Vail Kansas Episcopal Fund," (Bishop's Salary.) W. C. ALLEN, *Treasurer*, Ottawa, Kansas.

For "The Trustees of Church Property for Diocese of Kansas." PROF. F. E. STIMPSON, *Secretary*, Lawrence.

For "The Trustees of Christ's Hospital, Topeka." D. W. NELLIS, *Secretary*, Topeka, Kansas.

For "The Trustees of the College of the Sisters of Bethany, of Kansas." RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., *President*.

For "The Trustees of St. John's Military School, Salina." E. W. OBER, *Secretary*, Salina.

For "Trustees of the Diocesan Convention,"

(a) For Missionary Work in the Diocese. J. N. MACOMB, Lawrence.

(b) For "Aged and Infirm Clergy" in the Diocese. D. W. NELLIS, Topeka.

(c) For "Colored Work in the Diocese. D. W. INVERARITY, *Treasurer*, Oskaloosa.

Every last will and testament must be "signed at the end thereof by the party making the same, or by some other person in his or her presence, and by his or her express direction, and shall be attested and subscribed in the presence of such party by two competent witnesses (not interested in the will) who saw the testator or testatrix subscribe, or heard him or her acknowledge the same."

WILL TITLE: "Trustees of the Fund of the Relief of Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen and of Aged, Infirm and Disabled Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America."

The general and official society for clerical relief covering the whole Church. Canon 53, No. VI. The General Convention recommends Quinquagesima Sunday for an annual offering from every Church, and that a percentage of the Communion Alms be given to this fund.

Assistant Treasurer and Financial Agent, Rev. Alfred J. P. McClure, The Church House, Twelfth and Walnut Streets, Philadelphia. D. W. NELLIS, Topeka, Agent for Kansas.

THE

FORTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

DIOCESE OF KANSAS,

WILL BE HELD IN

GRACE CATHEDRAL PARISH,

TOPEKA,

IN THE

MONTH OF MAY, 1907, ON A DAY TO BE APPOINTED BY THE BISHOP.

ARTHUR S. FREESE,
SECRETARY.

COFFEYVILLE, KAN.

500313



DIOCESE
OF
KANSAS

1907

PAGE.
University of Kansas. 31
Unorganized Missions. 51
Visitations of Bishop. 19, 29, 78
Woman's Auxiliary, Report of. .....

500313



DIOCESE
OF
KANSAS

1907

THE

FORTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

DIOCESE OF KANSAS,

WILL BE HELD IN

GRACE CATHEDRAL PARISH,

TOPEKA,

IN THE

MONTH OF MAY, 1907, ON A DAY TO BE APPOINTED BY THE BISHOP.

ARTHUR S. FREESE,
SECRETARY.

COFFEYVILLE, KAN.

500313



DIOCESE
OF
KANSAS

1907

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
500313
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
1909 L

PRESS OF
F. M. STEVES & SONS,
TOPEKA.

OFFICIAL LIST OF CLERGY.

In Order of Canonical Residence, May 1, 1906.

The Bishop.

The Right Reverend Frank Rosebrook Millspaugh, D. D., Topeka.

Priests.

The Rev. J. H. Lee, (1866).....	25 Jan. ..77.....	Manhattan.
The Rev. John Bennett,.....	7 May 1880.....	Kansas City, R. 4.
The Rev. David Brooks.....	27 Dec. 1889, Ord...	Dwight.
*The Rev. H. M. Carr, D. D.....	15 Jan. 1893, Ord...	Parsons.
The Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D....	4 April 1896.....	Ottawa.
The Rev. I. E. Baxter.....	16 Nov. 1897.....	Lawrence.
The Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr.....	1 Aug. 1898.....	Topeka.
The Rev. L. G. Morony.....	10 June 1900, Ord..	Kansas City.
The Rev. A. F. Randall.....	16 Dec. 1900, Ord...	Independence.
The Rev. H. C. Attwater.....	2 June 1901, Ord...	Pittsburg.
The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye.	21 Dec. 1901.....	Topeka.
*The Rev. A. V. Francis.....	30 July, 1902.....	Chanute.
*The Rev. De Lou Burke.....	7 Aug., 1902.....	Yates Center.
The Rev. A. S. Freese.....	2 Nov., 1902. Ord..	Coffeyville.
The Rev. F. C. Armstrong.....	10 May, 1903. Ord...	Sedan.
*The Rev. Albert Watkins (1896)	12 June, 1903.....	Fort Scott.
The Rev. E. R. Allman.....	5 April, 1904. Ord..	Manhattan.
The Rev. A. G. Wilson.....	5 April, 1904 ..	Clay Center.
The Rev. F. S. White.....	23 Dec., 1904.....	Atchison.
*The Rev. E. L. Skinner.....	25 Jan., 1905. Ord...	Ottawa.
The Rev. H. B. Brown.....	25 Mar., 1905. Ord..	Topeka, St. Sim'n.
The Rev. Percy T. Fenn, D. D..	2 May, 1905.....	Wichita.
*The Rev. L. J. H. Wooden.....	15 Aug., 1905.....	Kansas City.
*The Rev. D. I. Hobbs.....	1 Jan., 1906.....	Newton.
The Rev. H. P. Silver, Chap. US.	30 Mar., 1906.....	Ft. Leavenworth.
*The Rev. J. F. Milbank, D. D..	20 May, 1906.....	Wellington.
The Rev. P. Burton Peabody..	13 Oct., 1906.....	Blue Rapids.
The Rev. R. H. Mize, (1897 Ord).	27 Oct., 1906.....	Emporia.
*The Rev. John Beean.....	7 Jan., 1907.....	Winfield.

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* [illegible]

DIOCESAN OFFICERS.

Bishop.

THE RIGHT REVEREND FRANK ROSEBROOK MILLSPAUGH, D. D.,
The Bishop's House, Topeka.

Standing Committee.

THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, *President*, The Deanery, Topeka.
THE REV. IRVING E. BAXTER, *Secretary*, Lawrence.
THE REV. R. C. TALBOT, JR., Bethany College, Topeka.
THE REV. PERCY T. FENN, D. D., Wichita.
MR. J. M. MEADE, Topeka.
MR. D. W. NELLIS, Topeka.
MR. GEO. A. ROCKWELL, Junction City.
MR. O. B. HARDCASTLE, Emporia.

Secretary.

THE REV. ARTHUR S. FREESE, Coffeyville.

Assitant Secretary.

TH REV. F. C. ARMSTRONG, Sedan.

Treasurer.

MR. D. W. NELLIS, Topeka.

Registrar.

MR. SAMUEL DAVIDSON, 826 Topeka, Ave., Topeka.

Examining Chaplains.

THE REV. I. E. BAXTER, Lawrence.
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, Topeka.
THE REV. JOHN BENNETT, R. F. D. No. 4, Kansas City.
THE REV. RICHARD C. TALBOT, JR., Topeka.

DIOCESAN CORPORATIONS.

Trustees of the Diocesan Convention.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., *President*, Topeka.
THE REV. A. V. FRANCIS, *Secretary*, Chanute.
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, Topeka.
MR. D. W. INVERARITY, *Treasurer*, Oskaloosa.
MR. D. W. NELLIS, Topeka.
MR. THOMAS J. WHITE, Kansas City.

Trustees of Church Property for the Diocese of Kansas.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D.,
Term expires 1909.

THE REV. J. D. KRUM, D. D., and THE HON. C. BLOOD SMITH,
Term expires 1908.

MR. D. W. INVERARITY, and MR. J. W. BARLOW,
Term expires 1909.

THE REV. I. E. BAXTER and MR. FRED E. STIMPSON,
Term expires 1910.

Trustees of the Vail Kansas Episcopal Fund.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., *President*.
MR. PETER SHIRAS, *Treasurer*, Ottawa.
MR. C. B. VOORHIS, *Secretary*, Ottawa.
MR. W. C. ALLEN, MR. JOHN N. MACOMB,
MR. AUGUSTUS ZAHNER.

DIOCESAN REPRESENTATIVES.

Deputies to the General Convention.

THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE,
THE REV. PERCY T. FENN, D. D.,
THE REV. I. E. BAXTER,
THE REV. F. S. WHITE,
MR. D. W. NELLIS,
MR. GEO. A. ROCKWELL,
MR. J. N. MACOMB, JR.,
MR. J. M. MEADE.

Supplementary Deputies to the General Convention.

THE REV. L. G. MORONY,
THE REV. R. C. TALBOT, JR.,
THE REV. H. M. CARR, D. D.,
THE REV. JOHN BENNETT,
MR. O. B. HARDCASTLE,
MR. F. E. STIMPSON,
MR. H. G. BEATTY,
MR. WM. H. PENDLETON.

Deputies to the Sixth Department Missionary Council.

To be appointed by the Bishop when Council is called.

Visitors to Diocesan Institutions.

THE REV. R. H. MIZE,
THE REV. J. H. LEE,
THE REV. J. E. BOODIN,
PROF. L. E. SAYRE,
MR. HENRY COMLEY,
MR. THOS. J. WHITE.

DIOCESAN INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR BOARDS OF TRUSTEES.

Trustees of the College of the Sisters of Bethany.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., *President*, Topeka.
MR. J. W. FARNSWORTH. (Honorary).
THE RT. REV. F. K. BROOKE, S. T. D., Guthrie, Oklahoma.
MR. A. E. SKINNER, *Treasurer*, Ottawa.
MR. J. M. MEADE, *Secretary*, Topeka.
THE REV. ROBERT TALBOT, Kansas City, Mo.
MR. E. H. CROSBY, MR. C. W. MERRIAM.
THE RT. REV. S. M. GRISWOLD, D. D., Salina, Kansas.

Trustees of the Kansas Theological School.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., *President*.
THE REV. N. S. THOMAS, MR. WILLIAM HENDERSON,
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, THE HON. C. BLOOD SMITH,
MR. J. W. FARNSWORTH, MR. HIRAM C. ROOT,
MR. AUGUSTUS ZAHNER.

Faculty of the Kansas Theological School.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, THE REV. I. E. BAXTER,
THE RT. REV. F. K. BROOKE, THE REV. R. C. TALBOT, JR.,
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, THE REV. P. BURTON PEABODY.

Board of Trustees of Christ's Hospital.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., *President*.
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, *Vice President*.
MR. JOHN R. MULVANE, *Treasurer*.
MR. D. W. NELLIS, *Secretary*.
MR. J. G. SLONECKER, MR. T. B. SWEET,
MR. J. W. FARNSWORTH, MR. T. D. STRONG,
MR. J. P. DAVIS, MR. CHAS. S. GLEED,
MR. JONATHAN THOMAS, HON. C. BLOOD SMITH,
MR. W. G. SMYSER, MR. C. W. MERRIAM,
MR. W. A. L. THOMPSON, MR. AUGUSTUS ZAHNER.

Officers of Christ's Hospital.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., *President*.
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, *Manager*.
JOHN C. MCCLINTOCK, M. D., *Superintendent*.
OTTO KIENE, M. D., and
E. B. HILL, M. D., *House Surgeons*.
MISS LOIS RUTH WILLIAMS, *Directress*.
REV. R. C. TALBOT, JR., *Chaplain*.

THE CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Diocesan Board of Missions.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., *President.*
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, *Dean.*
THE REV. R. C. TALBOT, JR., *Canon.*
The Honorary Canons.
THE RURAL DEANS OF THE DIOCESE.
Northeast Deanery, THE REV. FRANCIS S. WHITE.
Southeast Deanery, THE REV. JOHN BENNETT.
Northwest Deanery, THE REV. JAMES H. LEE.
Southwest Deanery, THE REV. DOUGLAS I. HOBBS.
The Clerical Chancellor.

The Lay Chancellor.
THE HON. CHARLES BLOOD SMITH,
Term expires 1911.
The Secretary and Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter.
MR. JOHN N. MACOMB, Lawrence.
Term expires 1909.
Representatives from the Standing Committee.
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, MR. D. W. NELLIS,
THE REV. I. E. BAXTER, MR. J. M. MEADE.
Representatives from the Vestry of the Cathedral Church.
MR. E. W. THOMPSON, MR. C. W. MERRIAM.

Woman's Auxiliary.

MRS. E. S. THOMAS, *Honary President,* Philadelphia, Pa.
MRS. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, *President,* Topeka.
VICE PRESIDENTS.
Northwest Deanery, MRS. C. W. HATCH, Manhattan.
Southwest Deanery, MRS. T. W. RANDALL, Newton.
Northeast Deanery, MRS. M. S. MAYOU, Kansas City.
Southeast Deanery, MRS. R. M. CHESHIRE, Columbus.
MRS. GEO. F. LEONARD, *Secretary-Treasurer,* Lawrence.
MRS. D. P. BLISH, *Treasurer United Offering,* Atchison.
MRS. I. E. BAXTER, *Directress Junior Auxiliary,* Lawrence.
MRS. J. P. DE B. KAYE, *Directress Babies' Branch,* Topeka.

Daughters of the King.

DR. MARY CHURCH, *President,* Topeka.
MRS. P. BURTON PEABODY, *Vive President,* Blue Rapids.
MISS FLORENCE GREER, *Secretary-Treasurer,* Blue Rapids.

Lay Delegates Whose Credentials Were Offered.

Blue Rapids, St. Mark's—Mr. A. E. Sweetland.
Clay Center, St. Paul's—*Mr. A. E. Camuse, Mr. Frank V. Gay.
Emporia, St. Andrew's—Mr. O. B. Hardcastle, Mr. J. C. Burnett.
Galena, St. Mary's—Mr. L. K. Moeller.
Hiawatha, St. John's—Mr. B. S. Foster.
Independence, Church of the Epiphany—*Mr. W. H. Spencer.
Junction City, Church of the Covenant—Mr. F. R. Hemingway, Mr. Geo. A. Rockwell.
Kansas City, St. Paul's—Mr. T. J. White, Mr. William Thomson, *Mr. W. T. Holt.
Kansas City, St. Peter's—Mr. McGowan.
Lawrence, Trinity—*Mr. F. M. Perkins, Mr. F. E. Stimpson, Mr. J. N. Macomb, Jr., Prof. L. E. Sayre, *Mr. Oscar Williams, *Mr. C. C. Seewis.
Manhattan, St. Paul's—Mr. C. H. Paine, Mr. Harry Porter.
Oskaloosa, St. Mark's—Mr. D. W. Inverarity.
Sedan—*Mr. John Brooks.
Topeka, Grace Cathedral—Mr. J. M. Meade, Mr. Harry Scandrett, Mr. John Harmon.
Topeka, St. Simon of Cyrene—Mr. James H. Guy.
Topeka, Good Shepherd—Mr. Kimball.
Wakefield, St. John's—Mr. R. Fowles.
Wichita, St. John's—*Mr. C. A. Magill, Mr. Henry Comley, Mr. R. W. de Lambert.

NOTE.—* Not present at Convention.

Those present having seats and votes in the Convention, *ex officio*.
The Lay Chancellor, Hon. C. Blood Smith;
The Treasurer of the Diocese, Mr. D. W. Nellis;
The Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter, Mr. John N. Macomb.



THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.



THE VENERABLE J. E. H. LEEDS.

In Memoriam.

The Venerable J. E. H. Leeds, Archdeacon and General Missionary of the Diocese of Kansas, after a few months in the office, departed this life on the 10th of March, 1907. He had already endeared himself to many of the people of his missions. He was devotedly aggressive, yet gentle and bid fair to be in all respects the man for the work. God knows best and he has gone to his eternal reward.

St. George's and St. John's Wakefield, St. Paul's Clay Center and St. Peter's Pittsburg, before his several years of parish life in Ireland, had felt the impress of his sweet Christian and Priestly character.

THE JOURNAL

OF THE

FORTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE DIOCESE OF KANSAS

HELD IN

GRACE CATHEDRAL

Topeka, May 15, 16, 1907.

FIRST DAY—10:30 A. M.

GRACE CATHEDRAL, TOPEKA, KAN., May 15, 1907.

The Forty-Eighth Anual Convention of the Diocese of Kansas met this day in Grace Cathedral at 10:30 o'clock in the morning. The clergy, catechists and choir marched in procession to the chancel, where Morning Prayer was said by the Rev. P. Burton Peabody and the Rev. H. C. Attwater; the Lessons being read by the Rev. L. G. Morony and the Rev. E. R. Allman.

After Morning Prayer the Rev. Rufus W. Clark, D. D., Department Secretary of the Board of Missions, delivered an address on "The Call of the Mission Field," taking as his text the first verse of the 44th Psalm.

The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Bishop, assisted by the Rev. David Brooks, Epistler, and the Rev. J. H. Lee, Gospeller, and being assisted in the administration of the elements by the Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye and the Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr.

This service ended, the Bishop took the Chair and called the Convention to order. He appointed the Rev. Chaplain H. P. Silver, the Rev. L. G. Morony, and Mr. Thos. J. White as a Committee on Qualifications. The roll was then called, showing a quorum present, when the Lay Delegates presented their credentials to the Committee on Qualifications, and the Convention then adjourned to 2:30 P. M.

FIRST DAY—2:30 P. M.

The Bishop called the Convention to order, and asked for the report of the Committee on Qualifications, who gave their report, by which it was seen that there were twenty-two Clergy and twenty-five Lay Delegates present. The Committee reported that all of those presenting credentials were entitled to a seat and vote in the Convention except the delegates from St. Paul's church, Kansas City, and the Church of the Good Shepherd, Topeka, neither of which had paid their Assessment to the Diocesan Fund in full. The delegates from Grace Cathedral offered to pay the assessment of the church of the Good Shepherd, which was accepted by the Convention, which also voted to "temporarily exomerate St. Paul's, Kansas City, and allow its delegates a seat and vote in this Convention. The Convention then listened to a short address delivered by Mr. Geo. R. Robinson, of St. Louis, Mo., in the interest of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew. By unanimous consent it was agreed to adjourn Convention at 5 o'clock for the purpose of hearing Mr. Robinson further upon this subject.

The Bishop then anounced the Standing Committees for the year 1907, as follows:

On Finance.—The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, The Rev. P. T. Fenn, D. D., The Rev. F. S. White, Mr. Geo. A. Rockwell, Mr. D. W. Inverarity.

On Constitution and Canons.—The Rev. John Bennett, The Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D., The Rev. R. H. Mize, Mr. John N. Macomb, Mr. Thos. J. White.

On Admission of New Parishes.—The Rev. R. C. Talbot,

$45,000 have been left by two charter members of the Cathedral, Mr. and Mrs. Giles of blessed memory, for this purpose. The immediate use of this money is prevented by distant relatives who are contesting the gift. When this money becomes available another such sum should immediately be secured in this See City. The Diocese, though poor, should help; and the Bishop also; that the Cathedral, which is the Bishop's church, and therefore the church of the whole Diocese, and to which it has special relations and certain rights, should be indicative of the name—Cathedral. There must be sufficient room for any ecclesiastical function. May God, if it be His gracious will, permit us to assemble ere long in such a Cathedral.

I record two of our Bishops at rest. October 29th, 1906, the Rt. Rev. Isaac Lea Nicholson, D. D., for fifteen years self-exacting, sympathetic, and peculiarly devoted to the spiritual and temporal upbuilding of his Diocese of Milwaukee; and,

The Rt. Rev. George Franklin Seymour, D. D., LL. D., D. C. L., remarkable as a preacher and an apologist. If not always gentle, yet true, generous, and fearless, and devoted to his Diocese of Springfield.

Deceased of the Diocese.

The Ven. J. E. H. Leeds, B. D., a former faithful priest of our Diocese, came to be my Archdeacon, or General Missionary from a quiet parish in Ireland only last August. He was esteemed whereever he went, and was just getting acquainted with the work. He loved the Diocese all the years he was in Ireland, as indicated by the report of our Diocesan Treasurer. He is a great loss. Two months ago we laid his body away in God's Acre in the See City.

I must in the same connection mention Mrs. Caroline Giles, a charter member of the Cathedral, whose death January 17th this year was to make available deeds of property for the building of the Cathedral, and to the College of the Sisters of Bethany, to which both she and her husband had been devoted these many years.

Mrs. Leonard Smith of Leavenworth, one of the oldest and most devoted members of St. Paul's to which she left as an endowment, $20,000.

Dr. C. Perry of Winfield, one of the charter members of Grace church, and who as a devoted communicant did much towards the building of the beautiful stone church. Passing three score years and ten, he entered into rest last month.

A faithful servant of the Diocese, Mr. Horace J. Smith of Ottawa, who gave to the Diocese for many years his time and service as Treasurer of the Episcopal Endowment Fund, has gone to his reward.

Word has just come that on Monday of this week Mr. D. P. Blish, of Atchison has gone to his rest after a long but comparatively painless illness. Occupying as he did a prominent position as Warden of Trinity parish, and on most of the important committees of the Diocese for years, and a truly spiritual man, always helpful, the whole Diocese mourns his loss.

New Bishops.

I have given canonical consent to the Consecration of the Rev. Beverly S. Tucker, D. D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia; and the Rev. Charles Scadding, D. D., to be Bishop of Oregon.

Clergy Received.

Rev. Robert H. Mize, A. M., B. D., Priest, from the District of Salina, September 27, 1906.

Rev. P. Burton Peabody, A. M., B. D., Priest, from the District of Laramie, October 13, 1906.

Rev. John Beean, Priest, from the Diocese of Mississippi, January 7, 1907.

Clergy Ordained to the Priesthood.

Rev. Allan G. Wilson, June 29, 1906, in St. Paul's church, Clay Center.

Rev. Ernest Rudd Allman, October 28, 1906, in the Cathedral.

Rev. David Curran, October 28, 1906, in the Cathedral.

Rev. Edward Levi Skinner, December 9, 1906, in Grace church, Ottawa.

Clergy Ordained to the Diaconate.

Mr. Rowland O. MacIntosh, January 25, 1907, St. Paul's Day, in Grace Church, Washington to Minister at St. John's and St. George's Wakefield.

Mr. Harry Gwynne-Smith, January 25, 1907, St. Paul's Day, in Grace church, Washington, to Minister in same.

Clergy Licensed.

Rev. Canon Nye, of the Diocese of Moneral, Priest-in-charge of St. Thomas', Eureka.

Rev. H. M. Green, of the Diocese of Missouri, as supply for two months.

Rev. Geo. L. Neide, of the Diocese of Nebraska, Priest-in-charge of Hiawatha.

Rev. L. P. Holmes, of the Diocese of Minnesota, officiating in the countary near Frankfort.

Clergy Transferred.

Rev. W. S. Leete, to the Diocese of Iowa, July 7, 1906.
Rev. T. J. Collar, to the Diocese of Nebraska, Oct. 27, 1906.
Rev. C. B. Ryan, to the Diocese of Algoma, Canada, Nov. 2, 1906.
Rev. Geo. L. Neide, to the Diocese of Nebraska, Feb. 15, 1907.
Rev. R. N. Spencer, to the Diocese of Kansas City, Feb. 25, 1907.
Rev. E. A. Sherrod, to the Diocese of Colorado, May 5, 1907.
Rev. Robert M. Botting, to the Diocese of Indianapolis, May 5, 1907.

Candidates for Holy Orders.

Alvin Edward Skinner, Oct. 30, 1902.
Thomas Dyke, Jan. 16, 1906.
Edwin F. Wilcox, Jan. 16, 1906.
Edwin H. Buttolph, May 17, 1906.
R. K. Pooley, Sept. .., 1906.

Postulants.

Edward D. Hardcastle, March 14, 1904.
Arthur J. Carruth, Jr., May 24, 1904.
Fred F. Bush, May 27, 1904.
George R. Hyett, March 14, 1906.
Carl A. Nau, Jan. 13, 1906.
William S. Slade, April 16, 1906.
John A. Robinson, Oct. 29, 1906.
Alexander E. Hawke, Oct. 12, 1906.
George V. Gwylm, Jan. 1, 1907.
William S. Little, Dec. 12, 1906.
E. B. Chapman, May 10, 1907.
Wilford Hicks, March 20, 19067.
Paul B. James, March 20, 1907.

Catechists.

Thomas Dyke, St. Paul's, Leavenworth.
E. F. Wilcox, Augusta.
R. K. Pooley, Galena and Baxter Springs.
Carl A. Nau, Good Shepherd and Calvary, Topeka.
John W. Robinson, Herington.
A. E. Hawke, Chetopa.
G. V. Gwylm, Olathe and Argentine.
W. S. Little, Oskaloosa and Tonganoxie.
B. E. Chapman, Marysville and Seneca.
Wilford Hicks, West Wichita.
P. B. James, Wamego.

Lay Readers.

Walter Beitzel, Atchison.
Arthur J. Carruth, Herington.
Carl A. Nau, North Topeka.
Chas. A. Strickland, Junction City.
Alvin E. Skinner, Ottawa.
H. S. Walter, St. George's, Wakefield.
S. B. Adams, St. John's Wakefield.
F. E. Stimpson, Lawrence.
J. N. Macomb, Lawrence.
H. E. Sadler, Sedan.
J. E. Brooks, Sedan.
G. W. Crow, Cathedral, Topeka.
G. F. Richardson, Blue Rapids.
Thomas Dyke, St. Philip's, Leavenworth.
H. R. Attwater, Cedarvale.
Wm. Athey, Holton.
F. B. Girrard, Iola.
Edward J. Hoering, Wellington.
F. A. Bell, St. Philip's Leavenworth.
John C. Dods, Cherryvale.
Prof. L. E. Sayre, Lawrence.
Richard H. Sullivan, Wichita.
A. E. Hawke, Chetopa.
Chas. R. Pollard, Arkansas City.
Max Stepney, West Wichita.
Alfred Goodwin, Lawrence.
Wilford Hicks, West Wichita.
Geo. V. Gwylm, Olathe.
Frank Moses, Clay Center.
A. W. Miller, St. Peter's, Kansas City.
A. B. Walter, Junction City.
Raymond Jamison, St. Simon's, Topeka.

Clergy Restored to the Functions of Their Office.

Rev. Geo. Clement King, Deacon, by the Bishop of New York.

Depositions.

Geo. C. Ware, by the Bishop of South Dakota.
J. R. Shaffer, by the Bishop of Chicago.
Chas. Ferguson, by the Bishop of Kansas iCty.
Joseph Clarkson, by the Bishop of Nebraska.
Joseph C. Bryant, by the Bishop of Washington.
D. J. Swartz, by the Bishop of New Jersey.

T. B. Chetwood, by the Bishop of New Jersey.
A. L. Van Antwerp, by the Bishop of Iowa.
W. S .Rafter, by the Bishop of Connecticut.
F. H. Marshall, by the Bishop of Connecticut.
S. H. Nichols, by the Bishop of Connecticut.
H. C. Granger, by the Bishop of Chicago.
M. A. Martin, by the Bishop of South Dakota.
F. E. J. Lloyd, by the Bishop of Pittsburg.
G. Tuckerman, by the Bishop of New York.
Herman P. Viceborn, by the Bishop of Indianapolis.

While the large majority of these brethren are deposed for reasons not affecting their moral character, nevertheless such a list should bring us to our knees with great searchings of heart.

Clerical Changes in the Diocese.

Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr., resigned Grace church Winfield, after nine years faithful service and became Canon of the Cathedral. His duties are the Chaplaincy of the College of the Sisters of Bethany and Christ's Hospital, and Priest in Charge of Holton, Horton, and Good Shepherd, Topeka.

Rev. L. G. Morony has resigned St. Timothy's, Iola, and has become Rector of St. Paul's, Kansas City.

Rev. A. S. Freese has added Caney and Neodesha to his cure.

Rev. F. C. Armstrong has added to his itinerary, Niotaze.

Rev. J. F. Milbank, D. D., has resigned Epiphany, Independence, and accepted charge of St. Paul's, Wellington, St. Matthew's, Augusta, and Missions in the southwest.

Rev. A. F. Randall has returned from Idaho, and accepted a call from Epiphany, Independence.

Rev. E. R. Allman, at the solicitation of St. Paul's, Manhattan, has resigned St. Luke's, Wamego, and gives his whole time to the former, with a week-day service at St. George and Onaga.

Rev. J. H. Lee, Rural Dean is the Priest-in-Charge of St. George's and St. John's, Wakefield, St. Luke's, Wamego, and St. James', Herington.

Rev. P. Burton Peabody, in charge of Blue Rapids and Irving, officiates as Priest for Washington, Marysville, and Seneca.

Rev. John Bennett, is Rector of Ascension, Burlington, in connection with St. Barnabas', Williamsburg.

Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D., has assumed temporary charge of St. Timothy's, Iola, with his missions.

Rev. L. J. H. Wooden, with residence in Kansas City, is Priest-in-Charge of Emmanuel, Olathe and Grace, Argentine.

Rev. David Curran has been granted leave of absence in Ireland for several months.

Rev. Robert H. Mize, formerly Candidate, Deacon, and Priest, of the undivided Diocese, has returned to the Diocese from the charge of St. John's School, Salina, and become Rector of St. Andrew's, Emporia, and is in charge of the Missions of Council Grove, Cottonwood Falls, and Strong City.

Visitations and Confirmations.

	Visits.	Confirmed.
College of the Sisters of Bethany	2	12
Newton	2	13
Chanute	2	3
Topeka, Good Shepherd	2	5
Topeka, Cathedral	6	32
Florence		1
Pittsburg	2	21
Galena	2	6
Baxter Springs	2	15
Independence	2	2
Cherryvale		1
Hiawatha		3
Seneca		7
Marysville		8
Herington		5
Wakefield, St. John's		1
Wakefield, St. George's		6
Arkansas City	2	6
Cedarvale, St. Matthew's	2	6
Sedan	2	2
Coffeyville		6
Augusta	2	2
Wichita, St. John's		41
Junction City		6
Topeka, Calvary		1
Lawrence	2	23
Washington		5
Ottawa	2	5
Girard	2	3
Yates Center		3
Osawatomie		1
Wamego		2

Manhattan		3
Emporia	2	21
Olathe		2
Fort Scott		13
Kansas City, St. Peter's		3
Kansas City, St. Paul's		19
Clay Center		7
Blue Rapids		4
Irving		1
Topeka, St. Simon's		10
Atchison		28
Winfield, one received from Church of Rome		5
Wetmore		4
Argentine		2
Minneapolis, Minnesota, for Bishop Edsal		2
Total		381

Visitations Without Confirmations.

Leavenworth, Girard, Burlington, Ft. Leavenworth, Horton, Holton, Neodesha, Eldorado, Eureka, Chetopa, Wellington, Argonia, Caldwell, Peabody, Williamsburg, Weir, Onaga, Oskaloosa, Tonganoxie, Niotaze, Parsons.

There is a falling off of confirmations. I say it with deep regret. Easy times tend to make people forget God and their obligations to Him. The more need for earnest and devoted work on our part. Confirmation is the Rite by which people declare themselves Disciples in this Prayer Book Church. There are several missions which have done nobly. There are good sized parishes where only a few have been presented. Let us ask ourselves if we are working for God's House with that zeal which the commercial travellers display for their business houses. They are my travelling companions, and constantly I am asking myself this question. Copy their zeal and untiring work, beloved, in the winning of souls to the Master, and never again shall we report less than 400 confirmations; and may many more be brought to their duty of discipleship.

Churches Consecrated.

The only church consecrated this year is All Saints, Wichita. The property is worth $2,000. It was purchased from the Adventists, and has been completely renovated, and is sufficiently large for the needs of West Wichita. We are indebted to the Rev. Percy T. Fenn, D. D., and the friends which he made, for this much needed mission church. It was consecrated by me Feb. 7, 1907. Bishop Griswold, Rev. Dr. Fenn, Rev. Wm. Vann and Rev. John Beean being present.

Churches Needed.

It is hoped that churches may be begun the coming year in Caney, Seneca, Wetmore, and Sedan. They purpose to begin work at once in Sedan and Caney.

New Rectories.

The new rectory at Arkansas City is now entirely free from debt. The new rectory at Parsons which had last year $1,500 of debt has now but $600. The Rev. Dr. Carr, Rector. The new rectory at Winfield is about finished, and sufficient money, ($2,000) in hand or pledged to pay all indebtedness. Rev. John Beean, Rector.

A rectory with ample grounds sufficient for a church has been deeded to the Bishop at Sedan, by Mrs. Loomis, one of the devout communicants there. It is estimated to be worth $2,000. This has been accomplished under Rev. F. C. Armstrong, Priest in Charge. At Blue Rapids a rectory worth from $1,500 to $1,800 is in course of building under the ministry of Rev. P. Burton Peabody. Supscriptions are being raised for another in Galena, under Rev. H. C. Attwater, Priest-in-Charge, and R. K. Pooley, Catechist. Good Shepherd, North Topeka, has been given a neat and sufficiently commodious rectory and parish house. It was presented to the parish by Miss Juliet Smith of New York, who has been giving her time as parish visitor in the mission for six months, and returns again in the fall.

Rectories Needed.

Independence, Fort Scott, Kansas City, Ottawa, and Iola need badly a home for their Rectors. The attempt at this latter place last year was premature, and the Vestry deemed it expedient to sell the property purchased. This has been done. Were there rectories at Girard, Hiawatha, Herington, and Washington, much good would be accomplished.

Gifts to the Diocese.

Besides the deeds of Mr. and Mrs. Giles of properties worth approximately $45,000, towards the building of the Cathedral, properties valued at between $5,000 and $6,000 were left to the College of the Sisters of Bethany by the same generous and devoted church people.

The gift of the parish house for the church of the Good Shepherd has already been noticed.

I am officially informed that $20,000 has been left St. Paul's Leavenworth, by one of the old communicants of that parish, Mrs. Leonard Smith, as an endowment of said church, "for repairs, preservation, improvements, maintenance, and advancement."

$3,000 has been given to the Bishop of the Diocese, the interest of which is to be used partly in lieu of the donor's present subscription, and partly in lieu of the missionary stipend of the clergyman who shall be in charge of Trinity, Irving. This is given by one who has long been a parishioner of this little mission, Mrs. M. F. De Forest.

Episcopal Endowment.

In addition to the above I am happy to report that between $4,000 and $5,000 more has been added to the Episcopal Endowment, so that now the Diocese of Kansas will be endowed in the amount of nearly $35,000. The only source of increase from now on will probably be the annual Whitsunday offerings, and through work of the committee appointed for the increase of this Fund; and may I hope that before each Whitsunday this committee will communicate with the clergy and well-to-do church people of the Diocese, so that by and by the endowment may be at least $50,000.

Aged and Infirm Clergy.

Please remember, beloved, that we have three beneficiaries of the General Fund of the Aged and Infirm Clergy, and that we have agreed that as a Diocese we will devote our Christmas Day offering, or the offering of the Sunday after, to this Fund. When I minister the Holy Communion in parishes on other than the Lord's Day, the offerings are always given for this purpose. Why cannot the clergy tithe the Communion Alms on Sundays, and devote the Saint's Day offerings for such purpose? Are we doing as much as we should in this direction? Certainly no amount of argument is necessary beyond our own conviction of the needs. Mr. D. W. Nellis still acts as our Treasurer, and he remits at once to the General Society, which is working agressively under the Rev. Alfred J. P. McClure, Church House, Philadelphia. He reports this year $255.19 from Kansas.

Christ's Hospital.

It is always a pleasure to speak of this great work of the Diocese. Daily doing charity and also supporting itself by pay-patients. Never have we turned away any needy one. For many years the chief surgeon, Dr. J. C. McClintock, has willingly given his services to the poor, and the same can be said of the other physicians. Out of 18,828 days of service, it has given this last year 10,414 days of charity. The Dean of the Cathedral faithfully acts as manager, and Dr. McClintock as superintendent. The past year we have had the advantage of the daily ministrations of Canon Talbot, who succeeded the Rev. Joseph Wayne in the important position of Chaplain. We have erected another building this year for nervous diseases, costing

nearly $12,000. I shall graduate in a few days another class of six nurses from Christ's Hospital Training School for Nurses. We want, brethren, more nurses who are communicants; and with attention to the matter you can furnish them in large proportion. It is a noble profession.

College of the Sisters of Bethany.

On June 5th we expect to graduate ten of our girls, all communicants of the Church. We have passed a happy year of school life. Our financial anxieties have been less. It is purposed next year to have a school for little girls between the ages of seven and twelve years. Miss Hambleton, the Principal, has begun advertising. Why will not our clergy and church people interest themselves personally in this splendid school? The denominations, without exception, in Kansas, give and work for their schools, and why do we leave all the burdens upon the Bishop? Thank God! he has a Board of Trustees who are doing what they can to hold up his hands; and to them he thus publicly expresses his gratitude.

Church Hall.

In this same connection let me say that ever since I became your Bishop I have longed for the time when some generous churchman would build a Church Hall in our University town of Lawrence, where the young men of Church families, and others might be roomed, and where they might have thrown around them, under a Chaplain, those influences which would make them wise unto salvation. We are doing a little to help by acting under your resolution of last year; but, Oh, how little it is! to have a man come in as did Dean Hart last year for a few days only!

Kansas Theological School.

There are now twenty students connected with the school, about equally divided between Kansas and Oklahoma. The two Bishops, the Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, the Rev. I. E. Baxter, the Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr., and the Rev. P. Burton Peabody, give their services as instructors. Five of the students are Deacons, and the rest are Catechists, doing missionary work in the several missions.

Convocations.

The Convocations have all met once, and two of them twice during the year. It has been my pleasure to be present at a meeting in each Convocation. They were declared to be helpful in evry instance to the parish in which they met; and this I consider their greatest value. With church instruction, missionary meetings, and Woman's Auxiliary under the Vice President living within the Deanery, these Convocations cannot but be helpful.

General Missions.

I am very anxious, brethren, as to our position this year as to Kansas being on the Honor Roll, that is, as giving the amount apportioned by the General Board. I have been to considerable expense in sending out letters, but though apportioned as a Diocese to give $1,000 this year, instead of $800, we have not given at this date as much as last year. May I not beg the clergy to make this a personal matter? You receive each month the report of the General Board as to what each parish and mission has given. I will soon write you the names of the givers who have sent through me, and request that you go with your hand out and tell the man or woman who has not given, what a blessed privilege it is to give to the great general missionary work: not for the parish, not for the Diocese; but unselfishly for Church Extension throughout the world wherever our church has or may have missionaries. You do this and the Diocese will retain its position of honor which it has held for several years.

Men's Thank Offering.

In this same connection, you know that at the General Convention which meets next October, the *men* of the church, as have the women for several years, are to make a special offering. This is to be a thank-offering for the three hundred years of the Church's work in the United States. Some of the Dioceses have done splendidly already. The Cathedral parish of our own Diocese has so far raised a little over $125, and St. John's, Wichita, $100. Committees have been appointed in all parishes and missions. Have they done anything? If not, why not? I know why. Because you say we have such hard work to keep matters going as they should parochially, and to fulfill our obligations to the Diocese. Still, after all this, brethren, at the General Convention at Richmond next October, let the men of Kansas be not a whit behind the men of New York or Pennsylvania according to their ability, in expressing their gratitude in tangible form towards further Church Extension. Will you let your Bishop suggest that besides the work of the committee, the men only of the parish be invited to a lunch prepared by the good women, and there and then let the Rector, with some one brought in for the purpose, talk about this Men's Thank Offering, (Dr. Hodge's book tells all about it,) and then and there receive their gifts for the purpose. Listen: what a splendid opportunity for forming a parish club of men. The women seem to have all the nice things of the church. I know of a parish not fifty miles away, noted for doing its duty, which is to do this very thing, and will get a goodly sum. Try it.

Diocesan Missions.

On account of some departures the Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter, (which means Diocesan Missions), will report something in the treasury. Let us to-night do our utmost to supply $2,000 for the coming year. Please remember that four times a year the Diocesan Canons tell us to make an offering for missions in the Diocese.

Woman's Auxiliary.

We have not branches in all our parishes yet; but some of the missions have a branch. Would that all the women of the Diocese were active members. How can any woman read of the tremendous work this organization is doing throughout the church, and remain indifferent? The Kansas branches have this year prepared boxes for missions valued at $872.85, and have given money for General Missions, and Diocesan Missions to the amount of $897.39. In addition the Junior Auxiliary has given $144.50, a total of $1914.64. Splendid! Please, my brethren of the clergy, if you have not the Woman's Auxiliary, make it one of your first works. Miss Julia Emery, the General Secretary, Church Missions House, N. Y., will send you free missionary information for the work.

Children's Offerings.

The dear children of the Diocese gave during Advent to the General Board of Missions for Bishop Knight's work in Cuba, $178.57. And during Lent for Missions generally, $468.73. A total from the children for Missions of $647.30. These offerings were sent to Church Missions House, New York. God bless them.

The Kansas Churchman.

A word about our Church paper. Rev. Mr. Atkin, who has edited and published it so satisfactorily and with sacrifice for so many years, has gone to the Bishop of Oklahoma. We shall miss him in the Diocese very much. Rev. H. C. Attwater, one of the younger clergy, but one who understands newspaper work, has at my request submitted a proposition to me, which, when presented, will probably appeal to this Convention. Our Kansas Churchman does a good work, and must not be discontinued.

Special Sermons.

I beg leave to incorporate a paragraph from my last years' Convention Address. I do so because a large proportion of the clergy have neglected it this year, and the need is even greater than before.

Your Bishop humbly directs that during the year the clergy shall preach on the divine call to the ministry; and requests that you mention the work of our Theological School.

On another occasion, to preach on the Church Charities, and requests that you give some account of our Christ's Hospital.

On another occasion, to preach on Christian Education, and requests that you acquaint yourself with, and tell of, the good the College of the Sisters of Bethany has done and is doing in the Christian culture of young women; and the Church school for boys, St. John's, Salina.

And last, but first in importance, to preach a sermon on conditions which threaten Christian life among ourselves: mentioning the neglect of worship, especially on the part of the men; and the playing of cards for prizes, especially on the part of the women. These four I humbly direct.

Daughters' of the King.

Some time we must import a special speaker for our Daughters of the King, who are supposed to work and pray especially and frequently for the spread of the Gospel among young women, and are still at work though not in large numbers.

Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

It is with pleasure we have with us today a devoted Churchman who takes, from important business interests, time to come to the Diocese of Kansas, visiting several parishes, and is here to meet the clergy and laymen interested in work among young men. And I feel sure, if the Convention will permit, he would, though not claiming to be a speaker, out of his experience help us by a few words in the direction of aggressive work among young men. He was instrumental in arranging for those great noon-day men's meetings during Lent in St. Louis, where it was my privilege in February last, to address between five and six hundred for one half hour each day for three days, in the Garrick Theatre.

The Rev. Rufus W. Clark, D. D., Department Secretary for the General Board of Missions, is our honored guest during this Convention. He will speak to us several times, as he has already to the Woman's Auxiliary, and will also speak to the Daughters of the King, out of the fulness of his heart and knowledge on the greatest of Christian subjects, Missions. We are very grateful to him for coming, and to the General Board for such arrangement.

Summary of Bishop's Report.

Clergy connected with the Diocese	38
Clergy ordained to the Priesthood	4
Clergy ordained to the Diaconate	2
Clergy received from other Dioceses	3
Clergy transferred to other Diocese, (3 for last year)	7

Clergy licensed to officiate in the Diocese	4
Candidates for Holy Orders	5
Postulants for Holy Orders	13
Catechists	11
Lay Readers Licensed	34
Baptized, Infants, 27; Adults, 10; Total	37
Confirmations in the Diocese, 379; in Minnesota, 2; Total	381
Holy Communion, times celebrated	61
Churches Consecrated	1
Marriages	3
Funerals	3
Catechizings	16
Sermons	83
Addresses and Lectures	104
Presided at meetings	17
Churches and Chapels	65
Rectories	21
Guild Houses, 4; Guild Rooms, 15; Total	19
Visitation Offerings	$509.48

Three Hundredth Anniversary of the Church in This Country.

In 1606, on the 19th day of December, the Rev. Robert Hunt, a Church of England clergyman, sailed with a goodly band of English churchmen, some devoted, some not, under the command of Capt. John Smith for a settlement on this continent. They landed in Virginia, at Jamestown; so naming it May 13, 1607.

This clergyman had a wonderful spiritual influence on this company, largely strangers to one another before the voyage. A kind Providence gave a noble representative of Mother Church to occupy this pastoral position at the beginnings of the Church here. On the first Sunday, the whole company, under the guidance of Mr. Hunt, met in solemn service of worship. Twenty years later Smith wrote: "I well remember we did hang an old saile to three or four trees to shadow us from the sun. Our walls were pales of wood, our seats unhewed trees." Here was celebrated the Holy Communion for the first time on this soil, the third Sunday after Trinity, June 21, 1607. Several years therefore the Plymouth Rock Colony landed on these shores was the Church of our love at work in presenting the truth of Christianity. As soon as possible, amid the rude log cabins, reared by hands unused to labor, stood the first English church in America. "This church was but a homely thing like a barn covered with rafts, sedge and earth. So were also the walls; but the best building in the settlement." Here good Master Hunt officiated most devotedly, not

only on Sundays, but every week day. What a lesson to us in these days! Thus began the work of the Church in this country, which has now 103 Bishops, the same number as has the Church of Rome, strange to say; about 6,400 clergy, and over 850,000 communicants, besides that vast number of children and attached people who are not recorded. They tell us we have grown more rapidly in proportion than any Christian body in the past few years. God grant we may have a record which the scene of three hundred years ago would seem to demand. But years without Bishops was the Middle Age of Darkness for the Church in this country, hence we have not the numerical strength of some of the denominations. Still, we are grateful, and to express such gratitude as a Diocese, let us all on the Third Sunday after Trinity assemble in our respective churches for the Holy Eucharist as a special thanksgiving for God's goodness to us among many vicissitudes for three hundred years of Church work; and preach to our congregations an historical sermon on the Church in the United States, and give for the extension of Christ's Church Militant here on earth.

Following the Bishop's Address, a stirring address on Missions was made by Archdeacon Jefferis, of the Diocese of Springfield.

He was followed by the Rev. H. P. Silver, who after a strong plea for the cause of missions in general, asked for pledges for the coming year for Missions in the Diocese. The Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter made his report for the past year (See Appendix F) after which pledges were received to the amount of over $1,000.

On motion a committee consisting of Rev. I. E. Baxter, Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr., and Rev. A. G. Wilson was appointed to apportion to the parishes and missions such sums as should be contributed by them to diocesan missions for the coming year.

SECOND DAY—9:30 A. M.

Morning prayer was read by the Bishop and the Rev. H. C. Attwater, after which the Convention was called to order by the Bishop.

The record of the proceedings of the previous day was read and approved.

Mr. R. W. de Lambert of Wichita, called the attention of the Convention to a report in a morning paper telling of the serious illness of Bishop Brooke; and moved that our Bishop on his own behalf and on behalf of the Convention be requested to send a telegram of love and sympathy to Bishop Brooke in his illness. The motion was carried, and the Bishop called the Convention to Prayer, leading it in the Prayer for a Sick Person.

By vote of the Convention the rules of order were suspended and the Rev. L. G. Morony offered two amendments, one to the Constitution, and one to the Canons, and moved their reference to the Committee on Constitution and Canons. The motion carried.

The Standing Committee then made report of their proceedings for the past year, as follows:

Report of the Standing Committee.

The Standing Committee elected at the Forty-Seventh Convention of the Diocese of Kansas was as follows:

The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, The Rev. Irving E. Baxter, The Rev. Frank N. Atkin, The Rev. Richard C. Talbot, Jr., Mr. J. M. Meade, Mr. D. W. Nellis, Mr. Geo. A. Rockwell, Mr. Henry Comley.

At a meeting held in Lawrence May 23, 1906, the Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye was elected President, and the Rev. Irving E. Baxter, Secretary.

The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, and the Rev. Irving E. Baxter, were elected clerical members, and Mr. J. M. Meade and Mr. D. W. Nellis lay members, to represent the Standing Committee on the Cathedral Chapter.

The Standing Committee has held four meeting during the year.

May 23, 1906, in Lawrence, for organization.

June 3, 1906, in Grace Cathedral, at which the Rev. Allan G. Wilson, and the Rev. Edward L. Skinner were recommended for ordination to the Priesthood. Mr. Thomas Dyke was recommended for ordination to the Diaconate, and Mr. Edwin H. Buttolph was recommended to be made a Candidate for Holy Orders.

Oct. 10, 1906, at which the Rev. Ernest Rudd Allman and the Rev.

David Curran were recommended to be ordained to the Priesthood. Jan. 15, 1907, at which Mr. Rowland O. MacIntosh and Mr. Harry Gwynne-Smith were recommended to be ordained Deacons.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

IRVING E. BAXTER, Secretary.

The report of the work of the Woman's Auxiliary was read by the Rev. I. E. Baxter, and it was ordered placed in the Journal, with the request of the Convention that a Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary be organized in every parish and misison in the Diocese as soon as possible.

Report of Woman's Auxiliary.

Right Reverend Father in God, Clergy and Delegates in Convention assembled, Greeting:—

The Kansas Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary beg leave to submit the summary report of its year's work, and the work of the Junior Auxiliary.

MONEY.		BOXES.	
General Missions.	$264.84	14 Domestic	$820.90
Domestic Missions.	194.55	2 Diocesan.	18.50
Diocesan Missions.	288.60	4 Christ's Hospital.	33.25
Foreign Missions.	40.50		
Bishop Thomas Memorial	20.00	20 Boxes, Value.	$872.65
United Offering.	114.85	Total Money.	$897.39
Expense Fund.	29.05	Junior Aux., Money.	144.60
Church Periodical Club.	5.00		
Total.	$897.39		

Total amount of work in all departments..... $1914.64

Our Banner Branches are located in the Parishes of Atchison, Blue Rapids, Chetopa, Clay Center, Dwight, Emporia, Fort Leavenworth, Hiawatha, Junction City, Lawrence, Manhattan, Monmouth, Neodesha, Newton, Topeka, St. Simon's, Wakefield, and Wichita.

Respectfully submitted,

JENNIE C. WRIGHT, Secretary.

The Committee on Increase of the Kansas Episcopal Endowment Fund then made verbal report through its chairman, the Rev. Dr. Fenn. He reported no progress owing to various reasons, chief of which was the press of other

work. The report was accepted, and the Committee discharged.

On motion by the Rev. I. E. Baxter, Resolved, That an offering be taken in every parish and mission on Whit-sunday or the Sunday following for the increase of the Kansas Episcopal Endowment Fund.

The Rev. F. S. White then moved the following resolution, which was carried:

Resolved, That a Committee on the Increase of the Kansas Episcopal Endowment Fund be added to the list of the Standing Committees of the Diocese; and that the Bishop be requested to appoint on this Committee three members consisting of one clergyman and two laymen, who shall do all in their power to increase this Fund.

The Bishop appointed the Rev. Francis S. White, Mr. Geo. A Rockwell and Mr. A. Zahner.

The Rev. H. P. Silver then addressed the Convention in a strong plea for the inauguration of Church work among the soldiers in the two army posts within the Diocese. On motion by Mr. T. J. White it was voted that the matter be referred to the Standing Committee with power to take such action as they shall deem best.

The report of the Trustees of Church Property was then read by Mr. Fred E. Stimpson, Secretary of the Board, which was accepted and ordered placed in the Journal. (See Appendix B.)

The Rev. F. S. White then made report for the Committee of the Men's Thank Offering as follows:

The Committee on the M. T. O. begs leave to make the following report through its Secretary:

It has held but one meeting, at which the work of systematizing the movement was left to the Secretary. Many letters have been written, and printed pledges and matter forwarded to all the parishes and missions in the diocesan list. Out of forty-seven places, fourteen have as yet sent in their lists of men and boys. In most of the other places the work of interesting the laymen is in progress, and some funds are already in hand; noticeably $100 in cash from Wichita, and $125 pledged and partly paid in from Topeka.

The report was accepted and the same committee contin-

ued; and on motion, it was voted, that the third Sunday after Trinity be devoted in all the parishes and missions in the Diocese to the subject of the Men's Thank Offering, following out the suggestions of the Bishop thereon in his Annual Address.

On motion it was voted, That a tabulated statement of all the offerings required by the Canons and by Resolutions of Convention be compiled by the Secretary and printed in the journal of this Convention. This statement will be found under title "Stated Offerings," on page two of the cover.

The Convention then proceeded to the election of officers for the coming year.

Mr. D. W. Nellis was re-elected Treasurer of the Diocese by unanimous vote, the Secretary being instructed to cast the vote of the entire Convetion for Mr. Nellis.

Mr. Samuel Davidson was elected Registrar.

The Bishop appointed as tellers for the clerical vote, the Rev. E. R. Allman and Mr. B. S. Foster; and for the lay vote, the Rev. P. Burton Peabody, Mr. R. Fowles and Mr. J. N. Macomb, Jr.

The Convention then proceeded to ballot for Standing Committee which resulted in the election of the Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, the Rev. I. E. Baxter, the Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr., the Rev. P. T. Fenn, D. D., Mr. D. W. Nellis, Mr. J. M. Meade, Mr. Geo. A. Rockwell, Mr. O. B. Hardcastle, as members of the Standing Committee for the year 1907-8.

The Committee on Apportionment for Diocesan Missions then made its report, which was accepted, and ordered placed in the Journal. (See Appendix H.)

On motion by the Rev. F. S. White, Resolved, That in view of the fact that payments for the Bishop's salary are often met by money raised by over drafts, or by funds privately advanced by the Diocesan Treasurer, and realizing that such methods are unbusiness-like and discourteous to the Episcopate; be it hereby resolved, that this convention affectionately but earnestly requests that the clergy make it

their personal duty to see that moneys for Diocesan Expenses and for Diocesan Missions are raised and paid in at the times they are due; and that the Diocesan Treasurer be requested to send copies of this resolution with the statement of the amounts assessed and pledged, and ask that this resolution be heeded by them.

On motion by the Rev. I. E. Baxter, Resolved, That the thanks of the Convention be extended to the Dean, Vestry, Guilds, and Church people of Grace Cathedral, for the very kind and generous hospitality shown the Reverend Clergy and others while attending the Convention.

The Rev. F. S. White presented the following resolution, which received a majority vote in its favor:

Resolved, That it is the sense of this Convention, that all students and graduates of the Kansas Theological School are expected, and should be willing to render at least three years service of their priesthood in that Diocese or Missionary Jurisdiction to which they belong at the time of their graduation from said Theological School.

A vote of sympathy was extended to Mrs. D. P. Blish in her sorrow, and the Committee on Necrology was requested to draw up suitable resolutions to be printed in the Journal and send a copy of the same to Mrs. Blish.

The Very Rev. Dean Kaye then presented the report of Christ's Hospital for the past year, which was accepted and ordered placed in the Journal. (See Appendix E.)

The Convention then adjourned to 2:00 P. M.

SECOND DAY—2:00 P. M.

On the reassembling of the Convention the Rev. H. C. Attwater made a report on the Kansas Churchman, covering cost of publication, and other matters of interest relative to the publishing of our Diocesan paper. The Convention voted to appropriate $150 for the support of this paper for the year 1907, and confirmed the Bishop's appointment of Mr. Attwater as Editor. At the same time, by vote of the

Convention, the price of the paper was fixed at 50 cents per year, in advance, but if not paid in advance the price will be 75 cents per year.

On motion by Mr. John N. Macomb it was voted that the Rev. I. E. Baxter and Mr. Fred E. Stimpson be elected Trustees of Church Property for the Diocese of Kansas for the term ending in 1910. They were declared elected.

On motion by Mr. John N. Macomb it was voted that the Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D., the Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, the Rev. A. V. Francis, Mr. D. W. Inverarity, Mr. D. W. Nellis and Mr. T. J. White, be elected Trustees of the Diocesan Convention, and they were declared elected.

The Hon. Charles Blood Smith was nominated by the Bishop as Lay Chancellor for the term ending in 1911, and the Convention thereupon confirmed the nomination, and he was declared duly elected.

The Bishop then announced his appointments of Rural Deans, which were confirmed by the Convention.

Northeast Deanery, the Rev. Francis S. White; Southeast Deanery, the Rev. John Bennett; Northwest Deanery, the Rev. J. H. Lee; Southwest Deanery, the Rev. D. I. Hobbs.

The Rev. J. H. Lee, the Rev. R. H. Mize, the Rev. J. E. Boodin, Mr. Henry Comley, Mr. T. J. White, and Prof. L. E. Sayre were then duly elected as Visitors to Diocesan Institutions.

The Committee on Constitution and Canons, reported as follows:

The Rev. L. G. Morony presented the following amendment to Canon VII, viz.: Add to Canon VII, Sec. 10. No parish or mission shall be organized within the limits or by the members of any existing parish without the joint consent, given in writing, of the Rector and Vestry thereof, or Rectors or Vestries of all the parishes whose temporal jurisdiction is affected thereby, without the consent of two-thirds of the legal voters of the parish or parishes acting at a meeting called for that purpose. In any city having one or more parishes, no parish or mission shall be organized without the written

consent of a majority of the Rectors and Vestries whose parishes are included in the city where such new parish or mission is proposed to be organized; provided, that in the event of their refusal to grant such consent the matter may be brought before the Annual Convention of the Diocese for decision; and further provided, that for the purposes of such consent, any organized mission, with the priest-in-charge, wardens, and legal voters thereof, shall have the same rights as a parish.

This amendment was proposed in writing, and on motion was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons; which Committee reported it favorably. Whereupon it was moved and seconded that this amendment be adopted; but after debate this motion was laid upon the table.

The Rev. L. G. Morony offered in writing the following amendment to Article V, Section 1, of the Constitution:

Strike out Section 1, and insert in its place—

Section 1. The Standing Committee of the Diocese shall consist of eight members, four Presbyters, and four Laymen, who shall be communicants in some parish in union with this Convention, or in some mission of the Diocese. One member from each order shall be elected for a term of four years, one member from each order for a trm of three years, one member from each order for a term of two years, one member from each order for a term of one year, thereafter, and at each Annual Convention of the Diocese one member from each order shall be elected to serve for a term of four years.

The members of the Standing Committee shall continue in office until their successors be elected. They may, by concurrent vote of both orders, fill for the unexpired term any vacancy occurring in their number during the recess of the Convention.

On motion this amendment received a majority vote, and was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The parishes of Wichita and Winfield both presented urgent invitations to the Convention to meet with them in 1908, and a majority of the Convention favoring the motion to accept the invitation of Winfield, that parish was duly designated as the place for holding the Forty-ninth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Kansas.

The Committee on Necrology now made its report of resolutions on the death of Mr. D. P. Blish, as follows:

Resolved, That this Convention has learned with great sorrow of the death of Mr. D. P. Blish, who has for many years been one of the most active, influential, and useful members of this Body and of the Diocese; also more than once a Deputy to the General Convention; and be it further

Resolved, That the loving sympathy of this Convetion is hereby extended to the sorrowing family of Mr. Blish; and

Resolved, That a copy of these resolutions be published in the Convention Journal, and the Kansas Churchman, and sent to Mrs. Blish.

J. H. LEE,
DAVID BROOKS,
A. E. SWEETLAND,
Committee on Necrology.

On motion, it was voted that non-parochial clergy be listed by themselves.

The Trustees of the Diocesan Convetion now made their report, which will be found in Appendix G.

On motion by John N. Macomb, voted that the Secretary be directed to have five hundred (500) copies of the Journal of this Convetion printed; and to send one copy to each member of this Convention, and to all other clergy of the Diocese, and to the Library of the State University, and to the Library of the State Historical Society, and to such other persons as apply for them.

On motion, voted that three hundred (300) copies of the Constitution and Canons be printed.

On motion, voted that the Sunday School Institute be revived, and that the Bishop appoint two laymen on that committee for the coming year.

The Bishop appointed Mr. Thos. J. White and Mr. Geo. A. Rockwell to serve as Committee on Sunday School Institute for 1908.

This being the year of the meeting of the General Convention it was thought that there would be no Council of the Sixth Missionary Department; but on motion, it was

voted that should a Council be called, the Bishop may appoint the delegates thereto.

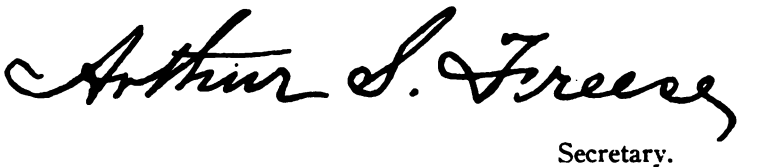
It was then voted that the Convention of 1908 shall meet at the call of the Bishop, upon a day in May.

These preceding minutes were read, and approved. After a short address by the Bishop, and the singing of the Gloria in Excelsis, the Convention adjourned *sine die*.



Bishop.

ATTEST:



Secretary.

BISHOP'S JOURNAL.

May 1—Two clases in Liturgics. Licensed Joseph N. Bayliss lay reader under Rev. A. S. Freese.

May 2—Two classes in Liturgics. Auditorium, Topeka, opened the Republican convention of the State with prayer.

May 3—Two classes in Liturgics. Examined Mr. Thos. Dyke, formerly a Congregational minister, for deacon's orders. College of Sisters of Bethany. Baptized four students in the Chapel.

May 4—Examined four deacon's for the priesthood, viz: Messrs. Wilson, Skinner, Allman and Curran.

May 5—Wellington, St. Paul's. Baptized one adult. Confirmed four and celebrated Holy Communion.

May 6—Winfield, Grace. Catechised the children, preached, confirmed six persons, addressed them and celebrated Holy Communion. Met congregation as to parish matters. First service after disastrous fire in the church, which was covered by insurance. P. M.—Cedar Vale. Preached, confirmed four and addressed them.

May 7—Elgin, St. John's. Preached, confirmed three, celebrated Holy Communion.

May 5—Sedan, Epiphany. Preached, confirmed five and addressed them.

May 9—Caney. Baptized one adult, celebrated Holy Communion and presided at Mission meeting.

May 10—Coffeyville, St. Paul's. Baptized one child, preached, confirmed five and addressed them. This city is growing rapidly. Has a population of 15,000 now.

May 11—Cherryvale. Preached in the Presbyterian church. Placed the Mission in charge of Rev. J. F. Millbank, D. D. Received notice of the restoration of Rev. Samuel Earp to the priesthood, by the Bishop of Michigan.

May 12—Cherryvale. Baptized one infant, celebrated Holy Communion in the home of Mr. Dods. Presided at Guild meeting. Appointed Mission officers.

May 13—Parsons, St. John's. Catechised the children. Baptized one child. Preached, confirmed seven addressed them and celebrated Holy Communion. P. M.—Galena, St. Mary's. Preached, confirmed two and addressed the congregation.

May 14—Cherryvale. Met the people as to purchasing a lot. De-

cided on one 50 by 140 feet for $375. Appointed Messrs. J. C. Dods, J. B. Trinder and C. W. Peet a Mission committee. P. M.—Independence. Preached and met the vestry.

May 15—Ft. Scott, St. Andrew's. Service by the rector, Rev. Albert Watkins, and $3,000 mortgage burned. Oldest church resident, Mrs. Haines read a historical paper.

May 16—Ft. Scott. Consecrated the new St. Andrew's church, costing $16,000. Assited by Rev. Messrs. Carr, Francis, Attwater, Marony, Freese and Armstrong. Celebrated Holy Communion. Preached. Received with Mrs. Millspaugh, the Rector and wife, at the home of Mrs. Stout.

May 18—Cathedral. Confirmed six and addressed them.

May 19—Licensed J. C. Dods lay reader for Cherryvale, under Rev. Dr. Millbank.

May 20—Christ's Hospital. Celebrated Holy Communion. P. M.—St. Simon's, Topeka. Preached and confirmed three.

May 21—Lawrence. Annual convention. Reception at Trinity rectory. Received with Mrs. Millpaugh and Rev. I. E. Baxter and wife.

May 22—Lawrence, Trinity church. Forty-seventh Annual Convention. Presided. All but three of the clergy present. Fair representation of parishes. Good congregations. Excellent preparations. Celebrated Holy Communion. Dean Kaye the preacher at the opening service. P. M.—Delivered annual address. Pledges for Missions.

May 23—Presided at Annual Convention. Addressed the annual meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary.

May 24—College of Sisters of Bethany. Preached. Confirmed six. Celebrated Holy Communion and addressed annual meeting of the Daughters of the King.

May 27—Cathedral. Preached Baccalaureate sermon for the College of the Sisters of Bethany. P. M.—Topeka, Calvary church. Preached to good congregations under lay reader, Mr. Nau.

May 28—College of Sisters of Bethany. Presided at the annual certificate recital of music and exercises of primary department.

May 29—Salina. Assisted Bishop Griswold in laying the corner-stone of Christ's church Cathedral. P. M.—Deliberated with other members of St. John's school board.

May 30—College of the Sisters of Bethany. Received friends of the college with the principal, Miss Hambleton and the Seniors.

May 31—College of the Sisters of Bethany. After impressive service, Rev. Mr. Eckles, of St. Joseph, made the address. Graduated three students. Bestowed medals, diplomas and certificates.

June 1—Topeka, Good Shepherd. Baptized four children. Mr. Carl Nau lay reader.

June 2—Emporia.

June 3—Emporia. State Normal School. Preached baccalaureate sermon to 1,000 people. Good choir, rendered our morning service. P. M.—Newton, St. Matthew's. Preached, confirmed eight persons and addressed them. They were presented by Rev. D. I. Hobbs, Rector.

June 4—Christ Hospital. Presided at annual meeting of Trustees. Reports better than any previous year. More than a third of the service given to charity. P. M.—Cathedral. After evening prayer read by Dean Kaye, chaplain of the hospital, graduated six nurses from the training school. Delivered to them their diplomas and bestowed Bishop's medal. Reception given them in the Guild Hall afterwards.

June 5—Kansas Theological School. Presided at a meeting of the trustees. Mr. A. Zahner was elected a member of the board and treasurer of the $10,000 endowment fund of the school.

June 6—Licensed Prof. Sayre, lay reader of Lawrence. Received from standing committee papers recommending Rev. A. G. Wilson and Rev. Edward L. Skinner for admission to the priesthood, and Mr. Thos. Dyke to the Diaconate.

June 7—Leavenworth. Reception given Mrs. Millspaukh and myself by the Rev. F. N. Atkin and wife at the rectory. It was a great pleasure to meet the Leavenworth Church people socially.

June 9—Omaha. Arrived here with Mrs. Millspaugh for the 50th aniversary of Trinity Cathedral, where I was Dean from 1876 to 1886, and during which time we built the present Cathedral, costing $100,000.

June 10—Omaha, Cathedral. Assisted at Holy Communion, 7:30 and at 11 A. M., occupied, by the courtesy of Dean Beacher, my old seat at 8:00 P. M., made an address reminiscent and appealed for endowment of hte Omaha Cathedral to a crowded congregation. P. M.—Presided at Sunday school made up of former Sunday school scholars, 50 years old and younger. Catechised them.

June 11—Omaha, Cathedral. Celebrated Holy Communion. Present at memorial service of Bishop Clarkson in the Cathedral and at the grave beside the Cathedral. Participated in every service. Ad dress by Rev. Van Antwerp, Rector in 1864. Bishop Garrett, of Dallas, 1842.

June 12—Omaha. Home Gathering of Old Parishioners. Made an address.

June 16—Kansas City, Kansas. Inspected some proposed church property.

June 17—Girard, St. John's. Dedicated some memorials to the late Rev. Geo. P. Cummings, long time rector. Preached memorial sermon, confirmed three persons, celebrated Holy Communion. P. M.—Chanute. Preached and confirmed two.

June 18—Chanute, Grace. Addressed parish meeting. Met with vestry.

June 19—Licensed Richard H. Sullivan lay reader for Wichita.

June 22—Ottawa. Chautauqua. Held devotional service, made address on the rite of confirmation in the Episcopal church.

June 24—North Topeka, Good Shepherd. Preached, confirmed three. Celebrated Holy Communion. P. M.—Christ's Hospital. Read evening prayer and preached.

June 26, 27, 28—Spent the days in writing to the clergy to bring up our apportionment for general missions in full. 28th—Topeka. Married Harry G. Ridgley to Miss Ray D. Rister.

June 29—St. Peter's Day, Clay Center, St. Paul's church. Ordained to the priesthood Alan G. Wilson, Reverends J. H. Lee, L. J. H. Wooden, R. N. Spencer, and E. R. Allman, assisted in the service, Rev. J. D. Ritchie, of Kansas City, preached the sermon. Celebrated Holy Communion. Reception given the Bishop and clergy in the evening in the new Guild room just completed.

June 30—Cathedral. Blessed a marriage performed by a Roman priest, by request of the bride, who is a communicant of the church.

Instead of a Journal, the Bishop reports himself as having been at Prior Lake, near his old home, Fairibault, for a short sojourn where his family go each year. They have a humble cottage on this beautiful lake which abounds with bass, pickerel and croppie, a goodly number of which the Bishop caught. While there he celebrated the Holy Communion on Sunday in the cottage, and read morning prayer and litany and preached in the pavilion of the little hotel. Over a week he spent with the Dean at Crab Lake, where he caught a ten-pound muskalonge. He preached in the Dean's old parish at Ironwood on Sunday and the week he spent with his old parishioners at Duluth where he was a missionary over a quarter of a century ago. Then the church was too large for the place, now it is too small, but it was the same church, and he preached from the same lecturn and ministered at the same altar. He was "lunched" and dined every day by old friends. He speaks of it as a delightful week of happy recollections. On his return he preached in All Saint's Church, Minneapolis, where his brother is a vestryman, and at the Cathedral at Fairibault, where he was confirmed and ordained deacon

and priest. He returned September the first, having taken on flesh and a good solar tan. It may not be out of the way to say that we have it on the best of authority that the Bishop subscribed $50 towards the building of the Cathedral in Fairibault when he was 17 years old and worked it out by wheeling away the stone chips which had accumulated around the stone cutters. The Bishop of Kansas never could do things by halves or in a halving manner—we understand that even when he was an infant he never "cut" less than two teeth at a time, and he is keeping up the pace yet. He just can't help being strenuous.—(Ed. Kansas Churchman.)

September 7—Gave Canonical consent to the consecration of the Rev. Charles Scadding to be Bishop of Oregon.

Sept. 8—Lawrence. Business pertaining to the Diocese.

Sept. 9—Ottawa, Grace church. Officiated, in absence of Rev. E. L. Skinner, in Europe. Preached and celebrated Holy Communion.

Sept. 10—Topeka. Conference with several students looking forward to the ministry.

Sept. 11—Conferred with the Archdeacon as to diocesan work and the Principal of the College as to its business.

Sept. 12—Received visit from Rev. G. F. Von Herrlich, Rev. R. C. Talbot and Rev. L. G. Marony as to their work.

Sept. 13—Wrote to all the clergy of the Diocese as to Missions.

Sept. 14—Sent Rev. Henry M. Green to Oskaloosa for Holy Communion.

Sept. 16—Burlington, Ascension. Catechised children, preached and celebrated Holy Communion. Preached in the evening.

Sept. 17—By my advice Rev. John Bennett was invited to become priest in charge of this parish.

Sept. 18—Gave canonical consent to the consecration of Rev. Beverly Dandridge Tucker, D. D., as coadjutor of Southern Virginia. Visited by Mr. Harry Gwynne-Smith, candidate and catechist at Washington, as to construction of parish house. Permitted such construction at Washington.

Sept. 19—College of the Sisters of Bethany. Opening service in the chapel. Made address. Largest number of students in attendance for many years. Administered Holy Communion to Mrs. Giles, charter member of Cathedral parish.

Sept. 20—Placed Mr. Alexander E. Hawke, looking forward to Holy Orders, as catechist at Chetopa. Licensed him as lay render.

Sept. 21—Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr., Rector of Grace Church, Winfield nearly nine years, and dean of the S. W. Convocation, notified me that he would accept the position of Canon Missioner at Topeka. This includes the chaplaincy of the College of the Sisters of Beth-

officiate in the diocese of Kansas. Licensed Mr. Smith lay reader under Rev. A. S. Freese of Coffeyville.

Oct. 30—Completed arrangements for improvement of Archdeacon's quarters in the Kansas Theological School.

Nov. 1—Topeka, Cathedral. Holy Communion in College Chapel. Confirmed one in the Cathedral.

Nov. 2—Rev. Chas. B. Ryan received by Bishop of Algoma.

Nov. 4—Kansas City on business.

Nov. 4—Pittsburg, St. Peter's. Celebrated Holy Communion, confirmed sixteen and addressed them. Great improvement apparent under Rev. H. C. Attwater. P. M.—Galena. Preached, confirmed one. Promised support for catechist.

Nov. 5—Baxter, St. Mark's. Preached, confirmed six presented by Rev. H. C. Attwater. Presided at parish meeting for support of catechist. Mr. R. K. Pooley, a candidate for Holy Orders will officiate regularly at Galena and Baxter.

Nov. 6—S. E. Convocation. Six clergymen and two catechists present. Officiated at service and made an address.

Nov. 7—S. E. Convocation. addressed the women of the parish, and former Woman's Auxiliary. Addressed Convocation.

Nov. 8—Independence, Epiphany. Preached, confirmed two. Presided at parish meeting.

Nov. 9—Cherryvale. Preached in Methodist church, confirmed one. Reception given the Bishop at the home of J. C. Dods. They have a lot for a church and are paying for it.

Nov. 11—Eldorado, Trinity. Preached, met congregation, and hope arranged for service every Sunday by Rev. De Lou Burke. P. M.—Eureka, St. Thomas. Read evening prayer, preached, arranged for evening service every two weeks by Rev. Canon H. W. Nye.

Nov. 12—N. E. Convocation, Hiawatha. Preached, confirmed three presented by the rector. Made an address.

Nov. 13—N. E. Convocation. Celebrated Holy Communion. With Mrs. Mayou, vice-president re-organized Woman's Auxiliary. Rural Dean White and three others of the clergy present.

Nov. 14—Topeka, Cathedral church club. Eighty men present. Dean Hart, of Denver, made the principal address on the growth of the church.

Nov. 15—Seneca, St. Titus. Preached and confirmed seven in Campbellite church. Addressed them. Interest in this mission growing under Rev. David Curran.

Nov. 16—Marysville, St. Paul's. Preached, confirmed eight presented by Rev. David Curran. Addressed them. Reception given the Bishop at the home of Mr. Wallace Hutchinson.

Nov. 17—On train all day.

Nov. 18—Wakefield, St. John's. Preached, baptized one adult and five infants. Addressed women on Auxiliary work. Confirmed one. P. M.—St. George. Preached, confirmed six and addressed them. Mr. R. O. McIntosh is doing an acceptable work here.

Nov. 19—Manhattan, N. W. Convocation. Reception at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Brock.

Nov. 20—N. W. Convocation. Celebrated Holy Communion. Took part in deliberations. Made an address in the evening. Rural Dean Lee and seven of the clergy present.

Nov. 24—East Topeka, Calvary. Visited Industrial School of 40 children under Mrs. Chas. B. Thomas. Made an address.

Nov. 25—Arkansas City, Trinity. Celebrated Holy Communion, baptized one infant, preached, confirmed five presented by Rev. E. A. Sherrod. Addressed congregation. P. M.—Cedar Vale, St. Matthew's. Preached, confirmed two presented by Rev. F. C. Armstrong.

Nov. 26—Elgin, Grace. Preached and celebrated Holy Communion.

Nov. 27—Sedan, Epiphany. Preached, confirmed two, met woman's Guild. Address on Woman's Auxiliary.

Nov. 28—Caney. Preached in Eagle's Hall. Met congregation. Decided to change to more central lot. Urged building stone church. Appointed Missionary, Rev. F. C. Armstrong and three others.

Nov. 29—Caney. Thanksgiving Day. Celebrated Holy Communion in parlor of the hotel. P. M.—Home. Entertained City clergy and the families at the Bishop's House.

Nov. 30—Topeka, St. Andrew's Day. Celebrated Holy Communion in chapel and made an address. Rev. T. J. Collar accepted by Bishop of Nebraska.

Dec. 2—Cheptopa, St. Paul's. Preached and celebrated Holy Communion, Alex. E. Hawke, catechist. P. M.—Coffeyville, St. Paul's. Preached, confirmed six persons presented by the rector, Rev. A. S. Freese. Addressed congregation on the welfare of the parish.

Dec. 3—Arranged for session of Kansas Theological School. Presided at a business meeting of the faculty. Rev. J. E. H. Leeds and Rev. Robt. Talbot, Jr., added to the faculty.

Dec. 4—Lectured on Liturgics.

Dec. 5—Lectured on Liturgics.

Dec. 6—Celebrated Holy Communion and lectured on Liturgics. Opened with service New Vail cottage, named in memory of Bishop

consent of a majority of the Rectors and Vestries whose parishes are included in the city where such new parish or mission is proposed to be organized; provided, that in the event of their refusal to grant such consent the matter may be brought before the Annual Convention of the Diocese for decision; and further provided, that for the purposes of such consent, any organized mission, with the priest-in-charge, wardens, and legal voters thereof, shall have the same rights as a parish.

This amendment was proposed in writing, and on motion was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons; which Committee reported it favorably. Whereupon it was moved and seconded that this amendment be adopted; but after debate this motion was laid upon the table.

The Rev. L. G. Morony offered in writing the following amendment to Article V, Section 1, of the Constitution:

Strike out Section 1, and insert in its place—

Section 1. The Standing Committee of the Diocese shall consist of eight members, four Presbyters, and four Laymen, who shall be communicants in some parish in union with this Convention, or in some mission of the Diocese. One member from each order shall be elected for a term of four years, one member from each order for a trm of three years, one member from each order for a term of two years, one member from each order for a term of one year, thereafter, and at each Annual Convention of the Diocese one member from each order shall be elected to serve for a term of four years.

The members of the Standing Committee shall continue in office until their successors be elected. They may, by concurrent vote of both orders, fill for the unexpired term any vacancy occurring in their number during the recess of the Convention.

On motion this amendment received a majority vote, and was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The parishes of Wichita and Winfield both presented urgent invitations to the Convention to meet with them in 1908, and a majority of the Convention favoring the motion to accept the invitation of Winfield, that parish was duly designated as the place for holding the Forty-ninth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Kansas.

Dec. 25—Cathedral. Celebrated Holy Communion at midnight, 125 received. Preached at 11 A. M. Home festivities, all my family with me. Also my mother and my sister.

Dec. 26—Cathedral. Attended St. Steven's Day services.

Dec. 27—Cathedral. Attended St. John's Day services. Licensed Max Stephens lay reader for Wichita.

Dec. 28—Topeka. Administered Holy Communion to Mrs. Giles, one of the Charter members of the Cathedral parish. Advised with Senior Warden of Blue Rapids as to building a rectory. Received Geo. Vaughn Gwylm as postulant.

Dec. 30—Junction City, Covenant. Celebrated Holy Communion, preached, confirmed six, addressed congregation. Catechised the children. P. M.—Ft. Riley. Preached. Rev. Mr. Spencer brought over his choir and read the service. Baptized one child.

During the month of January all the week days possible were spent in my study for office work.

Jan. 1—Received calls with the Dean and our families at Bishop's House.

Jan. 6—Kansas City, St. Paul's Instituted Rev. L. G. Morony, rector of the parish and preached. P. M.—Topeka, Good Shepherd. preached, confirmed four and addressed the congregation on the meaning of confirmation. Church very much improved under Mr. Carl Nau, catechist. Good vested choir.

Jan. 7—Received Rev. John Beean from the diocese of Mississippi to become rector of Winfield.

Jan. 9—Received Geo. Vaughn Gwylm as a postulant for Holy Orders.

Jan. 13—Cathedral. Preached and confirmed one. Sewing school and Sunday school growing.

Jan. 14—Licensed Alfred Goodwin and George Hiatt lay readers for Lawrence. Took service today and several days for Canon Talbot who is away in the interest of the College.

Jan. 17—Cathedral. Confirmed one.

Jan. 17—Officiated with the Dean at the funeral of Mrs. Caroline Giles, one of the charter members of the Cathedral. She and her husband had made deeds of their Topeka property for the building of a Cathedral and for the College of the Sisters of Bethany, estimated at $45,000.

Jan. 20—Lawrence, Trinity. Preached at 11 A. M., and confirmed five. Preached again in the evening. Also talked informally with students of the University for an hour.

Jan. 23—Atchison. Gave blessing at the marriage of Rev. Francis S. White, rector, and Miss Caroline Mize. Ceremony by the bride's

brother, Rev. R. H. Mize. P. M.—Attended club banquet. Made a short address and introduced Rev. Ed. Eckles who spoke on the "Men's Thank Offering."

Jan. 25—"Conversion of St. Paul's." Ordained to the diaconate Rowland O. MacIntosh and Hary Gwynne-Smith, graduates of the Kansas Theological School. Rev. P. Burton Peabody preached the sermon. Rev. E. R. Allman assisted in the service. P. M.—Preached and confirmed five persons presented by Rev. Gwynne-Smith. An excellent vested choir of boys render the music.

Jan. 27—Ottawa, Grace. A. M., Officiated and heard reports of the different organizations of the parish. Made an address. P. M.—Preached and confirmed three presented by Rev. E. L. Skinner, rector. Baptized one adult.

Feb. 3—Iola, St. Timothy. Met the vestry and authorized them to sell the house purchased for a rectory. P. M.—Yates Center, Calvary. Preached, confirmed three persons and addressed them. Called on three sick persons.

Feb. 4—Osawatomie. Held service in a private house. Confirmed one. Late train, kept me up all night.

Feb. 5—Independence, Epiphany. Preached, celebrated Holy Communion. Took part in S. E. Convocation. Appointed Rev. John Bennett Rural Dean, in the place of Rev. Albert Watkins, resigned. Informed that the parish had raised $900 for the rector.

Feb. 6—Wichita, All Saints. Mr. Wilford Hicks, appointed catechist under Rev. Dr. Fenn. Met new rector of Winfield, Rev. J. Beean.

Feb. 7—Consecrated All Saints, Wichita, worth $2,000. This was secured by Rev. Dr. Fenn, who with the Rev. Wm. Vann, assisted in the services. Bishop Griswold and Rev. J. Beean appeared just at the close, delayed by late train. P. M.—Opened meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary of St. John's parish, Bishop Griswold making an address.

Feb. 8—Peabody. Read evening prayer and preached in Lutheran church.

Feb. 10—Herington, St. James' the Less. Baptized one infant and three adults. Preached, confirmed five, addressed them, and celebrated Holy Communion. P. M.—White City. Celebrated Holy Communion in private house.

Feb. 11—Herington. Spent the day with Mr. Robinson, catechist and had a very excellent dinner prepared by himself.

Feb. 12—Salina. Here for a meeting of the trustees of St. John's School. Guest at the Bishop's House.

Feb. 13—Salina, St. John's School. Celebrated Holy Communion

read penitential office and made Ash Wednesday address in the Chapel. The school is in a prosperous condition.

Feb. 14—Cathedral. Lent service. Preached, confirmed eight presented by Dean Kaye. Service in the College Chapel.

Feb. 15—Gave letters dimissory for the Rev. Geo. L. Neide to the Diocese of Nebraska.

Feb. 16—Visited three sick persons and Christ's Hospital.

Feb. 17—Wamego, St. Lukes. Celebrated Holy Communion, preached and confirmed two presented by Rev. E. R. Allman. P. M.—Manhattan, St. Paul's. Preached, confirmed three, presented by Rev. E. R. Allman. Met the congregation as to more support for more frequent services which they will work for.

Feb. 18—Manhattan. Celebrated Holy Communion and gave Lent address. Twenty present.

Feb. 19—North Topeka. Visited family in distress.

Feb. 20—Took cars for St. Louis.

Feb. 21—St. Louis. Preached to six hundred men at noon in Garrick theatre, under auspices of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew. P. M.—Addressed 50 at a cottage service.

Feb. 22—Preached again to a large congregation of men in Garrick theatre. P. M.—Preached in St. George's Chapel.

Feb. 23—Preached again in Garrick theatre. These services were most inspiring.

Feb. 24—Preached in Christ's Church Cathedral. P. M.—Mexico, Mo. This place being without a rector, read service and preached. Met my nephew.

Feb. 25—Home. Received Mr. R. K. Pooley into the Diocese as a Candidate from Connecticut.

Feb. 26—Delivered Lent address at Cathedral and College.

Feb. 27—Emporia, St. Andrews. Baptized infant son of the rector Rev. R. H. Mize and with its father's name. Delivered Lent address. Confirmed five heads of families.

Feb. 28—Emporia. Celebrated Holy Communion. P. M.—Burlington, Ascension. Preached. Rev. John Bennett, rector, taking the service.

March 1—Williamsburg. Preached and made address.

March 2—Ottawa. Made address on Lent.

March 3—Ottawa, Grace Church. Confirmed two. Celebrated the Holy Communion. P. M.—Olathe, Emanuel. Preached. Confirmed two. Addressed the congregation.

March 4—Leavenworth, St. Paul's. Spent day on parish matters and the Kansas Churchman.

March 5—Topeka, Grace Cathedral. Made Lenten address.

March 6—Replied to letters from two men who desire to study for the Holy Ministry.

March 7—Christ's Hospital. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

March 10—Chanute, Grace Church. Preached; confirmed three; catechised children. Addressed congregation. P. M.—Girard, St. John's. Preached; addressed congregation. Received word that our faithful Archdeacon is dying.

March 11—The venerable J. E. H. Leeds, Archdeacon of Kansas has entered into rest.

March 12—Topeka. Officiated with the Dean at the Cathedral and the Rev. R. O. MacIntosh at the funeral of Archdeacon Leeds. He is a great loss. God knows best.

March 13—Galena, St. Mary's. Preached, baptized three, confirmed five; addressed them. The people are working for a rectory.

March 14—Baxter, St. Mark's. Preached, celebrated the Holy Communion. P. M.—Wier. Preached in the Presbyterian Church.

March 15—Pittsburg, St. Peter's. Read Litany; made Lenten address; preached; confirmed five.

March 16—Fort Scott, St. Andrew's. Mrs. Fred Carzell, a most devoted communicant, had gone to her rest; called on the husband.

March 17—Fort Scott. Preached; confirmed thirteen; celebrated the Holy Communion. Sunday School has doubled in size since my last visitation. P. M.—Kansas City, St. Peter's. Preached; confirmed three; addressed the candidates.

March 19—Topeka. Consulted as to rectory for the church of the Good Shepherd, the gift of Mrs. Juliett Smith, of New York City.

March 20—Received transfer for Mr. Wilford Hicks as Postulant from the Diocese of Western Michigan.

March 24—Lawrence, Trinity. Celebrated the Holy Communion; preached; confirmed eighteen and addressed them. P. M.—Kansas City, St. Paul's. Preached; confirmed eighteen; addressed the candidates.

March 25—Licensed as lay reader for Clay Center, Mr. Frank Moses.

March 26—Clay Center, St. Paul's. Preached; confirmed seven; addressed the candidates. Church improvements.

March 27—Got asleep on railroad train; compelled to walk back three miles, carrying my hand bag. Needed the walk. Irving, Trinity; preached; baptized one adult and two children.

March 28—Blue Rapids, St. Mark's. Preached; confirmed four; celebrated Maundy Thursday Communion. Foundation for the rectory began.

March 29—Topeka, Cathedral. Celebrated the Holy Communion

twice; preached; confirmed seventeen; addressed candidates; catechised children. P. M.—St. Simon's. Preached; confirmed six; addressed class.

April 3—Onaga. Preached in Methodist Church; celebrated Holy Communion.

April 4—Oskaloosa, St. Mark's. Preached; presided at a parish meeting; audited the "Burr" and "Vail" Legacies and found them to be correct.

April 5—Oskaloosa. Celebrated the Holy Communion; baptized one child. P. M.—Tonganoxie. Officiated in Campbellite church; celebrated Holy Communion; preached.

April 6—Leavenworth. Received notice of the resignation of the Rev. Frank N. Atkin, after a nine years' rectorship, to go to Bishop Brooke. Shall miss him also as Editor of the Kansas Churchman, on which he labored faithfully.

April 7—Atchison, Trinity. Preached; confirmed twenty-eight. P. M.—St. Andrew's. Preached.

April 8—Welcomed teachers and students of Kansas Theological School. Reverend P. Burton Peabody is added to the Faculty, and an enrollment of twenty students from Kansas and Oklahoma.

April 9—Celebrated the Holy Communion at the opening of the K. T. S.

April 9 to 20—Taught three classes each day except Sunday, in Liturgics.

April 10—Married Theodore Sirallenger to Miss Margaret Jones, in the Cathedral.

April 12—Birthday dinner given me at the College of the Sisters of Bethany. Presided at a meeting of the trustees of the college.

April 13—Leavenworth. Baptized one adult.

April 14—Leavenworth, St. Paul's. Celebrated Holy Communion; preached; confirmed two; addressed congregation; baptized two children. P. M.—Ft. Leavenworth. Preached.

April 17—Leavenworth. Officiated at the funeral of Mrs. Leonard Smith; baptized one child.

April —Topeka. Assisted in the examination of Mr. R. K. Pooley for deacon's orders.

April 21—Arkansas City, Trinity. Preached; confirmed one; celebrated the Holy Communion. P. M.—Winfield, Grace. Preached; confirmed four; received one from the Church of Rome. A rectory to cost $2,600 is about finished.

April 22—Sedan, Epiphany. Preached; presided at a meeting of the congregation. Consented to sale of present property for $1,750. The lots were deeded to me with the house for rectory worth from

$1,500 to $1,800, the gift of Mrs. Loomis to the Mission. Will build church at once.

April 23—Elgin. Preached; celebrated the Holy Communion.

April 24—Cedar Vale, St. Matthew's. Preached; confirmed four; addressed candidates.

April 25—Niotaze. Preached in Methodist church—the first service of the church; baptized two children; found six communicants.

April 27—Augusta. Preached; celebrated the Holy Communion.

April 28—Newton, St. Matthew's. Celebrated the Holy Communoin; confirmed four; addressed the candidates. P. M.—Emporia, St. Andrew's. Preached; confirmed sixteen and addressed them. The Reverend Doctor Silliman of the Diocese of Albany, assisted in the service with the Rector.

STATISTICAL REPORTS.

PARISHES AND RECTORS.	Baptisms			Confirmations.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	Sunday School.			Disbursements.			Value of Church Property.	Indebtedness.	No. Sittings.	Rectory?	Guild Hall?
	Infants.	Adults.	Total.					Officers & Teachers.	Scholars.	Total.	Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.					
Abilene, St. John	...	...	...	...	1	...	33	...	....	....	269.64	35.00	.....	2500.00	.....	125	No	No
Arkansas City, Trinity	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	...	...
Atchison, Trinity, Rev. F. S. White	22	5	27	28	5	8	307	22	190	212	3663.24	359.47	310.90	30000.00	460.00	525	Yes	Yes
Atchison, Chapel of Ease, Rev. F. S. White	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	...	...
Baxter, St. Mark, Rev. R. K. Pooley	...	1	1	9	1	...	24	4	20	24	154.77	.....	3.90	2000.00	.....	100	No	No
Burlington, Ascension, Rev. John Bennett	1	...	1	...	...	2	35	4	27	31	378.14	.90	5.93	3000.00	.....	180	No	No
Chanute, Grace, Rev. A. V. Francis	3	1	4	6	5	4	85	6	55	61	678.48	8.02	13.15	6500.00	.....	200	Yes	No
Clay Center, St. Paul, Rev. A. G. Wilson	1	5	6	7	...	6	83	4	42	46	1682.38	79.00	.....	4700.00	550.00	180	Yes	No
Coffeyville, St. Paul, Rev. A. S. Freese	8	4	12	11	8	2	70	4	23	27	1403.18	62.46	5.12	28000.00	.....	150	Yes	No
Eldorado, Trinity, Rev. De Lou Burke	2	...	2	...	...	...	33	3	18	21	300.00	15.00	.....	1800.00	.....	100	No	No
Emporia, St. Andrew, Rev. R. H. Mize	3	8	11	21	2	2	106	7	65	72	1162.65	88.72	103.37	7200.00	180.00	150	Yes	No
Fort Scott, St. Andrew, Rev. Albert Watkins	9	9	18	13	4	18	160	7	58	65	2500.00	50.00	.....	15000.00	.....	300	No	No
Galena, St. Mary, Rev. R. K. Pooley	6	3	9	6	...	1	31	...	...	...	526.56	55.80	.....	4000.00	30.65	200	No	No
Girard, St. John, Rev. A. V. Francis	...	...	...	3	2	...	113	6	51	61	525.15	68.70	11.40	3750.00	.....	300	No	No
Hiawathia, St. John, Rev. G. L. Neide	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	3	13	16	438.95	25.00	.....	3400.00	.....	150	No	No
Independence, Epiphany, Rev. A. F. Randall	10	...	10	2	...	2	50	4	20	24	1188.23	60.00	3.15	6000.00	175.00	120	No	No
Iola, St. Timothy, Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D.	...	...	...	...	...	1	100	4	35	39	1966.12	.....	.....	5200.00	.....	200	No	No
Junction City, Covenant	8	...	8	6	10	5	130	9	57	66	1462.90	202.00	.....	7000.00	390.00	150	Yes	No
Kansas City, St. Paul, Rev. L. G. Morony	7	8	15	19	4	9	258	12	91	103	5573.35	80.75	88.18	22000.00	2250.00	180	Yes	Yes
Lawrence, Trinity, Rev. I. E. Baxter	6	7	13	23	7	6	348	12	80	92	1801.31	85.00	18.42	27500.00	700.00	400	Yes	Yes
Leavenworth, St. Paul's	9	3	12	2	14	16	250	6	60	65	1900.00	100.00	.....	21000.00	.....	400	No	No
Manhattan, St. Paul, Rev. E. R. Allman	2	1	3	3	3	2	50	5	25	30	753.77	42.75	.....	8900.00	.....	150	Yes	No
Marysville, St. Paul	3	3	6	8	2	...	44	3	20	23	358.54	10.00	.....	2300.00	.....	75	No	No
Newton, St. Matthew, Rev. D. I. Hobbs	5	3	8	13	4	5	70	4	50	54	1265.11	131.25	.....	5000.00	.....	200	Yes	No
Oskaloosa, St. Mark	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	...	...
Ottawa, Grace, Rev. E. L. Skinner	3	1	4	5	2	4	91	8	60	68	795.00	75.00	14.00	3000.00	.....	125	No	No
Parsons, St. John Memorial, H. M. Carr, D. D.	3	2	5	7	3	4	102	7	35	42	1847.85	101.05	20.00	10000.00	600.00	200	Yes	No
Pittsburg, St. Peter, Rev. H. C. Attwater	10	16	26	30	5	4	148	8	63	71	1968.36	.....	2.10	20000.00	.....	250	Yes	No
Topeka, Grace Cathedral, Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye	12	16	28	40	7	17	622	16	125	141	4735.43	613.34	141.99	36000.00	.....	500	Yes	Yes
Topeka, Good Shepherd	4	1	5	7	...	...	40	3	15	18	.....	.....	.....	2000.00	.....	250	Yes	No

ORGANIZED MISSIONS.	Infants.	Adults.	Total.	Confirmations.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	School. Officers & Teachers.	School. Scholars.	School. Total.	Disbursements. Parochial.	Disbursements. Diocesan.	Disbursements. General.	Value of Church Property.	Indebtedness.	No. Sittings.	Rectory?	Guild Hall?
Augusta, Atonement.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Blue Rapids, St. Mark, Rev. P. Burton Peabody.	2	8	10	4	...	...	34	5	29	34	560.95	32.48	15.55	2700.00	.....	170	No	No
Chetopa, St. Paul, Rev. A. S. Freese.	...	...	...	...	1	...	17	2	3	5	435.42	21.06	.....	2600.00	.....	150	No	No
Cedarvale, St. Matthew, Rev. F. C. Armstrong.	3	...	3	6	...	...	58	5	14	19	.....	.....	.....	4000.00	.....	200	No	No
Cherryvale, St. Stephen, Rev. A. F. Randall.	1	...	1	1	...	...	20	...	.....	.....	249.62	14.93	.....	375.00	.....	...	No	No
Dwight, St. Paul, Rev. David Brooks.	1	...	1	...	1	1	10	...	.....	.....	13.75	4.93	8.50	1050.00	.....	50	No	No
Elgin, Grace, Rev. F. C. Armstrong.	...	...	...	1	...	...	20	5	16	21	49.53	10.00	2.00	1100.00	.....	100	No	No
Eureka, St. Thomas, Rev. Canon Nye.	...	...	...	...	1	...	11	...	.....	.....	75.15	.....	.....	1000.00	.....	75	No	No
Herington, St. James the Less.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	...	...
Holton, St. Thomas.	...	...	...	...	...	1	15	5	12	17	.....	.....	.....	1800.00	.....	100	No	No
Horton, St. Luke.	...	1	1	...	...	...	12	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1800.00	.....	100	No	No
Irving, Trinity.	4	1	5	1	1	1	20	3	11	14	317.70	8.08	12.50	1200.00	.....	170	No	No
Kansas City, St. Peter.	6	...	6	3	5	4	50	5	22	27	734.63	15.85	18.26	3000.00	.....	150	No	No
Leavenworth, St. Philip.	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	4	26	30	56.60	2.65	.....	6000.00	10.00	100	No	No
Monmouth, Emmanuel, Cathedral Mission.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	...	...
Neodesha, Grace, Rev. A. S. Freese.	...	...	...	...	...	1	20	3	16	19	.....	.....	.....	4500.00	180.00	150	No	No
Olathe, Emmanuel.	...	...	...	2	...	...	10	2	17	19	156.88	.....	.....	2000.00	.....	125	No	No
Osawatomie, Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	...	...
Sedan, Epiphany, Rev. F. C. Armstrong.	3	...	3	2	...	3	37	4	40	44	.....	.....	.....	2000.00	.....	...	Yes	No
Topeka, Calvary.	...	1	1	1	...	...	10	3	35	38	.....	.....	.....	1500.00	.....	50	No	No
Topeka, St. Simon of Cyrene, Rev. H. B. Brown.	3	6	9	10	...	1	71	5	56	61	457.53	41.11	25.86	3700.00	.....	80	Yes	No
Washington, Grace, Rev. H. G. Smith.	7	...	7	5	...	1	30	5	44	49	.....	.....	.....	3000.00	.....	80	Yes	No
Yates Center, Rev. De Lou Burke.	2	2	4	...	...	...	38	6	25	31	210.00	15.00	.....	2300.00	.....	250	No	No
Wichita, All Saints, Rev. P. T. Fenn, D. D.	3	...	3	...	...	...	15	4	21	25	160.00	.....	.....	2000.00	.....	...	No	No
Wichita, St. Stephen, Rev. P. T. Fenn, D. D.	4	...	4	...	...	...	10	5	20	25	24.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	No	No
UNORGANIZED MISSIONS.																		
Caney, Rev. A. S. Freese.	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500.00	.....	...	No	No
Argentine, Grace.	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	.....	.....	62.75	.....	.....	1000.00	.....	...	No	No
Wetmore, Grace.	5	4	9	4	...	...	14	...	.....	.....	15.60	5.00	.....	600.00	.....	...	No	No

Summary of Statistics.

Number of Parishes	36
Number of Missions, Organized	25
Number of Missions, Unorganized	29
Number of Preaching Stations	24
Total	114
Number of Clergy, resident	32
Number of Clergy, non-resident	6
Number of Clergy, licensed	4
Total	42
Number of Lay Readers	32
Number baptized during year, Infants 236, Adults 158, Total	394
Number confirmed during year	379
Number communicants	5063
Number Sunday School officers and teachers	177
Number Sunday School pupils	2101
Total number attendant on Sunday school	2277
Disbursements during year:	
Parochial	$51,339.53
Diocesan	3,661.65
General	966.35
Total	$55,967.53
Value of Church Property:	
Parochial, Lands and Buildings	$407,050.00
Institutions	380.000.00
Total	$787,050.00
Endowments and Funds	$167,591.68
Amount of indebtedness	$5,525.65
Number of sittings in houses of worship	7,500.00

OFFICERS OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS.

Abilene, St. John's Church.

Organized Nov., 1883. Wardens, H. J. Hodge, and Dr. E. E. Hazlett. Treasurer, M. A. Malott.

Argentine, Grace Church.

Mr. Geo. V. Gwylm, Catechist.

Arkansas City, Trinity Church.

Organized Dec. 24, 1884. Wardens, W. E. Wilcox and A. J. Hunt. Treasurer, W. E. Wilcox.

Atchison, Trinity Church.

Organized 1860. Wardens, D. P. Blish and Fred Giddings. Treasurer, E. A. Mize, Supt. of Sunday school, Harry McDuff. Lay Reader, Walter Beitzel. The Rev. F. S. White, Rector.

Augusta, Church of the Atonement.

Rev. J. F. Milbank, D. D., Priest in Charge. Treasurer and Clerk, Mrs. G. F. Gallagher.

Baxter, St. Mark's Church.

Organized April 15, 1871. Rev. R. K. Pooley, Minister in Charge.

Blue Rapids, St. Mark's Church.

Organized 1889. Rev. P. Burton Peabody, Priest in Charge. Wardens, A. E. Sweetland and C. J. Brown. Treasurer, Wm. J. Burr. Lay Reader, W. F. Richardson.

Burlington, Church of the Ascension.

Organized Dec. 8, 1862. Rev. John Bennett, Priest in Charge. Wardens, H. J. Beatty and M. T. Arnold. Treasurer, Dr. E. S. Cleveland.

Caney.

Rev. A. S. Freese, Priest in Charge. Warden, V. L. Felton.

Cedarvale, St. Matthew's Church.

Organized March, 1889. Rev. F. C. Armstrong, Priest in Charge. Wardens, H. B. Attwater and Arnold Waters. Treasurer, J. P. Tabler. Supt. of Sunday school, the Rector.

Chanute, Grace Church.

Organized as a Parish, May 31, 1905. Rev. A. V. Francis, Rector. Wardens, Seth H. Bailey and James Grant. Treasurer, A. N. Allen. Supt. of Sunday school, Miss Josephine Patten.

Cherryvale, St. Stephen's Church.

Rev. A. F. Randall, Priest in Charge. Warden, J. C. Dods. Treasurer, J. B. Trinder.

Chetopa, St. Paul's Church.

Rev. A. S. Freese, Priest in Charge. Mr. A. E. Hawke, Catechist. Wardens, Dr. Lee Scott and Joseph Watson. Treasurer, Ellery McCormick. Supt of Sunday school, Mrs. Lee Scott.

Clay Center, St. Paul's Church.

Organized Jan. 23, 1881. Inc. Jan. 28, 1881. Rev. A. G. Wilson, Rector. Wardens, Frank V. Gay, and George Root. Treasurer, H. O. Axtell. Supt. of Sunday school, the Rector.

Coffeyville, St. Paul's Church.

Organized 1871. Rev. A. S. Freese, Rector. Wardens, Dr. W. H. Wells and J. H. Cottrell. Treasurer, O. E. Scurr. Supt. of Sunday school, the Rector.

Dwight, St. Paul's Church.

Organized May 12, 1888. Rev. David Brooks, Priest in Charge.

Eldorado, Trinity Church.

Organized as a Parish May, 1903. Rev. De Lou Burke, Priest in Charge. Warden and Clerk, R. H. Juilan.

Elgin, Grace Church.

Organized 1903. Rev. F. C. Armstrong, Priest in Charge. Warden, Henry Johnson. Treasurer and Supt. of Sunday school, Miss Phoebe Bowhan.

Emporia, St. Andrew's Church.

Organized 1874. Rev. R. H. Mize, Rector. Wardens, J. J. Buck and J. E. McCarty, Jr. Treasurer, O. B. Hardcastle.

Eureka, St. Thomas' Church.

Rev. Canon H. W. Nye, Priest in Charge. Warden, Geo. E. Loveland.

Fort Scott, St. Andrew's Church.

Organized 1858. Rev. Albert Watkins, Rector. Wardens, F. C. Coryell and H. Kellogg. Clerk and Treasurer, A. J. McLaughlin.

Galena, St. Mary's Church.

Organized 1887. Rev. R. K. Pooley, Minister in Charge. Wardens, E. St. George Noble and C. L. Sawyer. Clerk, A. E. Stone. Treasurer and Supt. of Sunday school, C. L. Sawyer. Lay Reader, L. K. Moeller.

Girard, St. John's Church.

Organized 1871. Rev. A. V. Francis, Rector. Wardens, Elmer E. Decker and Geo. H. Barker. Clerk and Treasurer, William Gardner. Supt. of Sunday school, Mrs. Allie Furst.

Herington, Church of St. James the Less.

Organized 1905. Mr. John Robinson, Catechist. Wardens, A. B. Carruth and H. H. Meyers.

Hitwatha, St. John's Church.

Organized 1896, inc. 1897. Rev. Geo. L. Neide, Falls City, Neb., Priest in Charge. Wardens, B. S. Foster and William Hanney. Clerk, William Smith. Treasurer, H. C. Wheeler. Supt. of Sunday School, Ray Clark. Lay Reader, Clayton Hanney.

Holton, St. Thomas' Church.

Organized 1900. Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr., Priest in Charge. Warden, William Athey.

Horton, St. Luke's Church.

Organized 1900. Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr., Priest in Charge. Treasurer, Mrs. P. P. Pertersen.

Independence, Church of the Epiphany.

Organized 1872. Rev. A. F. Randall, Rector. Wardens, J. B. Robinson and W. A. Spencer. Supt. of Sunday school, the Rector.

Iola, St. Timothy's Church.

Organized as a Parish, 1903. Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D., Priest in Charge. Wardens, J. M. Lamar and J. S. Walker. Treasurer, C. H. De Clute. Lay Reader, F. B. Gerard.

Irving, Trinity Church.

Rev. P. Burton Peabody, Priets in Charge. Wardens, H. J. Piper and Clarence Styles.

Junction City, Church of the Covenant.

Organized Sept., 1859. Rectorate vacant. Wardens, G. A. Rockwell and C. W. Strickland. Treasurer and Supt. of Sunday school, G. A. Rockwell. Lay Readers, C. W .Strickland and A. B. Walter.

Kansas City, St. Paul's Church.

Organized 1857. Rev. L. G. Morony, Rector. Wardens, W. G. Holt and J. M. Winslow. Treasurer, Wm. Thompson. Supt. of Sunday school, Thos. White.

Kansas City, St. Peter's Church.

Organized Feb. 8, 1903. Wardens, Kenneth Hartley and C. H. Talbot. Treasurer, J. C. MacGowan.

LaCygne.

Rev. Albert Watkins, Priest in Charge. Mrs. Eva Hancock, Pres. Ladies' Guild.

Lawrence, Trinity Church.

Organized 1856. Rev. I. E. Baxter, Rector. Wardens, L. M. Perkins and Prof. L. E. Sayre. Treasurer, Chas. Seewis. Supt. of Sunday school, Oscar H. Williams. Lay Readers, Fred E. Stimpson, John N. Macomb, Fred Bush, Alfred Godwyn.

Leavenworth, St. Paul's Church.

Organized Nov., 1856. Rectorate vacant. Warden, R. R. Raymond. Treasurer, J. W. Campion.

Leavenworth, St. Philip's Church.

Mr. Thomis Dyke, Catechist. Wardens, T. W. Bell and Wm. Mitchell. Treasurer and Supt. of Sunday school, T. W. Bell.

Lebo, Church of the Messiah.

Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D., Priest in Charge. Warden, J. M. Manson.

Manhattan, St. Paul's Church.

Organized May 13, 1858. Inc. Sept. 4, 1858. Rev. E. Rudd Allman, Rector. Wardens, C. H. Paine and F. W. Bower. Treasurer, and Supt. of Sunday school and Lay Reader, F. W. Bower.

Marysville, St. Paul's Church.

Organized Feb. 1, 1888. Wardens, Judge J. S. Magill and Fred White. Treasurer, M. Hutchinson.

Neodesha, Grace Church.

Organized 1905. Rev. A. S. Freese, Priest in Charge. Warden, F. L. Street. Treasurer, Mark Adamson. Supt. of Sunday school, Mrs. J. D. Nichols.

Newton, St. Matthew's Church.

Organized April, 1876. Rev. D. I. Hobbs, Rector. Wardens, E. C. Goodell and D. M. Glover. Treasurer, A. E. Hurford. Supt. of Sunday school, the Rector.

Olathe, Emmanuel Church.

Mr. Geo. V. Gwylm, Catechist. Warden and Treasurer, H. C. Livermore.

Oskaloosa, St. Mark's Church.

Organized Feb. 24, 1868. Inc. May, 1870. Wardens, Wm. O. Warwick and H. F. Thompson.

Osawatomie.

Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D., Priest in Charge. Warden, O. T. Beeson. Treasurer, Mrs. H. S. Maynard.

Ottawa, Grace Church.

Rev. E. L. Skinner, Minister in Charge. Wardens, Ed. Chenoweth and A. E. Skinner. Treasurer, M. R. Harris.

Parsons, St. John's Memorial.

Organized 1873. Rev. H. M. Carr, D. D., Rector. Wardens, Amos Caldwell and Wm. Fairfield. Treasurer, Wm. Fairfield. Supt. of Sunday school, Mrs. Kate Southwick.

Pittsburg, St. Peter's Church.

Organized Dec. 16, 1894. Rev. H. C. Attwater, Rector. Wardens, C. E. Beck and F. W. Buehre. Supt. of Sunday school, F. E. Johns. Lay Reader, F. W. Hampson.

Sedan, Church of the Eiphany.

Rev. F. C. Armstrong, Priest in Charge. Wardens, H. E. Sadler and Philip Cooke.

Tonganoxie, St. Michael's Church.

Warden, Mr. William Walcott.

Topeka, Grace Cathedral.

Organized 1857. Inc. 1879. The Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D., Bishop and Rector. The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, Dean. The Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr., Canon. Sr. Warden and Supt. of Sunday school, D. W. Nellis. Jr. Warden, E. W. Thompson. Clerk, F. E. McFarland. Treasurer, E. A. Herbst.

Topeka, Cathedral Missions: Church of the Good Shepherd, Calvary Mission and Monmouth Mission.

Mr. Carl A. Nau, Catechist.

Topeka, St. Simon of Cyrene.

Organized 1885. Rev. H. B. Brown, Priest in Charge. Wardens, J. H. Guy and H. W. Dillard. Treasurer, R. J. Buckner. Supt. of Sunday school, the Rector. Lay Reader, Raymond Jamieson.

Wakefield, St. George's Church.

Organized 1894. Rev. R. O. MacIntosh, Minister in Charge. Wardens, H. S. Walter and R. T. Bachelor. Treasurer, W. H. Meyers. Lay Reader and Supt. of Sunday school, H. S. Walter.

Wakefield, St. John's Church.

Organized 1875. Rev. R. O. MacIntosh, Minister in Charge. Wardens, T. C. Ruscoe and E. M. Davis. Treasurer, R. Fowles. Lay Reader and Supt. of Snuday school, S. B. Adams.

Wamego, St. Luke's Church.

Organized Sept. 27, 1899. Rev. E. Rudd Allman, Priest in Charge. Wardens, A. P. MacMillan and Howard Johnston. Treasurer, M. L. Stone. Supt. of Sunday school, Miss Sarah Ruby.

Wellington, St. Paul's Church.

Rev. J. F. Milbank, D. D., Rector. Wardens, Thos A. Mayhew, and Geo. Cotton. Treasurer, E. Ballard. Supt. of Sunday school, Chas. Austin.

Washington, Grace Church.

Mr. Harry Gwynne-Smith, Catechist. Wardens, Jas. B. Lewis, and Samuel Clarke.

Wichita, St. John's Church.

Organized 1870. Rev. P. T. Fenn, D. D., Rector. Wardens, Henry Comley and C. A. Magill. Treasurer, Geo. M. Whitney. Clerk, L. B. McCausland. Supt. of Sunday school, the Rector.

Wichita, St. Stephen's Church.

Mr. Wilford Hicks, Catechist.

Wichita, All Saints' Church.

Mr. Wilford Hicks, Catechist.

Williamsburg, St. Barnabas' Church.

Organized 1885. Rev. John Bennett, Priest in Charge. Wardens, Nathan Binns and C. M. Gawthrop.

Winfield, Grace Church.

Organized 1880. Rev. John Beean, Rector. Wardens, Dr. C. H. Perry and R. E. Wallis. Treasurer, J. N. Harter.

Yates Center, Calvary Church.

Organized 1896. Rev. De Lou Burke, Priest in Charge. Wardens, Wm. Wilkinson and T. L. Reid. Clerk and Treasurer, T. Plummer.

APPENDICES.

APPENDIX A.

The Treasurer's Report to the Forty Eighth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Kansas.

Receipts.

PARISH.	ASSESSM'T.	INT.	PAID.	BAL.
Abilene, St. John's.	$35.65	$ .65	$35.00	$1.30
Arkansas City, Trinity.	50.00	.55	51.69	
Atchison, Trinity.	200.00		200.00	
Burlington, Ascension.	20.00	.37	18.50	1.87
Chanute, Grace.	40.00	.90	20.50	20.40
Clay Center, St. Paul's.	35.00	.78	35.78	
Coffeyville, St. Paul's.	45.00	.85	35.00	10.85
Emporia, St. Andrew's.	58.12	1.12	59.24	
Eldorado, Trinity.	15.00		15.00	
Fort Scott, St. Andrew's.	50.00	1.12	50.00	1.12
Galena, St. Mary's.	25.00	.55	25.55	
Girard, St. John's.	45.00		45.00	
Hiawatha, St. John's.	25.00		25.00	
Independence, Epiphany.	35.45	1.30	40.00	
Junction City.	85.00	1.65	86.65	
Kansas City, St. Paul's.	165.88	2.25	10.00	158.13
Lawrence, Trinity.	125.00	2.80	127.80	
Leavenworth, St. Paul's.	150.00	3.37	100.00	53.37
Manhattan, St. Paul's.	25.00	.55	25.55	
Marysville, St. Paul's.	10.00		10.00	
Newton, St. Matthew's.	60.00		50.00	10.00
Oskaloosa, St. Mark's.	20.00		20.00	
Ottawa, Grace.	50.00	1.12	51.12	
Parsons, St. John's.	50.00		50.00	
Topeka, Grace Cathedral.	325.00	6.05	331.05	
Wakefield, St. John's.	25.00		25.00	
Wakefield, St. George's.	20.00		20.00	
Wamego, St. Luke's.	25.00		25.00	
Wellington, St. Paul's.	25.00		10.00	15.00
Wichita, St. John's.	225.00	2.00	227.00	
Williamsburg, St. Barnabas.	10.00		10.00	
Winfield, Grace.	40.00		40.00	
Total.	$2115.10	$27.98	$1875.43	$272.04

MISSIONS.	ASSESSM'T. INT.	PAID.	BAL.
Atchison, St. Andrew's.	$5.00	$5.00	
Argentine, Grace.	5.00		$5.00
Augusta, Atonement.	2.00		2.00
Baxter Springs, St. Mark's.	15.00	10.00	5.00
Blue Rapids, St. Mark's.	10.00	10.00	
Caldwell.	1.00		1.00
Caney.	5.00	5.00	
Cedarvale, St. Matthew's.	20.00	20.00	
Cherryvale, St. Stephen's.	4.00		4.00
Chetopa, St. Paul's.	15.00	15.00	
Dwight, St. Paul's.	2.00	2.00	
Elgin.	8.00	8.00	
Eskridge.	1.00		1.00
Eureka, St. Thomas'.	10.00		10.00
Florence, Holy Spirit.	2.00		2.00
Garnett.	1.00		1.00
Herington, St. John's.	20.00		20.00
Holton, St. Thomas'.	20.00		20.00
Horton, St. Luke.	20.00	2.00	18.00
Humboldt.	1.00		1.00
Irving, Trinity.	10.00	10.00	
Kansas City, St. Peter's.	12.00	12.00	
Kansas City, Ascension.	3.00		3.00
Leavenworth, St. Phillips.	5.00		5.00
Lebo, Messiah.	5.00		5.00
Lacygne.	1.00		1.00
Monmouth, Emmanuel.	2.00		2.00
Neodesha, Grace.	15.75		15.75
Olathe, Emmanuel.	5.00		5.00
Osawatomie.	6.00		6.00
Paola, St. James.	4.00		4.00
Peabody.	2.00		2.00
Sedan, Epiphany.	40.45	40.45	
Pleasanton.	1.00		1.00
Seneca, St. Titus.	5.00		5.00
Severance, Grace.	3.00		3.00
Severy, St. Luke's.	2.00		2.00
St. George.	1.00	1.00	
Topeka, Good Shepherd.	9.00	9.00	
Topeka, St. Simon's.	10.00	10.00	
Topeka, Calvary.	1.00		1.00
Tonganoxie.	2.00		2.00

	ASSESSM'T.	INT.	PAID.	BAL.
Thayer.	1.00			1.00
Troy.	2.00		2.00	
Washington, Grace.	12.00			12.00
Wetmore, Grace.	5.00		5.00	
White City, House of Prayer.	5.00		5.00	
Yates Center, Calvary.	15.00		15.00	
Total.	$352.20		$186.45	$165.75

Summary.

Thirty-two Parishes.	$2115.10	$27.98	$1871.04	$272.04
Nineteen Missions.	209.45		186.45	23.00
Grand total.	$2324.55	$27.98	$2057.49	$295.04
Not paying,				
Two Parishes.	$100.00	$2.15		$102.15
Twenty-nine Missions.	142.75			142.75
Grand Total.	$2567.30	$30.13	$2057.49	$539.94

The Treasurer is Debit,		
To Receipts from Thirty-two Parishes.		$1871.04
To Receipts from Nineteen Missions.		186.45
To contribution to Rev. A. F. Randall.		10.00
To Convention collection San Francisco Aid.		25.00
Over-paid Arkansas City, Trinity.		1.14
Over-payment Independence, Trinity.		3.25
Total Receipts.		$2096.88
To balance May 23rd, 1906.		$181.99
Total.		$2278.87

Credit by expenditures,	
Treasurer's postage.	$2.00
Treasurer's printing.	2.10
Printing Journal.	126.00
Secretary's postage.	38.12
Ditto (old account).	20.50
Secretary's incidentals.	13.50
Kansas Churchman.	40.00
San Francisco Relief.	25.00
Total.	$267.22

hop's salary acc't.	1705.46	
tal expenditures.		$1972.68
lance in Treasury May 14, 1907		$306.19

Statement of Bishop's Account.

ɔcese Dr.:		
For year ending April 30, 1907.		$3300.00
For balance due on previous years		700.00
Total debit.		$4000.00
ɔcese Dr.:		
By income Vail Endowment Fund.	$1794.54	
By receipts from Diocesan Treasurer.	1705.46	3500.00
Balance due the Bishop.		$500.00

General Clergy Relief Fund.

ɔeipts:		
ɔm St. Paul's, Clay Center		$12.00
St. Mary's, Galena.		2.55
St. George's, Wakefield.		6.05
Grace Church, Ottawa.		9.00
St. Andrew's, Emporia.		9.20
St. Barnabus, Williamsburgh.		1.50
Grace Cathedral, Topeka.		42.62
Trinity, Atchison.		36.22
St. Peter's, Phillipsburg.		2.10
Ascension, Junction City.		5.55
St. Luke's, Wamego.		2.40
St. John's, Hiawatha.		1.05
St. Paul's, Leavenworth.		1.00
St. Mary's, Oskaloosa.		2.10
Total from 15 Parishes.		$134.24
ɔm Elgin Mission.	$2.10	
Caney Mission.	1.20	
St. Paul's, Chetopa.	1.25	
St. Simon's, Topeka.	3.71	
Grace Mission, Washington.	7.15	
St. Matthew's, Cedarvale.	2.38	
OnagaMission.	1.00	
Grace Mission, Wetmore.	2.30	

Epiphany, Sedan.	2.90	
From Nine Missions.		23.99
From Mrs. Robertson, Wichita.		1.00
From Kansas Theological School.		11.59
Total.		$170.82

Fifteen Parishes and Nine Missions appear to have contributed to this fund.

Where are the 19 Parishes and 39 accredited Missions fallen by the way? A small contribution from each would have made our effort more cheerful.

Rev. Alfred J. P. McClure, Assistant Treasurer of the General Clergy Relief Fund reports total receipts of $225.17 from churches and Missions of this Diocese, and $30.00 from individual contributors. Two Beneficiaries from this Diocese are assisted through this fund.

Respectfully,

D. W. NELLIS, Treasurer.

APPENDIX B.

Report of the Trustees of Church Property for the Diocese of Kansas.

The Trustees of Church Property respectfully report that during the year last past there have been no additions to the real property put in its trust, and no transference.

The condition of the Vail Fund is shown by the following statement of the Treasurer:

Statement of the Vail Account for the year ending May, 1907.

Total amount of Fund.	$8300.00
Amount invested in real estate securities.	8296.25
Interest received this year.	427.50
Paid the Bishop according to the terms of the trust.	420.00
Expenses incurred.	7.50
Total.	$427.50

Respectfully submitted,

D. W. INVERARITY, Treasurer.

Submitted by order of the Board,

FRED E. STIMPSON, Secretary.

APPENDIX C.

Report of the Treasurer of Burr Legacy.

To the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention:

Amount of fund known as the "Burr Legacy"	$10000.00
Amount invested in real estate securities	9887.50
On hand May, 1906	5.00
Amount received as interest during the year ending May 14th, 1907	531.75
Sent to the Bishop according to the provisions of the Trust	525.00
Expenses incurred	6.75
Total	$531.75
Balance on hand	$5.00

Respectfully submitted,

D. W. INVERARITY, Treasurer.

APPENDIX D.

Report of Kansas Episcopal Endowment Fund.

Mr. Peter Shiras, Treasurer, May 29, 1907.

Total Fund	$34,541.68

INVESTMENTS.

Loans on farm mortgages	$29,950.00
Railroad bonds	3,500.00
Cash on hand	1,091.68
Total	$34,541.68

Bishop Millspaugh has added to this Fund since June 4, 1906,

Drafts amounting to	$4,500.00
Received from Wichita, May 20	15.65
Received from Abilene, May 21	11.50
Received from Leavenworth, May 28	14.53

APPENDIX E.

Annual Report of Christ's Hospital, May 1, 1906, to May 1, 1907.

Number of charity, or free patients	120	
Number of part pay patients	130	
Number of pay patients	433	
Number of out patients	17	
Total number of patients		700
Number of days of free service	6,432	
Number of days part charity	3,982	
Number of days of pay patients	8,418	
Total number of days of free service		10,414
Total number of days of service		18,828
May 1, 1906, to balance	$281.47	
Receipts for hospital service	50,052.97	
Total		$50,334.44
Expenditures for hospital maintenance		50,780.98
Deficiency May 1, 1907		$446.54
Expense for general improvements	$14,663.13	
Number of dollars of free service	10,414.00	

Religion of Patients.

Friends	1	Unitarian	5
Presbyterians	63	United Brethren	8
Methodists	91	Church of Christ	4
Christian	36	Mission	2
Baptists	37	Latter Day Saints	1
Catholic	23	Quaker	2
Congregational	35	Jewish	2
Episcopalian	36	Adventist	3
Lutheran	19	Mennonite	1
Free Methodist	2	Not given	33
United Presbyterian	10	None	286

Nationality of Patients.

American	567	Not given	6
Scotch	11	Danish	5
African	15	Indian	2
German	28	French	5
Irish	11	Bohemian	2
Swiss	2	Canadian	8

ish.	17	Russian.	3
sh.	14	Welsh.	1
an.	1	Mexican.	1
sh.	1	Total.	700

APPENDIX F.

Report of the Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter.

Receipts from Parishes and Missions.

	PLEDGES.	PAID.	DEFICIT.
ne, S. John.	$12.50		$12.50
nsas City, Trinity.	25.00		25.00
son, Trinity.	100.00	100.00	
Rapids, S. Mark.	15.00		15.00
ngton, Ascension.	15.00		15.00
, S. Bartholomew.	7.00		7.00
rvale, S. Matthew.	15.00	15.00	
ute, Grace.	10.00		10.00
yvale, S. Stephen.	5.00		5.00
pa, S. Paul.	5.00		5.00
Centre, S. Paul.	20.00		20.00
yville, S. Paul.	25.00		25.00
ado, Trinity.	7.50		7.50
ca, S. Thomas.	6.00		6.00
a, S. Mary.	10.00		10.00
d, S. John.	30.00	10.00	20.00
gton, S. James.	15.00		15.00
atha, S. John.	10.00		10.00
n, S. Thomas.	10.00		10.00
n, S. Luke.	5.00		5.00
endence, Epiphany.	20.00	20.00	
, Trinity	5.00	5.00	
ion City Covenant.	35.00	35.00	
s City, S. Peter.	25.00	25.00	
ence, Trinity.	25.00		25.00
nworth, S. Paul.	110.00	9.00	101.00
nworth, S. Philip.	5.00		5.00
attan, S. Paul.	15.00	15.00	
esha, Grace.	10.00		10.00
on, S. Matthew.	25.00	12.63	12.37
oosa, S. Mark.	10.00	10.00	

	PLEDGES.	PAID.	DEFICIT.
Ottawa, Grace.	25.00	25.00	
Parsons, S. John.	35.00	35.00	
Sedan, Epiphany, (last year)		10.00	
Sedan, Epiphany.	10.00	10.00	
Seneca, S. Titus.	5.00		5.00
Topeka, Grace Cathedral.	150.00	90.00	60.00
Topeka, Good Shepherd.	5.00		5.00
Topeka, S. Simon.	5.00	5.00	
Wakefield, S. George.	20.00	20.00	
Wakefield, S. John.		20.00	
Wamego, S. Luke.	15.00	15.00	
Wellington, S. Paul.	10.00		10.00
Wetmore, Grace.	4.00		4.00
Wichita, S. John.		50.00	
Williamsburg, S. Barnabas.	5.00	5.00	
Winfield, Grace.	30.00	30.00	
	$952.00	$571.63	$460.37

Personal Pledges.

Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D.	$100.00	$100.00	
Rev. F. C. Armstrong.	5.00	5.00	
Rev. John Bennett.	10.00	5.00	5.00
Rev. J. E. Boodin.	5.00	5.00	
Rev. H. B. Brown.	5.00	5.00	
Rev. P. T. Fenn, D. D.	10.00	10.00	
Rev. A. V. Francis.	5.00		5.00
Rev. D. I. Hobbs.	5.00		5.00
Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye	10.00	10.00	
Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D.	5.00	10.00	
Rev. F. J. Milbank, D. D.	5.00	5.00	
Rev. F. J. Milbank for cAtor's Ch. Alliance	5.00		5.00
Rev. R. N. Spencer.	5.00		5.00
Rev. F. S. White.	5.00	5.00	
Mr. J. W. Barlow.		5.00	
Mr. E. K. Buttolph.		5.00	
Mr. J. W. Campion.	5.00		5.00
Mr. Henry Comley.	25.00	25.00	
Mr. Thomas Dyke.	2.00	2.00	
Mr. J. H. Guy.	5.00	5.00	
Mr. O. B. Hardcastle.	5.00	5.00	
Mr. D. W. Inverarity.	20.00	10.00	10.00

	PLEDGES.	PAID.	DEFICIT.
Mr. C. A. Magill	5.00	5.00	
Mr. J. B. McIntire	6.00	6.00	
Mr. C. W. Merriam	10.00	10.00	
Mr. Morrow	5.00		5.00
Mr. F. M. Robertson		1.00	
	$273.00	$239.00	$45.00

Woman's Auxiliary.

Atchison, Trinity		20.00	
Chetopa, S. Paul		.75	
Emporia, S. Andrew	10.00	10.00	
Junction City, Covenant	5.00	5.00	
Kansas City	20.00	10.00	10.00
Lawrence, Trinity		5.00	
Leavenworth, S. Paul		16.35	
Newton, S. Matthew	5.00	5.00	
Ottawa, Grace		1.00	
Topeka, Grace Cathedral	25.00	25.00	
Topeka, Grace Cathedral Guild		5.00	
Topeka, S. Simon	5.00	5.00	
Wichita, S. John		30.00	
	$70.00	$138.10	$10.00

Personal Pledges.

Miss Ruth Bergen	1.00	1.00	
Mrs. D. P. Blish		5.00	
Mrs. G. Boyd	5.00	5.00	
Mrs. W. B. Buck		5.00	
Mrs. C. J. Drury		5.00	
Miss Eleanor de Lambert	5.00	5.00	
Mrs. W. A. Farris		5.00	
Mrs. A. S. Freese		5.00	
Mrs. H. S. Kendrick		5.00	
Mrs. John N. Macomb		5.00	
Mrs. C. A. Magill		2.50	
Mrs. M. S. Mayou		1.00	
Mrs. J. C. McClintock	10.00	10.00	
Mrs. F. R. Millspaugh	10.00	10.00	
Mrs. Randolph Nichols		5.00	
Miss Noble	2.00		2.00
Mrs. C. B. Rhodes	5.00	10.00	

Mrs. F. H. Robertson.		1.00	
Mrs. G. A. Rockwell.	5.00	5.00	
	$43.00	$90.50	$2.00

Daughters' of the King.

Kansas City Chapter.	5.00	5.00	

Sunday Schools.

Arkansas City, Trinity.	5.00		5.00
Clay Centre, S. Paul.	5.00		5.00
Emporia, S. Andrew.	5.00	5.00	
Galena, S. Mary.	2.50		2.50
Hiawatha, S. John.	5.00		5.00
Iola, S. Timothy.	10.00	5.00	5.00
Junction City, Covenant.	5.00	5.00	
Kansas City, S. Paul.	5.00	5.00	
Lawrence, Trinity.	5.00	5.00	
Newton, S. Matthew.	5.00	5.00	
Oskaloosa, S. Mark.	3.00	3.00	
Topeka, Grace Cathedral.		15.00	
Topeka, S. Simon.	3.00	3.00	
Wakefield, S. George.	5.00	5.00	
Wichita, S. John.		20.00	
	$63.50	$76.00	$22.50
	$1401.50	$1120.23	$539.87

Recapitulation.

Parishes and Missions.	$571.63	
Personal.	239.00	
Woman's Auxiliary.	138.10	
Personal.	90.50	
Daughters of the King.	5.00	
Sunday Schools.	76.00	
Collection at Convention, (1906)	12.61	
On hand from last year.	496.85	$1629.69

Disbursements.

Ven. Archdeacon J. E. H. Leeds.	$200.00
Rev. R. M. Botting.	300.00
Rev. A. S. Freese.	50.00

ary work at Monmouth.	91.67	
, stationery etc.	5.00	646.67
alance on hand.		$983.02

Respectfully submitted,

E. JOHN N. MACOMB, Treasurer.

APPENDIX H.

and Apportionments for Diocesan Missions for the Year Ending May 1, 1908.

Parishes and Missions.

	PLEDGES.	APPORTM'T
		$10.00
s City.		25.00
l.	100.00	
pids.	10.00	
on.	15.00	
le.	25.00	
		15.00
ale.		5.00
		5.00
nter.	20.00	
nter, Sunday School.	5.00	
lle.		25.00
o.		7.50
l.	20.00	
		6.00
ott.		25.00
avenworth.	25.00	
		10.00
		20.00
on.		10.00
L		10.00
dence.	10.00	
	5.00	
l City.	25.00	
l City, Sunday School.	5.00	
City, St. Paul's.	20.00	
City, St. Paul's, Sunday School.	10.00	

	PLEDGES.	APPORTM'T
Kansas City, St. Paul's, Daughters of the King..	5.00	
Kansas City, St. Peter's.	25.00	
Kansas City, St. Peter's, Woman's Auxiliary....	10.00	
Lawrence.	30.00	
Lawrence, Sunday School.	5.00	
Leavenworth, St. Paul's.		100.00
Leavenworth, St. Philip's.		5.00
Manhattan.	15.00	
Neodesha.		5.00
Newton.	15.00	
Oskaloosa.	10.00	
Ottawa.	25.00	
Parsons.		35.00
Sedan.	20.00	
Topeka, Grace Cathedral.	100.00	
Topeka, Grace Cathedral, Sunday School.	15.00	
Topeka, Grace Cathedral, Daughters of the King.	5.00	
Topeka, Good Shepherd.		5.00
Topeka, St. Simon's.	10.00	
Topeka, St. Simon's, Sunday School.	3.00	
Wakefield, St. George's.	20.00	
Wakefield, St. John's.	20.00	
Wamego.		15.00
Wellington.		10.00
Wichita.	50.00	
Wichita, Sunday School.	20.00	
Williamsburg.	5.00	
Winfield.		30.00
Total Parochial Pledges.	$703.00	
Total Apportionments.		$378.50
Total.		$1,081.50

Personal Pledges.

The Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D.	$100.00
The Rev. E. R. Allman.	5.00
The Rev. F. C. Armstrong.	10.00
The Rev. I. E. Baxter.	10.00
The Rev. John Bennett.	5.00
The Rev. H. B. Brown.	5.00
The Rev. A. S. Freese.	10.00

	PLEDGES.	APPORTM'T
The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye.	20.00	
The Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D.	10.00	
The Rev. J. H. Lee.	10.00	
The Rev. L. G. Morony.	5.00	
The Rev. A. F. Randall.	15.00	
The. Rev. H. P. Silver.	15.00	
The Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr.	5.00	
The Rev. A. G. Wilson.	10.00	
Mrs. Booth.	5.00	
Mrs. Brook.	10.00	
Mrs. J. W. Burt.	10.00	
Mrs. B. S. Foster.	5.00	
Mrs. John N. Macomb.	5.00	
Mr. J. M. Meade.	5.00	
Mr. L. K. Moeller.	5.00	
Mr. G. A. Rockwell.	5.00	
Mr. F. E. Stimpson.	5.00	
Mrs. C. B. Thomas.	5.00	
Mrs. Frank Thompson.	5.00	
Dr. W. N. West.	5.00	
Total Personal.	$305.00	
Total Parochial apportionments and pledges.	1081.50	
Total.	$1386.50	

APPENDIX I.

Finance Committee's Report of Assessments for the Diocesan Fund for the Coming Year.

PARISH.	BALANCE.	ASSESSM'T.	AMOUNT.
Abilene, St. John's.	$1.30	$35.00	36.30
Arkansas City, Trinity.		50.00	50.00
Atchison, Trinity.		200.00	200.00
Burlington, Ascension.	1.87	20.00	21.87
Chanute, Grace.	20.40	40.00	60.40
Clay Center, St. Paul's.		35.00	35.00
Coffeyville, St. Paul's.	10.85	45.00	55.85
Eldorado, Trinity.		15.00	15.00
Emporia, St. Andrew's.		50.00	50.00

PARISH.	BALANCE.	ASSESSM'T.	AMOUNT.
Fort Scott, St. Andrew's.	1.12	50.00	51.12
Galena, St. Mary's.		20.00	20.00
Girard, St. John's.		45.00	45.00
Hiawatha, St. John's.		17.50	17.50
Independence, Epiphany.		15.00	15.00
Iola, St. Timothy.	61.35	40.00	101.35
Junction City, Covenant.		80.00	80.00
Kansas City, St. Paul's.	100.00	100.00	200.00
Lawrence, Trinity.		125.00	125.00
Leavenworth, St. Paul's.	53.37	150.00	203.37
Manhattan, St. Paul's.		25.00	25.00
Marysville, St. Paul's.		10.00	10.00
Newton, St. Matthew's.		50.00	50.00
Oskaloosa, St. Mark's.		20.00	20.00
Ottawa, Grace.		50.00	50.00
Parsons, St. John's.		50.00	50.00
Pittsburg, St. Peter's.	40.80	30.00	70.80
Topeka, Grace Cathedral.		325.00	325.00
Wakefield, St. John's.		25.00	25.00
Wakefield, St. George's.		20.00	20.00
Wamego, St. Luke's.		25.00	25.00
Wellington, St. Paul's.	10.00	15.00	25.00
Wichita, St. John's.		225.00	225.00
Williamsburg, St. Barnabas'.		10.00	10.00
Winfield, Grace.		40.00	40.00
Total from Parishes.	$301.06	$2052.50	$2353.56
MISSIONS.			
Argentine, Grace.	$5.00		$5.00
Atchison, St. Andrew's.		5.00	5.00
Augusta, Atonement.	2.00		2.00
Baxter Springs, St. Mark's.		5.00	5.00
Blue Rapids, St. Mark's.		10.00	10.00
Caldwell.	1.00		1.00
Caney, St. Bartholomew's.	5.00		5.00
Cedarvale, St. Matthew's.		20.00	20.00
Cherryvale, St. Stephen's.	4.00		4.00
Chetopa, St. Paul's.		15.00	15.00
Columbus.	1.00		1.00
Dwight, St. Paul's.		2.00	2.00
Elgin.		8.00	8.00
Eskridge.	1.00		1.00

	BALANCE.	ASSESSM'T.	AMOUNT.
Eureka, St. Thomas'.	5.00	5.00	10.00
Florence.		2.00	2.00
Garnett.	1.00		1.00
Herington, St. James the Less.		10.00	10.00
Holton, St. Thomas'.		10.00	10.00
Horton, St. Luke's.		10.00	10.00
Irving, Trinity.		10.00	10.00
Kansas City, St. Peter's.		12.00	12.00
Kansas City, Ascension.	3.00		3.00
La Cygne.	1.00		1.00
Leavenworth, St. Philip's.	5.00		5.00
Lebo, Messiah.	5.00		5.00
Monmouth, Emmanuel.	2.00	1.00	3.00
Neodesha, Grace.	10.75	10.00	20.75
Olathe, Emmanuel.	5.00		5.00
Osawatomie.	6.00		6.00
Paola.	4.00		4.00
Peabody.	2.00		2.00
Pleasanton.	1.00		1.00
Sedan, Epiphany.		20.00	20.00
Seneca, St. Titus'.	5.00		5.00
Severance, Grace.	3.00		3.00
Severy, St. Luke's.	2.00		2.00
St. George.	1.00		1.00
Thayer.	1.00		1.00
Tonganoxie.	2.00	1.00	3.00
Topeka, Good Shepherd.		6.00	6.00
Topeka, St. Simon's.		10.00	10.00
Topeka, Calvary.	1.00		1.00
Troy.		2.00	2.00
Washington, Grace.	8.00	4.00	12.00
Wetmore, Grace.		5.00	5.00
White City, House of Prayer.		5.00	5.00
Wichita, East, St. Stephen's.		5.00	5.00
Wichita, West, All Saints.		5.00	5.00
Yates Center, Calvary.		15.00	15.00
Total from Missions.	$92.75	$213.00	$305.75
Totals.	$258.30	$2265.50	$2659.31

APPENDIX J.

Report of Committee on Church Work Among University Students in Kansas.

A resolution presented at the Convention a year ago in regard to church work among the students at the University of Kansas received the unanimous vote of the convention, and committee was appointed as called for in the resolution.

The Rt. Rev. Frank R. Millspaugh, D. D., Chairman; The Rev. Irving E. Baxter, Secretary; Dr. Strong, Chancellor of the University; Prof. L. E. Sayre and Rev. Prof. J. E. Boodin.

The committee decided to invite three representative men of the Church each year to speak to the students; and to arrange for at least two gatherings of a social nature for the students.

In accordance with this plan, The Very Rev. H. Martyn Hart, D. D., Dean of the Cathedral in Denver, very kindly responded to an invitation from the committee, and last November preached twice in Trinity church, Lawrence, and at Vesper service at the University Sunday afternoon, and spoke to the students in the University Chapel on the following Monday morning.

The faculty and students were very grateful for the visit from Dean Hart, and greatly appreciated his helpful words. The committee expected to have two other speakers during the year, one in January, and the Rev. Dr. Hodges of Cambridge this spring. But it was disappointed in not being able to carry out its plans.

On the 7th of May, Prof. and Mrs. Sayre, Prof. and Mrs. Dunlap and Prof. Boodin, held an informal reception for the students of our church at the residence of Prof. Sayre. Eighty-five students, (Episcopalian) were invited, and it was attended by about forty young men and women. They expressed themselves as being delighted with an opportunity of meeting and becoming acquainted with one another. Nearly all who were present on this occasion are communicants of the Church, and attend its services quite regularly.

Next year the committee expects to carry out its plans more systematically and fully. There is a wonderful field for the Church among the young people at the University in Lawrence. They come from all parts of the state, and if the Church can reach them it means that the good seed will be carried everywhere to aid the Church in the future. There is no field in Kansas more white with the harvest than right here.

The committee asks, yea, urges and pleads, that the convention will help them in this work. It needs the prayers, the interest, and

the financial support of the whole Diocese in order to do the work that is needed. Other Christian bodies are spending thousands of dollars each year for their students, while this Diocese, that claims to represent the Church of the Apostles and Prophets, is not giving one cent to help this great work.

Brethren, let us as representatives of that Church arise, put our shoulders to the wheel, and help the committee in this work. Not, however, for the committee's sake, but for the sake of the Church in this Diocese.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

IRVING E. BAXTER, Secretary.

APPENDIX L.

Topeka, Kansas, May 13, 1907.

Rt. Rev. Frank R. Millspaugh, D. D., Topeka, Kansas.

My Dear Bishop:—Following is a list of securities and property in my charge belonging to the Kansas Theological School Fund:

Mortgage secured by N. W. ¼ 9-223-20, Anderson Co., Kan.	$3000
Mortgage secured by S. W. ¼ 17-21-14, Coffey Co., Kan.....	3000
Mortgage secured by N. ½ S. W. ¼, S. 20 acres of N. W. ¼ and S. 20 acres of S. W. ¼ of N. E. ¼, all in Sec. 2, Twp. 22, R. 15, less R. R. right of way, Coffey Co., Kan. (130 a. more or less).	1300
Mortgage secured by Lot 4, Block 87, Iola, Kan.....	500
Lots 27 and 28 in Block 9, Edgerton Place, Kan. City, Kan...	3000
	$10,800

The loans are all secured by real estate worth from two to three times the amount of the loan, and bear interest at the rate of 6 per cent.

Very truly yours,

A. ZAHNER,

Treasurer Kansas Theological School Fund.

PERSONAL REPORTS TO THE BISHOP.

Report of Chaplain H. Percy Silver, U. S. Army, Priest of the Diocese of Kansas, for the Year May 1st, 1906, to April 30th, 1907.

Fort Leavenworth, Kan., April 30th, 1907.

Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D., Bishop of Kansas:

My Dear Bishop:—In compliance with the Canon, I herewith submit my report for work during the past year (May 1st, 1906—April 30th, 1907.)

The regular printed form supplied by the Secretary of the Diocese, which is devised for reports from Parishes and Missions, is hardly applicable for my work, and I therefore submit my report on form devised by myself, and trust it may prove satisfactory.

Faithfully yours,

H. PERCY SILVER, Chaplain U. S. Army.

To the Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D., Bishop of Kansas:

My Dear Bishop.—During the past year I have been on duty at the United States Military Prison, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, as Chaplain, and have the honor to submit the following report of my official acts:

Services held during the year.	149
Weddings.	1
Baptisms, Infants, 6; Adults, 33; total.	39
Funerals.	3
Holy Communion Celebrated.	51
Number Communicating during year.	821

Money collected for use in my work as follows:

In this connection I beg to state that as my congregation consists chiefly of prisoners who are without funds, it is necessary for me to look outside for contributions. All money received has come through parties whom I have been able to interest in my work.

From Mrs. Russell Sage.	$500.00
From other sources.	522.15
	$1022.15

This money was given for use in my work at the prison, and has been so applied with the following exceptions:

To Bishop Brent, for Chimes of Manila Cathedr..al.....	$40.00
For Bishop of Jerusalem—work among the Jews.....	5.00
To Bishop Millspaugh—offering at time visitation.....	18.25
Total for outside purposes.	$63.25

In addition to money the following have been received:

Set of White Altar Hangings for Prison Chapel from Woman's Auxiliary of Post.

500 copies of New Testament from American Bible Society.

500 Prayer Books from N. Y. Bible and Prayer Book Society.

Large Bible for Lectern, from the Army and Navy League, Washington, D. C.

Over 1000 bound volumes have been added to the Library, nearly all of which were given in response to appeals. The problem of giving reading matter to seven hundred men, nearly all of whom occupy separate cells, is a problem the War Department has given me to solve, and I rejoice to be able to state, that with the generous cooperation of a number of our church people—especially members of the Woman's Auxiliary—I have been able to keep prisoners supplied with good wholesome reading.

We have a choir of forty (40) prisoners. Under the leadership of Captain Conger U. S. A., the men have made wonderful progress—so much so that they are now able to sing not only the chants and versicles, but also the Psalter—We use the Gregorian tones.

To me it is remarkable how these men, most of whom were entire strangers to the services of the church, take hold of the service. There is a heartiness and spirit about it which must serve a purpose in uplifting these young men, and directing their attention to higher and holier ideals.

The attendance at Chapel is voluntary, yet we have congregations of from 400 to 450 prisoners at each service, and in addition to these there are usually fifty or more persons from the Post.

The 33 prisoners baptized were carefully prepared for a couple months, and I am in hopes of presenting a number of these men to the Bishop for Confirmation.

During the year I have secured employment for one hundred and twenty-six (126) prisoners upon their release. To do this required considerable time and labor, but I consider this feature one of the most beneficial efforts put forth to uplift these men, as it places them on their feet immediately upon their release, and operates to save them from the tendency to run-riot under the effect of the taste of freedom.

The conditions in the city of Leavenworth are such that the influences thrown about a young man are a sad commentary on the sanctity of the law in this prohibition state, and I do all in my power to get these young fellows safely past that city.

There is considerable clerical work in connection with this office. The writing of letters to relatives and friends of prisoners, keeping

careful records of the men, their antecedents and present conditions, which records are absolutely necessary if I am to work intelligently among so many.

One of my duties consists in reading the prisoners mail, and opening and examining all papers and express packages which come to them. During the year I have read 20,505 letters, and have examined 29,412 packages, making a total of 49,917 pieces of mail.

This field offers many opportunities for doing a splendid work, and I hope and pray that grace may be given me to turn these opportunities to account, to the glory of God and the strengthening of the men.

Faithfully your son in the Faith,

H. PERCY SILVER, Chaplain U. S. Army.

Manhattan, Kansas, May 16, 1907.

The Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D.

My Dear Bishop.—During the year last past I have officiated as follows:

Read Prayer	16
Administered Holy Communion	25
Preached	35
Solemnized Matrimony	1
Baptized, Adult, 1; Infants, 9; Total	10

As Rural Dean of N. W. Deanery, with the assistance of the Rev. E. R. Allman, have arranged for one meeting of Convocation, and have presided at the same. This meeting of Convocation was at Manhattan.

The duties above enumerated have been performed at Winfield, Wakeeney, Wakefield, Wamego, Manhattan, Clay Center, Kansas City, Mo.

J. H. LEE, Dean.

STANDING ORDER OF BUSINESS AND RULES OF ORDER.

I. STANDING ORDER OF BUSINESS.

FOR THE FIRST DAY OF THE SESSION.

A. M.

After Morning Prayer, Sermon, or Charge, and the administration of the Holy Communion, the President will take the chair, when the order of procedure shall be as follows:

I. The Secretary shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats and votes ,and of those entitled to seats, from a list presented by the Bishop, and shall receive the certificates of Lay Delegates, as the names of the Parishes are called.

II. The President will appoint a Committee on Qualifications, to receive, examine and report upon the list of the Clergy and the Credentials of the Lay Delegates; after which a recess may be taken.

P. M.

I. The Committee on Qualification shall report.

II. The Secretary shall call the names of the Clergy and of the Lay Delegates, as the same shall have been approved by the Convention.

III. A constitutional quorum of both Orders being present, the President shall declare the Convention organized for business.

IV. The election of a Secretary, who shall have power to appoint an assistant.

V. The appointment by the President of five Standing Committees, viz: a Committee on the admission of new Parishes; a Committee on the Constitution and aCnons, to consist each of five members, three Clergymen and two Laymen, the Committee on Constitution and Canons shall continue until the next meeting of the Convention, and until the appointment of their successors; a Committee on Necrology to consist of two Clergymen and one Layman, to report annually suitable memorials of deceased members of Convention and persons prominently connected with the Diocese; a Committee on Unfinished Business and a Committee on Finance, to consist each of five members.

VI. The receiving and referring of papers in respect to the admission of new Parishes and Misisons.

VII. The Annual Address of the Bishop, unless he should pre-

500313

fer another time for its delivery; if so, it shall be in order at any time.

VIII. Reports and action upon the same in the following order:

1. Report from the Treasurer of the Convention.
2. Report from the Registrar of the Convention.
3. Report from the Special Committees appointed at the preceding Convention.
4. Report from the Committee on new Parishes, and Missions the admission of the Parishes and Missions, and the reception of their Lay Delegates.
5. Report from the Standing Committee.
6. Report from the Trustees of the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church for the Diocese of Kansas.
7. Report from the Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter.
8. Report from the Trustees of Church property (optional).
9. Report from the Visitors of Diocesan Institutions.
10. Report from the Committee on Unfinished Business.
11. Parochial Reports to be presented to the Bishop.

If any report be not ready in the order prescribed above, more time may be allowed, and it shall be presented and be in order at the first vacancy in the order of business after it shall be prepared.

IX. Miscellaneous Business, such as proposed changes in the Constitution and Canons, matters to be referred to special or other committees, resolutions, etc.

FOR THE SECOND DAY OF THE SESSION.

After Morning Prayer.

I. Reading and approval of the minutes of the previous day.

II. Report from the Committee on Qualifications of members not presented nor reported on the preceding day; the names of such Clergymen and the credentials of such Lay Delegates having been previously handed to the Secretary, and by him referred to said Committee.

III. The calling of the roll of members.

IV. The finishing of the business, if any, which was under consideration at the time of the adjournment of the Convention.

V. The disposal of unfinished business in the order above prescribed for the first day.

VI. Miscellaneous Business.

VII. Elections at 11 o'clock A. M., in the following order:

1. Election of Treasurer.
2. Election of Registrar.
3. Election of Deputies to the General Convention.

4. Election of Standing Committee.
5. Election of Trustees of Church Property.
6. Election of Trustees of the Convention.
7. Election of the Lay Chancellor.
8. Election of the Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter.
9. Election of four Honorary Canons, the Rural Deans.
10. Election of the Visitors of Diocesan Institutions.

VIII. Report of the Finance Committee.

IX. Report of the Committee on the Constitution and Canons, and action thereon.

X. Reports of Special and other Committees on matters referred to them during the Session, and action thereon.

XI. Miscellaneous Business.

XII. The reading and approval of the minutes.

XIII. Singing, prayers, benediction by the Bishop, or in his absence, by the Senior Presbyter present. Adjournment *sine die*.

FOR THE THIRD DAY OR SUBSEQUENT DAY.

I. Morning Prayer, reading, etc., of the minutes, reception of new members, calling the roll, and finishing of business under consideration at last adjournment, as on the second day.

II. The disposal of the unfinished business of the Convention, in the order above described.

II. RULES OF ORDER.

RULE I. When the President takes the chair, no member shall continue standing, or shall afterwards stand up, except to address the chair.

No member shall absent himself from the house, unless he has leave, or is unable to attend.

When any member is about to speak, or deliver any matter to the house, he shall, with due respect, address himself to the President, confining himself strictly to the point in debate.

No member can speak more than twice in the same debate without leave of the house; nor more than once until others desiring to speak shall have spoken.

While the President is putting any question the members shall continue in their seats, and shall not hold any private discourse.

Every member who shall be in the house when any question is put, shall vote unless he be personally interested in the question, or shall be excused by the Convention for reasons assigned.

RULE II. All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President unless otherwise ordered by the Convention.

fer another time for its delivery; if so, it shall be in order at any time.

VIII. Reports and action upon the same in the following order:

1. Report from the Treasurer of the Convention.
2. Report from the Registrar of the Convention.
3. Report from the Special Committees appointed at the preceding Convention.
4. Report from the Committee on new Parishes, and Missions the admission of the Parishes and Missions, and the reception of their Lay Delegates.
5. Report from the Standing Committee.
6. Report from the Trustees of the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church for the Diocese of Kansas.
7. Report from the Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter.
8. Report from the Trustees of Church property (optional).
9. Report from the Visitors of Diocesan Institutions.
10. Report from the Committee on Unfinished Business.
11. Parochial Reports to be presented to the Bishop.

If any report be not ready in the order prescribed above, more time may be allowed, and it shall be presented and be in order at the first vacancy in the order of business after it shall be prepared.

IX. Miscellaneous Business, such as proposed changes in the Constitution and Canons, matters to be referred to special or other committees, resolutions, etc.

FOR THE SECOND DAY OF THE SESSION.

After Morning Prayer.

I. Reading and approval of the minutes of the previous day.

II. Report from the Committee on Qualifications of members not presented nor reported on the preceding day; the names of such Clergymen and the credentials of such Lay Delegates having been previously handed to the Secretary, and by him referred to said Committee.

III. The calling of the roll of members.

IV. The finishing of the business, if any, which was under consideration at the time of the adjournment of the Convention.

V. The disposal of unfinished business in the order above prescribed for the first day.

VI. Miscellaneous Business.

VII. Elections at 11 o'clock A. M., in the following order:

1. Election of Treasurer.
2. Election of Registrar.
3. Election of Deputies to the General Convention.

members present, nor unless the motion to reconsider be made and seconded by members who voted in the majority on the original decision.

RULE XVI. When the Convention is about to rise, every member shall keep his seat until the President leaves his chair.

RULE XVII. In elections by ballot, the polls shall be closed when the tellers, or committee appointed to count the ballots, withdraw from the room in which the Convention is held, and no clerical, or lay member shall be allowed to vote between such withdrawal and the announcement of the result of the election to the Convention, except by direct permission of the Convention, on the application, in form, of each member desiring so to vote; and the reasons of his not having previously voted shall be stated by him to the Convention before his application is entertained.

RULE XVIII. None of the Rules of Order shall be suspended without the consent of two-thirds of the members present.

RULE XIX. The foregoing Rules of Order shall be of force, unless repealed by a vote of the Convention.

INDEX.

	PAGE
Address of the Bishop	81-83
Aged and Infirm Clergy	71
Amendments proposed	37-38
Anniversary of the Church	30-31
Appendices	68-85
Assessments for Diocesan Fund	81-83
Bishop's Address	16-31
Bishops Deceased	17
Bishop's Journal	41-56
Bishops, New	18
Bishop, Personal Reports to	86-88
Brotherhood of St. Andrew	14, 16, 29
Candidates for Holy Orders	19
Canonical List of Clergy	3-4
Cathedral Chapter, Members of	9
Report of Treasurer of	75-79
Chaplains, Examining	5
Churches, Consecration of	23
Church Property, Report of Trustees of	72
Value of	57
Clergy, Official List of	3-4
Received, Licensed, Transferred	18-19
Restored, Deposed	20-21
Deceased	17
Aged and Infirm	71
Clerical changes in Diocese	21-22
Christ's Hospital, Report of Manager	74-75
Church Hall, Appeal for	26
Church Work Among Soldiers, Appeal for	34
Children's Offering in Diocese	28
College of the Sisters of Bethany	8, 26
Convocations	26
Confirmations	30
Committee on Episcopate Fund	33-34
Committee on Religious Work in K. U	84
Committee on Constitution and Canons(Report of	37-38
Committees, Standing, of Convention of 1907	14-15
Committee, Standing, Report of	32-33
Election of	35

PAGE
Committee on Finance, Report of..... 81-83
Convention in Winfield in 1908..... 38
Consecrations, Consented to..... 18
Constitution and Canons, Copies of, number ordered..... 39
Committee on Necrology, Report of..... 36, 39
Corporations, Diocesan..... 6
Daughters of the King..... 9, 29
Delegates to Diocesan Convention..... 10
Depositions..... 21
Diocesan Missions, Board of..... 9
Pledges for..... 79-80
Diocesan Corporations..... 6
Institutions, Visitors to.....7, 8, 37
Fund, Assessments for..... 81-83
Elections,
Secretary..... 15
Treasurer..... 35
Registrar..... 35
Lay Chancellor..... 37
Standing Committee..... 35
Trustees of Church Property..... 37
Trustees of the Diocesan Convention..... 37
Committee on Increase of Kansas Episcopate Fund..... 34
Visitors to Diocesan Institutions..... 37
Examining Chaplains..... 5
Episcopate Fund..... 25
Finance Committee..... 14
Report of..... 81-83
Gifts to the Diocese..... 24-25
Journal of Proceedings..... 13-40
Journal, Bishop's..... 41-56
Diocesan, No. Copies to be printed..... 39
To Whom Sent..... 39
Kansas Churchman.....28, 36-37
Kansas Theological School..... 55
Kansas University, Religious Work in..... 84
Lay Readers..... 20
Men's Thank Offering.....27, 31, 34-35
Minutes Approved..... 40
Missions, Apportionment for..... 79-81
New Rectories..... 24
Officers of the Diocese..... 5
Officers of Parishes and Missions..... 61-67
Ordinations..... 18

PAGE
Parochial Reports. 57-59
Postulants. 19
Pledges for Diocesan Missions. 79-81
Reports:
Treasurer of the Diocese. 68-72
Cathedral Chapter. 75-79
Burr Legacy. 73
Episcopate Fund. 73
Trustees of Church Property. 72
Manager of Christ's Hospital. 74-75
Finance Committee. 81-83
Woman's Auxiliary. 33
Daughters of the King. 29
Personal Reports to the Bishop. 85-88
Standing Committee. 32-33
Rules of Order. 89-93
Standing Committee, List of. 5, 14, 15
Report of. 32-33
Election of. 14-15
Statistics of the Diocese, tabulated statement of..... 57-59
Summary of. 60
Special Sermons. 28
Summary of Bishop's Report. 29-30
Visitations of the Bishop. 22-23

Form of Bequest.

I give, devise and bequeath to.....
the sum of $....., the
following other personal property.....
the real estate herein described. .....

WITNESSES.

.....

Signed.....

.....

For "Trustees of the Vail Kansas Episcopal Fund," (Bishop's Salary.) PETER SHIRAS, *Treasurer*, Ottawa, Kansas.

For "The Trustees of Church Property for Diocese of Kansas." PROF. F. E. STIMESON, *Secretary*, Lawrence.

For "The Trustees of Christ's Hospital, Topeka."
D. W. NELLIS, *Secretary*, Topeka, Kansas.

For "The Trustees of the College of the Sisters of Bethany, of Kansas." RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., *President*.

For "The Trustees of St. John's Military School, Salina."
E. W. OSER, *Secretary*, Salina.

For "Trustees of the Diocesan Convention,"

(a) For Missionary Work in the Diocese,
J. N. MADDEN, Lawrence.

(b) For "Aged and Infirm Clergy" in the Diocese.
D. W. NELLIS, Topeka.

(c) For "Colored Work in the Diocese."
D. W. INVERARITY, *Treasurer*, Oskaloosa.

Every last will and testament must be "signed at the end thereof by the party making the same, or by some other person in his or her presence, and by his or her express direction, and shall be attested and subscribed in the presence of such party by two competent witnesses (not interested in the will) who saw the testator or testatrix subscribe, or heard him or her acknowledge the same."

WILL TITLE: "Trustees of the Fund of the Relief of Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen and of Aged, Infirm and Disabled Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America."

The general and official society for clerical relief covering the whole Church. Canon 53, No. VI. The General Convention recommends Quinquagesima Sunday for an annual offering from every Church, and that a percentage of the Communion Alms be given to this fund.

Assistant Treasurer and Financial Agent: Rev. Alfred J. P. McClure, The Church House, Twelfth and Walnut Streets, Philadelphia. D. W. NELLIS Topeka, Agent for Kansas.

THE

FORTY-NINTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

DIOCESE OF KANSAS

WILL BE HELD IN

GRACE CHURCH

WINFIELD

ON THE

MONTH OF MAY, 1908, ON A DAY TO BE APPOINTED BY THE BISHOP

ARTHUR S. FREESE,
SECRETARY

COFFEYVILLE, KAN.



DIOCESE OF KANSAS

1908

STATED OFFERINGS.

Required by Convention to be collected on the days specified.

Diocesan Missions.

To be taken quarterly, the third Sunday in February, May, August and November. Offerings should be sent to Mr J. N. Macomb, Lawrence.

Foreign Missions.

To be taken on one Sunday in the Epiphany Season. Offerings should be sent to Mr. Geo. C. Thomas, Church Missions House, N. Y. City.

Domestic Missions.

To be taken on a Sunday in the Advent Season. Offerings should be sent to Mr. Geo. C. Thomas, as above.

General Clergy Relief Fund.

To be taken on Christmas Day, or the Sunday before or after. Offerings should be sent to Mr. D. W. Nellis, Stormont Building, Topeka.

Christ's Hospital.

To be taken on Thanksgiving Day, or the Sunday before or after. Offerings should be sent to Mr. J. R. Mulvane, Topeka.

Kansas Episcopal Endowment Fund.

To be taken on Whitsunday, or the Sunday before or after. Offerings should be sent to Mr. Peter Shiras, Ottawa.

JOURNAL

OF THE

Forty-ninth Annual Convention

OF THE

Protestant Episcopal Church

IN THE

Diocese of Kansas

HELD IN

GRACE CHURCH, WINFIELD

Wednesday and Thursday
May 20-21, 1908

PRESS OF
F. M. STEVES & SONS,
TOPEKA.

OFFICIAL LIST OF CLERGY.

In Order of Canonical Residence, June 1, 1908.

The Bishop.

The Right Reverend Frank Rosebrook Millspaugh, D. D., Topeka.

Priests.

The Rev. J. H. Lee	25 Jan., 1877	Manhattan.
The Rev. John Bennett	7 May, 1889	Kansas City, R. 4.
The Rev. David Brooks	22 Dec., 1889	Dwight.
The Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D.	4 April, 1896	Ottawa.
The Rev. I. E. Baxter	16 Nov., 1897	Lawrence.
The Rev. R. C. Talbot	1 Aug., 1898	Topeka.
The Rev. L. G. Morony	19 June, 1900	Kansas City.
The Rev. A. F. Randall	16 Dec., 1900	Independence.
The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye	21 Dec., 1901	Topeka.
The Rev. A. V. Francis	30 July, 1902	Arkansas City.
The Rev. A. S. Freese	2 Nov., 1902	Coffeyville.
The Rev. F. C. Armstrong	10 May, 1903	Sedan.
*The Rev. Albert Watkins	12 June, 1903	Fort Scott
*The Rev. E. R. Allman	5 April, 1904	
*The Rev. A. G. Wilson	5 April, 1904	Newton
The Rev. F. S. White	23 Dec., 1904	Atchison.
The Rev. H. B. Brown	25 Mar., 1905	Topeka.
The Rev. Percy T. Fenn, D. D.	2 May, 1905	Wichita.
The Ven. Douglas I. Hobbs	1 Jan., 1906	Topeka.
*The Rev. H. P. Silver, Chap. U.S.	30 Mar., 1906	Ft. Leavenworth.
*The Rev. J. F. Milbank, D. D.	20 May, 1906	Wellington.
The Rev. P. Burton Peabody	13 Oct., 1906	Manhattan.
The Rev. R. H. Mize	27 Oct., 1906	Emporia.
The Rev. John Becan	7 Jan., 1907	Winfield.
The Rev. R. O. Mackintosh	25 Jan., 1907	Parsons.
The Rev. R. K. Pooley	27 June, 1907	Topeka.
*The Rev. Otway Colvin	20 Feb., 1908	Ottawa.
The Rev. Geo. F. Degen	6 Mar., 1908	Chanute.
*The Rev. F. W. Henry	20 May, 1908	Pittsburg.

Deacons.

*The Rev. Thomas Dyke.....	12 Jan., 1908.....	Wakefield.
The Rev. Chas. Cameron, Ph.D.	12 Jan., 1908.....	Leavenworth.
The Rev. Paul B. James.....	24 May, 1908.....	Wamego.
The Rev. Benj. E. Chapman..	24 May, 1908.....	Marysville.

Clergy Licensed.

*The Rev. James H. Cloud.....	.....	.....
*The Rev. Chas. Weed.....	.....	Joplin, Mo.
*The Rev. Henry Nye.....	.....	.....
*The Rev. Geo. L. Neide.....	.....	Falls City, Neb.
*The Rev. Geo. W. Barker, D.D.	.....	Kansas City.
*The Rev. Edward S. Willett...	.....	Kansas City.
*The Rev. A. M. Treschow.....	.....	Junction City.

Non-Parochial Clergy.

*The Rev. T. W. Cowgill, Deac'n	3 Aug., 1890.....	Reno, Nevada.
*The Rev. H. M. Carr, D. D....	15 Jan., 1893.....	Parsons, Kan.
*The Rev. J. F. von Herrlich...	6 Mar., 1893.....	Kansas City.
*The Rev. S. E. Busser.....	11 July, 1893.....	Care Santa Fe R R.
*The Rev. W. R. McCutcheon..	12 Mar., 1900.....	Ohio.
*The Rev. E. L. Skinner.....	25 Jan., 1905.....	Ottawa, Kan.

* Not present at Convention.

DIOCESAN OFFICERS.

Bishop.

THE RIGHT REVEREND FRANK ROSEBROOK MILLSPAUGH, D. D.,
The Bishop's House, Topeka.

Standing Committee.

THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, *President*, the Deanery, Topeka.
THE REV. IRVING E. BAXTER, *Secretary*, Lawrence.
THE REV. R. C. TALBOT, Bethany College, Topeka.
THE REV. FRANCIS S. WHITE, Atchison.
MR. J. M. MEADE, Topeka.
MR. D. W. NELLIS, Topeka.
MR. GEO. A. ROCKWELL, Junction City.
MR. O. B. HARDCASTLE, Emporia.

Secretary.

THE REV. ARTHUR S. FREESE, Coffeyville.

Assistant Secretary.

MR. GEO. L. SWARTZ, Coffeyville.

Treasurer.

MR. D. W. NELLIS, Topeka.

Registrar.

MR. SAMUEL DAVIDSON, 826 Topeka Ave., Topeka.

Examining Chaplains.

THE REV. I. E. BAXTER,
THE REV. JOHN BENNETT,
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE,
THE REV. R. C. TALBOT.

DIOCESAN CORPORATIONS.

Trustees of the Diocesan Convention.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., *President*, Topeka.
THE REV. A. V. FRANCIS, *Secretary*, Arkansas City.
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, Topeka.
MR. D. W. INVERARITY, *Treasurer*, Oskaloosa.
MR. THOMAS J. WHITE, Kansas City.

Trustees of Church Property for the Diocese of Kansas.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D.,
Term expires 1909.

MR. D. W. INVERARITY and MR. J. W. BARLOW,
Term expires 1909.

THE REV. I. E. BAXTER and MR. FRED E. STIMPSON,
Term expires 1910.

THE REV. J. D. KRUM, D. D., and THE HON. C. BLOOD SMITH,
Term expires 1911.

Trustees of the Vail Kansas Episcopal Fund.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., *President*, Topeka.
MR. PETER SHIRAS, *Treasurer*, Ottawa.
MR. C. B. VOORHIS, *Secretary*, Ottawa.
MR. C. W. ALLEN, MR. JOHN N. MACOMB, MR. AUGUSTUS ZAHNER,

DIOCESAN REPRESENTATIVES.

Deputies to the General Convention.

THE VER REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, Topeka.
THE REV. PERCY T. FENN, D. D., Wichita.
THE REV. IRVING E. BAXTER, Lawrence.
THE REV. FRANCIS S. WHITE, Atchison.
MR. D. W. NELLIS, Topeka.
MR. GEO. A. ROCKWELL, Junction City.
MR. JOHN N. MACOMB, JR., Lawrence.
MR. J. M. MEADE, Topeka.

Supplementary Deputies to the General Convention.

THE REV. L. G. MORONY, Kansas City.
THE R. C. TALBOT, Topeka.
THE REV. H. M. CARR, D. D., Parsons.
THE REV. JOHN BENNETT, Route 4, Kansas City.
MR. O. B. HARDCASTLE, Emporia.
MR. F. E. STIMPSON, Lawrence.
MR. H. G. BEATTY, Burlington.
MR. WM. H. PENDLETON, Lawrence.

Deputies to the Seventh Department Missionary Council.

THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, Topeka.
THE REV. F. S. WHITE, Atchison.
THE REV. JOHN BENNETT, Kansas City, Route 4.
THE REV. JOHN BEEAN, Winfield.
THE REV. A. S. FREESE, Coffeyville.
THE REV. ALBERT WATKINS, Fort Scott.
MR. F. E. STIMPSON, Lawrence.
MR. J. M. MEADE, Topeka.
MR. W. G. HOLT, Kansas City.
MR. D. W. NELLIS, Topeka.
MR. GEO. A. ROCKWELL, Junction City.
MR. E. A. MIZE, Atchison.

Visitors to Diocesan Institutions.

THE REV. R. H. MIZE, Emporia.
THE REV. J. H. LEE, Manhattan.
THE REV. P. BURTON PEABODY, Manhattan.
PROF. L. E. SAYRE, Lawrence.
MR. HENRY COMLEY, Wichita.
MR. THOS. J. WHITE, Kansas City.

DIOCESAN INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR BOARDS OF TRUSTEES.

Trustees of the College of the Sisters of Bethany.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., *President*, Topeka.
MR. J. W. FARNSWORTH, (Honorary).
THE RT. REV. F. K. BROOKE, S. T. D., Guthrie, Oklahoma.
MR. A. E. SKINNER, *Treasurer*, Ottawa.
MR. J. M. MEADE, *Secretary*, Topeka.
THE REV. ROBERT TALBOT, Kansas City, Mo.
MR. E. H. CROSBY, MR. C. W. MERRIAM.
THE RT. REV. S. M. GRISWOLD, D. D., Salina, Kansas.

Trustees of the Kansas Theological School.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., *President*.
THE REV. S. N. THOMAS, MR. WILLIAM HENDERSON,
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, THE HON. C. BLOOD SMITH,
MR. J. W. FARNSWORTH, MR. HIRAM C. ROOT.
MR. AUGUSTUS ZAHNER.

Faculty of the Kansas Theological School.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D. THE REV. I. E. BAXTER,
THE RT. REV. F. K. BROOKE, THE REV. R. C. TALBOT,
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, THE REV. P. BURTON PEABODY,
THE VEN. DOUGLAS I. HOBBS.

Board of Trustees of Christ's Hospital.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., *President*.
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, *Vice President*.
MR. JOHN R. MULVANE, *Treasurer*.
MR. D. W. NELLIS, *Secretary*.
MR. J. G. SLONECKER, MR. T. B. SWEET,
MR. J. W. FARNSWORTH, MR. T. D. STRONG,
MR. J. P. DAVIS, MR. CHAS. S. GLEED,
MR. JONATHAN THOMAS, HON. C. BLOOD SMITH,
MR. W. G. SMYSER, MR. C. W. MERRIAM,
MR. W. A. L. THOMPSON, MR. AUGUSTUS ZAHNER.

Officers of Christ's Hospital.

THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, *Manager*.
JOHN C. MCCLINTOCK, M. D., *Superintendent*.
OTTO KIENE, M. D., and
L. E. HAUGHEY, M. D., *House Surgeons*.
MISS EDITH PEARCE, *Superintendent of Nurses*.
MISS LOIS R. WILLIAMS, *Head Surgical Nurse*.
REV. R. C. TALBOT, *Chaplain*.

THE CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Diocesan Board of Missions.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., *President.*
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, *Dean.*
THE REV. R. C. TALBOT, JR., *Canon.*
THE REV. R. K. POOLEY, *Canon Precentor.*

The Honorary Canons.
THE RURAL DEANS OF THE DIOCESE.

Northeast Deanery, THE REV. FRANCIS S. WHITE
Southeast Deanery, THE REV. JOHN BENNETT.
Northwest Deanery, THE REV. JAMES H. LEE.
Southwest Deanery, THE REV. PERCY T. FENN, D. D.
The Clerical Chancellor.

The Lay Chancellor.
THE HON. CHARLES BLOOD SMITH,
Term expires 1911.

The Secretary and Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter.
MR. JOHN N. MACOMB, Lawrence.
Term expires 1909.

Representatives from the Standing Committee.
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, MR. D. W. NELLIS,
THE REV. I. E. BAXTER, MR. J. M. MEADE.

Representatives from the Vestry of the Cathedral Church.
MR. E. W. THOMPSON, MR. C. W. MERRIAM.

Woman's Auxiliary.

MRS. E. S. THOMAS, *Honorary President,* Philadelphia, Pa.
MRS F. R. MILLSPAUGH, *President,* Topeka.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

Northeast Deanery, MRS. C. B. RHODES, Kansas City.
Northwest Deanery, MRS. C. W. HATCH, Manhattan.
Southeast Deanery, MRS. R. M. CHESHIRE, Columbus.
Southwest Deanery, MRS. T. W. RANDALL, Newton.

MRS. GEO. F. LEONARD, *Secretary-Treasurer,* Lawrence.
MRS. G. BOYD, *Educational Secretary-Treasurer,* Newton.
MRS. D. P. BLISH, *Treasurer United Offering,* Atchison.
MRS. I. E. BAXTER, *Directress Junior Auxiliary,* Lawrence.
MRS. J. P. DE B. KAYE, *Directress Babies' Branch,* Topeka.

Officers Local Assembly Daughters of the King.

DR. MARY V. CHURCH, *President,* .....622 Topeka Ave., Topeka.
MRS. P. B. PEABODY, *First Vice President*.....Blue Rapids.
MISS SOPHY SUTER, *2nd Vice President,* 2024 Walnut St., Kan City.
MISS E. L. KINGSBURY, *3rd Vice President,* 302 S. A. St., Ark City.
MRS. A. H. CAMPBELL, *4th Vice President,* 1006 N. Jefferson, Iola.
MISS FLORENCE GREER, *Secretary-Treasurer*.....Blue Rapids.
THE VEN. DOUGLAS I. HOBBS, *Chaplain,* 822 Topeka Ave., Topeka.

Lay Members of the Forty-Ninth Annual Convention.

Arkansas City, Trinity.—Mr. J. W. Hudson and Mr. O. E. Unsel.
Atchison, Trinity.—Mr. J. W. Barlow.
Chanute, Grace.—*Mr. H. N. Greis and *Mr. L. I. McKinstry.
Coffeyville, St. Paul's.—Mr. G. L. Swartz.
Emporia, St. Andrew's.—Mr. O. B. Hardcastle.
Galena, St. Mary's.—Mr. L. K. Moeller.
Girard, St. John's.—*Mr. J. D. Barker and *Mr. D. C. Flint.
Independence, Epiphany.—*Mr. C. J. Jukes and *Mr. E. T. Patterson.
Kansas City, St. Paul's.—*Mr. W. G. Holt, Mr. William Thompson and Mr. H. K. Proudfit.
Kansas City, St. Peter's.—Mr. J. C. MacGowan.
Lawrence, Trinity.—*Mr. L. E. Sayre, Mr. F. E. Stimpson and Mr. F. M. Perkins.
Leavenworth, St. Paul's.—C. C. Goddard, M. D.
Sedan, Epiphany.—Mr. H. E. Sadler.
Oskaloosa, St. Mark's.—Mr. D. W. Inverarity.
Parsons, St. John's.—Mr. Wm. Fairfield and Mr. R. W. Sipple.
Topeka, Grace Cathedral.—Mr. E. W. Thompson, Mr. J. M. Meade and Mr. E. J. Shakeshaft.
Topeka, St. Simon's.—Mr. A. M. Thomas.
Wichita, St. John's.—Mr. Henry Comley, Mr. C. A. Magill, Mr. R. W. de Lambert; Dr. Fewster, Alternate.
Wichita, All Saints.—Mr. Max Stephany.
Winfield, Grace.—Mr. W. E. Gooch and Mr. R. E. Wallis.
Mr. D. W. Nellis, Treasurer of the Diocese.
Mr. John N. Macomb, Treasurer Cathedral Chapter.
*Hon. C. Blood Smith, Lay Chancellor.

NOTE.—* Not present at convention.

In Memoriam.

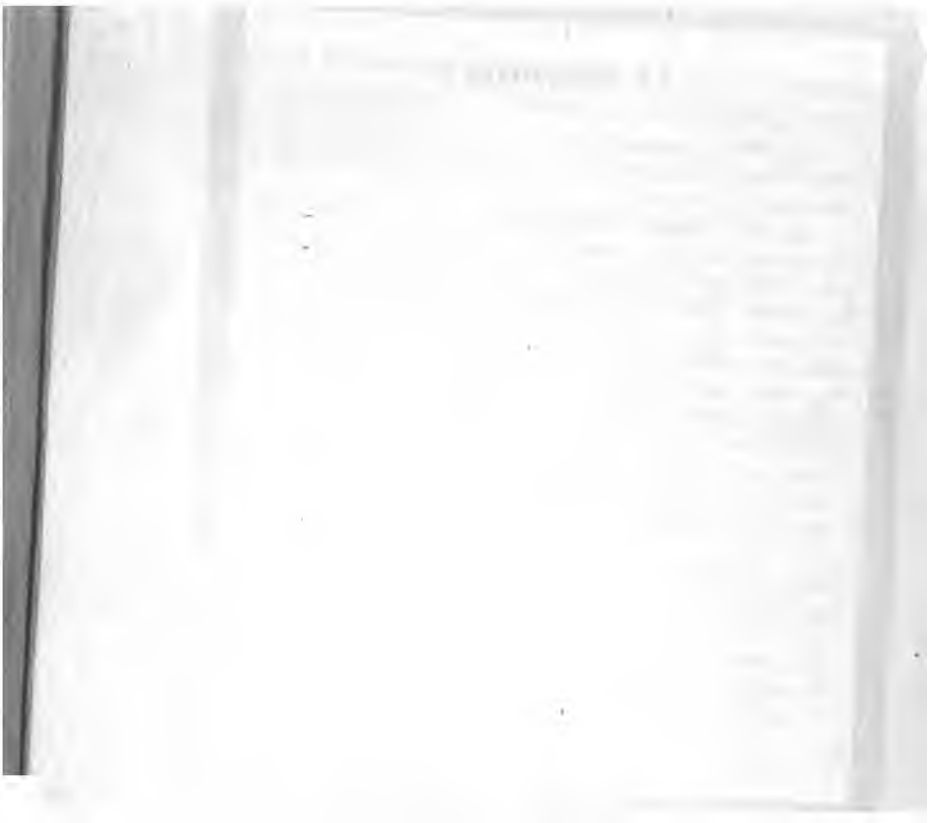
The Diocese mourns the removal by death of two of her Priests, the Rev. Harry Gwynne-Smith and the Rev. De Lou Burke.

The Rev. Harry Gwynne-Smith was a Postulant, Candidate for Orders and Deacon of this Diocese, and was advanced to Priest's Orders but a short time before his death. He was a faithful Minister of Christ, as his successful work in his Mission, and the universal regard in which he was held by all who knew him testifies. He entered into rest the Saturday before Palm Sunday, April 11, 1908.

The Rev. De Lou Burke was received into this Diocese Aug. 7, 1902, and was for a time Canon of the Cathedral, in charge of Good Shepherd and Calvary Missions, and a member of the Faculty of the Theological School. He was afterwards in charge of Calvary Mission, Yates Center, where he taught acceptably in the public schools, in addition to his Church work. After several months suffering from an incurable disease he died with an old pupil whom he had trained for the ministry to comfort his last hours.

Requiescat in pace.

"So He giveth His beloved sleep."



THE JOURNAL

OF THE

FORTY-NINTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE DIOCESE OF KANSAS

HELD IN

GRACE CHURCH, WINFIELD

May 20th and 21st, 1908

FIRST DAY—10:30 A. M.

GRACE CHURCH, WINFIELD, KANSAS, MAY 20, 1908.

The Forty-ninth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Kansas met this day in Grace church, Winfield at 10:30 o'clock in the morning. The clergy, catechists, and choir marched in procession from the rectory to the chancel of the church, where Morning Prayer was said by the Rev. Geo. F. Degen and the Rev. R. C. Talbot; the Lessons being read by the Rev. H. B. Brown and the Rev. A. S. Freese.

After Morning Prayer the Bishop began the celebration of the Holy Communion, assisted by the Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D., Epistler, and the Rev. John Bennett, Gospeller. The sermon was preached by the Rev. R. H. Mize, from the text Matt. 17:19, 20. The Bishop was assisted in the administration of the elements by the Rev. John Beean, and the Ven. D. I. Hobbs, Archdeacon of Kansas.

This service ended, the Bishop took the Chair and called the Convention to order. He then appointed the Rev. P.

Burton Peabody, the Rev. L. G. Morony and Mr. R. W. de Lambert as a Committee on Qualifications. The Lay Delegates thereupon presented their credentials to this committee, and the Convention adjourned to 2:30 P. M.

FIRST DAY—2:30 P. M.

Immediately upon reassembling the Bishop called the Convention to order, and asked for the report of the Committee on Qualifications. The roll was then called, and the Bishop thereupon declared a constitutional quorum present, and the Convention organized for business.

The report of the Committee on Qualifications showed that there were present twenty clergymen, and twenty-five Lay Delegates. This report was accepted, and the Convention proceeded to business.

The Rev. David Brooks then presented the following resolution, which was accepted:

Resolved, That all clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church not canonically resident in this iDocese, all Candidates for Holy Orders, and all lay-readers of this Diocese, not otherwise entitled to seats, be, and they hereby are invited to seats in this Convention.

The Committee on Qualifications reported having received the credentials of a lay-delegate from All Saints Mission, in Wichita, and recommended the reference of the admission of the delegate to the Committee on Constitution and Canons, for their opinion as to his eligibility. The Committee on Constitution and Canons subsequently reported a majority report in favor of his admission, and upon a vote being taken, Mr. Max Stephany was admitted to a seat and vote in this Convention as lay-delegate from All Saints Mission, Wichita.

The question of the right of the Rev. Charles Cameron, Ph. D., to vote in this Convention was raised, and was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Cannons for

their opinion. The Committee on Constitution and Canons subsequently made their report, a majority inclining to the opinion that the Rev. Charles Cameron had not been canonically resident in the Diocese a sufficient time to entitle him to a vote; and a minority inclining to the opposite opinion. Upon a vote being taken, the Rev. Charles Cameron was declared duly entitled to a vote in this Convention, by reason of a sufficiently long canonical residence in the Diocese, thus by this vote defining the meaning of the term "canonical residence" to include actual residence as Candidate for Holy Orders previous to ordination to the Diaconate.

The Rev. A. S. Freese was nominated for the office of Secretary for the ensuing year, and there being no other nominee, he was declared as Secretary of this Convention. He immediately appointed Mr. Geo. L. Swartz as Assistant Secretary.

The Bishop then appointed the Standing Committees for the ensuing year as follows:

On Admission of New Parishes.—The Rev. J. H. Lee, the Rev. R. H. Mize, the Rev. F. C. Armstrong, Mr. D. W. Inverarity and Mr. F. M. Perkins.

On Constitution and Canons.—The Rev. John Bennett, the Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D., the Rev. I. E. Baxter, Mr. John N. Macomb and Mr. O. B. Hardcastle.

On Necrology.—The Rev. P. Burton Peabody, the Rev. John Beean and Mr. William Thompson.

On Unfinished Business.—The Ven. D. I. Hobbs, the Rev. R. C. Talbot, the Rev. A. F. Randall, Mr. J. C. MacGowan and Mr. W. E. Gooch.

On Finance.—The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, the Rev. Percy T. Fenn, D. D., the Rev. F. S. White, Mr. C. C. Goddard and Mr. F. E. Stimpson.

On Increase of Kansas Episcopal Endowment Fund.—Rev. F. S. White, Mr. Geo. A. Rockwell and Mr. Augustus Zahner.

On Sunday School Commission.—The Rev. R. H. Mize, the Rev. I. E. Baxter, Mr. Geo. A. Rockwell and Mr. Thos. J. White.

The following amendment to the Constitution was proposed last year by the Rev. L. G. Morony, adopted by a majority vote, and referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons Article V, Section 1. Strike out Section 1 and insert in its place—

Section 1. The Standing Committee of the Diocese shall consist of eight members, four Presbyters, and four Laymen, who shall be communicants in some parish in union with this Convention, or in some mission of the Diocese. One member from each order shall be elected for a term of four years, one member from each order for a term of three years, one member from each order for a term of two years, one member from each order for a term of one year, thereafter, and at each Annual Convention of the Diocese one member from each order shall be elected to serve for a term of four years.

The members of the Standing Committee shall continue in office until their successors be elected. They may, by concurrent vote of both orders, fill for the unexpired term any vacancy occurring in their number during the recess of the Convention. (See page 38, Journal of 1907.)

The Committee on Constitution and Canons reported this amendment for action by the Convention, giving it as their opinion that "it is not expedient to adopt this amendment." After some discussion, upon a vote being taken, the report of the Committee was sustained, and the amendment lost.

By unanimous consent the report of the Committee for the M. T. O. was now read, as follows:

"Your Committee to whom was referred the movement to enlist the men and boys of the Diocese in the interest of Missions, and to raise from them a sum of money to be offered at the General Convention in Richmond in October, 1907, beg leave to report:

(a) That they have followed all directions sent out by the General Committee;

(b) Also using the lists furnished by the local secretaries;

(c) And sending out printed information and appeals which resulted,

(d) in an offering of $500 from the Diocese of Kansas given at the special service at Richmond, October, 1907.

Your Committee, through its Treasurer and Secretary herewith hand to this Council the lists of parishes and missions contributing to this offering, and the so-called Muster Roll of the men and boys of the Diocese, and move the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Committee on the Missionary Thank Offering be discharged, and that its Treasurer's report, and the Men's Muster Roll, be handed to the Registrar of the Diocese for safe keeping."

The following amendments to the Constitution were, during the session of the Convention, offered by Mr. J. N. Macomb, and are assembled here for convience's sake, though offered at different times, passed by a majority vote, and referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

Amend Section 1, Article III of the Constitution by adding,

"Provided, however, that in the case of Deacons who shall have been ordained in this Diocese, the time spent by them as Candidates for Holy Orders in this Diocese, shall be counted towards the "six months" above named."

Amend Section 1, Article III of the Constitution by adding,

"Provided, however, that the time spent by clergymen as candidates for Holy Orders, shall not be counted towards the "six months" above named."

Amend Section 4 Article VIII of the Constitution, by striking out Section 4, and adding,

Section 4. The Supplementary Deputies shall take precedence according to the time of their election: but should more than one of either Order be elected at one and the same balloting such Deputies shall take precedence acocrding to the whole number of votes each shall have received. And should there be a tie in such votes, the Secretary of Convention, (or, in his absence, the Assistant Secretary), shall decide by lot the order of precedence.

Amend Section 9, Canon VII, by striking out all after the word "congregation," and inserting in lieu thereof, "said delegate shall have a seat and one vote in the Convention."

The latter amendment, being an amendment to a Canon, and having been regularly referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons and reported favorably by them, was, by vote of Convention, adopted as a Canon of this Diocese. This amendment was necessary in order to make this Canon conform to Article III of the Constitution.

The Rev. R. H. Mize made a report for the Visitors to Diocesan Institutions.

The Ven. D. I. Hobbs then offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That this Convention desires to express its deep appreciation of the great and splendid work which is being done by the College of the Sisters of Bethany, and pledge to that institution our earnest and hearty support.

This resolution was put to a vote and unanimously adopted.

The Treasurer, Mr. D. W. Nellis, then read his annual report as Treasurer of the Diocese, and a report of the receipts for the General Clergy Relief Fund. Report accepted. (See appendix A.)

The report of the Treasurer showed that the deficit of last year had been entirely wiped out, and that there was a balance in the treasury. The Rev. L. G. Morony thereupon offered the following resolution, which was carried unanimously:

Resolved, That this Convention extend to the Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, and to the other members of said Committee, its hearty thanks for their unceasing labors in behalf of the Diocesan Fund, which labors have resulted in placing the Diocese, for the first time in many years, in proper financial relations with the Bishop.

The report of D. W. Inverarity, Treasurer of the Vail Kansas Episcopal Fund, was then read and accepted. (See appendix B.)

The Finance Committee then made report, which was also accepted. (See appendix C.)

The report of the Standing Committee was then read and accepted. (See appendix D.)

The report of the Trustees of Church Property was then read and accepted. (See appendix E.)

The Rev. Geo. F. Degen then moved the following resolution:

Resolved, That Article III, Section 1, of the Constitution be amended by substituting for the present section the following:

"Every clergyman, not under discipline, canonically resident in this Diocese, shall be entitled to a seat and a vote in the Convention; *provided*, however, that no clergyman shall be entitled to a vote in the election of a Bishop, Coadjutor, or Suffragan Bishop unless he shall have been as a clergyman canonically and actually resident in this Diocese for at least six months immediately preceding the Convention at which such election takes place."

This resolution was seconded, put to a vote, and adopted by a majority vote, which referred it to the Committee of Constitution and Canons for a report and action by the Convention next year.

A resolution was offered by Mr. J. M. Meade, in regard to Church work among the students at the State Agricultural College, Manhattan, in which the Bishop was made the Chairman, and he to select the balance of the committee. Said work to consist of addresses from prominent speakers, entertainments, etc. This resolution, being properly seconded, was passed by the Convention.

The Rev. F. S. White then presented this resolution:

Resolved, That this Convention vote to appropriate $150 for the support of the Kansas Churchman for the Convention year of 1908, and confirm the Bishop's appointment of Mr. Warren Randolph Yeakel as editor and manager of the same for the same term.

This resolution, being properly seconded, and put to a vote was carried.

The Convention then took a recess until 7:30 P. M.

FIRST DAY—7:30 P. M.

After Evening Prayer had been said, the Bishop delivered his Annual Address.

THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS.

Beloved Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

Welcome and greeting on this occasion of the 49th Annual Convention of the Diocese of Kansas in Grace Church, Winfield, a par-

ish which has always had a reputation for doing its duty to itself the Diocese, and the general Church.

Since the General Convention four of our bishops have ceased from their labors and entered into rest:

Rt. Rev. Leighton Coleman, D. D., LL. D., for twenty years the faithful Bishop of Deleware.

Rt. Rev. George Worthington, D. D., LL. D., for over twenty-two years a Bishop, seven of them with the help of a coadjutor because of physical infirmity, and ministered to the needs of the Diocese of Nebraska.

Rt. Rev. Henry Yates Satterlee, D. D., LL. D., who for nearly twelve years was indefatigable in the work of the Diocese of Washington, laying great foundations for a national cathedral and schools.

Rt. Rev. Ellison Capers, D. D., after occupying prominent positions in army and state, ordained late in life, ruled the Diocese of South Carolina well with the wand of love for fifteen years.

We must record two of our own brethren of the Diocese as having departed the church militant to join the church expectant:

The Rev. Harry Gwynne-Smith, who as postulant, candidate and catechist, deacon and priest, served our almost newest mission at Washington. He was a graduate of our Kansas Theological School. The whole community were mourners; they appreciated the spiritual work done for the boys and young men in his short, self-sacrificing ministry.

The Rev. De Lou Burke, for a while was Canon of the Cathedral and teacher in our theological school; later a missionary at Yates Center; and, because he loved teaching, was a most acceptable teacher of English in the public schools. After several months' suffering from disease, he died with an old pupil whom he had educated for the ministry to comfort his last hours.

New Bishops.

I have given my canonical consent to the consecration of the Rev. William Alexander Guerry, D. D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of South Carolina, and the Rev. Frederick F. Reese, D. D., to be Bishop of Georgia.

Clergy Received Into the Diocese.

The Rev. Otway Colvin, Priest, from the Diocese of Missouri, February 20, 1908. He is rector of Grace Church, Ottawa, and in charge of the missions at Olathe and Osawatomie.

The Rev. George Frederick Degen, Priest, from the Diocese of Massachusetts, March 6, 1908, to become rector of Grace Church, Chanute and St. John's Girard.

Clergy Transferred to Other Dioceses.

The Rev. Frank N. Atkin, to the Missionary District of Oklahoma.

The Rev. H. C. Attwater, to the Diocese of Michigan.

Candidates Ordained to the Diaconate.

Robert King Pooley, June 27, 1907, in St. Mary's Church, Galena.

Thomas Dyke, January 12, 1908; Charles J. Cameron, Ph. D., Jan. 12, 1908, in St. Paul's Church, Leavenworth.

Clergy Ordained to Priesthood.

The Rev. Harry Gwynne-Smith, in Grace Church, Washington, February 2, 1908.

The Rev. Robert King Pooley, in the Cathedral, Topeka, March 25, 1908.

The Rev. Roland Oliver MacIntosh, in St. John's, Parsons, March 29, 1908.

Clergy Licensed to Officiate in Diocese.

The Rev. James H. Cloud, of the Diocese of Missouri, to minister to the deaf and dumb.

The Rev. Charles Weed, of the Diocese of Kansas City, to be minister in charge of St. Mary's, Galena.

The Rev. Henry Nye, of the Diocese of Montreal, whenever called upon.

The Rev. George L. Neide, of the Diocese of Nebraska, to celebrate Holy Communion at Hiawatha.

The Rev. George W. Barker, D. D., of the Diocese of Minnesota, as minister in charge of St. Peter's, Kansas City.

The Rev. Edward S. Willett, of the Diocese of Kansas City, as minister in charge of Ascension Mission (colored), Kansas City.

The Rev. A. M. Treschow, of the Diocese of Arkansas, as Priest in charge of the Church of the Covenant, Junction City.

Candidates for Holy Orders.

Alvin Edward Skinner, October 30, 1902;

Edwin F. Wilcox, January 16, 1906;

Paul B. James, May 24, 1907;

Benjamin Adar Chapman, January 4, 1908;

Alexander Ernest Hawke, January 4, 1908;

Carl W. Nau, January 4, 1908;

George Vaughn Gwilym, received from the Bishop of Niagara, April 8, 1908;

Warren Randolph Yeakel, January 4, 1908.

Dropped from List of Candidates.

Edwin H. Buttolph, December 30, 1907;
John B. Robinson, November 30, 1907;
M. Wilford Hicks, May 6, 1908.

Postulants.

Arthur J. Carruth, May 24, 1904;
Fred F. Bush, May 27, 1904;
George R. Hyatt, March 14, 1906;
William S. Little, December 12, 1906;
William Walker Magill, November 1, 1907;
Edward Robertson Todd, September 17, 1907;
William M. Kearons, September 17, 1907;
William C. Patterson, February 10, 1908;
John E. Flockhart, March 1, 1908;
Dr. Percy C. Harrison, April 1, 1908;
Howard Cook, May 20, 1908.

Catechists and Lay Readers.

Carl W. Nau, Good Shepherd and Calvary, Topeka;
Alex. E. Hawke, Chetopa and Neodesha;
George V. Gwilym, Oskaloosa and Holton;
William S. Little, Herington;
B. A. Chapman, Marysville and Seneca;
Paul B. James, Wamego and Abilene;
Warren Randolph Yeakel, Hiawatha;
William C. Patterson, All Saint's, Wichita;
John E. Flockhart, St. Stephen's, Wichita;
Dr. Percy C. Harrison, Clay Center.

Lay Readers.

Walter Beitzel, Atchison;
Arthur J. Carruth, Herington;
Charles A. Strickland, A. B. Walter, Junction City.
H. S. Walter, St. George's, Wakefield;
S. B. Adams, St. John's, Wakefield;
Fred E. Stimpson, J. N. Macomb, Lawrence;
H. S. Sadler, J. E. Brooks, Sedan;
G. W. Crow, Cathedral;
G. F. Richardson, Blue Rapids;
H. R. Attwater, Cedarvale;
William Athey, Holton;
F. B. Gerard, Iola;
John C. Dods, Cherryvale;
L. E. Sayre, Lawrence;

Richard Sullivan, Wichita;
Charles R. Pollard, Arkansas City;
Max Stephany, West Wichita;
Frank Moses, Clay Center;
A. W. Miller, St. Peter's, Kansas City;
Raymond Jamison, St. Simon's, Topeka;
F. D. Moffit, Ottawa;
E. R. Todd, J. E. Flockhart, Wichita;
T. E. Wagstaff, Independence;
W. R. Barrett, Good Shepherd, North Topeka.

Will the clergy kindly take note of these lay readers and hand me names of those who are no longer acting in this capacity and others whom they desire to be licensed?

Clerical Changes.

The Rev. Allen G. Wilson has resigned, St. Paul's, Clay Center, and become Rector of St. Matthew's, Newton.

The Rev. J. F. Milbank, D. D., has added the parish of Trinity, ElDorado, to his work.

The Rev. A. V. Francis resigned, Grace Church, Chanute and St. John's, Girard, and accepted the rectorship of Trinity, Arkansas City.

I gave consent to the resignation of the Rev. R. K. Pooley, Deacon, of St. Mary's, Galena, by invitation of the Dean and vestry of the Cathedral, and permitted him to accept the position of assistant at the Cathedral.

The Rev. Charles J. Cameron has been elected to the charge of St. Paul's, Leavenworth, by my consent.

The Rev. Frank W. Henry, of the District of South Dakota, has been elected to St. Peter's, Pittsburg, and is on the ground.

The Rev. Edward S. Willett has been appointed minister in charge of the Mission of the Ascension for colored people at Kansas City, Kansas.

The Rev. R. O. Mackintosh has been called from Wakefield and accepted St. John's Parish, Parsons.

The Rev. A. M. Treschow has accepted a call from the Diocese of Arkansas to the Covenant, Junction City.

Rev. Thomas Dyke has been appointed minister in charge of St. George's and St. John's, Wakefield.

Visitations and Confirmations.

Abilene. 1
Cathedral, 1, 1, 5, 19, 4. 30
Washington. 13

Lebo. 3
Galena. 4
Wichita, St. John's, 17, 20. 37
Wichita, St. Stephen's, 7, 2. 9
Wichita, All Saint's, 8, 9. 16
Wellington, 2, 2. 4
Military Prison. 25
Seneca. 4
Marysville, 2, 9. 11
Kansas City, St. Peter's. 6
Independence, 2, 6. 8
Girard. 3
Topeka, Good Shepherd. 4
Wakefield, St. George's. 3
Topeka, Christ's Hospital. 5
Topeka, St. Simon's, 1, 4, 2. 7
Emporia, 1, 5. 6
Wamego. 6
Manhattan. 3
Clay Center. 2
Kansas City, St. Paul's, 12, 7. 19
ElDorado. 1
Cedarvale. 8
Sedan. 10
Coffeyville. 3
Caney. 2
Hiawatha. 1
Horton. 1
Herington. 6
Council Grove. 2
Strong City. 1
Fort Scott. 10
Pittsburg. 8
Chanute. 1
Iola. 12
Parsons. 9
Burlington. 6
Lawrence. 15
Kansas City, Ascension. 3
Holton. 2
Junction City. 11
Irving 5
Blue Rapids. 6

Atchison	11
Leavenworth, St. Paul's	7
Argentine	2
Prison Chapel, Ft. Leavenworth	9
Post Chapel, Ft. Leavenworth	10
Wetmore	4
Newton	1
Winfield	2
Arkansas City	4
Cinetopa	2
Total	415

Visitations With No Confirmations.

Fort Riley, Baxter Springs, Neodesha, Cherryvale, Wakefield (St. John's), Monmouth, Olathe, Osawatomie, Sabetha, Dwight, Yates Center, Williamsburg, Argonia, Augusta; and to twenty places I have gone to supply or otherwise aid the parish or mission. Though there have been several vacancies, it is with a glad heart that I report this year more confirmations. If there were the aggressive parish work in all the parishes and missions so evident in some, the numbers would be still greater. Let us always remember that we are all missionaries; i. e., sent on a mission;—that mission is, to win souls for Christ. We may be a Bishop, Priest, or Deacon—yes, or Candidate of Holy Orders; and if we be not missionaries, we have utterly failed in fulfilling the idea of the Bishopric, the Priesthood, the Diaconate; and the "well done" of our Blessed Lord will not be meant for you and me when He shall come at the last great day.

Corner Stone.

I laid the corner stone of the church in Sedan on the property given by a good parishioner, as made known at the last convention, February 13, 1907, with suitable ceremony.

Churches Consecrated.

After long and hard work, patience and prayer, on March 28, 1908, the pretty stone church at Neodesha was consecrated and given the name of "The Church of the Ascension." The few people deserve great credit.

New Churches.

Epiphany, Sedan, Rev. F. C. Armstrong in charge, so far as the structure is concerned, is now complete and paid for. The parish was anxious that all might go from this Convention to consecrate

it, but concluded finally to wait until this picturesque stone church shall have more of the furnishings necessary.

At Osawatomie a stone church, which could not be reproduced for $2,000, and which belonged to the Congregationalists, in excellent condition and situated on a large piece of ground, has been purchased. The Rev. Mr. Colvin, of Ottawa, will have this in charge.

At Seneca a goodly sum has been pledged for a new church, but no work of construction has begun.

A subscription is being circulated by Rev. H. B. Brown, for an enlargement of St. Simon's Church, Topeka. There is over $600 on hand.

Negotiations have begun towards the purchase of an inexpensive property for the Mission of the Ascension colored in Kansas City.

New Rectories.

The last of the debt on the $3,000 rectory at Parsons has been paid. The rectory of this parish of Grace Church, Winfield, worth $2500, has been completed this convention year and without debt. It is most convenient.

A lot with a small house has been purchased at Galena, and they are raising funds to build a larger house.

St. Mark's Mission, Blue Rapids, is finishing a rectory to cost $2,000, under the Rev. P. B. Peabody.

The Rector, the Rev. A. F. Randall, reports from Independence that a subscription is growing for a rectory to be placed on the church lots.

St. John's, Girard, has assured half the amount necessary to complete a rectory.

The parishes of Ottawa and Iola are talking strongly towards building a home for the rector of those places. Both need sadly a rectory.

Episcopal Endowment.

I feel sure that, without being accused of personal interest, I may urge upon the clergy and Church people of the Diocese to do all in their power on Whitsunday—a week from next Sunday—and upon every Whitsunday, to increase the endowment of the Episcopal Fund. It is now, in round numbers, $35,000. On account of the $10,000 which at last Convention was reported as added to the Fund, the Finance Committee is to submit to you a most fair and impartial plan of assessment for the Diocesan Fund upon parishes and missions. It will be less of a burden in many instances; I confess that if it does not bring about an enthusiastic interest in the increase of the Endowment, I shall be greatly disappointed.

In ten years more, if God spares my life, you will be asking for an active coadjutor; and if we do our duty, there will be the wherewithal to support him.

A committee consisting of the Rev. Francis S. White, Mr. George A. Rockwell, and Mr. Augustus Zahner, was appointed by resolution of the last annual convention, for the increase of the endowment of the episcopate. The committee for this purpose was made one of the standing committees.

Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

It is most gratifying that there has been an increase in interest—and a small increase in the offerings—towards our aged and infirm clergy. Our treasurer, Mr. D. W. Nellis, reports that we have sent this year to the General Treasury of the Society, $260.00.

Christ's Hospital.

In speaking of charity, without fear of controversy when the facts are known, let me say that, while we are more guarded than in the old days as to whom charity shall be given and how much, in this splendid home for sick and maimed the charity has increased in proportion to our growth. Last year, out of 22,000 days of service, Christ's Hospital gave days in charity 9,000.

College of the Sisters of Bethany.

I am glad to report that in the opening of the Little Girls' School, in connection with and as a part of our Home School for Young Ladies, the College of the Sisters of Bethany, we have made no mistake. We can accomodate fifteen in Holmes Hall. Last year we had nine. There is many a father deprived of his helpmeet, who, when he hears of it, will be happy to secure this home of education for his little daughter. May I not ask for the interest of clergy and laity.

The school has had a comparatively prosperous year. Were it not for the expensive paving on the four sides of twenty acres, and expensive interior renovations, it would have more than paid the running expenses.

Kansas Theological School.

There has never been a larger number of students connected with the Kansas Theological School than now. Never has the work been better planned than at the present. My gratitude goes out to the clergy who so cheerfully give of their ability and time to this work.

I regret deeply that only one of the students is a Diocesan product. This ought not so to be. St. John's Wichita, has four men studying elsewhere, and very much praise should be accorded to

the rector for his missionary efforts in the directing of the minds of these young men to the ministry. Why should not every clergyman have this duty constantly before him? I venture to say that did we pray privately, as we do publicly, that God would send forth laborers into His vineyard, and work as we pray, ten times more candidates would be on our Diocesan lists than are there now. Let me beg of you, my Brethren, search out among you young men of devotion, developing ability, and good report, and set before them the happy sacrifices, the glorious privilege, the most satisfactory calling of a minister of God. There are many young men, say what you may, who are only waiting for your kindly interest. There is always a way provided, where the interest is intense, for the education of such young men. I believe that the need of more men to serve in the ministry of the Church, is largely due to us Bishops, Priests and Deacons. We should more frequently present the claims of the ministry to the fathers and mothers and personally to our boys.

The Kansas Churchman.

I think we all feel grateful to Mr. Warren R. Yeakel, the Catechist at Hiawatha, for the inexpensive but very neat issues of the Kansas Churchman. He has been accustomed to such work, and if all the clergy will give it their support, as I respectfully request them to do, he will feel such influence, and improve the paper as the subscriptions increase. I will ask one of the clergy to read his report, and the Convention to consider the best methods of getting it into the hands of the Church people of Kansas.

Missions.

It will delight your hearts to know, if you do not already, that the children's Advent Offering for the work in Brazil, was the largest the young people have ever made, $187.00. The same can be said of the Children's Lenten Offering of last year, $587.70. Most conspicuous this year is the $190 Lent Offering from the Sunday School of Trinity Church, Atchison, indicating a still larger from the Diocese than last year.

I can say also that our apportionment of $1,000 to be raised by us for General Missions, is larger than ever before at this time of the year. You all know that it is my hope to go to the Pan-Anglican Conference of the Bishops of the Anglican Communion, which meets next July in London, as was my privilege ten years ago, and it may be of interest to add that your Bishop has been invited to preach the sermon for the Venerable Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, in Canterbury Cathedral on the 28th

day of June. I should be very unhappy if, while interesting myself in missions elsewhere, my own diocese should fail of its full apportionment. Let us keep on the honor roll, Brethren, as we have for several years. Please watch for the returns as sent to the clergy each month and personally see to it that the apportionment upon the parish and mission is fully met by September first, sending your monies direct to George C. Thomas, Church Missions House, New York City.

I can with joyful heart again express my gratitude to our good women of the Kansas Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary to the General Board of Missions. My only regret is, that there are yet parishes and missions which have not that organization.

Besides what we did for missions in our own diocese last year, we as a diocese contributed, for the advancement of God's Kingdom throughout the world, our full apportionment, $1,000; in special offerings from the young people, $187.00; from the children of the Sunday School, $587.70; in money, besides the boxes from the Woman's Auxiliary, $456.19, a total of $2,043.89. The best ever!

The Missionary Council.

At Houston, Texas, last January, the delegates from the Seventh Missionary Department, consisting of Salina, New Mexico, Dallas, West Texas, Texas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Arkansas, Missouri, Kansas City and Kansas, decided that the next meeting should be in Topeka in the month of January. We must give them a good reception in the see city. It will lay quite a burden on the Cathedral; but we feel that the Dean, with the assistance of his parishioners, will be able to make the seventy-five or one hundred delegates happy in Kansas' hospitality. May our diocese not be behind any in providing for the good work of the Council of the Seventh Missionary District of the Church!

Canon Nineteen.

Of the new canon, falsely called "The canon for the open pulpit," you no doubt expect me to express myself. Church canons, like state laws, come because there seems to be a demand. In other words, we found clergy without canonical permission doing what may not seem now to be reprehensible; for instance, we desired a man not in orders to give the whole congregation knowledge which he has had particular opportunities to obtain in the line of missionary, or charitable, or other work salutary to the well-being of society, and on lines in which the Church of God should interest itself. Now, this knowledge is sometimes possessed by a Christian layman, sometimes by a denominational minister. The canon provides that

a Christian man may make an address, and certainly we would not exclude a minister from this category, and I want to say that I have witnessed no immodest desire on the part of denominational ministers to usurp or even occupy our places as preachers to our people, nor have we a right today, by this canon, to ask them to do so.

Permission must first be secured from the Bishop, should any clergyman desire to have a Christian man make an address in his church.

Second This address must be on a special occasion, which I take to be some time other than at the regular service.

Third There is no implication that a sermon is to be delivered, or that the man is to preach, or to instruct authoritatively; in other words, that he comes in any ministerial standing, but he is, or may be permitted, from the fact that he is a *Christian man*, to make an address on some stated subject, satisfactory to the Bishop and the minister of the parish. Why all this fuss, it is beyond my comprehension Let us do what we have already been doing, without authority, but *note* with Canon XIX behind us. I claim unhesitatingly that Canon XIX is calculated to protect the Church's authoritative teaching from the former loose custom of many of the clergy.

Depositions.

The following Clergymen have been deposed and for the most part for reasons not affecting their moral character:

Charles Ferguson, by the Bishop of Mass.
Edward [illegible] Johnson, by the Bishop of Georgia.
[illegible] Grange Smith, by the Bishop of Olympia
[illegible] W. Pierce, Wm. C. Barnes, by the Bishop of Louisiana.
[illegible] R. McVicar, by the Bishop of Tennessee
[illegible] Parker Deacon, by the Bishop of Springfield.
[illegible] W. Doggett, by the Bishop of Alabama
[illegible] Deacon, by the Bishop of N. Dakota
[illegible] by the Bishop of Central Pa
[illegible] by the Bishop of Salt Lake
[illegible] by the Bishop of S[illegible]
[illegible] by the Bishop of West Texas
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] N[illegible] by the Bishop of Los-
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

R. J. W. Wilbur, by the Bishop of Fon du Lac.
G. C. Cox, by the Bishop of South Ohio.

Summary of Bishop's Report.

Clergy connected with the Diocese	38
Clergy ordained to the Priesthood	3
Clergy ordained to the Diaconate	3
Clergy received from other Dioceses	2
Clergy transferred to other Dioceses	2
Clergy departed this life	2
Clergy licensed to officiate in the Diocese	7
Candidates for Holy Orders	8
Postulants for Holy Orders	8
Catechists	9
Lay Readers Licenses	36
Baptized, infants 15; Adults 9; total	24
Confirmations in the Diocese	415
Holy Communion, times celebrated	74
Corner stones laid	1
Churches Consecrated	1
Marriages	6
Funerals	2
Catechisings	19
Sermons	99
Addresses and Lectures	90
Presided at Meetings	13
Churches and Chapels, (new 2),	67
Rectories, (new 2)	24
Guild Houses, 5; Guild Rooms, 12	17
Visitation Offerings	$418.93

May God bless us all for another Diocesan year of prayer and service for the building up of the spiritual kingdom of our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ, we ask it for His sake. Amen.

Following the Bishop's Address came a verbal report by the Archdeacon, who gave a resume of his work as General Missionary. His full report was heard by the Convention in the morning of the second day, and will be found in appendix F.

Mr. John N. Macomb, Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter then read his report. (See appendix G.)

The Rev. F. S. White then made a stirring address on the need of liberal giving for Missions, and then appealed for

liberal pledges for the coming year. The result was the reception of pledges for Diocesan Missions of over $1,300.

The Convention then adjourned until 9:30 A. M. on Thursday, May 21.

SECOND DAY—9:30 A. M.

Immediately after re-assembling on the morning of the second day of the Convention, the Finance Committee presented their plan of assessment of parishes and missions for the coming year. The plan was explained at length by the Chairman of the Finance Committee, who said the Committee wished to establish a basis for equitable assessment, and proposed as such basis a percentage upon the number of communicants reported each year, such percentage necessarily varying with the varying needs of the Diocese each year. After very full discussion the plan was approved by vote of the Convention.

The Committee on Qualifications presented a supplementary report, showing that three Lay-Delegates had presented their credentials. The report was accepted, and the delegates admitted as members of the Convention.

The Rev. I. E. Baxter then read an interesting report as Secretary of the Committee on Church Work among Students in Kansas University. (See appendix H.)

The Treasurer of the Burr Legacy then presented his report. (See appendix I.)

The time for the election of the Standing Committee having arrived, the Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D., moved that there be no open nominations and no speeches with reference to candidates for members of the Standing Committee. This motion prevailed, and the Convention proceeded to ballot for the Standing Committee. There was but one ballot which resulted in the election of the following members.

Clerical.—The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, The Rev. R. C. Talbot, The Rev. I. E. Baxter, The Rev. F. S. White.

Lay.—Mr. D. W. Nellis, Mr. J. M. Meade, Mr. Geo. A. Rockwell, Mr. O. B. Hardcastle.

The Bishop appointed as tellers of the clerical vote the Rev. Geo. F. Degen and Mr. William Fairfield; and as tellers of the lay vote the Rev. A. V. Francis and Mr. L. K. Moeller.

While the vote was being counted the following reports were read:

Report of the Manager of Christ's Hospital. (See appendix J.)

Report of Treasurer of Kansas Theological School Fund. (See appendix K.)

Report of Treasurer of De Forest Endowment Fund. (See appendix L.)

Report of Archdeacon. (See appendix F.)

After the vote on Standing Committee had been announced, the above named gentlemen were declared duly elected; and the Convention then took a recess until 2:30 P. M.

SECOND DAY—2:30 P. M.

Upon re-assembling in the afternoon of the second day of the Convention, it was voted that $300 be appropriated to be paid to the Bishop in part payment of his travelling expenses during the past year; and that $300 be also appropriated to assist in defraying his expenses during the coming year.

The Rev. F. S. White then offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That this Convention respectfully requests that the evening of the first day's services of the next Annual Convention of the Diocese of Kansas be given to the discussion of Diocesan Mis-

vention of the Diocese of Kansas, desire to express our sincere thanks to the Rector, Vestry, and Ladies of this Parish, for their courteous and generous hospitality in the entertainment of the Delegates of this Convention.

The following amendment to the Constitution was proposed by Mr. J. N. Macomb, adopted by a majority vote, and referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons:

Amend Section 2, Article VII, by striking out Section 2, and inserting.

Section 2. The election shall be by ballot, the two orders sitting together but voting separately, each Parish, Mission, and Officer being entitled to vote in accordance with the rights given them in Article III of the Constitution; and a concurrence of a majority of both orders present shall be necessary to a choice.

The report of the Committee on Necrology was then received and ordered printed in the Journal. See page 11 of the Journal.

The Committee on Unfinished Business then made report as follows:

The Committee appointed to take action on the revival of the Sunday School Institute has made no report, and no action has been taken. The Committee consisted of Mr. Thomas J. White of Kansas City, and Mr. Geo. A. Rockwell of Junction City.

We recommend that Committee be continued, or a new Committee be appointed, to investigate this matter, and report to the next Convention.

Your Committee desires to call attention to the importance of a more systematic training of our young people in and through the Sunday Schools of our parishes and missions.

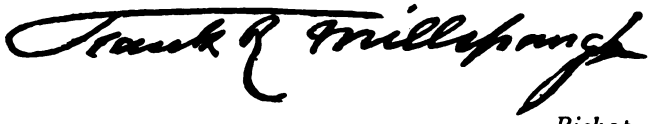
It was then voted to change the name of the Sunday School Institute to that of the Sunday School Commission; and the Rev. R. H. Mize and Rev. I. E. Baxter were added to the former committee.

On motion, it was then voted to accept the invitation of the Parish of St. Paul's church, Kansas City, offered by its Rector, the Rev. L. G. Morony, to hold the next Convention there.

The report of the Diocesan Woman's Auxiliary was then read by the Rev. I. E. Baxter, and accepted by the Con-

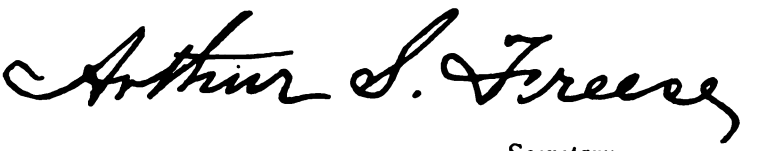
vention and ordered incorporated in the Journal. (See appendix N.)

The business of the session being concluded, after prayer and the singing of the gloria in excelsis, the Convention adjourned, *sine die.*



Bishop.

ATTEST:



Secretary.

BISHOP'S JOURNAL.

May 1—Topeka, St. Simon's. Met people in the interest of enlargement of Church.

May 2.—Wetmore. Preached. Confirmed four, presented by Rev. F. S. White, in charge. Addressed candidates. Baptist church full to overflowing. Gave letters dimissory for Rev. E. A. Sherrod to Diocese of Colorado, and R. M. Botting to Diocese of Indianapolis.

May 3.—Argentine. Preached. Confirmed two, presented by Mr. George Gwilym, Catechist. The people are completeing church.

May 5.—Parsons. Preached. Catechised children. Celebrated Holy Communion.

May 7.—Received notice of acceptance of Rev. Messrr. Sherrod and Botting.

May 9.—Topeka, College of the Sisters of Bethany. Preached in chapel. Confirmed six, presented by Chaplain, Rev. R. C. Talbot. Jr. Addressed them. Entertained students of college with supper at Bishop's house.

May 10.—Received transfer of Benjamin Adar Chapman, Postulant from the Diocese of Missouri. P. M.—Topeka, St. Simon's Confirmed two, presented by Rev. H. B. Brown. Addressed them.

May 12.—Cathedral. Preached. Celebrated Holy Communion Addressed children. P. M.—Christ's Hospital Chapel.

May 13.—Received $3,000 as endowment for Trinity Mission, Irving, from Mrs. M. F. DeForest, an old parishioner there; the interest to be used in part in lieu of her subscription and part in lieu of the missionary aid given to this mission. May her noble example be copied.

May 14.—Topeka, Cathedral. Annual meeting of the Kansas Branch Woman's Auxiliary. Celebrated Holy Communion. Rev. R. W. Clark, of the General Board of Missions, delivered address. Good representation. Made address. Over $2,000 given in money and boxes. Mrs. Annie T. Wright resigned after 12 years of faithful service. Present all day. Reception for convention at Bishop's house.

May 15.—Topeka. Annual convention of the Diocese. Celebrated Holy Communion. Rev. R. W. Clark of General Board of Missions preached. P. M.—Delivered annual address and pledges made for missions.

May 16.—Annual Convention. Celebrated Holy Communion. Mr

Robinson presented work of Brotherhood of St. Andrew. Missionary mass meeting.

May 17.—Met a number of the clergy in regard to their work.

May 18.—Abilene. Celebrated Holy Communion. Confirmed one. Arranged for services by Mr. Paul James, Catechist.

May 21.—By his kind consent made Mr. Augustus Zahner treasurer Irving Mission Endowment Fund.

May 22.—An unusual pleasure—made some calls with Mrs. Millspaugh on old Cathedral parishioners.

May 23.—Colby. Delivered address to High School. Slept on floor of office of hotel with robe case for pillow, because of no room.

May 25.—Accepted Mr. Paul James as candidate for orders.

May 26.—Leavenworth, St. Paul's. Preached. Celebrated Holy Communion. Offering Episcopal Endowmen. P. M.—Preached after reading evening Prayer. Visited State's Prison at Lansing.

May 28.—Salina. Guest with my wife of Bishop Griswold. Visited the new Cathedral nearly finished. P. M.—St. John's Alumni Banquet. Made address.

May 29.—Salina, St. John's Military School Commencement. Made the address. My son, Robert Clarkson, one of the graduates. Attended reception.

May 30.—Received Rev. Charles J. Cameron, Ph. D., a Presbyterian minister, as Postulant for Orders.

June 1.—Took my mother as far as St. Joseph en route for Minnesota. Spent remainder of day at Elwood, Kansas, where I found five communicants. It was a flourishing little town 48 years ago and had a clergyman living there who attended the Primary convention of the Diocese.

June 2.—Topeka, Cathedral. Preached Baccalaureate Sermon for College of the Sisters of Bethany. All the students day pupils and all in white, coming in procession and a part forming the choir for the occasion. P. M.—Attended evening service Christ's Hospital, the Dean preaching.

June 3.—College Sisters of Bethany. Attended play Merchant of Venice by the Senior class of the College of the Sisters of Bethany Their friends crowded the large school room.

June 4.—College Sisters of Bethany. Presided at commencement of Intermediate department under the principal, Miss Whitton, and gave honors.

June 5.—Commencement of College of the Sisters of Bethany. Presided. Rev. Chaplain Silver, U. S. A., delivered address. Graduated ten young ladies all communicants, and one more who had

made her points from a former year when prevented by sickness. It was the end of the best year of many for the school.

June 6.—Cathedral. Confirmed one. P. M.—Wakefield, St. John's on the Prairie. Married Mr. Harry Donickon to Mrs. Lillian Leeds, the daughter of the late Archdeacon, who was formerly in charge here and where the bride had been confirmed.

June 9.—Arkansas City, Trinity. Preached. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Cathecised children. Preached again in the evening.

June 10.—Christ's Hospital Training School for Nurses. Graduated five of the thirty at a special service in the Cathedral. Bestowed diplomas and my medal. Made address. Reception given them by wives of Trustees in Guild parlors.

June 12. Washington, Grace. Baptised two adults. Preached. Confirmed thirteen, presented by Rev. Harry Gwynne-Smith, who is doing a great work among the boys of the town.

June 13.—Lawrence. Presided at meeting of committee for promotion of church interest among students of university. P. M.—Addressed church club on M. T. O. movement.

June 16.—Hiawatha, St. John's. Preached. Celebrated Holy Communion. Arranged for regular sermons to begin September. The one to be in charge coming from Philadelphia. P. M.—Made address on 300 years of the work of the church in the United States.

June 17.—Rev. Chas. Rollit, of the Diocese of Minnesota, spent day with me.

June 19.—Fort Riley, Post Chapel. Married Lieut. Ralph Talbot, Jr., to Miss Marguerite Morgan, whom I had baptised and confirmed and whose mother I had presented for confirmation and married.

June 20.—Instructed Presbyterian minister in use of prayer book. Appointed same as Lay Reader.

June 23.—Junction City, Covenant. Celebrated Holy Communion. Catechised children. Preached. Made address on M. T. O. movement. P. M.—Ft. Riley, Post Chapel. Preached. Made address.

June 24.—Lebo. Losing train, by a circuitous route and 14 mile drive, arrived in time for service. Preached to a crowded congregation. Confirmed three. Addressed them. Rev. Dr. Krum in charge.

June 25.—Ottawa. Audited accounts of Kansas Episcopal Endowment Fund. P. M.—Iola. Preached after reading Evening Prayer. Addressed congregation on "300 years' work of the Church in United States," and presided at Parish meeting.

June 26.—A. M., Pittsburg. Spent part of day with Rev. H. C.

Attwater, editor of KANSAS CHURCHMAN. P. M.—Joplin, Mo., with Rev. Chas. Weed as to Diocesan matters.

June 27.—Galena, St. Mary's. Ordination by me to the Diaconate of Robert King Pooley, Rev. Chas. Weed preaching the sermon and presenting the candidate for Rev. H. C. Attwater, who was detained by a funeral. The Methodist and Presbyterian ministers present. The former brought his prayer meeting congregation consisting of twenty in the evening, when I preached and confirmed four, presented by Rev. R. K. Pooley, Minister-in-charge.

June 28.—Baxter Springs. Preached. Celebrated the Holy Communion, assisted by Rev. R. K. Pooley, Minister-in-charge.

June 29.—All day on cars.

June 30.—Wichita, St. John's. Preached. Celebrated Holy Communion. Catechised children. Confirmed seventeen, presented by Rev. Dr. Fenn. Afternoon.—St. Stephen's. Preached. Confirmed seven, presented by Mr. Hicks, Catechist. P. M.—All Saints. Preached. Confirmed eight presented by Mr. Hicks, Catechist. These missions are through the indefatigable efforts of Rev. Dr. Fenn, who hopes soon to have another church building for St. Stephen's. A lot worth $1,000 has been paid for in a part of the city.

July 1.—Wellington, St. Paul's. Preached. Confirmed two, presented by Rev. Dr. Milbank. Made address.

July 4.—Received as candidate for Holy Orders, Chas. J. Cameron Ph. D., a prominent Presbyterian clergyman, of Allentown, Pa. Also John B. Robinson, catechist at Herington. Took tea with the 30 nurses of Christ's Hospital Training School at Christ's Hospital.

July 5.—Presided at a meeting of Trustees of the College of the Sisters of Bethany. Pleased with report of the year. Decided with trustees and principal to open school for little girls between 7 and 12, and gave orders to fit up Holmes Hall in such direction.

July 6.—Cathedral. Confirmed one, presented by the Dean.

July 7.—Leavenworth, St. Paul's. Preached. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Military Prison. Preached. Confirmed twenty-five presented by Rev. Percy Silver, U. S. A. Addressed the candidates. There were present between 450 and 500 prisoners.

July 8.—Spent the day in the interest of St. Paul's, Leavenworth.

July 9.—Licensed F. D. Moffet Lay Reader for Ottawa. Married John Trimbal Allen to Helen Martin Reilly, both of St. Paul, Minn.

July 21 and 28.—Held service in Pavillion, Prior Lake, Minn., where my family had preceded me. Large congregations. Sent the offerings to General Board of Missions Church, Missions House, N. Y.

August.—Since my last report of work to the Kansas Churchman,

most of the Diocesan's work has been done by correspondence. For several years during the month of August some times a little earlier the Bishop with his family have occupied a humble cottage at Prior Lake, Minnesota, near his mother's and brother's home, and the house of his own childhood and young manhood. This year besides his correspondence, reading and writing, he held service in St. John's church, St. Paul, with two public services in the pavillion of the little hotel. An offering was made at these services for General Missions amounting to $25.00 which was sent to the church missions house, New York City. All that was asked in the way of a favor was that the amount should be credited to Kansas. In this connection let it be known that the Bishop wrote for the second time to each parish and mission of his Diocese begging that the amount of our apportionment for General Missions $1,000.00 be met if possible before September 1, that we might again be on the honor roll of Dioceses. Some of the parishes and missions have fully met their apportionment, and several of them by sacrifice. If there be those who have not yet done so it would be a faithful task to remit at once and ask of Geo. C. Thomas, Church Missions House New York City that it might apply on our $1,000 apportionment for this year. The Bishop invited the communicants to his cottage every Friday morning at 7:30 and was delighted in having from ten to fifteen receive the Holy Communion each time. The Bishop returned to his Diocese the last of August ready to take up his work much browned and invigorated.

Sept. 1.—Kansas City, St. Peter's. Preached. Celebrated the Holy Communion assisted Rector of St. Paul's who is ill.

Sept. 2.—Ottawa. Married Rev. Edward L. Skinner to Miss Edith Goodin in Grace church. All the parishioners present.

Sept. 3.—Reviewed many improvements made in Holmes Hall for opening Little Girls' School and the new flooring of Wolff and Burr Hall of the College of the Sisters of Bethany and the putting in of new elevations all costing in the neighborhood of $5,000.

Sept. 4, 5, 6.—Spent whole days in bringing up accumulated correspondence.

Sept. 7.—Holton, Diocesan business.

Sept. 8.—Seneca, St. Titus. Preached. Confirmed four, addressed them, Mr. B. E. Chapman, Catechist.

Sept. 8 P. M.—Marysville, St. Paul's. Preached. Confirmed two. Celebrated Holy Communion. Largest Congregation ever had here. Several important improvements on church building. Catechist Chapman doing excellent work.

Sept. 9.—Marysville. Made calls.

Sept. 9 P. M.—Manhattan. Parish business.

Sept. 10.—Consulted with Rev. L. G. Morony, Rector St. Poul's, Kansas City, who on account of ill health, must take rest in Western Kansas.

Sept. 11.—Consulted with Sr. Warden, St. Paul's, Manhattan. Visited Mr. Ward, Divinity student sick in Christ's Hospital.

Sept. 12.—Appointed Rev. Douglas Hobbs, General Missionary or Archdeacon of Kansas.

Sept. 13.—Licensed Warren Randolph Yeakel, Lay Reader and Catechist for Hiawatha. Received him as Postulant for the ministry.

Sept. 14.—Leavenworth. Spent day with Dr. Cameron, Presbyterian minister, received as candidate for Holy Orders and supplying St. Paul's.

Sept. 15.—Kansas City, St. Paul's. Supplied for Rev. L. G. Morony. Preached. Celebrated Holy Communion.

Sept. 15 P. M.—Kansas City, St. Peter's. Preached. Confirmed six. Addressed them.

Sept. 16.—Conference with Rev. E. R. Allman and Mr. W. S. Little, Catechist as to their parish matters.

Sept. 17.—Accepted as Postulant, E. Robertson Todd, of Wichita, and licensed him Catechist under Rev. P. T. Fenn, D. D.

Sept. 18.—Rev. L. Swan who was my first ordination visited me leaving his daughter in school. He was a faithful missionary in Kansas. The College of the Sisters of Bethany opened with a service by me with a larger number than for many years.

Sept. 19.—Visited Christ's Hospital.

Seppt. 21.—Lawrence. Presided meeting of the Trustees of Church property for the Diocese of Kansas.

Sept. 22.—Lawrence, Trinity. Read Morning Prayer. Litany and preached supplying for Rev. Mr. Baxter, Chaplain of one of the state regiments. P. M.—Officiated at funeral of Mr Samuel Lakin of Cathedral Parish.

Sept. 23, 24.—En route Brotherhood convention and Washington Cathedral corner stone laying.

Sept. 25, 26, 27, 28.—Washington. Attended meetings Brotherhood convention a noble example to the men of the church.

Sept. 29.—With 50 or 60 of the Bishops and several hundred of the clergy and say 30,000 of lay people joined in the grand service of laying the foundation stone of a future great cathedral in the capital of our country. The address was by the Bishop of London and the President of the United States.

Oct. 1.—Richmond, Va. In procession of nearly 100 Bishops for

opening services of general convention, Trinity church. Bishop of London delivering the sermon.

Oct. 2.—In attendance on House of Bishops, occupying the House of Representatives by the courtesy of the Governor of Virginia.

Oct. 3.—In attendance on House of Bishops.

Oct. 4.—In attendance on House of Bishops.

Oct. 5.—In attendance on House of Bishops.

Oct. 6.—Services at St. James' Holy Trinity and old St. John's of Patrick Henry fame.

October 7.—In attendance on House of Bishops.

Oct. 8.—In attendance on House of Bishops, also reception of Governor.

Oct. 9.—In attendance on House of Bishops and oint session of House of Bishops and House of Deputies as a Board of Missions.

Oct. 10.—In attendance on House of Bishops, also reception of Bishops of Virginia.

Oct. 11.—In attendance on House of Bishops, also great mass missionary and thank offering meeting, amounts to nearly $800,000.

Oct. 12.—With general convention made pilgrimage to Jamestown Island, the cradle of Anglo-Saxon Christianity, established on these shores 300 years ago. Participated in appropriate services.

Oct. 13.—In St. James' Church, Richmond, made memorial address. Bishop Whipple on this date in this church 48 years ago, was consecrated Bishop of Minnesota. The honor was given me because I was conformed, ordained to diaconate and priesthood and consecrated to the Episcopate by him. The Bishop of Minnesota and Duluth took the service. Not a Bishop alive today who was a member of that Richmond general convention 48 years ago. "Work While 'Tis Day," was my theme.

Oct. 14.—In attendance on House of Bishops, also night session.

Oct. 15.—In attendance on House of Bishops and House of Bishops as Board of Missions.

Oct. 16.—In attendance on House of Bishops, also night session.

Oct. 17.—In attendance on House of Bishops, also night session.

Oct. 18.—In attendance on House of Bishops, also night session.

Oct. 19.—In attendance on House of Bishops. I believe not one hour of the meetings has been lost by me in absence from my seat. In afternoon visited with the other bishops and attended the closing service in Trinity church, Richmond.

Oct. 20.—Johnstown. Read lesson from the Bible given Old Bruton Parish church by King Edward VI, King of England, which rested on the lecturn presented by our president. It was to this old church that the House of Burgeois removed from Jamestown Island

because of its unhealthiness. The church retains its quaint colonial appearance. My wife and I, thanks be to God, have been preserved for the 26th anniversary of our marriage.

Oct. 21.—Lawrenceburg, Va. With a goodly number of bishops and deputies visited the great Colored School, St. Paul's, with its 600 pupils, the work of Archbishop Russell, a colored man.

Oct. 22.—Norfolk. Called on the successful rector of St. Luke's, a graduate of the Kansas Theological School.

Oct. 23.—Jamestown Exposition. Most interesting to me was the historical exhibit of our church.

Oct. 25.—Columbus, O. En route met a graduate of the same school as myself, and his wife, church people, who had twin girls of two and one-half years and persuaded them to let me baptise them, which I did in St. Paul's church, Columbus, while waiting for trains.

Oct. 26.—Gambier, O. With my wife visited my son, Robert Clarkson, at Kenyon College.

Oct. 27.—Gambier, O. Preached in College Chapel and with Bishop Brooke, made address on general convention.

Nov. 3.—St. Paul's Church, Leavenworth. Preached and Celebrated the Holy Communion.

Nov. 4.—Received as Postulant, Julian Walker Magill, Wichita, Kansas. Consulted with three out of town clergymen as to their work.

Nov. 5.—Received a number of the clergy and catechists in consultation about their work.

Nov. 6.—Gave letters dismissory to the Rev. Frank N. Atkin to the Missionary District of Oklahoma and Indian Territory.

Nov. 7.—Notified that the Rev. Allan G. Wilson had been called to St. Matthew's, Newton and that he had accepted.

Nov. 8.—Exercised discipline as provided by Canon.

Nov. 9.—Received papers of E. Robertson Todd as postulant.

Nov. 10.—Church of the Epiphany, Independence. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion after confirming two. P. M.—Made an address on "The General Convention" by request. The church has been improved by painting. The parish is in excellent financial condition and all diocesan and parochial obligations have been met. The Rev. A. F. Randall is the rector.

Nov. 11.—Grace Church, Neodesha. Read Evening Prayer and made an address. This mission has been given to Mr. Hawke, Catechist, to which he gives two Sundays a month.

Nov. 12.—Grace Church, Neodesha. Celebrated the Holy Com-

munion at 10 a. m. Appointed Frank L. Street, Mark Adamson and W. T. Dewees a Mission Committee.

Nov. 12.—St. Stephen's, Cherryvale, the Rev. A. F. Randall, priest in charge. Preached in the evening. Received another $25, leaving debt on lot only $100. The church people have secured a hall and a prominent business man, Mr. J. C. Dods, is the Lay Reader.

Nov. 13.—St. Stephen's, Cherryvale. Celebrated the Holy Communion. At Columbus, celebrated the Holy Communion in a private house. At St. John's Church Girard, preached, confirmed three.

Nov. 14.—Pittsburg. Conferred with the Rev. H. C. Attwater in regard to "The Kansas Churchman" and missionary work out of Pittsburg.

Nov. 15.—Cathedral. Confirmed five and made address. Reappointed mission vestry for the Church of the Epiphany, Sedan.

Nov. 16.—Wrote fifteen letters between Topeka and Wichita on train.

Nov. 17.—Trinity Church, Arkansas City. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion. This parish has called the Rev. A. V. Francis of Girard and Chanute. At Wichita, delivered address on "The General Convention."

Nov. 18.—Received acceptance of letters dismissory of the Rev. Frank N. Atkin to the District of Oklahoma.

Nov. 19.—Northwest Convocation. Present with three priests, two deacons and three catechists. Weather unpropitious but congregation excellent. Made address on "The General Convention." Convocation met in St. Paul's Church, Marysville.

Nov. 20.—Northwest Convocation at Marysville. Took part in deliberations. Convocation voted that the Bishop send printed circular informing incumbent of parishes of the several obligations of general missionary and diocesan funds. Also that a general canvass be made in the interest of "The Kansas Churchman."

Nov. 21.—Seneca. Celebrated the Holy Communion and made an address. A good woman of this mission has expressed her purpose of building a memorial church.

Nov. 24.—Church of the Covenant, Junction City. Celebrated the Holy Communion and preached. This parish has now removed every debt and is about to call a clergyman. Good Shepherd. Preached, confirmed four and addressed them.

Nov. 26.—Grace Church, Ottawa. Held memorial service in memory of Mrs. Ellen Blair Krum, assisted by the Rev. Dr. Krum, who gave a sketch of her life. The Rev. E. L. Skinner also made an address.

Nov. 27.—Christ's Hospital, Topeka. Offered prayer for patient

before operation and for God's blessing on the skill of surgeon and nurses.

Nov. 28.—Thanksgiving Day. Attended early Communion in Cathedral. Preached at 11 a. m. Sent Advent envelopes to children of Diocese.

Nov. 29.—Dropped the name of John B. Robinson from list of candidates for Holy Orders.

Nov. 30.—St. George's, Wakefield. Celebrated the Holy Communion this being St. Andrew's Day.

Dec. 1.—Wakefield, St. John's Church. Preached, celebrated the Holy Communion and catechised children. Administered the Holy Communion to a sick man. At St. George's, Wakefield. Preached, confirmed three and addressed them.

Dec. 2.—Greeted faculty and students of Kansas Theological School. Twenty-five in all and made arrangements for them. Presided at faculty meeting.

Dec. 3.—Celebrated the Holy Communion at the opening of the Kansas Theological Seminary. Taught classes in Liturgics.

Dec. 4.—Taught classes in Liturgics.

Dec. 5.—Taught classes in Liturgics. Visited patients in Christ's Hospital in absence of Chaplain.

Dec. 6.—Taught classes in Liturgics. In Christ's Hospital, confirmed five—two physicians and three nurses.

Dec. 7.—Taught classes in Liturgics. At Christ's Hospital administered the Holy Communion to two patients in their rooms.

Dec. 8.—Cathedral. Made address on "the General Convention." At St. Simon of Syrene at 4:30 p. m. Confirmed one. Talked to the students of the College of the Sisters of Bethany.

Dec. 9.—Classes in Liturgics. At Emporia, confirmed one. By invitation at banquet at which seventy-five men of the parish were present. Made address as did Bishop Griswold and Bishop Brooke, the Rev. R. H. Mize and J. J. Buck, Esq.

Dec. 10.—Class in Liturgics. Presided at faculty meeting of the Kansas Theological School. Was present at the examination of three candidates for Deacon's Orders. Offered invocation at the opening of Annual Meeting of Provident Association.

Dec. 11.—Classes in Liturgics. Examined with Chaplains, two candidates for Priest's Orders. Presided at meeting of Faculty of the Kansas Theological School.

Dec. 12.—Classes in Liturgics. Examined with Chaplains two candidates for Priest's Orders.

Dec. 13.—Classes in Liturgics.

Dec. 14.—Classes in Liturgics and examinations. The Kansas Theological School closed.

Dec. 15.—Cathedral. Took part in morning service. The students of the College of the Sisters of Bethany acting as the choir. Sermon by the Dean on Christian Education. At Monmouth. Celebrated the Holy Communion in church and in private. Called on the sick.

Dec. 16.—Sent out the apportionment for General Missions to the clergy, also, letter as to the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

Dec. 17.—Licensed the Rev. James H. Cloud, Missionary to Deaf Mutes to officiate in Diocese.

Dec. 18.—Spent the whole day in two railroad stations waiting for trains and lost appointment.

Dec. 19.—College of the Sisters of Bethany. Visited classes in Physiology, English and Mathematics. Wished Merry Christmas to students going home for the holidays.

Dec. 20.—Kansas City. Officiated at funeral of Mrs. Margaret Wayne, widow of one of our Kansas clergy, assisted by the Rev. L. G. Morony.

Dec. 22.—At St. John's church, Abilene. Celebrated the Holy Communion and preached. At St. Luke's Church, Wamego, 4 p. m., Service for children. Cetechised and baptized two adults and one infant. At 7:30 p. m. Preached and confirmed six and addressed them.

Dec. 23.—Received notice of the deposition of Rev. Luther V. Doggett by the Bishop of Alabama.

Dec. 24.—Christmas Tree at the Cathedral with service for children. Made address. My family all with me for the Blessed Season.

Dec. 25.—Cathedral. Midnight celebration of the Holy Communion. Good congregation. At Fort Riley married Lieutenant Pelham D. Glassford to Cora A. Charleton.

Dec. 26.—At Fort Riley. Instructed two for Confirmation.

Dec. 27.—Cathedral. St. John the Evangelist's Day. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Administered the Holy Communion to a sick person and also to my mother. Made several calls.

Dec. 28.—Received notice of the deposition of Thomas P. Ashley, deacon by the Bishop of North Dakota.

Dec. 29.—St. Paul's Church, Manhattan, the Rev. E. R. Allman, rector. Confirmed three. Mr. Allman has received a call at a much larger salary, but has decided to remain with his people. Catechised the children. At St. Paul's Church, Clay Center. Celebrated the Holy Communion and confirmed two.

Dec. 30.—Dropped from the list of candidates for Holy Orders by his own request, Edwin H. Buttolph.

Dec. 31.—Received papers from examining Chaplains, Rev. Harry Gwynne-Smith, Rev. R. G. Macintosh, Dr. Charles Cameron and Paul W. James for Holy Orders. Also Carl W. Nau, B. E. Chapman and Alexander E. Hawke on collegiate studies for candidateship.

Jan. 1.—Feast of the Circumcision. Celebrated the Holy Communion at the Cathedral. Received New Year's callers at the Bishop's house. Washonored by a goodly number.

Jan. 2.—Spent all day in my study, as I always do on week days during January, as far as practicable.

Jan. 3.—Accepted as candidates for Holy Orders, recommended by the Standing Committee: Carl A. Nau, Alexander E. Hawke and B. E. Chapman and papers of Charles Cameron, Ph. D., a Presbyterian minister, to be ordained Deacon.

Jan. 4.—Received letter from Senior Bishop of the Seventh Missionary Department urging attendance on Missionary Council to be held at Houston, Tex.

Jan. 5.—Junction City, Church of the Covenant, with a rector. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion. The parish gave me $14 for trip to Missionary Council.

Jan. 6.—En route to Missionary Council.

Jan. 7.—Arrived at Houston, Texas. Six bishops, many priests and lay delegates present. Crowded congregation in Christ Church.

Jan. 8.—Missionary Council. Took part in discussion and made a missionary address in the evening to another good congregation.

Jan. 9.—Missionary Council. Took part in discussion. Told by request of the work in the Diocese of Kansas. This Council was reported to have been the best in the Seventh Department.

Jan. 10.—Shrieveport, Louisiana. Spent day here because ill yet made a missionary address to about sixty persons in the parish church at 4 p. m.

Jan. 11.—En route. Heard of the death of the veteran missionary priest of the Diocese of Nebraska, the Rev. Richard C. Talbot, father of our Chaplain of Bethany College and Christ's Hospital, Topeka, who has the same name. He gave two sons to the ministry.

Jan. 12.—Leavenworth, St. Paul's Church. Ordained to the Diaconate, Thomas Dyke, a Congregational minister and Charles H. Cameron, a Presbyterian minister. The former to minister at Wakefield and the latter at Leavenworth. The Rev. Percy C. Silver

preached the sermon and presented the candidates. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

Jan. 13.—Presided at trustee meeting of the College of the Sisters of Bethany. Pleased with the renovation and improvements as well as with the spiritual and financial condition.

Jan. 15.—Salina. Attended a meeting of the trustees of St. John's School.

Jan. 17.—Topeka. Attended a meeting and reception given the founder, Mr. J. G. Gage, of the Provident Association.

Jan. 18.—Kansas City, St. Peter's Church. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Read Evening Prayer and preached. St. Paul's Church the Rev. L. G. Morony, rector. Preached and confirmed twelve and addressed them. Addressed a splendid number at missionary meeting in the afternoon.

Jan. 20.—College of the Sisters of Bethany. Met faculty for conference as to duties and influence.

Jan. 21.—Notified that my letters dimissory for the Rev. H. C. Attwater, a graduate of St. John's Military School and the Kansas Theological School, deacon and priest of the Diocese of Kansas had been accepted by the Bishop of Michigan. We regret his going.

Jan. 22.—The Rev. Otway Colvin, Cape Girardeau, Mo., visited me and signified his acceptance of the rectorship of Grace Church, Ottawa and charge of Olathe.

Jan. 23.—Addressed Cathedral Club. Eighty-three men present. Chaplain Silver made the principal address on "Man's Responsibility to Men." The Governor of the State also made an address.

Jan. 26.—Galena, St. Mary's Church. Catechised children. Preached, celebrated the Holy Communion, met vestry. P. M.—Baxter St. Mark's Church. Read Evening Prayer and preached.

Jan. 27.—Licensed the Rev. Charles A. Weed, of the Diocese of Missouri to take charge of St. Mary's Church, Galena and St. Mark's Church, Baxter.

Jan. 28.—Received notice that the Rev. Harry Gwynne-Smith had completed his examinations for Priests Orders under Diocesan Chaplain, the Rev. P. B. Peabody, D. D. Present at the Northeast Convocation opening service.

Jan. 29.—Kansas City, Kansas, the Rev. L. G. Morony, rector. Northeast Convocation, the Rev. F. S. White, Dean. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Took part in the discussion during the day. Made missionary address in the evening. Attendance exceptionally good.

Jan. 31.—Instructions as to trip of Archdeacon. En route for Washington, Kansas.

Feb. 1.—On cars all day.

Feb. 2.—Washington, Grace Church. Catechised children. Ordained to the Diaconate Mr. Harry Gwynne-Smith, graduate of Kansas Theological School. Celebrated Holy Communion. Rev. P. Burton Peabody preached and presented candidate. P. M.—Preached in Grace Church.

Feb. 5.—Mrs. Millspaugh, as President of Diocesan Branch of Woman's Auxiliary, accompanies me to Southwest Convocation.

Feb. 6.—Eldorado. Southwest Convocation. Present five clergy and two delegates of Woman's Auxiliary from away. Good congregation. P. M.—Made address, with Rev. John Beean and Rev. Dr. Fenn. Appointed Rev. Dr. Fenn to service as Dean of S. W. Convocation.

Feb. 7.—Eldorado. Celebrated Holy Communion. A. M.—Made address to Woman's Auxiliary. P. M.—With Archdeacon, Mrs. Millspaugh presiding. Many Methodist women attended in a body to hear of our Missions. Rev. Dr. Milbank and the Archdeacon made addresses in the evening.

Feb. 8.—Winfield, en route. The guest of the Rev. and Mrs. John Beean in their new rectory, occupying for the first time what is known by the parish as "The Bishop's Room." I appreciate the compliment. En route to Cedarvale.

Feb. 9.—Cedarvale, St. Matthew's Church. Assisted at Morning Prayer, when the Missionary, Rev. F. C. Armstrong, baptized four adults. Made address on the Sacraments. Celebrated Holy Communion. Preached, confirmed eight. P. M.—Sedan, Church of the Epiphany. Preached to a large congregation of men. Confirmed ten and addressed them. The Rev. F. C. Armstrong is doing an excellent work.

Feb. 10.—On account of taking off of trains, postponed visitation at Elgin.

Feb. 11.—Southeast Convocation, Coffeyville. Arrived in time for evening service. Congregation good. Gave the Blessing.

Feb. 12.—Southeast Convocation. Like the Northeast and Southwest all congregations good. The Rev. Messrs. Bennett, Hobbs, Randall, Freese, Carr, Morony, Macintosh, and Mr. A. E. Hawke, Catechist, were there. Made address, preached, confirmed three, presented by the Rev. A. S. Freese, Rector. The people provided delightful entertainment. Celebratd th Holy Communion twice for sick people.

Feb. 13.—Sedan, A. M. Laying of the corner stone of the Church of the Epiphany. Priest in charge, the Rev. F. C. Armstrong. Rev. Messrs. Randall and Freese, with Mr. Hawke, Catechist, were pres-

ent. Two hundred people witnessed the ceremony. One warden, Mr. Brooks, read the list of deposits, and the other, Mr. Sadler, gave a history of the Church in Chautauqua county. I made an address, and formally laid the stone, after a service in which clergy took part. P. M.—Caney, St. Bartholomew's Mission. The Baptists kindly gave up their prayer meeting, and offered us their church. Preached in Baptist church. Confirmed two presented by the Missionary, the Rev. A. F. Randall. Appointed Mission Committee, viz., A. V. Felton, Charles Owen, Mr. Bangs, George Perkins, and Harry Crawford.

Feb. 14.—A. M., Caney. Used the Baptist church and celebrated the Holy Communion. Arranged for Rev. A. F. Randall to officiate twice a month.

Feb. 15.—Chetopa, St. Paul's church. Celebrated Holy Communion.

Feb. 16.—Baxter, A. M. Preached, celebrated the Holy Communion. Presided at meeting of congregation. P. M.—Galena, St. Mary's Church. Preached. Went to Joplin, Mo. Preached at special service for the Rev. Chas. Weed, in St. Philip's Church.

Feb. 17.—Olathe, Emmanuel Mission. Read Evening Prayer and preached.

Feb. 18.—Osawatomie, St. Mark's Mission. Preached, and read sermon in City Hall.

Feb. 19.—Baptized two children in private house, and celebrated Holy Communion in the same house. Visited the sick.

Feb. 20.—Received Letters Dimissory from the Bishop of Missouri to Diocese of Kansas, for Rev. Otway Colvin, who takes charge of Ottawa and Olathe. Licensed J. E. Flockhart Lay Reader for Wichita. Licensed Rev. Edward S. Willett to officiate in this Diocese. He has charge of colored missions of Kansas City.

Feb. 21.—Received notice that Rev. D. F. Thompson had been reinstated to the functions of the Priesthood by the Bishop of Minnesota. And also, Rev. John Alma Burington, by the Bishop of Massachusetts.

Feb. 23.—Hiawatha, St. John's Church. Catechised children. Preached, celebrated Holy Communion and confirmed one. Preached again in the evening.

Feb. 24.—Sabetha. The first service of the Church in this place of two thousand inhabitants. I celebrated the Holy Communion in the house of Mr. and Mrs. Collins, and three communicants received. Made calls.

Feb. 25.—Horton, St. Luke's. Preached, confirmed one, celebrated Holy Communion.

Feb. 26.—Horton. Made calls. Notified that the Rev. George F. Degen had been called to Grace Church, Chanute, and St. John's, Girard. He has been for several years the Rector of Augusta, Maine.

Feb. 27.—Received notice of the deposing of T. B. Jewett, Presbyter, by the Bishop of Chicago.

Feb. 28.—Notified that the Rev. Dr. Barker, formerly of Minnesota, had accepted the charge of St. Peter's, Kansas City, Kansas.

Feb. 29.—Herington. Visited the sick with the Catechist.

..March 1.—Herington, St. James' Church. Preached, confirmed five heads of families. Made address and celebrated the Holy Communion. Mr. W. S. Little, Catechist. In the evening at White City. Preached in the Presbyterian Church after reading Evening Prayer. Administered the Holy Communion to seven in private house.

March 2.—Council Grove. My first time here. Read Evening Prayer in Methodist Church and preached. Administered the Holy Communion to four communicants. Three denominational ministers present. Confirmed two.

March 3.—Dwight, St. Paul's Church. Preached. The Rev. David Brooks reading the service.

March 4.—Dwight. Ash Wednesday. Read Penitential Office and celebrated the Holy Communion.

March 6.—Received letters dimissory from the Diocese of Maine of the Rev. George F. Degan, who becomes rector of Chanute and Girard.

March 7.—Emporia. Attended Lenten service on Saturday afternoon. Thirty present. Addressed sewing school of forty children.

March 8.—Emporia, St. Andrew's Church. Celebrated the Holy Communion, catechised children, preached and confirmed five, presented by the Rev. R. H. Mize. Preached in the evening.

March 9.—Peabody. Read Evening Prayer and preached in a private house.

March 10.—Florence. Read Evening Prayer and preached in Presbyterian Church. Baptized child. Celebrated the Holy Comunion. Fourteen have asked Mr. A. Battey, one of the parishioners, to lay read.

March 11.—Strong City. Baptized four children and administered the Holy Communion in private house. Four communicants here. Preached in Methodist Church after reading Evening Prayer. Confirmed one, and explained Confirmation. My first service here.

March 12.—Osage City. Met the few Church people in private house.

March 13.—Addressed students of the College of the Sisters of Bethany. Made Lenten address at the Cathedral.

March 14.—Arranged for purchase of Congregational Church at Osawatomie. It is of stone and in good condition, and will seat two hundred.

March 15.—Fort Scott, St. Andrew's Church. Catechised children. Witnessed Baptism of eight adults. Preached and confirmed ten. Celebrated the Holy Communion and addressed the candidates. The Rev. Albert Watkins, rector. He has just declined a call on larger salary. A pipe organ is being installed. In the evening at St. Peter's Church, Pittsburg. Read Evening Prayer. Preached and confirmed eight, the work of Archdeacon Hobbs. A rector has been called.

March 16.—Independence, Epiphany Church, the Rev. A. F. Randall, rector. Preached and confirmed six, and addressed them. Met vestry as to building rectory.

March 17.—Neodesha, Church of the Ascension. It has been building seven years as the money came. It is of stone and worthy of the efforts of the little band. The Rev. A. S. Freese, priest in charge, preached the sermon. The Rev. John Bennett, formerly in charge, the Rev. A. F. Randall and the Catechist, Mr. Alexander Hawke, assisted in the service. Mr. Charles Street read instrument of donation. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Preached in the evening.

March 18.—Yates Center. Preached. The Rev. De Lou Burke, priest in charge, has been very ill but is better.

March 19.—Girard, St. John's Church. Preached and confirmed three men. Addressed them. The people have subscribed $950 for a rectory.

March 20.—Pittsburg. Gave Lent service and address at St. Peter's Church.

March 22.—Chanute, Grace Church. Preached and confirmed one. The Rev. George F. Degan has been received kindly and the people are talking about the enlargement of the church. In the evening at St. Timothy's Church, Iola. Prached and confirmed twelve, presented by the Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D., priest in charge. Overcrowded congregation.

March 24.—Topeka. Took service at the College of the Sisters of Bethany. Licensed Mr. Thomas Edward Wagstaff, lay reader for Independence.

March 25.—Feast of the Annuciation B. V. M. Ordained to the priesthood Robert King Pooley. The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye preaching the sermon and presenting the candidate. The Rev. Canon

Talbot also assisting in the laying on of hands. The Rev. Mr. Pooley remains at the Cathedral as assistant. Celebrated with my mother her eighty-ninth birthday. My sister from Omaha also present at the Bishop's House.

March 26.—Topeka. Visited Christ's Hospital. Offered prayer in operating room before operation.

March 27.—Took services at the College of the Sisters of Bethany.

March 29.—Parsons, St. John's Church. Ordained to the priesthood the Rev. Rowland Oliver Mackintosh. The Rev. Douglas I. Hobbs preached the sermon and presented the candidate. The Rev. H. M. Carr, D. D., and the Rev. A. S. Freese, assisting in service. Celebrated the Holy Communion. In the afternoon addressed the Railroad Y. M. C. A. In the evening preached at St. John's church and confirmed nine and addressed candidates. The Rev. R. O. Macintosh becomes the rector of St. John's.

March 30.—Burlington, Church of the Ascension. Preached, confirmed six and addressed them. The Rev. Dean Bennett has the services of fourteen men and boys who render the servic remarkably well under the direction of Mr. Long, the choirmaster.

March 31.—Williamsburg, St. Barnabas' Church. Preached and made address on Sacraments and Rites of the Church, by request. Dean Bennett is about to build a chancel in memory of a former rector.

April 2.—Gave consent to the consecration of the Rev. Frederick F. Reese, D. D., to be Bishop of Georgia.

April 5.—Wichita, St. John's Church. Catechised children. Preached. Confirmed two and addressed them. Celebrated the Holy Communion. 175 received. New organ installed. At St. Stephen's, preached and confirmed two. All Saints', preached and confirmed eight, and addressed them. The Rev. Dr. Fenn, rector. Messrs. Patterson and Flockhart, catechists.

April 6.—Wellington, St. Paul's Church. Preached, confirmed two and addressed them. Invited to make address at cornerstone laying of the Clarkson Hospital, Omaha, Nebraska, by Bishop Williams.

April 7.—Augusta. Read Evening Prayer and preached in Presbyterian Church.

April 8.—Augusta. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

April 9.—Eldorado, Trinity Church. Preached.

April 10.—Eldorado, Trinity Church. Confirmed one, presented by Dr. Milbank, priest in charge.

April 12.—Lawrence, Trinity Church. Preached and confirmed

fifteen, presented by the eRv. I. E. Baxter. Afternoon at Ascension Church, Kansas City, (colored mission.) Addressed congregation and confirmed three, presented by the Rev. E. I. Willett, priest in charge. P. M.—St. Paul's Church, Kansas City, the Rev. L. G. Morony, rector. Preached and confirmed seven.

April 13.—Presided at a meeting of the College of the Sisters of Bethany. Mr. August Zahner was elected a new trustee. Chaplain Talbot made Field Secretary.

April 14.—Oskaloosa, St. Mark's Church. Preached after reading the Litany and celebrated the Holy Communion.

April 15.—Holton, St. Thomas' Church. Preached and confirmed two, after Litany. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

April 17.—Junction City, Covenant. Preached and confirmed eleven, presented by Archdeacon Hobbs and addressed them.

April 18.—Licensed W. R. Barrett for Good Shepherd, Topeka, as lay reader. Made Easter Even address at the Baptism of students of the College of the Sisters of Bethany.

April 19.—Easter Day. At the Cathedral. Preached and confirmed nineteen. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Catechised children at their festival service. P. M.—Simon's. Preached and confirmed four, and addressed them.

April 20.—Married my daughter Elvira Cornelia Millspaugh to Chauncey Dewey.

April 21.—Spent day showing visitors the church institutions.

April 23.—Irving, Trinity Church. Preached and baptized two adults and one infant. Confirmed five and addressed them. Blue Rapids, St. Mark's Church. Preached and confirmed six and addressed them. The Rev. P. Burton Peabody, rector.

April 24, A. M.—Marysville, St. Paul's Church. Baptized one adult and one infant. Preached and confirmed nine and addressed them. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Mr. B. E. Chapman, Catechist.

April 25.—Marysville. Visited aged Senior Warden. Offered up prayers.

April 26.—Atchison, Trinity Church. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Catechised children. Preached and confirmed eleven and addressed them. The Rev. Francis S. White, rector. A phenominal children's offering of $193 for General Missions reported. P. M.—Preached at St. Andrew's Chapel.

April 28.—Two classes in Liturgics. At the Cathedral celebrated the Holy Communion at the opening of the Kansas Theological School. Took service for students at the Chapel of the College of the Sisters of Bethany.

April 29.—Taught classes in Liturgics.

April 30.—Taught classes in Liturgics. Received notice of the death of the Rev. De Lou Burke.

Improvements and Other Items of Interest.

Atchison.

This past year the parish has made extensive repairs to the heating plants. Two new furnaces have been installed at a cost of $500, one in the Chapel of Ease, and the other in the Parish House.

Two new windows were given and blessed: A Tiffany window by Mrs. C. J. Drury in memory of her husband, a former Vestryman; and a Geissler window by Trinity Church Guild, in memory of Bishop Abiel Leonard, a former Rector of this parish.

A handsome Altar-rail by R. B. Morris in memory of Mrs. Morris, his wife.

New pews have been put in the Lady Chapel of the parish church, by Trinity Church Guild.

The standing indebtedness of the parish has been reduced to $160 in the form of one note paying interest at 6 per cent.

There have been many removals from the parish; and in the death of D. P. Blish and Mrs. Mary Morris the working force of the parish has been seriously crippled. The removals account for the decrease in the number of communicants reported, but every one of the 301 lives in Atchison.

The children's offering for missions was remarkable, $195.70, the largest in the history of the parish.

The contribution for the 300th aniversary of the Church in this country, was limited by the number of men able to contribute to this fund, and amounted to $53.00.

Caney.

A fund is gathering for the erection of a Guild Hall or Chapel. The sentiment seems to be that the present lot is not well located, and the committee are on the look-out for a more central location.

Leavenworth.

On Low Sunday, 1908, the church building formerly known as St. Philip's Colored Mission, was opened under the name of St. John's Chapel, as a Chapel of Ease of this parish. In spite of inclement weather there was a good attendance.

Many improvements have been made in the rectory and other property.

Wichita, St. John's.

During the year a new sectional steam boiler has been installed at a cost of $474.63; also a new organ, costing $3,300.00, on which we owe $2,250.00, payable one third in one, two and three years, bearing 6 per cent interest.

Mrs. Martin presented the church a very fine marble font in memory of her beloved deceased sister.

Wichita, St. Stephen's.

The people of St. Stephen's Mission are looking forward to their new chapel, which is soon to be built. This church is to be built of stone. The lot for it is in a fine location.



STATISTICAL REPORTS.

PARISHES AND RECTORS.	Baptisms			Confirmations.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	Sunday School.			Disbursements.			Value of Church Property.	Indebtedness.	No. Sittings.	Rectory?	Guild Hall?
	Infants.	Adults.	Total.					Teachers.	Scholars.	Total.	Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.					
Abilene, St. John, Rev. Paul B. James	...	...	...	1	...	...	35	3	10	13	443.85	46.50	3.00	3000.00	.....	125	No	No
Arkansas City, Trinity, Rev. A. V. Francis	6	...	6	...	...	...	118	7	71	78	817.84	50.00	25.31	5500.00	.....	200	Yes	No
Atchison, Trinity, Rev. F. S. White	22	1	23	11	7	10	306	23	189	212	4021.72	382.05	506.01	30000.00	160.00	600	Yes	Yes
Baxter, St. Mark, Rev. C. A. Weed, Joplin, Mo.	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	2000.00	.....	100	No	No
Burlington, Ascension, Rev. John Bennett	4	2	6	6	...	3	49	6	19	25	273.61	19.33	23.48	3500.00	.....	200	Yes	No
Chanute, Grace, Rev Geo. F. Degen	7	...	7	1	1	1	130	5	48	53	521.33	45.97	6.85	6000.00	150.00	140	Yes	No
Clay Center, St. Paul, Dr P. R. Harrison	5	...	5	2	1	4	50	4	38	42	946.90	35.78	33.15	4700.00	240.00	150	Yes	No
Coffeyville, St. Paul, Rev A. S. Freese	4	2	6	3	6	4	57	4	36	40	1034.27	80.51	14.37	28000.00	.....	150	Yes	No
Eldorado, Trinity, Rev J F. Milbank, D. D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	1800.00	.....	100	No	No
Emporia, St. Andrew, Rev. R. H. Mize	6	2	8	6	11	3	107	8	65	73	1757.78	107.13	88.65	7200.00	240.00	150	Yes	No
Fort Scott, St. Andrew Rev Albert Watkins	3	8	11	10	4	11	160	7	62	75	1800.00	50.00	10.00	15000.00	.....	300	No	No
Galena, St. Mary, Rev. C. A. Weed, Joplin, Mo.	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	4000.00	.....	175	No	No
Girard, St. John, Rev. Geo. F. Degen	1	...	1	6	3	4	96	5	41	46	227.08	44.15	13.50	3750.00	.....	200	No	No
Hiawatha, S John, M W. R. Yeakel	...	...	...	1	...	...	27	2	13	15	349.40	22.28	2.00	5400.00	.....	100	No	No
Independence, Epiphany, Rev A. F. Randall	8	10	18	8	4	3	70	5	40	45	1905.35	54.75	54.26	6000.00	.....	120	No	No
Iola, St. Timothy, Rev J D. Krum, D. D.	3	7	10	12	1	1	70	7	35	42	167.00	.....	.....	5200.00	.....	200	Yes	No
Junct City, Covenan., Rev A M. Treschow	10	3	13	11	3	...	134	10	70	80	955.91	110.00	20.43	7000.00	.....	150	Yes	No
Kansas City, St. Paul, Rev. L. G. Morony	4	7	11	19	10	14	284	12	80	92	2902.72	45.12	27.49	21000.00	.....	200	Yes	Yes
Lawrence, Trinity, Rev. I. E. Baxter	5	5	10	15	1	4	354	12	85	97	2172.12	135.26	31.29	27500.00	700.00	400	Yes	Yes
Leavenworth, St. Paul, Rev. Chas. Cameron	9	3	12	...	10	8	137	6	44	60	1938.90	303.37	54.20	38400.00	700.00	250	Yes	No
Manhattan, St. Paul	2	1	3	3	3	4	53	6	37	43	736.47	40.00	.....	8900.00	.....	150	Yes	No
Marysville, St. Paul, Rev. B. E. Chapman	2	3	5	11	2	3	50	5	23	28	1176.08	32.24	6.40	2500.00	.....	75	No	No
Newton, St. Matthew Rev A. G. Wilson	2	...	2	...	...	...	63	3	19	22	1309.17	114.17	20.00	5000.00	.....	200	Yes	No
Oskaloosa, St. Mark, Mr. Geo V. Gwilym	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	6	40	46	450.00	30.00	.....	2250.00	.....	120	No	No
Ottawa, St. Mark, Rev Otway Colvin	...	...	...	...	...	...	91	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	5000.00	.....	150	No	No
Parsons, St. John Mem., Rev. R. O. Mackintosh	7	3	10	9	...	8	75	5	41	46	1488.33	85.00	47.25	9500.00	.....	200	Yes	No
Pittsburg, St. Peter, Rev. F. W. Henry	...	...	...	...	...	...	148	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	20000.00	.....	400	Yes	No
Topeka, Grace Cathedral, Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, Dean, and Rev. R. K. Pooley, Canon Precentor.	11	15	26	36	11	17	641	16	125	141	5531.29	969.70	155.42	36000.00	.....	500	Yes	Yes
Topeka, Good Shepherd, Mr. Carl W. Nau	3	2	5	4	1	4	41	2	32	34	5.53	6.00	.....	3000.00	.....	250	Yes	No
Wakefield, St. John, Rev. Thomas Dyke	2	...	2	...	2	...	30	4	22	26	370.00	45.00	1.02	1550.00	.....	100	Yes	No
Wakefield, St. George, Rev. Thomas Dyke	...	...	...	3	...	...	46	5	43	48	1647.49	20.00	18.30	4200.00	300.00	150	Yes	No
Wamego, St. Luke, Rev. Paul B. James	2	3	5	6	3	...	58	4	38	42	400.00	46.70	44.70	5200.00	.....	125	No	No
Wellington, St. John, Rev. J. F. Milbank, D. D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	2500.00	.....	125	Yes	No
Wichita, St. John, Rev. P. T. Fenn, D. D.	10	10	20	37	9	10	265	15	125	140	5836.45	761.79	281.10	35500.00	2250.00	450	Yes	No
Williamsburg, St. Barnabas, Rev. John Bennett.	...	...	...	...	...	1	26	8	36	44	137.59	15.00	13.10	2500.00	.....	125	No	No
Winfield, Grace, Rev. John Beean	1	...	1	...	...	...	95	6	55	61	4044.30	102.36	65.46	6500.00	.....	150	Yes	No

ORGANIZED MISSIONS.																				
Augusta, Atonement	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	2500.00	.....	100	No	No
Blue Rapids, St. Paul, Rev. P. B. Peabody	...	2	2	4	1	2	37	6	24	30	855.20	33.50	23.75	2700.00	1000.00	150	No	No
Chetopa, St. Paul, Mr. A. E. Hawke	1	...	1	2	...	...	14	1	6	5	343.40	5.00	.....	2000.00	.....	150	No	No
Cherryvale, St. Stephen, Rev. A. F. Randall	1	...	1	2	...	...	16	6	24	30	209.67	5.00	5.00	400.00	50.00	25	No	No
Dwight, St. Paul, Rev. David Brooks	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	...	...	...	34.57	6.26	6.00	1050.00	.....	50	No	No
Elgin, Grace, Rev. A. F. Randall	...	2	2	...	...	...	20	4	20	24	241.30	8.00	.....	1200.00	.....	130	No	No
Eureka, St. Thomas	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	1000.00	.....	75	No	No
Herington, St. James the Less, Mr. W. S. Little	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	2000.00	.....	125	No	No
Holton, St. Thomas, Mr. Geo. V. Gwilym	...	...	...	2	...	...	17	3	14	17	66.74	.....	.....	1800.00	.....	100	No	No
Horton, St. Luke, Canon R. C. Talbot	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	1800.00	.....	100	No	No
Irving, Trinity, Rev. P. B. Peabody	1	2	3	5	...	...	25	4	12	16	410.22	15.00	8.25	3200.00	.....	170	No	No
Kansas City, St. Peter's, Rev. Dr. J. W. Barker	6	2	8	6	...	1	40	4	19	23	451.41	50.21	12.08	3000.00	250.00	150	No	No
Monmouth, Emmanuel, Cathedral Mission	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	2000.00	.....	100	No	No
Neodesha, Ascension, Mr. A. E. Hawke	2	...	2	...	...	1	20	4	25	29	416.54	.....	.....	5000.00	.....	150	No	No
Olathe, Emmanuel, Rev. Otway Colvin	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	2000.00	.....	125	No	No
Osawatomie, Rev. Otway Colvin	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	...	...
Sedan, Epiphany, Rev. F. C. Armstrong	...	...	...	...	...	...	37	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	7000.00	.....	150	Yes	No
Topeka, Calvary, Mr. C. W. Nau	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	3	30	33	.....	.....	.....	1500.00	.....	50	No	No
Topeka, St. Simon of Cyrene, Rev. H. B. Brown	...	2	2	7	...	1	79	5	31	36	477.20	42.30	32.40	3700.00	.....	80	Yes	No
Washington, Grace	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	3500.00	.....	100	Yes	No
Yates Center, Calvary, Mr. Edw. R. Todd	...	...	...	...	...	...	38	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	3000.00	.....	250	No	No
Wichita, All Saints, Mr. W. C. Paterson	6	1	7	16	...	...	26	5	35	40	494.25	20.72	.....	2000.00	2000.00	100	No	No
Wichita, St. Stephen, Mr. J. E. Flockhart	...	...	...	10	...	1	25	4	25	29	494.52	13.00	8.00	1000.00	.....	...	No	No
Cedarvale, St. Matthew, Rev. F. C. Armstrong	...	...	...	...	...	...	58	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	4000.00	.....	150	No	No
Caney, St. Bartholomew, Rev. A. F. Randall	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	500.00	.....	....	No	No
Tonganoxie, Mr. Geo. V. Gwilym	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	No	No
NORGAN ZED MISSIONS.																		
Alma	1	...	1	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....
Argentine, Grace	...	3	3	5	...	1	19	2	7	9	.....	.....	.....	1000.00	.....	100	No	No
Caney, Rev. A. F. Randall	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	500.00	.....	....	....	....
Council Grove	1	1	2	2	...	...	5	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....
Columbus	...	...	...	1	...	...	6	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....
Fredonia	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....
Fontenac	6	1	7	...	...	1	27	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....
Garnett	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....
Howard	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....
La Cygne	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....
La Harpe	3	...	3	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....
Overbrook	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....
Rosedale	4	...	4	...	...	...	41	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....
Seneca, Rev. B. E. Chapman	1	5	6	4	2	...	29	4	17	21	237.50	.....	3.50	.....	.....	....	....	....
Valley Falls	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....
Wetmore	4	3	7	4	...	1	16	...	...	...	25.00	5.00	5.00	600.00	.....	....	....	....

Summary of Statistics.

Number of Parishes	36
Number of Missions, organized	26
Number of Missions, unorganized	72
Total	134
Number Clergy, parochial	33
Number Clergy, non-parochial	7
Number Clergy, licensed	6
Total	46
Number Lay Readers	36
Number baptized during year, infants 175, adults 111, total	286
Number Confirmed during year	415
Number communicants	5165
Number Sunday School Officers and Teachers	166
Number Sunday School pupils	1871
Total number attending Sunday School	2567
Disbursements during year:	
Parochial	$51,032.00
Diocesan	4,014.25
General	1,670.72
Total	$56,716.97
Value of Church Property:	
Parochial, Lands and Buildings	$44,400.00
Institutions	380,000.00
Total	$824,400.00
Endowments and Funds	$168,000.00
Amount of indebtedness	8,040.00
Number of sittings in houses of worship	10,060

MISSIONS NOT OTHERWISE REPORTED, WITH THE NUMBER OF COMMUNICANTS IN EACH.

Alma	Fredonia, 3	Onaga, 3
Argonia	Frontenac, 15	Paola, 11
Burlingame, 2	Garnett, 3	Parkerville, 1
Caldwell, 4	Greenleaf, 1	Peabody, 16
Centralia, 2	Humboldt, 1	Pleasanton, 2
Cherokee, 10	Howard, 1	Reedsville, 7
Columbus, 12	LaCygne, 11	Saint George, 12
Council Grove, 1	LaHarpe, 5	Saint Paul, 3
Dexter, 2	Lebo, 13	Sabetha, 6
Edna, 1	Lenexa, 1	Scammon, 10
Erie, 1	Maple Hill, 3	Severance, 7
Elk City, 1	Marion, 3	Severy, 3
Eskridge, 1	Monmouth, 8	Strong City, 4
Eureka, 14	Neosho Falls, 1	Thayer, 4
Fall River, 2	Niotaze	Troy, 5
Florence, 9	Oak Valley, 2	Waterville, 5
Fort Leavenworth, 35	Oketo, 2	Weir City, 9
Fort Riley, 30	Oswego, 2	White City, 8
Frankfort, 2	Osage City, 1	

Total communicants in above missions.....322

OFFICERS OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS.

And number of communicants at last report.

N. B.—* No report this year, figures from report of 1907.

**Figures from report of 1906.

*** Figures from report of 1905.

Abilene, St. John's Church.

Organized Nov., 1883. Rev. Paul B. James, Minister in Charge. Wardens, H. J. Hodge and Dr. E. E. Hazlett. Clerk, C. A. Sterl. Communicants, 35.

Argentine, Grace Church.

In charge of the Archdeacon. G. Foote, Supt. of S. S. Miss Edythe Pearson, Treasurer. Communicants, 19.

Arkansas City, Trinity Church.

Organized Dec. 24, 1884. Rev. A. V. Francis, Rector. Wardens, W. E. Wilcox and A. J. Hunt. Clerk, Walter Fidler. Communicants, 118.

Atchison, Trinity Church.

Organized, 1860. Rev. F. S. White, Rector. Wardens, E. A. Mize and Fred. Giddings. Clerk, Dr. W. G. Beitzel. Supt. of S. S., John Cain and W. M. Jones. Lay Readers, Dr. W. G. Beitzel and W. M. Jones. Communicants, 306.

Augusta, Church of the Atonement.

** Communicants, 10.

Baxter, St. Mark's Church.

* Communicants, 24.

Blue Rapids, St. Mark's Church.

Organized 1871. Inc. c. 1889. The Rev. P. Burton Peabody, Priest in Charge. Wardens, A. E. Sweetland and C. J. Brown. Clerk, Clarence Coulter. Communicants, 37.

Burlington, Church of the Ascension.

Organized Dec. 8, 1862. Rev. John Bennett, Priest in Charge. Warden, H. G. Beatty. Communicants, 49.

Caney.

** Rev. A. F. Randall, Priest in Charge. Wardens, V. L. Felton and Charles Owen. Communicants, 17.

Cedarvale, St. Matthew's Church.

*Organized March, 1889. Rev. F. C. Armstrong, Priest in Charge. Communicants, 58.

Chanute, Grace Church.

Organized as a parish, May 31, 1905. Rev. Geo. F. Degen, Rector. Wardens, Seth H. Bailey and James Grant. Clerk, Arthur N. Allen. Communicants, 130.

Cherryvale, St. Stephen's Church.

Rev. A. F. Randall, Priest in Charge. Warden and Lay Reader, Mr. John C. Dods. Communicants, 16.

Chetopa, St. Paul's Church.

Rev. A. S. Freese, Priest in Charge, Mr. A. E. Hawke, Catechist. Warden, Joseph Watson. Clerk, Dr. J. Scott Walker. Communicants, 14.

Clay Center, St. Paul's Church.

Organized Jan. 23, 1881. Inc. Jan. 28, 1881. Dr. P. R. Harrison, Catechist. Wardens, Frank V. Gay and Geo. Root. Clerk, Wm. H. Peckham. Communicants, 50.

Coffeyville, St. Paul's Church.

Organized 1871. Rev. A. S. Freese, Rector. Wardens, Dr. W. H. Wells and Frank Tew. Clerk, Geo. L. Swartz. Communicants, 57.

Dwight, St. Paul's Church.

Organized May 12, 1888. Rev. David Brooks, Priest in Charge. Communicants, 6.

Eldorado, Trinity Church.

* Organized as a parish, May, 1903. Rev. J. F. Milbank, D. D., Priest in Charge. Communicants, 33.

Elgin, Grace Church.

Rev. A. F. Randall, Priest in Charge. Communicants, 20.

Emporia, St. Andrew's Church.

Organized 1874. Rev. R. H. Mize, Rector. Wardens, J. J. Buck and Capt. W. J. McCarty. Clerk, J. C. Burnett. Communicants, 107.

Fort Scott, St. Andrew's Church.

Organized 1858. Rev. Albert Watkins, Rector. Wardens, F. C. Coryell and H. Kellogg. Clerk, A. McLaughlin. Communicants, 160.

Galena, St. Mary's Church.

*Organized 1887. Rev. C. A. Weed, Joplin, Mo., Priest in Charge. Communicants, 31.

Girard, St. John's Church.

Organized 1871. Rev. Geo. F. Degen, Rector. Wardens, E. E. Decker and Geo. H. Barker. Clerk, Wm. Gardner. Communicants, 96.

Herington, Church of St. James the Less.

**Organized 1905. Rev. David Brooks, Priest in Charge. Mr. W. S. Little, Catechist. Communicants, 35.

Hiawatha, St. John's Church.

Organized 1896. Inc. 1897. Mr. Warren Randolph Yeakel, Catechist. Wardens, B. S. Foster and William Hanney. Clerk, W. W. Smith. Communicants, 27.

Holton, St. Thomas' Church.

Organized 1900. Rev. R. C. Talbot, Priest in Charge. Mr. Geo. V. Gwilym, Catechist. Wardens, William Athey and George Pew. Communicants, 17.

Horton, St. Luke's Church.

*Communicants, 12.

Independence, Church of the Epiphany.

Organized 1872. Rev. A. F. Randall, Rector. Wardens, W. A. Spencer and Wm. Welch. Clerk, Wm. Welch. Communicants, 70.

Iola, St. Timothy's Church.

Organized as a parish in 1903. Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D., Priest in

Tonganoxie, St. Michael's Church.

Mr. Geo. V. Gwilym, Catechist. Communicants, 11.

Wakefield, St. George's Church.

Organized 1894. Rev. Thomas Dyke, Minister in Charge. Wardens, H. S. Walter and R. T. Bachelor. Clerk, W. H. Hewitt. Communicants, 46.

Wakefield, St. John's Church.

Organized 1875. Rev. Thomas Dyke, Minister in Charge. Wardens, T. C. Ruscoe and E. M. Davis. Clerk, E. M. Davis. Communicants, 30.

Wamego, St. Luke's Church.

Organized Sept. 27, 1889. Rev. Paul B. James, Minister in Charge. Wardens, A. P. McMillan and M. L. Stone. Clerk, L. L. Parsons. Communicants, 58.

Wellington, St. Paul's Church.

*Rev. J. F. Milbank, D. D., Rector. Communicants, 27.

Washington, Grace Church.

*Rectorate vacant. Communicants, 30.

Wichita, St. John's Church.

Organized 1870. Rev. Percy T. Fenn, D. D., Rector. Wardens, Henry Comley and C. A. Magill. Clerk, L. B. McCausland. Communicants, 265.

Wichita, All Saint's Church.

Organized May 21, 1908. Rev. Percy T. Fenn, D. D., Priest in Charge. Mr. Wm. C. Patterson, Catechist. Communicants, 26.

Wichita, St. Stephen's Church.

Rev. Percy T. Fenn, D. D., Priest in Charge. Mr. John E. Flockhart, Catechist. Communicants, 25.

Williamsburg, St. Barnabas' Church.

Organized 1885. Rev. John Bennett, Priest in Charge. Warden, Nathan Binns. Clerk, Wm. Lomas. Communicants, 26.

Winfield, Grace Church.

Organized 1880. Rev. John Beean, Rector. Wardens, R. E. Wallis, and W. E. Gooch. Clerk, B. R. Rodolf. Communicants, 95.

Wetmore Grace Mission.

Rev. F. S. White, Priest in Charge. Communicants, 16.

Yates Center, Calvary Church.

The Archdeacon, Priest in Charge. Mr. Edw. R. Todd, Catechist. Communicants, 38.

APPENDICES.

APPENDIX A.

The Treasurer's Report to the Forty-Ninth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Kansas.

Receipts.

PARISH	ASSEM'T.	INT.	PAID.	BAL.
Abilene, St. John's.	$36.30	$ .78	$35.00	$2.08
Arkansas City, Trinity.	50.00			50.00
Atchison, Trinity.	200.00		200.00	
Burlington, Ascension.	21.87	.33	15.50	6.70
Chanute, Grace.	60.40	.90	19.50	41.80
Clay Center, St. Paul's.	35.00	.78	35.78	
Coffeyville, St. Paul's.	55.85	.90	56.75	
Emporia, St. Andrew's.	50.00	1.10	51.10	
Eldorado, Trinity.	15.00	.35		15.35
Fort Scott, St. Andrew's.	51.12	1.10		52.22
Galena, St. Mary's.	20.00	.45	20.00	.45
Girard, St. John's.	45.00		45.00	
Hiawatha, St. John's.	17.50		17.50	
Independence, Epiphany.	11.75		11.75	
Iola, St. Timothy.	101.35	.90	33.00	69.25
Junction City, Covenant.	80.00	2.20	80.00	2.20
Kansas City, St. Paul's.	184.00	6.00	190.00	
Lawrence, Trinity.	125.00	2.80	127.80	
Leavenworth, St. Paul's.	203.37		203.37	
Manhattan, St. Paul's.	25.00	.55		25.55
Marysville, St. Paul's.	10.00		10.00	
Newton, St. Matthew's.	50.00		50.00	
Oskaloosa, St. Mark's.	20.00	.45		20.45
Ottawa, Grace.	50.00		50.00	
Parsons, St. John's.	50.00	1.00	51.00	
Pittsburg, St. Peter's.	70.80	2.80		73.60
Topeka, Grace Cathedral.	325.00	3.65	328.65	
Wakefiield, St. John's.	25.00		12.50	12.50
Wakefiield, St. George's.	20.00	.45		20.45
Wamego, St. Luke's.	25.00		25.00	
Wellington, St. Paul's.	25.00	.35		25.35
Wichita, St. John's.	225.00	5.05	225.00	5.05
Williamsburg, St. Barnasbas'.	10.00		10.00	
Winfield, Grace.	40.00		40.00	
Total Parishes.	$2334.31	$32.89	$1944.20	$423.00

MISSIONS.	ASSESSM'T.	INT.	PAID	BAL.
Atchison, St. Andrew's.	$5.00	$	$5.00	$
Argentine, Grace.	5.00			5.00
Augusta, Atonement.	2.00			2.00
Baxter Springs, St. Mark's.	5.00		5.00	
Blue Rapids, St. Mark's.	10.00		10.00	
Caldwell.	1.00			1.00
Caney.	5.00		5.00	
Cedarvale, St. Matthew's.	20.00		20.00	
Cherryvale, St. Stephen's.	4.00		5.00	
Chetopa, St Pauls'.	15.00			15.00
Columbus.	1.00			1.00
Dwight, St. Paul's.	2.00		2.00	
Elgin.	8.00		8.00	
Eskridge.	1.00			1.00
Eureka, St. Thomas'.	10.00			10.00
Florence, Holy Spirit.	2.00			2.00
Garnett	1.00			1.00
Herington, St. John's.	10.00			10.00
Holton, St. Thomas'.	10.00			10 00
Horton, St. Luke's.	10.00			10.00
Humboldt.	1.00			1.00
Irving, Trinity.	10.00			10.00
Kansas City, St. Peter's.	12.00		12.00	
Kansas City, Ascension.	3.00			3.00
Leavenworth, St. Philip's.	5.00			5.00
Lebo, Messiah.	5.00			5.00
Lacygne.	1.00			1.00
Monmouth, Emmanuel.	3.00			3.00
Neodesha, Grace.	20.75			20.75
Olathe, Emmanuel.	5.00			5.00
Osawatomie.	6.00		3.00	3.00
Paola, St. James'.	4.00			4.00
Peabody.	2.00			2.00
Sedan, Epiphany.	20.00		20.00	
Pleasanton.	1.00			1.00
Seneca, St. Titus'.	5.00			5.00
Severance, Grace.	3.00			3.00
Severy, St. Luke's.	2.00			2.00
St. George.	1.00			1.00
Topeka, Good Shepherd.	6.00		6.00	
Topeka, St. Simon's.	10.00		10.00	
Topeka, Calvary.	1.00			1.00

Tonganoxie.	3.00			3.00
Thayer.	1.00			1.00
Troy.	2.00		2.00	
Washington, Grace.	12.00		7.40	4.60
Wetmore, Grace.	5.00		5.00	
White City, House of Prayer.	5.00			5.00
Wichita, St. Stephen's.	5.00		5.00	
Wichita, All Saints'.	5.00		5.00	
Yates Center, Calvary.	15.00			15.00
Total Missions.	$306.75		$135.40	$172.35

Summary.

Parishes and Missions, total.	$2641.06	$32.89	$2079.60	$595.35
26 Parishes making payment.	$2057.39	$26.84	$1944.20	$140.03
18 Missions making payment.	142.00		135.40	7.60
Total.	$2199.39	$26.84	$2079.60	$147.63
One Mission, Cherryvale over paid $1.00				
8 Parishes no payment.	$276.92	$6.05		$282.97
33 Missions no payment.	164.75			164.75
Total.	$441.67	$6.05		$447.72
Grand Total.	$2641.06.	$32.89	$2079.60	$595.35

The Treasurer is Debit:

To Receipts from 26 Parishes.		$1944.20
Receipts from 18 Missions.		135.40
Contribution for Archdeacon Hobbs.		5.00
Contribution from Leavenworth Post.		2.00
Total Receipts.		$2086.60
To balance may 16th, 1907.		306.19
Total.		$2392.79

Credit by expenditures:

Treasurers Postage.	$4.78
Treasurer's Printing.	3.35
Printing 1907 Journal.	127.50
Secretary's printing and postage.	47.15
Incidentals, Half-tone cuts, etc.	3.35
Kansas Churchman.	150.00
300 copies Constitution and Canons.	20.00
General Convention dues.	114.00
	$470.13

Received Bishop's Salary Account.....$1636.55

Total expenditures.....$2106.68

Balance in Treasury May 20th, 1908.....$286.11

Statement of Bishop's Account.

Dr.

To cash on hand April 30th, 1908.....$3300.00
To balance due on previous years..... 500.00

Total Debit.....$3800.00

Cr.

By Church Aid Endowment Fund.....$2163.45
By Receipts from Diocesan Treasurer..... 1636.55

Total Credit.....$3800.00

General Clergy Relief Fund.

Receipts

[illegible] Church, Anderson.....$50.00
[illegible] Ascension..... 4.18
[illegible] St. Paul's..... 6.55
[illegible] St. Andrew's..... 7.00
[illegible] St. Mark's..... 6.43
[illegible] St. John's..... 2.00
[illegible]..... 6.55
[illegible] Thanksgiving offering..... 4.80
[illegible] St. Mary's..... 5.00
[illegible]..... 6.46
[illegible]..... 7.25
[illegible]..... 26.15
[illegible]..... 42.28
[illegible] Grace Church, Olney.. 5.20
[illegible]..... 1.00
[illegible]..... 31.10
[illegible]..... 2.40
[illegible].....$214.35
[illegible]..... $7.75
[illegible]..... 1.30
[illegible]..... 1.55
[illegible]..... .30
[illegible]..... .30
[illegible]..... 1.12

Topeka, St. Simon's.	3.63	
Strong City Mission.	4.50	
Total from 8 Missions.		$20.75
From Rev. David Brooks.		6.00
Rev. A. F. Randall.		5.00
Collections Kansas Theological School.		11.32
Total forwarded to the General Treasurer.		$257.42

Our roll of Parishes number 34, contributing14; Missions number 51, contributing 8.

Respectfully,

D. W. NELLIS, Diocesan Treasurer.

Winfield, Kansas, May 20th, 1908.

APPENDIX B.

Report of Trustees of Church Property for Diocese of Kansas.

The Trustees of Church Property for the Diocese of Kansas respectfully report that they have held two meetings since the last convention.

That they have transferred a half of the lots held in trust for St. George's Church, Wakefield, to the parish, that they might be sold and the proceeds used for seating and other additions to the Church.

That they have transferred a portion of the lots, held in trust for St. Mark's Mission, Blue Rapids, to the Mission that they might be mortgaged and the proceeds used for the building a rectory. That the condition of the Vail fund is well shown by the Treasurer's report herewith appended.

To the Trustees of Church Property for the Diocese of Kansas. Statement of the "Vail" account.

Amount of fund.	$8300.00
Amount invested.	8296.25
Amount un-invested.	3.75
Interest received during the year.	465.28
Sent to the Bishop at various times.	441.00
Expenses.	6.00
Balance.	18.28

Respectfully submitted,

D. W. INVERARITY.

APPENDIX C.

Report of Finance Committee.

The Finance Committee met at Topeka, Friday afternoon May the Eighth. In consideration of the financial perplexities that arise on all sides from year to year your committee felt that some real basis should be taken upon which to assess the parishes and missions. The present method of arbitrarily assessing what we thought the parishes and missions could stand or would stand seemed eminently unsatisfactory and many times unfair. After discussing the matter at length your committee decided to present for your approval the plan of assessing the parishes and missions on a per capita basis of the communcants last reported. Fifty cents per communicant on the parishes and thirty cents per communicant on the missions. This will make many changes, some will find a raised assessment and some a lowered and the plan at first may not seem satisfactory, but we are confident that the matter will adjust itself in time as it is a perfectly fair arrangement and all are treated alike.

Finance Committee's Report of Assessments for the Diocesan Fund for the coming year to which the unpaid balances of last year are added.

PARISHES.	BALANCE.	ASSESSM'T.	AMOUNT
Abilene, St. John's.	$2.08	$16.50	$18.58
Arkansas City, Trinity.		45.00	45.00
Atchison, Trinity.		153.50	153.50
Burlington, Ascension.	6.70	17.50	24.20
Chanute, Grace.		42.50	42.50
Clay Center, St. Paul's.		41.50	41.50
Coffeyville, St. Paul's.		35.00	35.00
Eldorado, Trinity.	15.35	16.50	31.85
Emporia, St. Andrew's.		53.00	53.00
Fort Scott, St. Andrew's.	52.22	80.00	132.22
Galena, St. Mary's.	.45	15.50	15.95
Girard, St. John's.		45.00	45.00
Hiawatha, St. John's.		16.00	16.00
Independence, Epiphany.		25.00	25.00
Iola, St. Timothy.	7.50	27.50	35.00
Junction City, Covenant.	2.20	65.00	67.20
Kansas City, St. Paul's.		129.00	129.00
Lawrence, Trinity.		125.00	125.00
Leavenworth, St. Paul's.		125.00	125.00
Manhattan, St. Paul's.	.55	25.00	25.55
Marysville, St. Paul's.		22.00	22.00

Newton, St. Matthew's.		35.00	35.00
Oskaloosa, St. Mark's.		24.50	24.50
Ottawa, Grace.		45.50	45.50
Parsons, St. John's.		51.00	51.00
Pittsburg, St. Peter's.	73.60	74.00	147.60
Topeka, Grace Cathedral.		325.00	325.00
Wakefield, St. John's.		17.00	17.00
Wakefield, St. George's.	20.45	23.00	43.45
Wamego, St. Luke's.		29.00	29.00
Wellington, St. Paul's.	25.35	13.50	38.85
Wichita, St. John's.		137.50	137.50
Williamsburg, St. Barnabas'.		14.50	14.50
Winfield, Grace.		58.00	58.00
Total from Parishes.	$206.45	$1968.50	$2174.95

MISSIONS.	BALANCE.	ASSESSM'T.	AMOUNT
Argentine, Grace.	$5.00	$6.00	$11.00
Atchison, St. Andrew's.		5.00	5.00
Augusta, Atonement.	2.00	3.00	5.00
Baxter Springs, St. Mark's.		6.00	6.00
Blue Rapids, St. Mark's.		10.20	10.20
Caldwell.	1.00	1.00	2.00
Caney, St. Bartholomew's.		5.10	5.10
Cedarvale, St. Matthew's.		17.40	17.40
Cherryvale. St. Stephen's.		6.00	6.00
Chetopa, St. Paul's.	15.00	5.10	20.10
Columbus.		1.00	1.00
Dwight, St. Paul's.		3.00	3.00
Elgin.		6.00	6.00
Eskridge.		1.00	1.00
Eureka, St. Thomas'.	10.00	3.30	13.30
Florence.	2.00	2.40	4.40
Garnett.		1.50	1.50
Herington, St. James the Less.		10.50	10.50
Holton, St. Thomas'.	10.00	.50	10.50
Horton, St. Luke's.	6.40	3.60	10.00
Irving, Trinity.		6.00	6.00
Kansas City, St. Peter's.		15.00	15.00
Kansas City, Ascension.		3.60	3.60
La Cygne.		1.00	1.00
Lebo, Messiah.	1.50	3.90	5.40
Humboldt.	1.00		1.00
Leavenworth, St. Philip's.	5.00		5.00

Ft. Leavenworth Army Post.		50.00	50.00
Monmouth, Emmanuel.	3.00	1.00	4.00
Neodesha, Grace.	4.00	6.00	10.00
Olathe, Emmanuel.	2.00	3.00	5.00
Osawatomie.	3.00	5.70	8.70
Paola.	2.00	3.30	5.30
Peabody.		4.80	4.80
Pleasanton.		1.00	1.00
Scammon.		3.00	3.00
Sedan, Epiphany.		11.10	11.10
Seneca, St. Titus'.	2.00	3.30	5.30
Severance, Grace.	.90	2.10	3.00
Severy, St. Luke's.	.50	1.50	2.00
St. George.		3.60	3.60
Thayer.		1.20	1.20
Tonganoxie.		3.30	3.30
Topeka, Good Shepherd.		12.00	12.00
Topeka, St. Simon's.		15.00	15.00
Topeka, Calvary.		1.00	1.00
Troy.		2.00	2.00
Washington, Grace.	4.60	9.00	13.60
Wetmore, Grace.		4.20	4.20
White City, House of Prayer.	2.60	2.40	5.00
Wichita, East, St. Stephen's.		6.00	6.00
Wichita, West, All Saints.		6.00	6.00
Yates Center, Calvary.	5.00	11.40	16.40
Total from Missions.	$88.50	$300.00	$388.50
Totals from Parishes.	206.45	1968.50	2174.95
Grand total.	$294.95	$2268.50	$2563.45

APPENDIX D.

Report of Standing Committee.

There have been four meetings of the Standing Committee. The first one was held in Topeka May 16th, 1907, after the close of the convention. The following members were present: The Very Rev. Dean Kaye, The Rev. Irving E. Baxter, The Rev. R. C. Talbot, The Rev. Percy T. Fenn, Mr. J. M. Meade, Mr. D. W. Nellis, Mr. Geo. A. Rockwell, Mr. O. B. Hardcastle.

The Very Rev. Dean Kaye was elected President; The Rev. Irving E. Baxter, Secretary.

The Very Rev. Dean Kaye, The Rev. Irving E. Baxter, Mr. J. M. Meade and Mr. D. W. Nellis were elected to represent th Standing Committee on the Cathedral Chapter.

Mr. Paul B. James was recommended to be made a candidate for Holy Orders.

Mr. Robert King Pooley was recommended to be ordained a Deacon.

A resolution was passed requiring candidates to sign a statement that they will remain in the Diocese three years after they are ordained to the Priesthood.

The second meeting was held in Topeka July 29th, 1907.

The following members were present: The Very Rev. Dean Kaye, The Rev. R. C. Talbot, The Rev. Irving E. Baxter, Mr. D, W. Nellis, Mr. J. M. Meade, Mr. O. B. Hardcastle,

Dr. Charles J. Cameron was recommended to be made candidate for Holy Orders.

The third meeting was held in Topeka January 3d, 1908.

The Rev. Dean Kaye, The Rev. R. C. Talbot, The Rev. Irving E. Baxter, Mr. D. W. Nellis, Mr. J. M. Meade and Mr. O. B. Hardcastle, and Mr. Geo. A. Rockwell, were present.

The Rev. Harry Gwynne-Smith was recommended to be ordained a Priest. Dr. Charles J. Cameron to be ordained a Deacon.

Mr. Carl W. Nau, Mr. Alexander Ernest Hawke, Mr. Benjamin E. Chapman and Mr. Warren Randolph Yeakel, were recommended to be made candidates for Holy Orders.

The fourth meeting was held in Topeka March 12th, 1908.

The Very Rev. Dean Kaye, The Rev. Irving E. Baxter, The Rev. R. C. Talbot, Mr. D. W. Nellis, Mr. O. B. Hardcastle, and Mr. Geo. A. Rockwell were present.

Consent was given to the election of the Rev. Frederick Forcke, Reese as Bishop of Georgia.

The Rev. Rowland O. Mackintosh and the Rev. Robert King Pooley were recommended to be ordained to the Priesthood.

Respectfully submitted,

IRVING E. BAXTER, Secretary.

APPENDIX E.

Names and Locations of Churches, Parishes and Missions, in the Diocese of Kansas, that have been Chartered by the State of Kansas.

FIRST, those having LIVE CHARTERS according to the Secretary of State.

Name.	Location.	Charter Date.	Time Limit.
St. John's Church	Abilene	June 4, 1878	99 years.
Trinity Church Parish	Arkansas City	Aug. 9, 1887	99 years.
Grace Episcopal Church	Chanute	May 31, 1905	99 years.
Church of St. Paul	Coffeyville	Nov. 27, 1878	99 years.
Trinity Church	Eldorado	Feb. 4, 1903	99 years.
St. Andrew's Church	Fort Scott	May 25, 1871	99 years.
		June 5, 1888	99 years.
		May 31, 1898	99 years.
The Parish of St. Mary's Church	Galena	Jan. 21, 1880	99 years.
St. John's Church	Girard	May 5, 1871	99 years.
Parish of St. John's Church	Hiawatha	Feb. 5, 1889	99 years.
Church of the Epiphany	Independence	Apr. 19, 1873	99 years.
St. Timothy's Church Mission	Iola	Aug. 18, 1891	99 years.
St. Paul's Church	Kansas City	Oct. 22, 1890	99 years.
St. Paul's Mission	Marysville	Mch. 27, 1888	99 years.
Grace Church	Ottawa	May 11, 1888	99 years.
St. John's Memorial	Parsons	Aug. 9, 1873	99 years.
St. Peter's Church	Pittsburg	Nov. 8, 1890	99 years.
Grace Cathedral	Topeka	Apr. 11, 1879	99 years.
		Apr. 30, 1888	99 years.
St. John's Church	Wakefield	Sept. 1, 1875	99 years.
St. Luke's Church	Wamego	May 3, 1871	99 years.
		Nov. 29, 1890	99 years.
		Sept. 22, 1899	99 years.
St. Paul's Church	Wellington	Jan. 28, 1888	99 years.
St. John's Church	Wichita	Apr. 7, 1874	99 years.
Christ's Hospital	Topeka	July 1, 1882	99 years.
College of the Sisters of Bethany	Topeka	Feb. 14, 1870	99 years.
Kansas Theological School	Topeka	Feb. 21, 1874	99 years.
Missions.			
St. Mark's Church	Baxter Springs	May 4, 1871	500 years.
St. Mark's Church	Blue Rapids	Apr. 4, 1871	99 years.
St. Paul's Mission	Dwight	Feb. 13, 1889	99 years.
St. Thomas' Church	Eureka	Dec. 10, 1900	99 years.
Trinity Church	Irving	June 26, 1874	99 years.
Emmanuel Church	Monmouth	Apr. 20, 1872	99 years.
Emmanuel Church	Olathe	Dec. 28, 1892	99 years.
Church of the Good Shepherd	Topeka	Sept. 11, 1882	99 years.
St. Simon the Cyrenean	Topeka	Apr. 8, 1889	99 years.
Grace Mission	Washington	May 9, 1889	99 years.

SECOND, those having DEAD CHARTERS, according to the Secretary of State, because limited by the law of 1868 to 20 years from the date of their charter.			
Vestry of St. Andrew's Church	Burlington	Feb. 25, 1870	None.
Parish of St. Paul's Episcopal Church	Clay Centre	Jan. 28, 1881	Perpetual.
Wardens & Vestrymen of S. Mark Parish	Emporia	Feb. 25, 1870	None.
Church of the Covenant	Junction City	Apr. 23, 1866	None.
St. Matthew's Church.	Newton	Feb. 1, 1877	Perpetual and Unlimited.
St. Mark's Church.	Oskaloosa	June 24, 1870	Perpetual.
St. George's.	Wakefield	Apr. 1, 1895	Until dissolved by order Bishop.
Church of the Atonement	Augusta	Sept. 22, 1899	During the third Bishop's life and his successors.
Trustees of Ch. Property for Diocese Ks.	Topeka	June 29, 1882	Perpetual.
Rector Wardens & Vestrymen Ch. S. John	Leavenworth	Apr. 20, 1872	20 years. (?)
THIRD, Charters granted by Special Act of the Territorial Legislature.			
The Wardens and Vestry of Trinity Ch.	Atchison	Feb. 27, 1860	None.
The Pastor and Vestry of Trinity Church	Lawrence	Feb. 8, 1859	None.
St. Paul's.	Leavenworth	Feb. 11, 1858	None.
St. Paul's.	Manhatan	Sept. 4, 1858	None.
Churches and Missions with No Charter.			
St. Andrew's.	Atchison		
Grace Church Guild.	Argentine	Dec. 9, 1890	5 years.
St. Matthew's Church.	Cedarvale		
	Caldwell		
	Caney		
Grace Church.	Elgin		
Church of St. James the Less	Herington		
St. Thomas' Church.	Holton		
St. Luke's Church.	Horton		
St. Peter's Church.	Kansas City		
Grace Church.	Neodesha		
	Osawatomie		
Church of the Epiphany.	Sedan		
Calvary Mission.	Topeka		
Calvary Church.	Yates Centre		
	Wetmore		



APPENDIX F.

Archdeacon's Report.

Rt. Rev. and Dear Bishop and Brethren of the Clergy and Laity of this Convention:

In presenting the report of work since last October, I desire first of all to express the deepest regret that so little has been accomplished. More than seven months had elapsed since my noble predecessor had yielded to God's summons to lay aside the duties of earth and enter the rest of Paradise. The whole Diocese mourned for him while the work he had been doing so faithfully languished and our struggling missions were left without either service or leadership. Many had become discouraged and when I sent out notice of contemplated visits more than one mission replied. "It is not just to you to allow you to come." We are dead and we don't feel like trying again."

With this discouragement at the out-set I entered upon my duty. For six months' I have been doing what I could. Three trips covering the entire Diocese have been made. Many of the parishes had been vacant for several months. With the removal of the shepherd the sheep had been scattered. The parishes were going to pieces. They needed reorganization and help. This meant weeks of personal work, and personal solicitation, in order to get these parishes in condition to call a rector. The following parishes have been filled: Grace Church, Ottawa; Emmanuel Church, Olathe; Grace Church, Chanute; St. John's Church, Girard: St. Peter's, Kansas City; St. Peter's, Pittsburg; Parsons and Clay Center. Many of the Missions have been visited several times. Forty-five persons, twenty adults and twenty-five children, have been baptized. Classes have been prepared for confirmation in several parishes and missions. I regret that time required in parishes and has prevented the organization of but three new missions. At least twenty more growing towns are pleading and waiting for us to enter in and possess the land. They are looking to this church and waiting for it to carry out its Divine commission. Shall we do our duty to these people and give them the Church, or shall we cowardly shun the responsibility involved in our vows of consecration. I have always trusted God and the people. Neither has ever failed me. In the effort to do my work I look to God for grace and strength, to you for co-operation and help. I am weak but you are strong. I plead for your earnest prayers. I do so because I realize my own weakness and the greatness of the work that lies before us. How much may be accomplished we shall see as time

goes on. But each one can contribute something for the success of the great work of this great Missionary Diocese. Le me repeat again, I trust God and you.

APPENDIX G.

Report of the Treasurer of the Chathedral Chapter.

PARISHES AND MISSIONS.	PLEDGES.	PAID.	DEFICIT.
Abilene, S. John.	$10.00		$10.00
Arkansas City, Trinity.	25.00		25.00
Atchison, Trinity.	100.00	100.00	
Blue Rapids, S. Mark.	10.00	10.00	
Burlington, Ascension.	15.00		15.00
Cedarvale, S. Matthew.	25.00		25.00
Chanute, Grace.	15.00		15.00
Cherryvale, S. Stephen.	5.00		5.00
Chetopa, S. Paul.	5.00		5.00
Clay Center, S. Paul.	20.00		20.00
Coffeyville, S. Paul.	25.00	6.25	18.75
Eldorado, Trinity.	7.50		.750
Emporia, S. Andrew.	20.00	20.00	
Eureka, S. Thomas.	6.00		6.00
Fort Leavenworth.	25.00	25.00	
Fort Scott, S. Andrew.	25.00		25.00
Galena, S. Mary.	10.00		10.00
Girard, S. John.	20.00		20.00
Herington, S. James.	10.00		10.00
Hiawatha, S. John.	10.00		10.00
Holton, S. Thomas.		6.00	
Independence, Epiphany.	10.00	10.00	
Irving, Trinity.	5.00		5.00
Junction City, Covenant.	25.00	30.00	
Kansas City, S. Paul.	20.00	25.00	
Kansas City, S. Peter.	25.00	10.00	15.00
Lawrence, Trinity.	30.00		30.00
Leavenworth, S. Paul.	100.00		100.00
Leavenworth, S. Philip.	5.00		5.00
Manhattan, S. Paul.	15.00	15.00	
Neodesha, Grace.	5.00		5.00
Newton, S. Matthew.	15.00	15.00	

Oskaloosa, S. Mark.	10.00		10.00
Ottawa, Grace.	25.00		25.00
Parsons, S. John.	35.00	35.00	
Sedan, Epiphany.	20.00	8.00	12.00
Topeka, Grace Cathedral.	100.00	100.00	
Topeka, Good Shepherd.	5.00		5.00
Topeka, S. Simon.	10.00	10.00	
Wakefield, S. George.	20.00		20.00
Wakefield, S. John.	20.00	12.00	8.00
Wamego, S. Luke.	15.00	15.00	
Wellington, S. Paul.	10.00		10.00
Wichita, S. John.	50.00	50.00	
Williamsburg, S. Barnabas.	5.00	5.00	
Winfield, Grace.	30.00	30.00	
Total.		$537.25	

PERSONAL PLEDGES.	PLEDGES.	PAID.	DEFICIT.
Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D.	100.00	100.00	
Rev. E. R. Allman.	5.00	5.00	
Rev. F. C. Armstrong.	10.00		10.00
Rev. I. E. Baxter.	10.00		10.00
Rev. John Bennett.	5.00		5.00
Rev. H. B. Brown.	5.00	5.00	
Rev. A. S. Freese.	10.00		10.00
Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye.	20.00	20.00	
Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D.	10.00	10.00	
Rev. J. H. Lee.	10.00	5.00	5.00
Rev. L. G. Morony.	5.00		5.00
Rev. A. F. Randall.	15.00	15.00	
Rev. H. P. Silver.	15.00	15.00	
Rev. R. C. Talbot, Jr.	5.00	5.00	
Rev. A. G. Wilson.	10.00		10.00
Mr. W. H. H. Curtis.		1.00	
Mr. J. M. Meade.	5.00	5.00	
Mr. L. K. Moeller.	5.00	5.00	
Mr. G. A. Rockwell.	5.00		5.00
Mr. F. E. Stimpson.	5.00	5.00	
Dr. W. N. West.	5.00		5.00
Total.		$196.00	
Woman's Auxiliary.		$212.92	

DAUGHTERS OF THE KING.	PLEDGES.	PAID.	DEFICIT.
Kansas City, S. Paul	5.00		5.00
Topeka, Grace Cathedral	5.00		5.00
SUNDAY SCHOOLS.	PLEDGES.	PAID.	DEFICIT.
Clay Centre, S. Paul	5.00		5.00
Junction City, Covenant	5.00	5.00	
Kansas City, S. Paul	10.00	10.00	
Lawrence, Trinity	5.00		5.00
Topeka, Grace Cathedral	15.00	15.00	
Topeka, S. Simon	3.00	3.00	
Wichita, S. John	20.00	20.00	
Total		$53.00	

RECAPITOLATION.

Parishes and Missions	$537.25	
Personal Pledges	196.00	
Woman's Auxiliary	212.92	
Daughters of the King	.....	
Sunday Schools	53.00	
Total receipts	$999.17	
Balance on hand last year	983.02	
Total		$1982.19

DISBURSEMENTS.

Ven. Archdeacon Hobbs	$233.33	
Rev. A. V. Francis	66.66	
Rev. A. S. Freese	50.00	
Rev. J. F. Milbank, D. D	50.00	
Mr. W. S. Little	20.00	
Mr. B. E. Chapman	20.00	
Rev. I. E. Baxter account fund for students K. U.	5.25	
Kansas Churchman	100.00	
Total Disbursements		$545.24
Balance on hand		$1436.95

Respectfully submitted,

E. & O. E. JOHN N. MACOMB, Treasurer.

Pledges and Apportionments for Diocesan Missions for the Year Ending April 30, 1909.

	PLEDGES.	APPORM'T.
Abilene		10.00
Arkansas City		15.00
Arkansas City, S. S.	5.00	
Atchison	100.00	
Blue Rapids	10.00	
Blue Rapids, D. of K.	5.00	
Burlington	15.00	
Cedarvale	8.00	
Chanute		15.00
Cherryvale		5.00
Chetopa		5.00
Clay Center		15.00
Coffeyville	15.00	
Eldorado		5.00
Emporia	25.00	
Emporia, Woman's Auxiliary	10.00	
Emporia, Daughters of the King	5.00	
Eureka	5.00	
Fort Leavenworth		25.00
Fort Scott		25.00
Galena	5.00	
Girard		10.00
Herington		5.00
Hiawatha		10.00
Iola	10.00	
Independence	25.00	
Irving		10.00
Junction City	30.00	
Kansas City, St. Paul's	25.00	
Kansas City, St. Peter	15.00	
Lawrence	25.00	
Leavenworth	50.00	
Manhattan	15.00	
Neodesha	5.00	
Newton	15.00	
Oskaloosa	10.00	
Ottawa		25.00
Parsons	35.00	
Rosedale	10.00	

Sedan.	8.00	
Topeka, Grace Cathedral.	100.00	
Topeka, Grace Cathedral, S. S.	15.00	
Topeka, Grace Cathedral, W. A.	55.00	
Topeka, Grace Cathedral, D. of K.	5.00	
Topeka, Grace Cathedral, Jun. W. A.	5.00	
Topeka, Grace Cathedral, Babies' Br., W. A.	5.00	
Topeka, St. Simon's.	5.00	
Topeka, St. Simon's, W. A.	5.00	
Topeka, Good Shepherd.	5.00	
Wakefield, St. George's.	20.00	
Wakefield, St. John's.	20.00	
Wamego.	15.00	
Washington.	5.00	
Wellington.		5.00
Wichita, St. John's.	75.00	
Wichita, St. John's, S. S.	20.00	
Wichita, St. John's, W. A.	30.00	
Wichita, St. Stephen's.	10.00	
Wichita, All Saints'.	10.00	
Wichita, All Saints', W. A.	5.00	
Wichita, personal pledge through W. A.	6.50	
Williamsburg.	5.00	
Winfield.	40.00	
Winfield, Ladies' Guild.	5.00	
Total Parochial Pledges.	$942.50	
Total Parochial Apportionments.		$185.00

PERSONAL PLEDGES.

The Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D.	$100.00	
The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye.	20.00	
The Rev. R. O. Mackintosh.	15.00	
The Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D.	10.00	
The Rev. J. H. Lee.	10.00	
Mr. J. W. Barlow.	10.00	
The Rev. H. B. Brown.	5.00	
The Rev. John Beean.	5.00	
Mrs. Frank Doane.	5.00	
Mr. J. M. Meade.	5.00	
Mr. F. E. Stimpson.	5.00	
Total personal pledges.	$190.00	
Total parochial pledges.	942.50	
Total parochial apportionments.	185.00	
Grand total.		$1317.50

APPENDIX H.

Report of the Diocesan Committee on Church Work Among Students of the State University.

Your committee held a meeting in Lawrence in September of last year, and planned its work for the coming year.

It was decided to have the students meet socially three or four times during the year, and to have representative men of the church speak to them on subjects relating to church life and teaching. A reception was held for the students in October 1907, and at that time addresses were made by Prof. L. E. Sayre and Prof. Boodin of the University.

The Rev. E. Duchworth Rector of St. James' church, St. Louis, promised to spend several days in Lawrence in January and address the students, but owing to illness in his family he was unable to come. In Feb. Dean Kaye, very kindly responded to an invitation, and addressed the students at their vesper service. Effort was made to secure Bishop Griswold for the first Sunday after Easter, but owing to a previous engagement he was unable to come. It is the purpose of the committee to secure a speaker for next October, when we hope to have him with us for several days and meet the students in a social way as well as to address them.

The committee needs the support of all the church people of Kansas in this work. We need your good will, your prayers, your efforts your financial support.

The Cathedral chapter very kindly came to our assistance, last January and granted us $100.00. That is some help, but we need much more than this to do efficient work. Other Christian bodies, are appropriating hundreds of dollars each year for this kind of work, and we who represent the Historic Church in Kansas can not afford to be behind. Diocesan Missions is one of the most important departments of the work of the Diocese, and there should be expansion along all the lines already begun under that head, but in this connection let us not as a Diocese forget the State University. The number of its students is increasing at the rate of nearly 500 per year, and it means that the numbers of our own students in attendance increases with the institution. There is no greater missionary field for the church.

As we look into the future the thing that confronts us in connection with this work is a permanent home for our students with some capable man at its head who can give it all of his attention.

That is the ultimate solution of the problem. It may be a long way off from realization, but with the whole Diocese interested in

the matter, it will be attained much sooner than otherwise we expect. In the mean time let each one do his share, and let the university see that we as a church in Kansas are interested in the spiritual welfare of the students.

IRVING E. BAXTER, Secretary.

Supplementary Report.

Within every Diocese and Missionary Jurisdiction of this Missionary Department, there is a State University, an Agricultural College, and a State Normal. In some instances, the schools are combined; in others; they are separate.

There are about thirty thousand students attending these schools, and the very best young men and young women in the Department. I mean by this the most promising.

Here is to be found the back-bone of the future states within the Department. From them will be chosen the future legislators, professional men, teachers, and leaders in commerce and industry.

Every effort that can be thought of is being made to give to the young men and women the best training that it is possible to give. Larger appropriations are being made at each session of the state legislatures for buildings, and constant search is made for better instructors. No effort is being spared so far as their intellectual training is concerned.

The West probably realizes to a greater extent than ever before that, for the higher education of her young people, she must depend more and more upon her own institutions. It is true that some go to Eastern universities, but the greater number enter those that are nearer home.

It is almost needless to say that the State undertakes no responsibility for the religious traning of the students attending her schools of learning. The policy adopted by the nation in the very beginning of her existence forbids anything of this kind. It is not that the Bible is ignored, or that religion is entirely forgotten. There is a Chapel service in all of the schools that we have mentioned. But there is no systematic training, there is no direct effort made to reach the students spiritually. The subject of religion itself plays no part in the school life. Whatever is done under that head must come in some other way.

Some of the students come from Christian homes and are already communicants of the church, or belong to some religious body, when they enter the state schools. Many have no affiliations of this kind at all.

If that in which the State assumes no responsibility is to be undertaken at all, it must be undertaken by the Church, and the most natural thing is for each religious body to be directly interested in students already belonging to it. In work of this kind the Y. M. C. A. and the Y. W. C. A. are the pioneers. In every state school within the Department there is a branch of these societies, and they are doing a good work. It may not be the best; their methods may not suit everyone; yet we cannot but admit that it had better be these societies than nothing.

The various religious bodies are waking up to the present needs, and they are giving it special attention. The Rev. W. D. Williams, from Iowa City, writes that the Presbyterian Synod of Iowa makes a special appropriation for that work, and the Congregational Home Society does the same. The State Convention of the Baptists appropriated last year $700.00 for work among the students, and the Roman Catholics have a Priest who devotes nearly all of his time to that kind of work.

At the University of South Dakota, each denomination tries to take care of its own representatives among the students. The same is being done in Columbia, Missouri, at the State University.

At the State University of Kansas, the Christians (so called) have established a Bible chair. They have a very handsome building, costing $2500.00, located near the University, and the Women's Home Missionary Society supports a man to take charge of work and deliver lectures on the Bible.

The Presbyterians of Kansas support a man who does a similar work. At present, they occupy a rented house down town, which they call "Westminister House." They are trying to raise $50,000.00 for a new building. So far they have averaged two hundred students at their lectures. Some of the lectures are delivered in the buildings; for othrs, arrangements are made with the fraternities to have them delivered in their houses.

The University of Kansas is very kindly disposed to welcome all efforts made to care for the religious training of the students. Chapel service is held every evening. On Friday morning of each week, special effort is made in regard to the music, and a representative of the state is invited to speak.

On the third Sunday afternoon in each month there is a religious service for the students in the Chapel. It is arranged in a regular order, the Lord's Prayer. Selections from the Psalms, and responses, and an address upon a religious subject.

What is our own church doing?

The Diocese of Minnesota has recently secured a clergyman who

is to devote his whole time to work among the students of the State University.

In Iowa City, Trinity Brotherhood and St. Katherine's Guild assist the rector of the local parish. In Columbia, Missouri, a lot has been secured, and it is hoped that a proper building will be erected in time that will serve as a home for the students.

In Kansas, at the last Diocesan Convention, a committee was appointed to take charge of the work, the Bishop of the Diocese being the Chairman of the Committee. The Chancellor of the University, although not a Churchman, is a member of the committee. The other members of the committee are Prof. L. E. Sayre, Prof. John Boodin, both members of the Vestry, and the Rector of the local church.

They have planned to entertain the students of our own church and their student friends three times a year, to have representative men of the church come to speak to them at stated times during the year, and ultimately they hope to have a building that can be used as a home for the students, and where lectures may be given from time to time on phases of church life and teaching.

The Cathedral Chapter, the Diocesan Board of Missions, has granted $100.00 to the committee for their work.

In most cases, the local parish is unable to do very much in a financial way for this work. Very few, if any, of them have communicants of wealth, and all the money that can be raised is needed for other purposes.

The local parish reaps but little from the efforts spent. It cannot expect any regular financial support from the students. They do not remain there after they graduate; they have little time for parish work. Their presence is, of course, a help at the services of the church, and it is a great opportunity for the church to impress them. If it is favorable, it is carried away by the students into all parts of the country, and in that way we cannot begin to estimate the value.

The work, therefore, to be done by the local parish is for the Diocese and the church at large.

Ought it not, then, to be willing to assume some of the responsibility? Here is one of the fairest fields of our Department. Think of it! 30,000,000 young men and young women, the brightest and best that can be gathered together, and yet this historic church to which we belong and point to with such pride, as a whole is doing nothing at all. To be sure, as we have seen, some effort is being made locally. But what a tremendous stimulus it would be if a cause so worthy could have the support of the entire church! The

church is constantly calling for recruits for the ministry, and for the Foreign and Domestic missionary field. Could there be a finer source to which she might turn than to our universities? To be sure, she gets little from them, because she gives little.

I firmly believe if our church had kept in closer touch with these institutions, and had utilized her opportunities to the best advantage, there would to-day not only be a larger supply for the ministry, but we should have candidates for Holy Orders better prepared for their future work.

We may say this is not missionary work. These young people already have refinement, and to them the Gospel is preached. We might as well say that there is no room for missionary work at home, except among the Indians and the colored brethren of the South. I say it is a field white with the harvest. The young people of these schools need the means of grace which the historic church supplies just as much as the Indians and the colored people, and to the extent that the Church neglects it, she prevents her own growth and usefulness.

If the men of the church in three years could raise $70,000.00, could they not in ten years raise a million? That would supply every parish of the various Missionary Departments in the West where a state university is located with a building for a church home for the students, and the matter of maintenance would come from the various Dioceses, as a willing response to so generous an act.

Let us hope and pray that ultimately this may be achieved.

APPENDIX I.

Report of Treasurer of Burr Legacy.

To the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention: Statement of the "Burr" Legacy.

Amount of fund	$10000.00
Amount invested	9910.00
Amount uninvested	90.00
Interest received during the year	$523.00
Amount on hand May 1907	5.00
Total receipts	$528.00
Sent to the Bishop under the provisions of the trust	$500.00
Expenses	7.50
Balance on hand	20.50
Total	$528.00

Respectfully submitted,

D. W. INVERARITY.

APPENDIX J.

Annual Report of Christ's Hospital.

May 1, 1907 to May 1, 1908.

No. charity and free patients	94	
No. part pay patients	139	
No. pay patients	367	
No. indefinite patients (uncollected accounts)	126	
No. patients in house May 1, 1908	42	
Total number of patients		768
No. of days of free service	2,967	
No. days of service for part pay patients	3,056	
No. days of service for pay patients	7,283	
No. days of service for indefinite patients	7,380	
No. days of service for patients in house May 1, 1908,	1,518	
Total number days of free service		6,023
Total number days of service		22,204
Of those in house May 1st, 1908:		
Charity patients	5	
Part pay patients	7	
Pay patients	30	
Cash Receipts for hospital service May 1, '07-May 1, '08		$44,675.06
Cash Disbursements for hospital maintenance May 1, 1907, May 1, 1908		$44,354.13

Religion of Patients.

Adventist	2	Latter Day Saints	3
Baptist	41	Lutheran	23
Catholic	36	Methodist	122
Christian	49	Mission	1
Church of Christ	1	Not any	293
Congregational	28	Not given	55
Dunkard	1	Presbyterian	61
Episcopalian	31	Unitarian	2
Evangelical	3	United Brethren	13
Friends	2		
German Reform	3	Total	768

Nationality of Patients.

African	23	Norwegian	1
American	649	Not given	37
Bohemian	2	Prussian	1
Canadian	4	Russian	2
Dutch	3	Scotch	3

English	8	Spanish	1
French	1	Swede	10
German	15	Swiss	2
Indian	1	Welch	1
Irish	4	Total	768

Religions of Charity Patients.

Baptist	7	Methodist	9
Catholic	3	Not any	27
Christian	6	Not given	14
Congregational	3	Presbyterian	1
Episcopalian	11	Unitarian	1
Lutheran	11	United Brethren	1

Religion of Part Pay Patients.

Baptist	11	Lutheran	2
Catholic	3	Methodist	31
Christian	6	Mission	1
Congregational	10	Not given	4
Episcopolian	5	Not any	53
Evangelical	1	Presbyterian	7
Latter Day Saints	1	Seventh Day Adventist	2

APPENDIX L.

Report of the Treasurer Kansas Theological School Fund.

Topeka, Kans., May 9, 1908.

Rt. Rev. Frank R. Millspaugh, D. D., Topeka, Kansas.

My Dear Bishop: Following is a list of securities and properties in my charge at this time belonging to the Kansas Theological School Fund:

Mortgage secured by N. W. ¼ 9-22-20, Anderson Co., Kas.	$3,000.00
Mortgage secured by S. W. ¼ 17-21-14, Coffey Co., Kas.	2,800.00
Mortgage secured by N. ½ S. W. ¼ and South 20 acres of N. W. ¼ and South 20 acres of S. W. ¼ N. E. ¼, all in 2 22 15, less R. R. right of way, Coffey Co., Kans.	1,300.00
Mortgage secured by W. ½ S. W. ¼ and S. ½ N. W. ¼ 8 7-9, less 8-½ acres, Pottawatomie Co., Kans.	600.00
Lots 27 and 28 in Block 9, Edgerton Place, Kansas City, Kan., valued at	3,000.00
	$10,700.00

Interest paid and remitted since May 13, 1907..... $487.25
Paid on principal and remitted since May 13, 1907..... 700.00
Interest accrued to date, but not yet due..... 41.77

The loans are all secured by real estate worth two to three times the amount of the loan, and bear interest at the rate of 6 per cent.

Very truly yours,

A. ZAHNER, Treasurer.

Report of the Treasurer of DeForest Endowment Fund.

Topeka, Kans., May 9, 1908.

Rt. Rev. Frank R. Millspaugh, D. D., Topeka, Kansas.

My Dear Bishop:—Following is a list of securities in my charge belonging to the DeForest Endowment Fund for Trinity Church, Irving, Kansas:

Mortgage secured by W. ½ S. W. ¼ and S. ½ N. W. ¼ 8-7-9, less 8-½ acres, Pottawatomie Co., Kans.....$1,000.00
Mortgage secured by W. ½ N. W. ¼ 14-11-14, Shawnee Co., Kansas. 2,000.00

$3,000.00

Interest paid and remitted. $120.00
Interest accrued to date but not yet due..... 19.50

The above loans have not been in force one year.

The loans are all secured by real estate worth two to three times the amount of the loan, and bear interest at the rate of 6 per cent.

Very truly yours,

A. ZAHNER, Treasurer.

APPENDIX M.

Proposed Amendments to General Constitution, Passed in Richmond, Va., in October, 1907.

RESOLUTIONS.

Resolved, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted at the next General Convention, in accordance with Article XI, of the Constitution, as follows:

Prefix to the Constitution the following

PREAMBLE

1. This American Church first planted in Virginia, in the year

of our Lord 1607, by representatives of the ancient Church of England; acknowledging the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments to be the Word of God, the record of God's Revelation of Himself in his Son, and to contain all things necessary to salvation; holding the Catholic Creeds, to wit, the Apostles' Creed and the Nicene Creed, to be a sufficient statement of the Christian Faith; maintaining the Orders of the Sacred Ministry in such form as from the Apostles' time they have been continued; reverently conserving the Sacraments ordained by Christ Himself; and accounting to be members of the flock of Christ all who have been duly baptized in the Name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost, has set forth and established, for the furtherance of the work to which it has been called of God, the following

CONSTITUTION.

Resolved, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted at the next General Convention, in accordance with Article XI, of the Constitution, as follows:

Strike out Section 3 of Article I., and insert in place of it the following:

Section 3. Upon the expiration of the term of office of the Presiding Bishop, the General Convention shall elect the Presiding Bishop of the Church. The House of Bishops shall choose one of the Bishops having jurisdiction within the United States to be such Presiding Bishop, by the vote of a majority of all the Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, such choice to be subject to confirmation by the House of Deputies by vote of a majority of the Clerical and Lay Deputies of all the Dioceses entitled to representation in the House of Deputies, voting by orders.

The Presiding Bishop shall discharge such duties as may be prescribed by the Constitution and the Canons of the General Convention.

The Presiding Bishop so elected shall hold office for six years, unless meanwhile he shall have reached the seventieth year of his age, when his tenure of office shall end in any case, or shall have resigned his Episcopal jurisdiction, or, with the consent of the General Convention, his office as Presiding Bishop, or, unless, for infirmity or other sufficient cause, he may have been relieved of such office by the General Convention by the concurrent vote, first of a majority of all the Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, and then of a majority of the Clerical and Lay Deputies of all the

Dioceses entitled to representation in the House of Deputies, voting by orders.

The salary of the Presiding Bishop as such shall be fixed and paid by the General Convention, as may be provided by Canon of such Convention.

When, for any reason, a vacancy in the office shall occur, or if, by reason of infirmity, the Presiding Bishop shall become disabled, the House of Bishops shall elect one of its number to act as Presiding Bishop until the next meeting of the General Convention.

Resolved, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted at the next General Convention, in accordance with Article XI, of the Constitution, as follows:

Insert in Article II, as Section 4 the following, and renumber the present Section 4:

It shall be lawful for a Diocese, with the consent of the Bishop of that Diocese, to elect one or more Suffragan Bishops, without right of succession, and with seat and without vote in the House of Bishops. A Suffragan Bishop shall be consecrated and hold office under such conditions and limitations other than those provided in this Article as may be provided by Canons of the General Convention. He shall be eligible as Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor of a Diocese, or as a Suffragan in another Diocese, or he may be elected by the House of Bishops as a Missionary Bishop.

Resolved, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted at the next General Convention, in accordance with Article XI, of the Constitution, as follows:

Add to the second paragraph of Article IX, of the Constitution the following sentence, namely:

The General Convention may also provide by Canon for the trial of a Presbyter or Deacon in the Diocese or Missionary District in which an offence is alleged to have been committed by him.

Resolved, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted at the next General Convention, in accordance with Article XI, of the Constitution, as follows:

Minutes of the Convocation of the Northeast Deanery Held in St. Paul's Church, Kansas City, Kansas, Jan. 28-29, 1908.

The first service of the Convocation per the call of Dean White was held Tuesday evening, January 28th, the service being taken by the Rev. E. R. Allman, the Rev. I. E. Baxter and the Rev. J. Stewart-Smith. The preacher for the occasion being Archdeacon Hobbs, whose subject "The Historic Continuity of the Church," was ably handled and well received.

On Wednesday morning, an address was made *ad clerum* by the Rev. F. S. White, which was most helpful to all who heard it. The Convocation assembled for business at 9:30 a. m., Dean White in the chair and organized by electing the Rev. Charles A. Cameron, Ph. D., Secretary. At this session papers were read by Rev. I. E. Baxter on "Men's Clubs," and the Rev. Dr. Cameron on "The Rector in his Study." Both papers were helpful. The afternoon session was given up to the Woman's Auxiliary and the Sunday school; upon both which subjects inspiring addresses were made and helpful discussions followed.

Resolutions were adopted thanking the people of St. Paul's parish for their hospitality and expressing the sense of the Convocation that THE KANSAS CHURCHMAN be continued as a monthly publication and that the various clergy within the Convocation send communications concerning their work regularly to the Churchman.

The Convocation adjourned after the evening service, at which Bishop Millspaugh and the Rev. H. P. Silver made rousing addresses.

L. G. MORONY, Secretary *protem*

Statement of The Kansas Churchman.

Subscribers: Paid, 270; Arrears, 181.

The following is a statement of receipts from January, 1908 to May, 1908:

Balance received from Mr. Attwater.	$19.80
Check received from the Bishop.	17.00
Subscriptions paid from January to date.	85.90
	$122.70

Amount expended for publishing THE KANSAS CHURCHMAN and for circulation (five months), $169.44.

Yours for service,

WARREN RANDOLPH YEAKEL.

Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, May 11th, 1908.

The Rt. Rev. Frank R. Millspaugh, S. T. D., Bishop of Kansas.

My dear Bishop:—I have the honor to submit the following report for the year ending May 10th, 1908.

During this period I have been on duty as Chaplain of the United State Military Prison, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.

From January 19th to date, in addition to my regular duties, I have been in charge of the services at the Post Chapel.

Services held during the year	227
Celebrations of the Holy Communion	54
Baptisms: Infants, 10, Adults, 17, total	27
Presented for Confirmation	44
Marriages	5
Funerals	17

Faithfully yours,

H. Percy Silver, Chaplain U. S. Army.

STANDING ORDER OF BUSINESS AND RULES OF ORDER.

I. STANDING ORDER OF BUSINESS.

FOR THE FIRST DAY OF THE SESSION.

A. M.

After Morning Prayer, Sermon, or Charge, and the administration of the Holy Communion, the President will take the chair, when the order of procedure shall be as follows:

I. The Secretary shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats and votes, and of those entitled to seats, from a list presented by the Bishop, and shall receive the certificates of Lay Delegates, as the names of the Parishes are called.

II. The President will appoint a Comimttee on Qualifications, to receive, examine and report upon the list of the Clergy and the credentials of the Lay Delegates; after which a recess may be taken.

P. M.

I. The Committee on Qualifications shall report.

II. The Secretary shall call the names of the Clergy and of the Lay Delegates, as the same shall have been approved by the Convention.

III. A constitutional quorum of both Orders being present, the President shall declare the Convention organized for business.

IV. The election of a Secretary, who shall have power to appoint an assistant.

V. The appointment by the President of five Standing Committees, viz: a Committee on the admission of new Parishes; a Committee on the Constitution and Canons, to consist each of five members, three Clergymen and two Laymen, the Committee on Constitution and Canons shall continue until the next meeting of the Convention, and until the appointment of their successors; a Committee on Necrology to consist of two Clergymen and one Layman, to report annually suitable memorials of deceased members of Convention and persons prominently connected with the Diocese; a Committee on Unfinished Business and a Committee on Finance, to consist each of five members.

VI. The receiving and referring of papers in respect to the admission of new Parishes, and Missions.

VII. The Annual Address of the Bishop, unless he shold prefer another time for its delivery; if so, it shall be in order at any time.

VIII. Reports and action upon the same in the following order:

1. Report from the Treasurer of the Convention.
2. Report from the Registrar of the Convention.
3. Report from the Special Committees appointed at the preceding Convention.
4. Report from the Committee on new Parishes, the admission of the Parishes, and the reception of their Lay Delegates.
5. Report from the Standing Committee.
6. Report from the Trustees of the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church for the Diocese of Kansas.
7. Report from the Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter.
8. Report from the Trustees of Church property (optional).
9. Report from the Visitors of Diocesan Institutions.
10. Report from the Committee on Unfinished Business.
11. Parochial Reports to be presented to the Bishop.

If any report be not ready in the order prescribed above, more time may be allowed, and it shall be presented and be in order at the first vacancy in the order of business after it shall be prepared.

IX. Miscellaneous business, such as proposed changes in the Constitution and Canons, matters to be referred to special or other committees, resolutions, etc.

FOR THE SECOND DAY OF THE SESSION.

After Morning Prayer.

I. Reading and approval of the minutes of the previous day.

II. Report from the Committee on Qualifications of members not presented nor reported on the preceding day; the names of such Clergymen and the credentials of such Lay Delegates having been previously handed to the Secretary, and by him referred to said Committee.

III. The calling of the roll of members.

IV. The finishing of the business, if any, which was under consideration at the time of the adjournment of the Convention.

V. The disposal of unfinished business in the order above prescribed for the first day.

VI. Miscellaneous business.

VII. Elections at 11 o'clock, A. M., in the following order:

1. Election of Treasurer.
2. Election of Registrar.

3. Election of Deputies to the General Convention.
4. Election of Standing Committee.
5. Election of Trustees of Church Property.
6. Election of Trustees of the Convention.
7. Election of the Lay Chancellor.
8. Election of the Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter.
9. Election of four Honorary Canons, the Rural Deans.
10. Election of the Visitors of Diocesan Institutions.

VIII. Report of the Finance Committee.

IX. Report of the Committee on the Constitution and Canons, and action thereon.

X. Reports of Special and other Committees on matters referred to them during the Session, and action thereon.

XI. Miscellaneous business.

XII. The reading and approval of the minutes.

XIII. Singing, prayers, benediction by the Bishop, or in his absence, by the Senior Presbyter present. Adjournment *sine die*.

FOR THE THIRD OR SUBSEQUENT DAY.

I. Morning Prayer, reading, etc., of the minutes, reception of new members, calling the roll, and finishing of business under consideration at last adjournment, as on the second day.

II. The disposal of the unfinished business of the Convention, in the order above described.

II. RULES OF ORDER.

RULE I. When the President takes the chair, no member shall continue standing, or shall afterwards stand up, except to address the chair.

No member shall absent himself from the house, unless he has leave, or is unable to attend.

When any member is about to speak, or deliver any matter to the house, he shall, with due respect, address himself to the President, confining himself strictly to the point in debate.

No member can speak more than twice in the same debate without leave of the house; nor more than once until others desiring to speak shall have spoken.

While the President is putting any question the members shall continue in their seats, and shall not hold any private discourse.

Every member who shall be in the house when any question is put, shall vote unless he be personally interested in the question, or shall be excused by the Convention for reasons assigned.

RULE II. All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President unless otherwise ordered by the Convention.

RULE III. No motion shall be considered as before the Convention unless seconded by a member not belonging to the same Parish with the mover; and every motion shall, if required, be reduced to writing, and the name of the mover appended.

RULE IV. When the report of a committee is presented it shall be read and entered on the minutes, unless otherwise determined by the house; and if accompanied by resolutions, the question shall be on adopting them.

RULE V. When a question is before the Convention, it shall be in order, 1, to lay on the table; 2, to postpone to a day certain; 3, to commit; 4, to amend; 5, to divide; 6, to postpone indefinitely; and motions for any of these proceedings shall have precedence in the order in which they are here named; and a question on any of these proceedings shall be decided before the original motion.

RULE VI. An address, or communication from the Bishop shall be in order at any time.

RULE VII. A motion to lay upon the table shall be decided without debate.

RULE VIII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, when no member is speaking, and if unqualified, shall be decided without debate.

RULE IX. When elections by ballot and by orders are had each Parish shall be entitled to one vote, and there must be a concurrence of the majority of both orders voting; and the yeas and nays, when taken shall be entered upon the minutes.

RULE X. At the request of the President, or on motion, the Convention may resolve itself into a committee of the whole.

RULE XI. All elections, when required by two members, shall be by ballot.

RULE XII. On all questions of order, the President shall decide, subject to an appeal to the house.

RULE XIII. All amendments shall be considered in the order in which they are moved. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made; no after amendments shall be in order, but a substitute for such second amendment, or a substitute for the whole matter may be received. No proposition on a subject different from that under consideration shall be received under color of a substitute.

RULE XIV. The mover may withdraw a motion, or resolution at any time before a decision, or amendment, with the consent of the Convention, in which case it shall not be entered on the minutes.

RULE XV. A question being decided, shall not be reconsidered during the same session, without the consent of two-thirds of the

members present, nor unless the motion to reconsider be made and seconded by members who voted in the majority on the original decision.

RULE XVI. When the Convention is about to rise, every member shall keep his seat until the President leaves his chair.

RULE XVII. In elections by ballot, the polls shall be closed when the tellers, or committee appointed to count the ballots, withdraw from the room in which the Convention is held, and no clerical, or lay member shall be allowed to vote between such withdrawal and the announcement of the result of the election to the Convention, except by direct permission of the Convention, on the application, in form, of each member desiring so to vote; and the reasons of his not having previously voted shall be stated by him to the Convention before his application is entertained.

RULE XVIII. None of the Rules of Order shall be suspended without the consent of two-thirds of the members present.

RULE XIX. The foregoing Rules of Order shall be of force, unless repealed by a vote of the Convention.

INDEX.

	PAGE.
Address of the Bishop	19-31
Aged and Infirm Clergy	75
Amendment to Constitution lost	16
Amendments proposed	17-19, 34-36, 96-98
Appendices	71-98
Appropriations—Bishop's expenses	33
Kansas Churchman	19
Assessments for Diocesan Fund	76-78
Bishop's Address	19-31
Bishops Deceased	20
Bishop's Journal	39-58
Bishops, New	20
Bishop, Personal reports to	98-101
Candidates for Holy Orders	21-22
Canon XIX	29-30
Canonical list of clergy	3-4
Canonical residence defined	15
Catechists	22
Cathedral Chapter, Members of	9
Report of Treasurer of	83-85
Chaplains, Examining	5
Charters, Legal Status of	80-81
Churches, Consecration of	25
Church Property, Report of Trustees of	75
Value of	64
Clergy, Official List of	3-4
Received, Licensed, Transferred	20-21
Deceased	20
Deposed	30
Aged and Infirm	27
Clerical Changes in Diocese	23
Christ's Hospital, Report of Manager of	93-94
Church Consecrated	25
Churches, New	25-26
Church Work Among Students	35, 88-92
Children's Offering in Diocese	28
College of the Sisters of Bethany	18
Confirmations	23-25

PAGE.
Committees, Standing, of Convention of 1908..... 15-16
Committee, Standing, Report of..... 78-79
Election of..... 33
Committee on M. T. O., Report of..... 16-17
Committee on Finance, Report of..... 76-78
Corner Stone..... 25
Convention, Fiftieth Annual, in Kansas City..... 37
Consecrations, Consented to..... 20
Committee on Necrology, Report of..... 11
Corporations, Diocesan..... 6
Daughters of the King..... 10
Delegates to Diocesan Convention..... 10
Depositions..... 30
Diocesan Missions, Board of..... 9
Pledges for..... 86-87
Diocesan Corporations..... 6
Diocesan Institutions..... 6-8
Diocesan Fund, Assessments for..... 76-78
Diocesan Representatives..... 7
Elections, Secretary..... 15
Treasurer..... 34
Registrar..... 34
Standing Committee..... 33
Trustees of Church Property..... 34
Trustees of Diocesan Convention..... 34
Examining Chaplains..... 5
Episcopate Fund..... 26
Finance Committee, Report of..... 76-78
Improvements..... 58-59
Journal of Proceedings, Diocesan..... 13-37
Journal, Diocesan, To Whom Sent..... 34
Number of Copies Printed..... 34
Journal, Bishop's..... 39-58
Kansas Churchman..... 28
Kansas Theological School..... 27-28
Kansas University, Religious Work in..... 88-92
Lay Readers..... 22-23
Men's Thank Offering..... 16-17
Missions, Apportionment for..... 86-87
Missionary, Council..... 29
Delegates to..... 7, 35
New Churches..... 25-26
New Rectories..... 26
Officers of the Diocese..... 5
Officers of Parishes and Missions..... 65-70



PAGE.

Ordinations. 21
Parochial Reports. 62-63
Postulants. 22
Pledges for Diocesan Missions. 32, 86-87
Reports: of the Archdeacon. 82
Treasurer of the Diocese. 18, 71-75
Cathedral Chapter. 83-85
Burr Legacy. 92
Episcopate Fund. 26
Trustees of Church Property. 75
Manager of Christ's Hospital. 93-94
Finance Committee. 76-78
Standing Committee. 78-79
Personal, to the Bishop. 98-101
Rules of Order. 102-106
Standing Committee, Election of. 33
Report of. 78-79
Statistics, Tabulated Statement of. 62-63
Summary of. 64
Summary of Bishop's Report. 31
Visitations of the Bishop. 23-25

THE

FIFTIETH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

DIOCESE OF KANSAS

WILL BE HELD IN

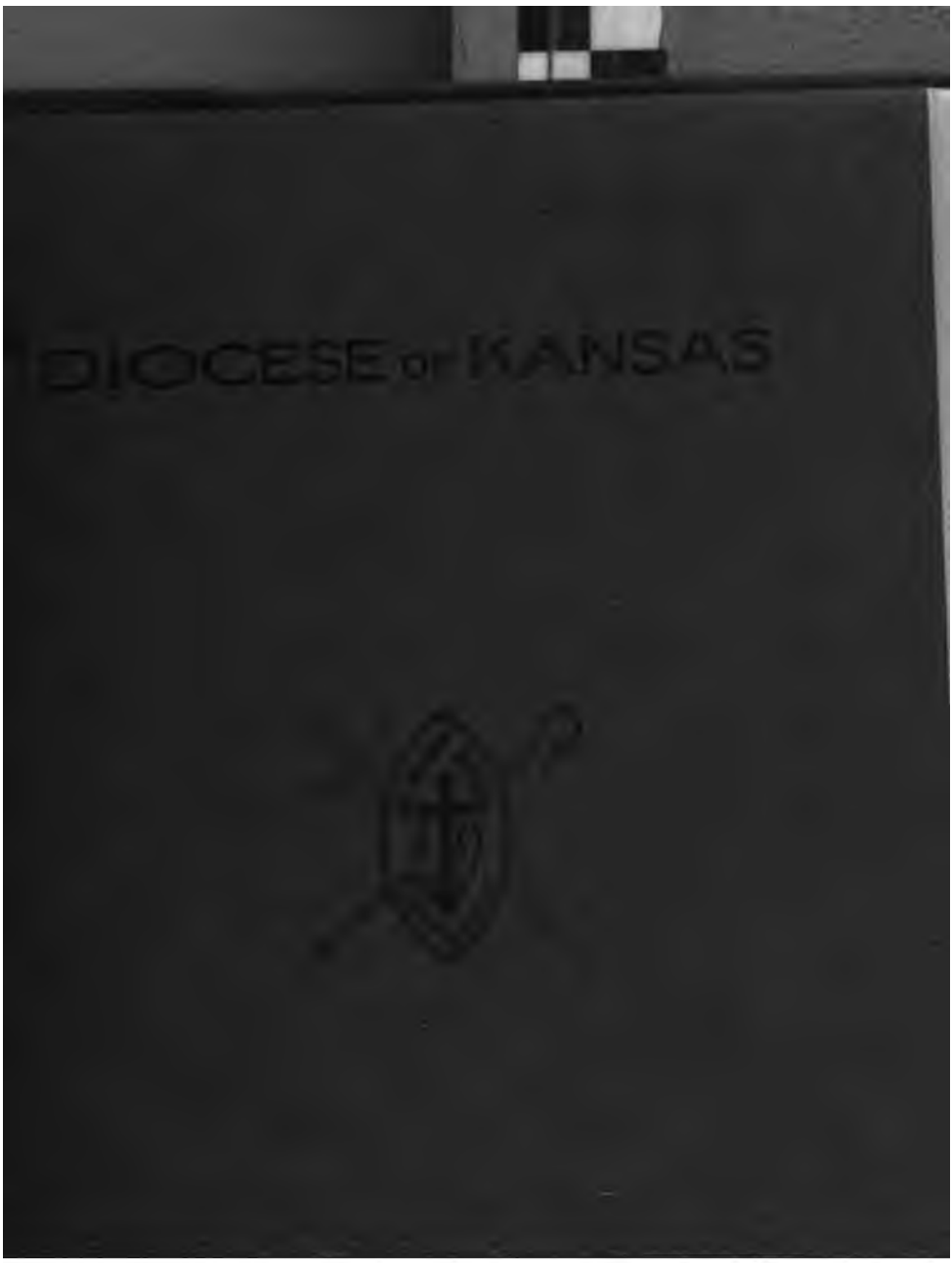
ST. PAUL'S CHURCH

KANSAS CITY

IN THE

MONTH OF MAY, 1909, ON A DAY TO BE APPOINTED BY THE BISHOP

ARTHUR S. FREESE,
SECRETARY
COFFEYVILLE, KAN.


DIOCESE of KANSAS

THE

FIFTIETH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

DIOCESE OF KANSAS

WILL BE HELD IN

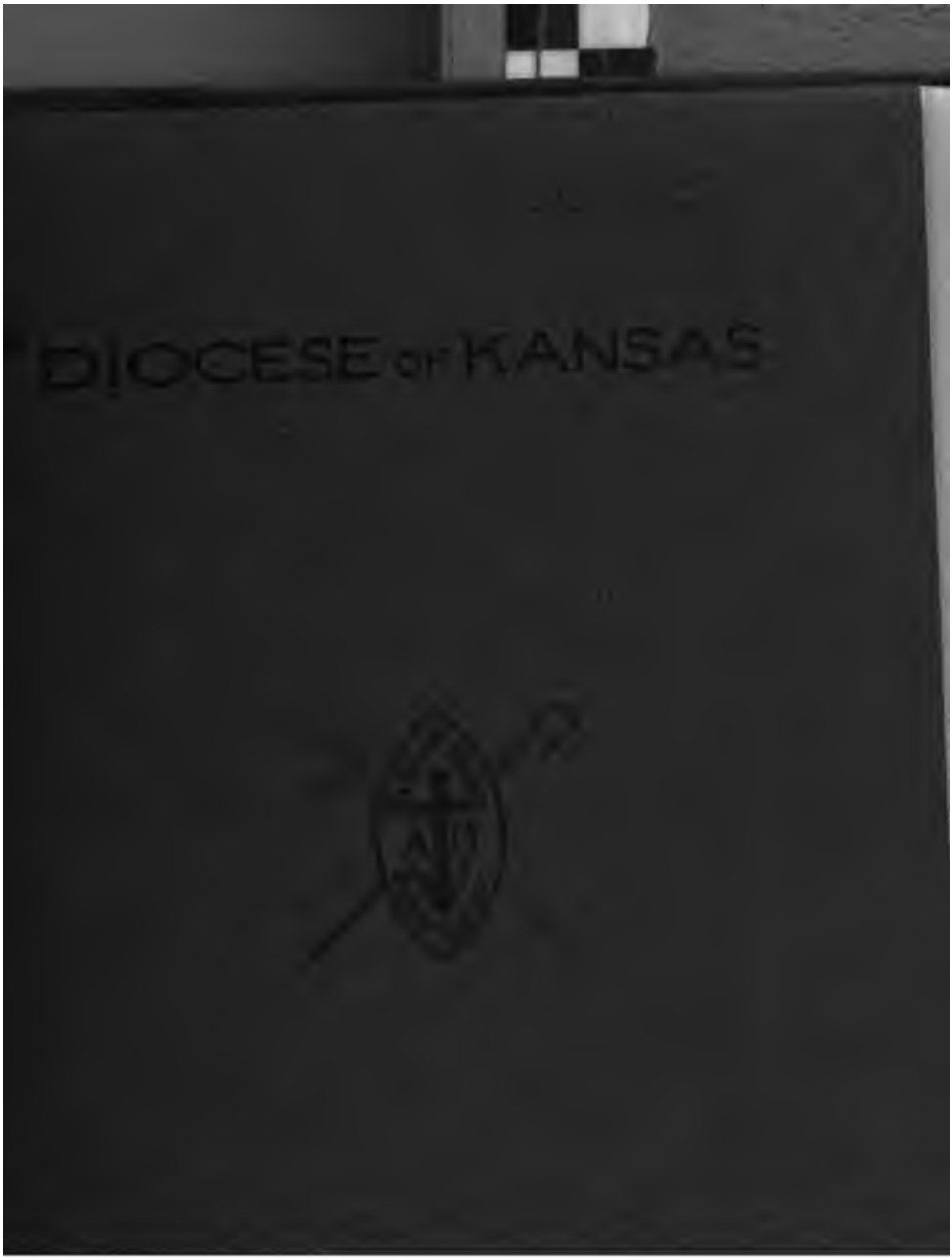
ST. PAUL'S CHURCH

KANSAS CITY

IN THE

MONTH OF MAY, 1909, ON A DAY TO BE APPOINTED BY THE BISHOP

ARTHUR S. FREESE,
SECRETARY
COFFEYVILLE, KAN.


DIOCESE of KANSAS



A. - Diocese of Kansas,

JOURNAL

OF THE

Fiftieth Annual Convention

OF THE

Protestant Episcopal Church

IN THE

Diocese of Kansas

HELD IN

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH

KANSAS CITY

Wednesday and Thursday

May 26, 27, 1909

PUBLIC LIBRARY
500312
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
1909

PRESS OF
A. G. ALRICH
LAWRENCE

DIOCESAN OFFICERS.

Bishop and President of the Convention.

THE RIGHT REVEREND FRANK ROSEBROOK MILLSPAUGH, D. D.,
The Bishop's House, Topeka.

Secretary.

THE REV. GEORGE FREDERIC DEGEN, Chanute.

Assistant Secretary.

MR. A. G. HEAD, Clay Center.

Treasurer.

MR. D. W. NELLIS, Topeka.

Registrar.

MR. SAMUEL DAVIDSON, 826 Topeka Ave., Topeka.

Standing Committee.

THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, *President*, Topeka.
THE REV. IRVING E. BAXTER, *Secretary*, Lawrence.
THE REV. R. C. TALBOT, Topeka.
THE REV. FRANCIS S. WHITE, Atchison.
MR. J. M. MEADE, Topeka.
MR. D. W. NELLIS, Topeka.
MR. GEORGE A. ROCKWELL, Junction City.
MR. O. B. HARDCASTLE, Emporia.

Examining Chaplains.

THE REV. I. E. BAXTER.
THE REV. JOHN BENNETT.
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE.
THE REV. R. C. TALBOT.

DIOCESAN CORPORATIONS.

Trustees of the Diocesan Convention.

[illegible] Topeka.
[illegible] Lawrence.
[illegible]
Mr. J. V. [illegible] Oskaloosa.
Mr. Thomas J. [illegible] Kansas City.

Trustees of Church Property for the Diocese of Kansas.

[illegible] and Mr. Paul E. Stevens, *Secretary*.
[illegible]
[illegible] and The Hon. C. Reed Smith.
[illegible]
[illegible] Mr. D. W. [illegible]
[illegible] and Mr. J. W. [illegible]
[illegible]

Trustees of the Vail Kansas Episcopal Fund.

[illegible] Topeka.
[illegible]
Mr. Peter Sheras, *Treasurer*, Ottawa.
[illegible] Mr. John V. Blatner, Jr. Augustus Zahner.

DIOCESAN REPRESENTATIVES.

Deputies to the General Convention.

THE REV. PERCY T. FENN, D. D., Wichita.
THE REV. FRANCIS S. WHITE, Atchison.
THE REV. R. H. MIZE, Emporia.
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, Topeka.
MR. J. M. MEADE, Topeka.
MR. H. G. BEATTY, Burlington.
MR. JOHN N. MACOMB, JR., Lawrence.
MR. D. W. NELLIS, Topeka.

Alternate Deputies to the General Convention.

THE REV. L. G. MORONY, Kansas City.
THE REV. I. E. BAXTER, Lawrence.
THE REV. J. D. KRUM, D. D., Ottawa.
THE REV. R. C. TALBOT, Topeka.
MR. HENRY COMLEY, Wichita.
MR. F. E. STIMPSON, Lawrence.
MR. GEO. A. ROCKWELL, Junction City.
MR. C. C. GODDARD, M. D., Leavenworth.

Deputies to the Seventh Department Missionary Council.

THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, Topeka.
THE REV. F. S. WHITE, Atchison.
THE REV. JOHN BENNETT, Kansas City, Mo., Route 4.
THE REV. JOHN BEEAN, Winfield.
THE REV. A. S. FREESE, Wakefield.
THE REV. ALBERT WATKINS, Fort Scott.
MR. F. E. STIMPSON, Lawrence.
MR. J. M. MEADE, Topeka.
MR. W. G. HOLT, Kansas City.
MR. D. W. NELLIS, Topeka.
MR. GEO. A. ROCKWELL, Junction City.
MR. E. A. MIZE, Atchison.

Visitors to Diocesan Institutions.

THE REV. R. H. MIZE, Emporia.
THE REV. P. BURTON PEABODY, Blue Rapids.
THE REV. A. S. FREESE, Wakefield.
THE REV. GEO. F. DEGEN, Chanute.
MR. H. E. SADLER, Sedan.
MR. J. M. WINSLOW, Kansas City.
PROF. W. H. EISENMAN, Olathe.

DIOCESAN INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR BOARDS OF TRUSTEES.

Trustees of the College of the Sisters of Bethany.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., *President*, Topeka.
THE RT. REV. F. K. BROOKE, S. T. D., Oklahoma City, Okla.
THE RT. REV. S. M. GRISWOLD, D. D., Salina.
MR. J. W. FARNSWORTH (Honorary).
MR. J. M. MEADE, *Secretary*, Topeka.
MR. J. R. BURROW, *Treasurer*, Topeka.
MR. E. H. CROSBY. MR. C. W. MERRIAM.
MR. AUGUSTUS ZAHNER.

Trustees of the Kansas Theological School.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., *President*, Topeka.
THE RT. REV. N. S. THOMAS. MR. WILLIAM HENDERSON, *Sec'y*.
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE. THE HON. C. BLOOD SMITH.
MR. J. W. FARNSWORTH. MR. HIRAM C. ROOT.
MR. AUGUSTUS ZAHNER, *Treasurer*.

Faculty of the Kansas Theological School.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D.
THE RT. REV. F. K. BROOKE, S. T. D.
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE. THE REV. R. C. TALBOT.
THE REV. I. E. BAXTER. THE REV. P. B. PEABODY.
THE VEN. DOUGLAS I. HOBBS.

Trustees of Christ's Hospital.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., *President*.
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, *Vice-President*.
MR. D. W. NELLIS, *Secretary*.
MR. JOHN R. MULVANE, *Treasurer*.
MR. J. G. SLONECKER. MR. T. B. SWEET.
MR. J. W. FARNSWORTH. MR. T. D. STRONG.
MR. J. P. DAVIS. MR. J. R. BURROW.
MR. JONATHAN THOMAS. THE HON. C. BLOOD SMITH.
MR. W. G. SMYSER. MR. C. W. MERRIAM.
MR. W. A. L. THOMPSON. MR. AUGUSTUS ZAHNER.

Officers of Christ's Hospital.

THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, *Manager*.
JOHN C. MCCLINTOCK, M. D., *Superintendent*.
OTTO KIENE, M. D., and
L. E. HAUGHEY, M. D., *House Surgeons*.
MISS ELLEN STEWART, *Superintendent of Nurses*.
MISS LOIS R. WILLIAMS, *Head Surgical Nurse*.
THE REV. R. K. POOLEY, *Chaplain*.

THE CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Diocesan Board of Missions.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., *President.*
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, *Dean.*
THE REV. R. C. TALBOT, *Canon.*
THE REV. R. K. POOLEY, *Canon Precentor.*

Honorary Canons.

THE RURAL DEANS OF THE DIOCESE.

Northeast Deanery, THE REV. I. E. BAXTER.
Southeast Deanery, THE REV. JOHN BENNETT.
Northwest Deanery, THE REV. JAMES H. LEE.
Southwest Deanery, THE REV. R. H. MIZE.

Clerical Chancellor.

Lay Chancellor.

THE HON. CHARLES BLOOD SMITH.
Term expires 1911.

Secretary and Treasurer.

MR. JOHN N. MACOMB, Lawrence.
Term expires 1909.

Representatives from the Standing Committee.

THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE. MR. D. W. NELLIS,
THE REV. I. E. BAXTER. MR. J. M. MEADE.

Representatives from the Vestry of the Cathedral Church.

MR. C. W. MERRIAM. MR. E. W. THOMPSON.

Officers of the Woman's Auxiliary.

MRS. E. S. THOMAS, *Honorary President,* Philadelphia, Pa.
MRS. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, *President,* Topeka.

Vice-Presidents.

Northeast Deanery, MRS. C. B. RHODES, Kansas City.
Northwest Deanery, MRS. P. B. PEABODY, Blue Rapids.
Southeast Deanery, MRS. GEO. F. DEGEN, Chanute.
Southwest Deanery, MRS. T. W. RANDALL, Newton.
MRS. GEO. F. LEONARD, *Secretary-Treasurer*, Lawrence.
MRS. G. BOYD, *Educational Secretary-Treasurer*, Newton.
MRS. D. P. BLISH, *Treasurer United Offerings*, Atchison.
MRS. GEO. F. DEGEN, *Directress Junior Auxiliary*, Chanute.
MRS. I. E. BAXTER, *Traveling Secretary*, Lawrence.
MRS. J. P. DE B. KAYE, *Directress Babies' Branch*, Topeka.

Officers of the Local Assembly of the Daughters of the King.

DR. MARY V. CHURCH, *President*.....622 W. 8th Ave., Topeka
MRS. SOPHY SUTER, *First Vice-President*.....
.....2024 Walnut Street, Kansas City
MRS. P. B. PEABODY, *Second Vice-President*.....Blue Rapids.
MRS. E. L. KINGSBURY, *Third Vice-President*.....
.....302 S. A St., Arkansas City.
MRS. A. H. CAMPBELL, *Fourth Vice-President*.....
.....1006 N. Jefferson, Iola.
MRS. CARL NAU, *Secretary-Treasurer*.....Iola.
THE VEN. DOUGLAS I. HOBBS, *Chaplain* 822 Topeka Ave., Topeka.

OFFICIAL LIST OF CLERGY.

In Order of Canonical Residence, May 26, 1909.

The Bishop.

THE RIGHT REVEREND FRANK ROSEBROOK MILLSPAUGH, D. D., Topeka.

Priests.

The Rev. J. H. Lee	25 Jan., 1877	Manhattan.
The Rev. John Bennett	7 May, 1880	Kan. City, Mo., R. 4.
The Rev. David Brooks	22 Dec., 1889. Ord.	Dwight.
The Rev. H. M. Carr, D.D.	15 Jan., 1893. Ord.	Parsons.
*The Rev. J. F. von Herrlich	6 Mar., 1893	St. Paul's, N. Y. City.
*The Rev. S. E. Busser	11 July, 1893	Care Santa Fe R. R.
The Rev. J. D. Krum, D.D.	4 Apr., 1896	Ottawa.
The Rev. I. E. Baxter	16 Nov., 1897	Lawrence.
The Rev. R. C. Talbot	1 Aug., 1898	Topeka.
*The Rev. W. R. McCutcheon	12 Mar., 1900	Cincinnati, Ohio.
The Rev. L. G. Morony	10 June, 1900. Ord.	Kansas City.
The Rev. A. F. Randall	16 Dec., 1900. Ord.	Independence.
The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye	21 Dec., 1901	Topeka.
*The Rev. A. V. Francis	30 July, 1902	Arkansas City.
The Rev. A. S. Freese	2 Nov., 1902. Ord.	Wakefield.
*The Rev. F. C. Armstrong	10 May, 1903. Ord.	Sedan.
*The Rev. Albert Watkins	12 June. 1903	Fort Scott.
*The Rev. A. G. Wilson	5 Apr., 1904. Ord.	Newton.
The Rev. F. S. White	23 Dec., 1904	Atchison.
*The Rev. E. L. Skinner	25 Jan., 1905. Ord.	Ottawa.
The Rev. H. B. Brown	25 Mar., 1905. Ord.	Topeka.
The Rev. Percy T. Fenn, D.D.	2 May, 1905	Wichita.
The Ven. Douglas I. Hobbs	1 Jan., 1906	Topeka.
The Rev. H. P. Silver, U. S. A.	30 Mar., 1906	Fort Leavenworth.
*The Rev. J. F. Milbank, D.D.	20 May, 1906	Wellington.
The Rev. R. H. Mize	15 June, 1906. Ord.	Emporia.
The Rev. P. Burton Peabody	13 Oct., 1906	Blue Rapids.
*The Rev. John Beean	7 Jan., 1907	Winfield.
The Rev. R. O. Mackintosh	25 Jan., 1907. Ord.	Parsons.
The Rev. R. K. Pooley	27 Jan., 1907. Ord.	Topeka.
The Rev. C. J. Cameron, Ph.D.	12 Jan., 1908. Ord.	Leavenworth.
The Rev. Otway Colvin.	20 Feb., 1908	Ottawa.
The Rev. Geo. F. Degen	6 Mar., 1908	Chanute.
The Rev. F. W. Henry	20 May, 1908	Pittsburg.
The Rev. Paul B. James	24 May, 1908. Ord.	Wamego.
*†The Rev. G. W. Smith	4 Feb., 1909	Coffeyville.
†The Rev. J. W. Barker, D.D.	20 Feb., 1909	Kansas City.

Deacons.

*The Rev. T. W. Cowgill	3 Aug., 1890. Ord.	Reno, Nevada.
The Rev. Benj. E. Chapman	24 May, 1908. Ord.	Marysville.
The Rev. Ed. F. Wilcox	31 May, 1908. Ord.	St. George's, N.Y.City
*†The Rev. Carl W. Nau	21 Feb., 1909. Ord.	Iola.
*†The Rev. A. E. Hawke	21 Feb., 1909. Ord.	Yates Center.
†The Rev. Warren R. Yeakel	21 Feb., 1909. Ord.	Hiawatha.

* Not present at Fiftieth Convention.
† Not canonically entitled to vote at Fiftieth Convention.

LAY DEPUTIES.

Lay Deputies.

Accredited to the Fiftieth Annual Convention.

Arkansas City, Trinity—*E. Kirkpatrick, *W. E. Wilcox.
Atchison, Trinity—J. W. Barlow, *Frederick Giddings, *R. G. Sithen. *Alternate,* Walter G. Beitzel.
Blue Rapids, Trinity—*Channing J. Brown.
Burlington, Ascension—H. G. Beatty, F. D. Jones.
Chanute, Grace—*Seth J. Bailey, *Henry N. Greis.
Clay Center, St. Paul's—A. G. Head, *H. H. Meyers. *Alternates,* *H. C. Achenbach, *W. H. Peckham.
Coffeyville, St. Paul's—*P. A. Buck, *G. L. Swartz. *Alternates,* *G. F. Painter, *B. O. L. Wells.
Eldorado, Trinity—Isaac N. Roberts.
Emporia, St. Andrew's—J. C. Burnett, O. B. Hardcastle.
Fort Leavenworth—*Lt. Col. Wm. A. Nichols.
Galena, St. Mary's—L. K. Moeller.
Holton, St. Thomas'—Wm. C. Bryant.
Independence, Epiphany—Walter C. Henry.
Junction City, Church of the Covenant—*Marion H. Foss, *Geo. W. Mills, *Henry A. Pickering.
Kansas City, Ascension—*F. K. Douglas. *Alternate,* *J. M. Nettles.
Kansas City, St. Paul's—*The Hon. Wm. G. Holt, Wm. Thompson, T. J. White. *Alternate,* John Seitz.
Kansas City, St. Peter's—Benjamin Mouser.
Lawrence, Trinity—F. M. Perkins, Fred E. Stimpson.
Leavenworth, St. Paul's—*Myron E. Brown, Dr. Clarence C. Goddard.
Newton, St. Matthew's—H. M. Glover.
Oskaloosa, St. Mark's—D. W. Inverarity.
Ottawa, St. Mark's—*H. J. Dancaster, *P. R. Moise.
Parsons, St. John's—V. E. Atkinson, *Angell Matthewson.
Sedan, Epiphany—H. E. Sadler.
Topeka, Good Shepherd—J. M. Meade, Philip B. Warner. *Alternate,* *F. M. Axtell.
Topeka, Grace Cathedral—H. C. Kibbie, C. W. Merriam, Benjamin Scandrett.
Topeka, St. Simon's of Cyrene—James H. Guy.
Wakefield, St. George's—*J. B. McIntire, *H. S. Walter. *Alternates,* *Dr. J. E. Hewitt, Percy Walter.

Wakefield, St. John's—Wm. Jevons. *T. C. Ruscoe. *Alternates*, *Samuel Adams, *Wm. Kynaston.
Wichita, All Saints—Max Stephany.
Wichita, St. John's—*Henry Comley, Richard W. de Lambert, Charles A. Magill. *Alternates*, W. A. Story, *Dr. J. S. Vickers.
Wichita, St. Stephen's—R. J. Hill.
Williamsburg, St. Barnabas'—*Charles S. Holden.
Winfield, Grace—*W. E. Gooch, *A. S. Kininmonth.
Treasurer of the Diocese—D. W. Nellis.
Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter—John N. Macomb.
Lay Chancellor—The Hon. C. Blood Smith.

*Not present at Fiftieth Convention.

ORDER OF BUSINESS.

The Bishop of the Diocese shall be ex-officio president of the Convention. In his absence, or in a vacancy of the Episcopate, the president of the Standing Committee; or, in his absence, the senior presbyter present shall call the convention to order and preside until the Committee on Qualifications shall have reported and the roll call shall show a quorum present, when the Convention shall elect, by ballot, a president from among the presbyters present entitled to seats and votes. (Constitution, Art. IV, Sec. I.)

FIRST DAY.

After Morning Prayer, Sermon or Charge, and the administration of the Holy Communion, the President will take the chair, when the order of procedure shall be as follows:

I. The Secretary shall call over the names of the clergy entitled to seats and votes, and of those entitled to seats, from a list presented by the Bishop, and shall receive the certificates of Lay Delegates, as the names of the parishes are called.

II. The President will appoint a Committee on Qualifications, to receive, examine and report upon the list of the Clergy and the credentials of the Lay Delegates; after which a recess may be taken.

P. M.

I. The Committee on Qualifications shall report.

II. The Secretary shall call the names of the Clergy and of the Lay Delegates, as the same shall have been approved by the Convention.

III. A constitutional quorum of both Orders being present, the President shall declare the Convention organized for business.

IV. The election of a Secretary, who shall have power to appoint an assistant.

V. The appointment by the President of five Standing Committees, viz: a Committee on the Admission of New Parishes; a Committee on the Constitution and Canons; to consist each of five members, three Clergymen and two Laymen (the Committee on Constitution and Canons to continue until the next meeting of the Convention, and until the appointment of their successors); a Committee on Necrology, to consist of two Clergymen and one Layman, to report annually suitable memorials of deceased members of Convention and of persons prominently connected with

the Diocese; a Committee on Unfinished Business, and a Committee on Finance, to consist each of five members.

VI. The receiving and referring of papers in respect to the admission of new Parishes.

VII. The Annual Address of the Bishop, unless he should prefer another time for its delivery; if so, it shall be in order at any time.

VIII. Reports, and action on same, in the following order:

1. From the Treasurer of the Convention.
2. From the Registrar of the Convention.
3. From the Special Committees appointed at the preceding Convention.
4. From the Committee on New Parishes, action upon the admission of the Parishes, and the reception of their Lay Delegates.
5. From the Standing Committee.
6. From the Trustees of the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church for the Diocese of Kansas.
7. From the Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter.
8. From the Trustees of Church Property (optional).
9. From the Visitors of Diocesan Institutions.
10. From the Committee on Unfinished Business.
11. Parochial Reports to be presented to the Bishop.

If any report be not ready in the order prescribed above, more time may be allowed, and it shall be presented and be in order at the first vacancy in the order of business after it shall be prepared.

IX. Miscellaneous business, such as proposed changes in the Constitution and Canons, matters to be referred to special or other committees, resolutions, etc.

SECOND DAY.

After Morning Prayer:

I. Reading and approval of the Minutes of the previous day.

II. Report from the Committee on Qualifications of members not presented nor reported on the preceding day; the names of such Clergymen and the credentials of such Lay Delegates having been previously handed to the Secretary, and by him referred to said Committee.

III. Calling of the Roll of Members.

IV. The finishing of the business, if any, which was under consideration at the time of adjournment of the Convention.

V. The disposal of unfinished business, in the order above prescribed for the first day.

VI. Miscellaneous Business.

VII. Elections, at 11 o'clock, a. m., in the following order:

1. Treasurer.
2. Registrar.
3. Deputies to the General Convention.
4. Standing Committee.
5. Trustees of Church Property.
6. Trustees of the Convention.
7. Lay Chancellor.
8. Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter.
9. Four Honorary Canons, the Rural Deans.
10. Visitors of Diocesan Institutions.

VIII. Report of the Finance Committee.

IX. Report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons and action thereon.

X. Reports of Special and other Committees on matters referred to them during the session, and action thereon.

XI. Miscellaneous Business.

XII. Reading and approval of the Minutes.

XIII. Singing, prayer, benediction by the Bishop, or, in his absence, by the Senior Presbyter present. Adjournment *sine die*.

THIRD OR SUBSEQUENT DAY.

I. Morning Prayer, reading and approval of the Minutes, reception of new members, calling the roll, and finishing of business under consideration at last adjournment, as on the second day.

II. The disposal of the unfinished business of the Convention, in the order above described.

Fiftieth Annual Convention

JOURNAL

FIRST DAY—10:30 A. M.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, KANSAS CITY, KANSAS,
WEDNESDAY, MAY 26, 1909.

The Fiftieth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Kansas met this day in St. Paul's Church, Kansas City, at 10:30 o'clock in the morning. The clergy, catechists and choir marched in procession from the rectory to the chancel of the church, where Morning Prayer was said by the Rev. F. W. Henry and the Rev. R. K. Pooley; the Lessons being read by the Rev. R. O. Mackintosh and the Rev. G. W. Barker, D.D.

After Morning Prayer, the Bishop began the celebration of the Holy Communion, assisted by the Rev. H. M. Carr, D.D., Epistler, and the Rev. John Bennett, Gospeler. The Bishop was assisted in the administration of the Elements by the Rev. L. G. Morony, rector of the parish, the Rev. John Bennett and the Rev. H. M. Carr, D.D. The Bishop read his Annual Address in place of the sermon. (See Appendix A.)

The service ended, the Bishop took the chair and called the Convention to order. He then appointed the Rev. R. H. Mize and Mr. Channing J. Brown as a Committee on Qualifications. The Lay Delegates thereupon presented their credentials to the Secretary, and the Convention adjourned to 2:30 P. M.

FIRST DAY—2:30 P. M.

Immediately upon reassembling, the Bishop called the Convention to order and asked for the report of the Committee on Qualifications. That Committee reported that a canonical number of clergymen and representatives was present to comply with the Canons, and that the credentials of the Lay Delegates were in proper order. The roll was then called, and the Bishop thereupon declared a constitutional number present and the Convention organized for business.

The Ven. Dougles I. Hobb then presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That all Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church not canonically resident in this Diocese, all candidates for Holy Orders, and all lay-readers of this Diocese, not otherwise entitled to seats, be, and they hereby are, invited to seats in this Convention.

Under this Resolution there were present the Rev. A. M. Treschow, of the Diocese of Arkansas, the Rev. J. Stewart-Smith, the Rev. J. D. Ritchey, the Rev. Cyrus T. Brady, LL.D., the Rev. R. N. Spencer, the Rev. J. A. Schaad, the Rev. E. H. Eckel and the Rev. E. S. Willett, all of the Diocese of Kansas City, and the Rev. J. M. Koehler, of the Diocese of Pennsylvania; also Mr. John C. Flockhart and Mr. Fred C. Rufle, candidates for Orders in this Diocese.

The Rev. George F. Degen was nominated for the office of Secretary for the ensuing year, and, there being no other nominee, he was declared the Secretary of this Convention. He immediately appointed Mr. Albert G. Head as Assistant Secretary.

The Rev. Dr. Krum moved that the words "thus by this vote defining the meaning of the term 'canonical residence' to include actual residence as a Candidate for Holy Orders previous to ordination to the Diaconate," on page 15 of the last Journal, be stricken from the records.

After some discussion, Archdeacon Hobbs moved that

the matter be laid upon the table, and this motion was carried.

The Bishop then appointed the Standing Committees for the ensuing year, as follows:

On Admission of New Parishes.—The Rev. H. M. Carr, DD., the Rev. Otway Colvin, the Rev. R. O. Mackintosh, Mr. D. W. Inverarity, Mr. C. A. Magill.

On Constitution and Canons.—The Rev. John Bennett, the Rev. J. D. Krum, D.D., the Rev. I. E. Baxter, Mr. J. N. Macomb, Mr. O. B. Hardcastle.

On Necrology.—The Rev. P. Burton Peabody, the Rev. David Brooks, Mr. H. G. Beatty.

On Unfinished Business.—The Ven. D. I. Hobbs, the Rev. R. C. Talbot, the Rev. A. S. Freese, Mr. G. W. Merriam, Mr. Wm. Thompson.

On Finance.—The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, the Rev. Percy T. Fenn, D.D., the Rev. F. S. White, Dr. C. C. Goddard, Mr. F. E. Stimpson.

On Sunday School Commission.—The Rev. L. G. Morony, the Rev. Geo. F. Degen, Mr. V. E. Atkinson.

On Increase of Kansas Episcopal Endowment Fund.—The Rev. F. S. White, Mr. Geo. A. Rockwell, Mr. Augustus Zahner.

Mr. J. N. Macomb presented the following report from the Committee on Constitution and Canons:

The Committee on Constitution and Canons would respectfully report. That six amendments to the Constitution have been properly referred to your Committee for its consideration, namely:

1st. Amend Article III, Section 1, by adding, "Provided, however, that in the case of Deacons who shall have been ordained in this Diocese, the time spent by them as candidates for Holy Orders in this Diocese shall be counted towards the 'six months' above named."

2nd. Amend Article III, Section 1, by adding, "Provided, however, that the time spent by clergymen as candidates for Holy Orders shall not be counted towards the 'six months' above named."

3rd. Amend Article III, Section 1, by substituting for the present Section the the following: "Every clergyman, not under discipline, canonically resident in this Diocese, shall be entitled to a seat and a vote in this Convention; *provided*, however, that no clergyman shall be entitled to a vote in the election of a Bishop Coadjutor, or Suffragan Bishop, unless he shall have been, as a clergyman, canonically and actually resident in this Diocese for at least six months immediately preceding the Convention at which such election takes place."

4th. Amend Article III, Section 2, by adding thereto, "But such Mission, in order to be entitled to such vote, must be certified by the Bishop to the Committee on Qualifications of the Convention, as being thus qualified."

5th. Amend Article VII, Section 2, by substituting for the Section as it now stands the following: "The election shall be by ballot, the two orders sitting together but voting separately, each Parish, Mission and Officer being entitled to vote in accordance with the rights given them in Article III of the Constitution; and a concurrence of a majority of both orders present shall be necessary to a choice."

6th. Amend Article VIII, Section 4, by substituting for Section 4 as it now stands the following: "The supplementary deputies shall take precedence according to the time of their election; but should more than one of either order be elected at one and the same balloting, such deputies shall take precedence according to the whole number of votes each shall have received. And should there be a tie in such votes, the Secretary of the Convention (or, in his absence, the Assistant Secretary) shall decide by lot the order of precedence."

Your Committee would further report that inasmuch as the first and second amendments are each the opposite of the other, and that the adoption of one would mean the rejection of the other, both are reported to the Convention without prejudice, that the Convention may in its wisdom adopt the amendment best suited to its needs. That the third amendment be reported adversely. That the fourth amendment be adopted. That the fifth amendment be adopted. That the sixth amendment be reported to the Convention without prejudice.

JOHN BENNETT,
J. D. KRUM,
I. E. BAXTER,
JOHN N. MACOMB,
O. B. HARDCASTLE,
Committee.

The various recommendations of the above report being acted upon separately, the first amendment was lost; the second amendment was adopted by a majority vote; the third amendment was lost; the fourth amendment was lost; the fifth amendment was adopted by a majority vote; the sixth amendment was adopted by a majority vote.

Mr. D. W. Nellis then read his annual report as Treasurer of the Diocese, which was accepted. (See Appendix C.)

On motion of the Very Rev. Dean Kaye, the Bishop was allowed $300.00 a year for his expenses.

The Rev. F. S. White read the report of the Committee on Increase of the Episcopal Endowment. (See Appendix D.) On motion the report was adopted and the Committee continued.

The Convention then adjourned to meet at 9:30 on the following day.

FIRST DAY—8:00 P. M.

Evening prayer was said by the Rev. A. S. Freese, after which the Bishop made an introductory address on the opportunities for Church extension in the Diocese.

Addresses were made by the Rev. F. S. White, of Atchison and Wetmore; the Rev. F. W. Henry, in charge of Pittsburg and towns adjacent, and the Rev. P. Burton Peabody, of Blue Rapids, who all gave interesting accounts of the work in their respective fields. The Ven. Douglas I. Hobbs read his report for the year, as Archdeacon, and followed it with an earnest appeal for the missionary spirit. (For Archdeacon's report see Appendix O.)

The report of the Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter was then read by Mr. John N. Macomb, and was ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix J.)

Mr. F. E. Stimpson moved that an apportionment of $2,000 be made upon the parishes and missions of the Diocese, for Diocesan Missions for the coming year, the parochial and personal pledges being first subtracted from that sum. Carried.

Pledges for the coming year were then received from parishes and individuals. (See Appendix N.)

A collection was taken for Diocesan Missions, and the meeting closed with the Blessing.

SECOND DAY—9:30 A. M.

The Holy Communion was celebrated at 7:30 a. m., by the Rev. L. G. Morony, rector of the parish. Morning Prayer was said at 9 o'clock by the Rev. F. S. White.

The Convention reassembled at 9:30. Minutes of previous day read and approved.

The Rev. A. S. Freese moved that Trinity Church, Eldorado, be temporarily exonerated from obligations to this Convention, and that its delegates be seated. Carried. On motion, the roll call was dispensed with.

The Rev. F. S. White moved the reference of the following Standing Resolution, having the force of a Canon adopted in 19—, to the Committee on Constitution and Canons, and it was so referred:

Resolved, That at each annual session of the Convention the Committee on Finance shall apportion among the Parishes and Missions such a sum of money as in the judgment of the Convention should be used during the succeeding Convention year by the Cathedral Chapter, in the work of Church extension and maintenance within the boundaries of the Diocese. Said sum shall be levied *pro rata* on the legitimate running expenses of all the Parishes and Missions in the Diocese, as contained in their last annual report, but said rate must never exceed 7 percent.

The Rev. I. E. Baxter read the report of the Standing Committee of the Diocese, which was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix F.)

Mr. D. W. Inverarity read the report of the Treasurer of the Burr Legacy. Report received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix G.)

Mr. F. E. Stimpson read the report of the Trustees of Church Property. Received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix H.)

The Very Rev. Dean Kaye, as manager of Christ's Hospital, presented the annual report of that institution, which was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix I.)

The Rev. John Bennett, for the Committee on Constitution and Canons, presented the proposed amendments to the General Constitution, passed in Richmond, Va., in October, 1907, and referred to the several Dioceses as follows:

First. Prefix to the Constitution the following:

Preamble.

This American Church first planted in Virginia, in the year of our Lord 1607, by representatives of the ancient Church of England; acknowledging the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments to be the Word of God, the record of God's revelation of Himself in His Son, and to contain all things necessary to salvation; holding the Catholic Creeds, to-wit, the Apostles' Creed and the Nicene Creed, to be a sufficient statement of the Christian Faith; maintaining the Orders of the Sacred Ministry in such form as from the Apostles' time they have been continued; reverently conserving the Sacraments ordained by Christ Himself; and accounting to be members of the flock of Christ all who have been duly baptized in the Name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost, has set forth and established, for the furtherance of the work to which it has been called of God, the following

Constitution.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Cameron this Preamble was accepted by the Diocese.

Second. Strike out Section 3 of Article I, and insert in place of it the following:

Section 3. Upon the expiration of the term of office of the Presiding Bishop, the General Convention shall elect the Presiding Bishop of the Church. The House of Bishops shall choose one of the Bishops having jurisdiction within the United States to be such Presiding Bishop, by the vote of a majority of all the Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, such choice to be subject to confirmation by the House of Deputies by vote of a majority of the Clerical and Lay Deputies of all the Dioceses entitled to representation in the House of Deputies, voting by orders.

The Presiding Bishop shall discharge such duties as may be prescribed by the Constitution and the Canons of the General Convention.

The Presiding Bishop so elected shall hold office for six years, unless meanwhile he shall have reached the seventieth year of his age, when his tenure of office shall end in any case, or shall have resigned his Episcopal jurisdiction, or, with the consent of the General Convention, his office as Presiding Bishop, or unless, for infirmity or other sufficient cause, he may have been relieved of such office by the General Convention by the concurrent vote, first of a majority of all the Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, and then of a majority of the Clerical and Lay Deputies of all the Dioceses entitled to representation in the House of Deputies, voting by orders.

The salary of the Presiding Bishop as such shall be fixed and paid by the General Convention, as may be provided by Canon of such Convention.

When, for any reason, a vacancy in the office shall occur, or if, by reason of infirmity, the Presiding Bishop shall become disabled, the House of Bishops shall elect one of its number to act as Presiding Bishop until the next meeting of the General Convention.

On motion this amendment was accepted by the Diocese.

Third. Insert in Article II, as Section 4, the following and renumber the present Section 4:

It shall be lawful for a Diocese, with the consent of the Bishop of that Diocese, to elect one or more Suffragan Bishops, without right of succession, and with seat and without vote in the House of Bishops. A Suffragan Bishop shall be consecrated and hold office under such conditions and limitations, other than those provided in this Article, as may be provided by Canons of the General Convention. He shall be eligible as Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor of a Diocese, or as a Suffragan in another Diocese, or he may be elected by the House of Bishops as a Missionary Bishop.

On motion this amendment was accepted by the Diocese.

Fourth. Add to the second paragraph of Article IX of the Constitution the following sentence, namely:

The General Convention may also provide by Canon for the trial of a Presbyter or Deacon in the Diocese or Missionary District in which an offense is alleged to have been committed by him.

On motion of the Rev. A. S. Freese this amendment was referred to the General Convention without prejudice.

Fifth. Add to Article X, at the end thereof, the following proviso:

And provided further, that in editions of the Book of Common Prayer in foreign languages, such verbal alterations as may be necessary to adapt the same to local conditions may be made by the authority of the Bishop of the Diocese or Missionary District in which it is used, subject to the approval of the Presiding Bishop.

On motion this amendment was accepted by the Diocese.

The Rev. Mr. White moved that the Finance Committee be authorized to make assessments on the parishes on the basis of the plan adopted last year. Carried. (See Appendix N.)

It was moved and carried that the Committee on Qualifications be asked to take under immediate consideration the credentials from All Saints' Mission, Wichita.

In accordance with a vote of the Convention, the Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention for Mr. D. W. Nellis as Treasurer of the Diocese, and for Mr. Samuel Davidson as Registrar, both of whom were declared by the Bishop duly elected to their respective offices.

On motion of Mr. T. J. White, the Lay Chancellor of the Diocese was added to the Committee on Qualifications.

The Committee on Admission of New Parishes reported that they had considered the applications of All Saints', Wichita, and St. Stephen's, Wichita, and that they are entitled to be admitted as organized Missions. The Rev. Mr. Morony moved that the report be not adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Cameron moved as an amendment that the report *be* adopted. The amendment was carried and the report adopted.

The Convention then took a recess until 2 p. m.

SECOND DAY—2:00 P. M.

The Convention reassembling at 2 p. m., the Rev. F. S. White, by unanimous consent, offered the following Resolution, which was adopted by a rising vote:

Resolved, That in the death of George C. Thomas, late Treasurer of the General Board of Missions, the Diocese of Kansas realizes that, in common with the Church at large, it has lost a good and generous friend and helper; and, making the words of the Bishop its own, would place on record the desire and the prayer that God will raise up among us men like-minded to George C. Thomas, filled with his missionary zeal and knowledge, and desirous of helping forward the great cause of missions at home and abroad. And we further pray that the God of all consolation and comfort may, of His infinite mercy, comfort and console the bereaved widow and family, and follow them with the blessings of eternal peace.

The Rev. Dr. Krum offered the following Resolution:

Resolved, That a committee of two clergymen and one layman be appointed by the Bishop, whose duty it shall be to consider and revise the Constitution and Canons of this Diocese, and report to the next Convention.

The Rev. Mr. Freese moved the following as a substitute for the above:

Resolved, That a special committee of five, three clergymen and two laymen, be appointed, whose duty it shall be to consider the Constitution and Canons in detail, and report to the next Convention a revision of the same.

The substitute was carried and the Resolution adopted. The Bishop subsequently appointed as this Committee the Rev. L. G. Morony, the Rev. F. S. White, the Rev. Chas. J.

Cameron, Ph.D., the Hon. C. Blood Smith and Mr. T. J. White.

On motion, the Order of Business was changed and the Convention proceeded to the election of the Standing Committee. The Rev. R. H. Mize moved that no nominations or speeches be made in connection with this election. Carried. The Bishop appointed as tellers for the clerical vote the Rev. P. Burton Peabody and Mr. F. M. Perkins; for the lay vote, the Rev. A. F. Randall and Mr. O. B. Hardcastle.

While waiting for the report of the tellers, the Rev. Mr. White offered the following Resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That this Convention expresses its appreciation of the labors of the editor of the *Kansas Churchman* in making it an efficient organ for the distribution of Diocesan news and affairs, and votes to appropriate one hundred and fifty dollars for the support of the *Kansas Churchman* through the Convention year of 1909, also confirming the Bishop's appointment of the Rev. Warren Randolph Yeakel as editor and manager of the paper for the same time.

The Rev. Mr. Yeakel presented a report of his work as editor of the *Kansas Churchman,* which was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix P.)

The Rev. Mr. Freese offered the following Resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That this Diocese, realizing the importance of the offerings for the General Clergy Relief, taken at Christmastide, notes with thanks the efforts of the Diocesan Treasurer to increase these offerings, and begs him to continue his efforts in this direction, sending out his notices to all the parishes and missions of the Diocese at least two weeks before the offering is to be made.

(For list of offerings to this Fund see end of Treasurer's Report. Appendix C.)

The Rev. Mr. Freese then presented the following report from the Committee on Unfinished Business:

The Committee on Unfinished Business beg leave to report the following unfinished business: Report of the

Committee on Church Work at the State Agricultural College at Manhattan; Report of the Committee on Investigation of the State of the Various Corporations of the Diocese; Report of the Sunday School Commission.

The tellers then reported the result of the ballot for the Standing Committee:

CLERICAL VOTE.

Whole number of votes cast, 27.
Necessary for a choice, 14.

The Rev. F. S. White.....23	Mr. O. B. Hardcastle.....24
The Rev. I. E. Baxter.....20	Mr. D. W. Nellis.....22
The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye. 19	Mr. J. M. Meade.....21
The Rev. R. C. Talbot.....15	Mr. Geo. A. Rockwell.....19

The Lay vote gave the same result. The above gentlemen were therefore declared elected.

The Convention then balloted for Deputies to the General Convention. While waiting for the report of the tellers, the Ven. D. I. Hobbs moved that the names of the Rev. R. H. Mize and Mr. T. J. White be added to the Committee on Sunday School Commission. Carried.

Mr. F. E. Stimpson moved that a new committee of five be appointed to investigate the status of the various corporations of the Diocese. The motion was carried, and the Bishop appointed the following: The Rev. L. G. Morony, the Hon. C. Blood Smith, Mr. T. J. White, Mr. O. B. Hardcastle, Mr. F. E. Stimpson.

The Rev. Mr. Mize and the Rev. Mr. Peabody, as appointed Visitors to the Diocesan Institutions, presented individual reports on the College of the Sisters of Bethany. Both reports were received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix K.) On motion of Mr. C. W. Merriam it was voted that in addition to receiving and adopting these reports, the Convention put on record an expression of gratitude and appreciation of the work of Miss Hambleton as Principal of the College.

The tellers of the ballot for Deputies to General Convention then reported that as the result of the first ballot two clerical and three lay Deputies had been elected by both orders, namely: The Rev. Percy T. Fenn, D.D., the Rev. F. S. White, Mr. J. M. Meade, Mr. H. G. Beatty, Mr. J. N. Macomb, Jr.

Six more ballots were taken, with the result that the Rev. R. H. Mize, the Very Rev. J. P. deB. Kaye and Mr. D. W. Nellis were chosen, thus completing the delegation.

The first ballot was then cast for Supplementary Deputies.

The Rev. L. G. Morony introduced the Rev. J. M. Koehler, General Missionary to Deaf Mutes in the Dioceses of Kansas, Kansas City, Nebraska, and the Districts of Salina and Oklahoma, who made a report of his work among deaf mutes, Mr. Morony reading the report and Mr. Koehler illustrating by signs.

On vote of the Convention the Secretary cast the ballot of Convention for the Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D.D., Mr. D. W. Inverarity and Mr. J. W. Barlow as Trustees of Church Property for the term expiring 1912.

Mr. J. N. Macomb moved that a committee of three be appointed to consider proper persons for nomination for Trustees of Church Property. The motion was carried, and the Bishop appointed the Rev. John Bennett, Mr. F. E. Stimpson and Mr. F. D. Jones.

The Bishop nominated Mr. John N. Macomb as Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter, and he was elected by acclamation.

The Bishop nominated the following as Honorary Canons and Rural Deans of the Diocese: For the Southeast, the Rev. John Bennett; for the Northwest, the Rev. J. H. Lee; for the Northeast, the Rev. I. E. Baxter; for the Southwest, the Rev. R. H. Mize. By unanimous vote the Convention ratified these appointments.

The Rev. Mr. Baxter offered the following Resolution, which was adopted by a rising vote:

Resolved, That the thanks of this Convention be extended to the rector, vestry and people of St. Paul's Church, Kansas City, Kansas, for their kind and generous hospitality during the meeting of this Convention.

The Rev. Mr. Baxter moved that the Secretary be directed to have five hundred (500) copies of the Journal of this Convention printed, and to send one copy to each member of the Convention, and to all other clergy of this Diocese, and to the Library of the State University, and to the Library of the State Historical Society, and to such other persons as apply for them. Carried.

On motion of the Rev. John Bennett, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the following as Trustees of the Diocesan Convention, and did so, namely: The Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D.D., the Rev. I. E. Baxter, the Rev. J. D. Krum, D.D., Mr. D. W. Inverarity, Mr. T. J. White.

The Bishop appointed the following Visitors to Diocesan Institutions: The Rev. R. H. Mize, of Emporia; the Rev. A. S. Freese, of Wakefield; the Rev. Geo. F. Degen, of Chanute; the Rev. P. B. Peabody, of Blue Rapids; Mr. H. E. Sadler, of Sedan; Mr. J. M. Winslow, of Kansas City, and Prof. W. H. Eisenman, of Olathe.

The following were nominated as Delegates to the Missionary Council of the Seventh Department: *Clerical*: The Rev. Messrs. D. I. Hobbs, R. O. Mackintosh, P. B. Peabody, L. G. Morony, J. P. deB. Kaye, P. T. Fenn, D.D., *Lay*: Messrs. F. E. Stimpson, J. C. Burnett, H. E. Story, F. D. Jones, G. A. Rockwell, C. B. Smith, H. C. Kibbie. The Secretary, being instructed thereto, cast the ballot of the Convention for all these gentlemen, and they were declared elected. On motion, the Bishop was authorized to appoint Alternates in place of any who should not be able to attend.

On motion of the Rev. R. H. Mize, St. Andrew's Church, Emporia, was selected as the meeting place of the next Convention.

The Rev. Geo. F. Degen offered the following Resolution, which was adopted by a rising vote:

Resolved, That the Convention hereby expresses its appreciation of the labors of the Rev. Arthur S. Freese as Secretary of the Diocese for the last five years, and tenders him a vote of thanks for the same.

The tellers then reported as the result of the ballot for Supplementary Deputies to the General Convention that the Rev. L. G. Morony and Mr. Henry Comley had received a majority of the votes cast and were elected. Mr. R. W. de Lambert moved that the clergymen and laymen receiving the next highest number of votes in both orders be declared elected as Supplementary Deputies to the General Convention. The motion was carried, and accordingly the following gentlemen were declared elected, in the order named:

Clerical—The Rev. I. E. Baxter, the Rev. J. D. Krum, D.D., the Rev. R. C. Talbot.

Lay—Messrs. F. E. Stimpson, G. A. Rockwell, C. C. Goddard, M.D.

The Rev. Mr. Freese offered the following Resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the Finance Committee be instructed to formulate their report, and over their signatures forward it to the Secretary of the Convention, to be printed in the Journal as a part of the Proceedings of this Convention. (See Appendix N.)

The Rev. L. G. Morony offered the following Resolution, which was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons:

Resolved, That Section 2, Canon V, be amended by striking out the entire Section.

The Committee on Constitution and Canons subsequently reported favorably upon this proposed amendment, and it was thereupon put to vote and adopted.

The Rev. L. G. Morony offered the following Resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the Committee on Finance be, and hereby is, empowered to make such arrangements concerning the payment of the Diocesan assessment with parishes and missions as in its judgment shall seem best.

There being no further business, after the singing of *Gloria in Excelsis*, and prayers by the Bishop, the Convention adjourned *sine die*.

FRANK R. MILLSPAUGH,
Bishop.

ATTEST:

GEORGE FREDERIC DEGEN,
Secretary.

Appendix

APPENDIX A.

The Bishop's Address.

Beloved Brethren:

We are met today on the fiftieth anniversary of the Diocese of Kansas, and in the same city in which the primary convention was held, Wyandotte, now called Kansas City,—pity the change—and the same parish, St. Paul's, organized in 1858. It is most suitable, for, by the energy of its Rector and the co-operation of the people, St. Paul's church and parish house are now freed from debt, and free to do greater things for the advancement of the Church's interests in the city and Diocese.

Historical.

Fifty years ago there appeared in the Daily Ledger, published in Leavenworth, this notice, signed by the first Missionary Bishop of the Northwest: "The clergy of the P. E. Church residing in the territory of Kansas are hereby requested to convene at Wyandotte on the 11th day of August next, at 6 o'clock p. m., to take into consideration the propriety of organizing a Diocese. And I request that each parish now in existence send one or two delegates to such meeting to unite with the clergy in considering the subject above stated, to deliberate with them upon other matters of interest to the Church, and to take such action as may seem necessary.—(Signed) Jackson Kemper, Missionary Bishop Leavenworth City, July 26, 1859."

Most amusing, and yet pathetic, was the preliminary convention. But first about the Territory of Kansas. The north, south and east lines were the same as today, but the west line was about where the division between the Diocese of Colorado and the District of Western Colorado now is. There were no counties west of our own present Diocese of Kansas. There was a population of perhaps 105,000. The so-called Great American Desert, a part of which now forms the Missionary District of Salina, was unoccupied. There was not a mile of railroad. This was the geography of what was to be the first Diocese of Kansas.

Nine clergymen and fifteen laymen, representing Leavenworth, Atchison, Lawrence, Manhattan, Prairie City, Tecumseh, Topeka,

Wyandotte and Lecompton, assembled in response to the call. The Rev. R. S. Nash and Frederick Speck, M. D., represented this parish of St. Paul's. Denver City was mentioned, but had no representative. These parishes had altogether not more than one hundred communicants. This parish of St. Paul's reported only ten the next year. Ten of these possible hundred communicants were from Prairie City, now extinct, but which had built a stone structure for a boys' school, called Heber Institute. The foundation of this first Diocesan Institution may be discovered in a cornfield about ten miles north of Ottawa. Twenty more were from Troy and Elwood, now a scattered hamlet opposite St. Joseph. Tecumseh was never again represented in convention. Lecompton is now only a village. So that now only Atchison, Leavenworth, Manhattan, Topeka, Olathe and Wyandotte (now Kansas City, Kan.) remain of those having a layman at the Preliminary Convention.

Of the nine clergymen who took their seats in that convention, and seven months later assisted in electing the Rev. Dr. Dyer, of New York, as Bishop, two were not received into the Diocese of Kansas until two years later, and one other was never received. Two were Army Chaplains. By a vote of 14 to 6, the Territory of Kansas, reaching to the top of the Rocky Mountains, with its population of perhaps 105,000 and its 100 communicants, was made the Diocese of Kansas.

In a private letter in my possession, to the Rev. Dr. Clarkson, who afterwards became Bishop of Nebraska, Bishop Kemper, who presided, I find advised against it, and used the expression, "I fear Kansas has fallen into the hands of the Philistines."

Sad were the years to come. War and drought, and but little Church growth. No Bishop came. A Provisional Bishop (H. W. Lee, of Iowa) was appointed, who did but little more than help to provide, by his influence in the East, for those who were suffering from drought, but this he did nobly.

When Kansas finally secured its first Bishop, Thomas H. Vail, D.D., five years later, the premature Diocese was in bad condition. After seven years the Diocese reported only 283 communicants, showing what war and drought, and lack of Episcopal oversight, had done for this field. Bishop Vail became rector of Atchison to get sufficient support.

But time would fail to go further. Suffice it to say that Bishops Vail, Randall, Spalding and Thomas have left their splendid record, and now, Bishops Olmsted, Griswold and your humble servant are trying to be faithful Chief Shepherds in the field set off by that convention meeting in this parish fifty years ago, and which

now forms three Dioceses, with 105 clergy, with 13,000 communicants, owing over $2,000,000 worth of Church property (the Diocese of Kansas owning the most, by $340,000), contributing nearly $260,000 for the advancement of Christ's kingdom.

Report of the Year.

Now as to our report of the past year. It is the best year, in many respects, since the District of Salina was set off in 1901, for which God be praised. This, in consideration of the fact that I was absent for three months attending the Pan Anglican Congress and Conference, and nearly another month in confirming for Louisiana and attending a meeting of the House of Bishops, is a compliment to the clergy and their helpers.

I record the death of three of our Bishops: The Rt. Rev. Henry Codman Potter, Doctor of Divinity, Laws and Canon Law, Bishop of New York, who accomplished well his appointed task in that metropolitan Diocese for a quarter of a century; the Rt. Rev. Dr. Knight, who was cut down in the midst of vigorous work after but a few months of labor in Western Colorado, and the Rt. Rev. Geo. D. Gillespie, at nearly ninety years of age, after a devoted Episcopate of thirty-eight years, and a reputation for a deep interest and work in prison reform.

Consecration of Bishops.

I have given my canonical consent to the consecration of the Rev. Frederick Joseph Kinsman, to be Bishop of Delaware; the Rev. Nathaniel Seymore Thomas, to be Missionary Bishop of Wyoming; the Rev. Benjamin Brewster, to be Missionary Bishop of Western Colorado, and the Rev. Alfred Harding, D.D., to be Bishop of Washington.

Clergy Received.

The Rev. George Washington Smith, from the Diocese of Chicago, Feb. 4, 1909, to become rector of St. Paul's, Coffeyville.

The Rev. J. W. Barker, D.D., from the Diocese of Kansas City, Feb. 20, to be our City Missionary in Kansas City.

Clergy Transferred.

The Rev. E. R. Allman to the Diocese of Dallas.

The Rev. Thomas Dyke, Deacon, to the Missionary District of Oklahoma.

Ordained to the Diaconate.

Edwin F. Wilcox, by the Bishop of Newark, at my request, May 31, 1908. He is now taking post-graduate work at the General Theological Seminary.

Paul B. James, at St. Luke's, Wamego, May 24, 1908, to be minister at Wamego and Abilene.

Benjamin E. Chapman, at St. Luke's, Wamego, May 24, 1908, to be minister at Marysville and Seneca.

Carl W. Nau, in the Cathedral, Feb. 21, 1909, to be minister at Iola.

Alexander E. Hawke, in the Cathedral, Feb. 21, 1909, to be minister at Yates Center, Neodesha and Fredonia.

Warren B. Yeakel, in the Cathedral, Feb. 21, 1909, to be minister at Hiawatha and Horton.

Ordained to the Priesthood.

The Rev. Charles J. Cameron, Ph.D., at St. Paul's, Leavenworth, Oct. 4, 1908, to become rector of the same.

The Rev. Paul B. James, at St. John's, Abilene, April 8, 1909, to become rector of the same and also Priest in charge of St. Luke's, Wamego.

Clergy Licensed.

The Rev. August M. Treschow, rector Church of the Covenant, Junction City.

The Rev. W. H. Burbank, rector of St. Paul's, Manhattan.

The Rev. Charles A. Weed, Priest in charge of St. Mary's, Galena, and St. Mark's, Baxter Springs.

The Rev. George L. Neide, to celebrate Holy Communion at Hiawatha.

The Rev. Edward S. Willett, Priest in charge of colored mission, Ascension, Kansas City.

The Rev. J. M. Koehler, missionary to deaf mutes.

Depositions.

O. W. Gromoll, C. E. Bowler, J. B. Haslam, by the Bishop of Chicago.

A. R. Balsey, by the Bishop of Albany.

F. M. C. Bellows, by the Bishop of Marquette.

Edward Hawke, J. H. Brown, by the Bishop of Milwaukee.

Wm. H. Hoff, by the Bishop of Utah.

Edgar F. Davis, by the Bishop of Maine.

Charles H. Kues, by the Bishop of Arkansas.

William H. McGee, by the Bishop of Virginia.
H. N. Palmer, B. B. Tyler, J. C. Hall, C. I. Smith, by the Bishop of South Carolina.
S. Freuder, F. M. Patrick, by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.
P. I. Phillips, by the Bishop of South Dakota.
C. F. C. Lonberg, by the Bishop of Kentucky.
R. J. Morgan, by the Bishop of Asheville.
J. L. Villalonga, by the Bishop of Atlanta.
W. T. Tamsby, by the Bishop of Harrisburg.
Elmer E. Forbes, by the Bishop of Newark.

Restorations.

The Rev. Wilson L. Bevans, by the Bishop of Massachusetts.
The Rev. Geo. H. Bell.

Candidates for Holy Orders.

Alvin Edwin Skinner, Oct. 30, 1902.
William C. Patterson, May 21, 1908.
Edward R. Todd, Feb. 10, 1909.
Willam M. Kearons, Feb. 10, 1909.
Frederick C. Rufle, Feb. 10, 1909.
John C. Flockhart, Feb. 10, 1909.

Postulants.

Arthur J. Carruth, May 24, 1904.
Fred R. Bush, May 27, 1904.
George R. Hyatt, March 14, 1906.
William S. Little, Dec. 12, 1906.
William W. Magill, Nov. 1, 1907.
Howard Cook, March 20, 1908.
Albert G. Head, Sept. 26, 1908.
James C. Olsen, Sept. 26, 1908.
William H. Eisenman, Jan. 1, 1909.
Isaac N. Roberts, April 22, 1909.
Dr. Horace Toothaker, May 12, 1909.
B. F. Thomas, May 12, 1909.
Philip B. Warner, May 12, 1909

Catechists and Lay Readers.

William S. Little, St. John's, Herington.
William C. Patterson, All Saints', Wichita.
John C. Flockhart, St. Stephen's, Wichita.
Albert G. Head, St. Paul's, Clay Center.

William H. Eisenman, Emmanuel, Olathe.
Isaac N. Roberts, Eldorado, Eureka and Augusta.
Frederick Rufle, St. Paul's, Oskaloosa.
Dr. Horace Toothaker, Grace, Washington.
Philip B. Warner, Good Shepherd, North Topeka.

Lay Readers.

William T. Lemon, Coffeyville.
Howard Cook, Wichita.
R. A. deLambert, Wichita.
Dr. E. P. Fawslet, Wichita.
R. W. Sipples, Parsons.
George Root, Clay Center.
William Hunt Eisenman, Olathe.
William Adair, Newton.
James B. Riddle, St. Stephen's, Wichita.
J. M. Winslow, E. L. Brown, J. S. Detwiler, Kansas City.
Philip B. Warner, North Topeka.
Walter Beitzel, Atchison.
Arthur J. Carruth, Herington.
Chas. A. Strickland, A. B. Walter, Junction City.
H. S. Walter, St. George's, Wakefield.
S. B. Adams, St. John's, Wakefield.
Fred E. Stimpson, J. N. Macomb, Lawrence.
H. E. Sadler, J. E. Brooks, Sedan.
G. W. Crow, Cathedral.
G. F. Richardson, Blue Rapids.
H. R. Attwater, Cedarvale.
William Athey, Holton.
F. B. Gerard, Iola.
John C. Dods, Cherryvale.
L. E. Sayre, Lawrence.
Richard Sullivan, Wichita.
Charles R. Pollard, Arkansas City.
Max Stephany, West Wichita.
Frank Moses, Clay Center.
A. W. Miller, St. Peter's, Kansas City.
Raymond Jamison, St. Simon's, Topeka.
F. D. Moffit, Ottawa.
E. R. Todd, J. C. Flockhart, Wichita.
T. E. Wagstaff, Independence.
W. R. Barrett, North Topeka.

Will the clergy kindly take notice of these Lay Readers, and hand me the names of those who are no longer acting in this capacity, and of others whom they desire to be licensed?

Visitations and Confirmations.

Wamego (two visits)	7
Topeka, St. Simon's (three visits)	6
Hiawatha (two visits)	4
North Topeka (two visits)	3
Cathedral (five visits)	32
Wichita, St. John's	1
Wellington	2
Cedarvale	8
Riverdale	..
Elgin	..
Sedan (Convocation)	2
Coffeyville (two visits)	8
Neodesha (three visits)	9
Fredonia	..
Chanute (two visits)	16
Girard (two visits)	18
Topeka, Christ's Hospital	8
Holton	..
Blue Rapids	2
Irving	2
Washington	6
Marysville (two visits)	4
Independence (Convocation)	..
Columbus	..
Pittsburg	9
Fort Scott	..
Herington	4
White City	..
Kansas City, St. Peter's	2
Kansas City, Ascension (two visits)	6
Kansas City	..
Parsons (two visits)	14
Pleasanton	..
Osawatomie	2
Paola	..
Olathe	..
Abilene (two visits)	10
Manhattan (two visits)	..

Horton. .	..
Burlington. .	44
Newton. .	5
Fort Leavenworth, Military Prison	28
Garnett. .	..
Sedan. .	10
Williamsburg. .	..
Yates Center. .	2
Iola. .	3
Junction City (two visits)	18
Fort Riley. .	..
Clay Center. .	1
Valley Falls. .	..
Emporia. .	18
Eldorado. .	4
Eureka. .	1
Augusta. .	5
Winfield. .	2
Arkansas City.	8
Florence. .	..
Peabody. .	..
Wichita, St. John's. .	31
Wichita, All Saints'. .	3
Wichita, St. Augustine's. .	3
Wichita, St. Stephen's. .	10
Caney. .	1
Baxter. .	2
Galena. .	11
Lawrence (received from Church of Rome, 1)	20
Argentine. .	1
Oskaloosa. .	2
Leavenworth, St. Paul's	13
Fort Leavenworth.	2
Kansas City, St. Paul's	5
Columbus. .	3
Independence. .	9
Lebo. .	3
Ottawa. .	3
Osawatomie. .	6
Atchison, Trinity. .	11
Atchison, St. Andrew's	..
Topeka, College of the Sisters of Bethany	7

Total in Diocese.....478
For the Diocese of Louisiana.....103

Grand Total.....581

This is the largest number for the Diocese since the division, eight years ago.

Corner Stone.

I laid the cornerstone of the pretty brick church at Wetmore, on ground which the Church has owned for a quarter of a century. The church will cost about $3,000, and credit is due to the Rev. F. S. White, who goes out from his important parish on a week-day, and to the self-sacrifice of a few. It is nearly completed.

Churches Consecrated.

Epiphany, Sedan, a perfect model for beauty and substantiality, costing $5,000, was consecrated Feb. 18, 1909. It was the work of the Rev. F. C. Armstrong and his admirable vestry and earnest parishioners.

St. Peter's, Seneca, remarkable for its beauty of interior, costing about $3,000, was consecrated March 7, 1909. Too much cannot be said of the indefatigable efforts of the Rev. B. F. Chapman and the energy and devotion of the little band.

We owe a debt of gratitude to the Rev. Dr. Fenn for securing from his friends away sufficient to build the pretty mission church, St. Stephen's, Wichita. The whole property is worth at least $5,000. It was consecrated March 27, 1909.

As a memorial to the Rev. Levi Holden, one of the early missionaries of the Diocese, the appreciative people of St. Barnabas' Williamsburg, built a recess chancel of the same material—stone. It was consecrated Feb. 23, 1909.

The Church of the Ascension for colored people in Kansas City was purchased from the Methodists, and is a most suitable structure. After renovating it, I used a service of blessing April 4, 1909.

New Rectories.

Construction work has been begun on one for Abilene. The Archdeacon also reports a subscription of over $2,000 for one at Girard. They have sold the old rectory at Manhattan and purpose building one on the church lot. Rectories are needed badly at Independence, Ottawa, Iola, Burlington, Marysville and Washington.

Improvements.

Extensive improvements have been made at St. Simon's Church for colored people, at Topeka, with several memorials, under the ministry of the Rev. H. B. Brown; also in Grace Church, Argentine, under the City Missionary, the Rev. Dr. Barker, at St. Bartholomew's, Osawatomie, under the Rev. Otway Colvin, and at St. Paul's, Oskaloosa.

Episcopal Endowment.

Some of the parishes are responding to the Whitsunday offering for our Diocesan endowment for the Episcopate. Something like $400 came from offerings last year. Please remember that next Sunday is Whitsunday, the day for such offering. The committee has sent out a letter calling attention to it. You will be glad to know that one of my people, Mrs. Mary F. DeForest, gave me, on my visitation to Trinity, Atchison, $2,000 to add to this endowment. Mr. Peter Shiras, our treasurer at Ottawa, now reports in round numbers $37,000 in endowment for the Episcopate.

General Clergy Relief Fund.

Our treasurer, Mr. D. W. Nellis, will report this year $238.83 in offerings, and yet this year the General Clergy Relief Fund is expending $450 in this Diocese. Let us at the very least strive to cover this amount by our Christmas offerings, and why not tithe our Communion Alms besides?

College of the Sisters of Bethany.

This has been the best year, and the most comfortable to me as President, since the charter gave me that office, thirteen years ago. I cannot now be accused, if I have been, of devoting too much of my thought and energies to this splendid school for girls. God grant that the clergy and laity may more and more feel responsibility. Will the clergy be so good as once a year at least to speak of the good accomplished by this school? I do not ask you to take my word only, but I invite the clergy and laity of my Diocese to visit the school and satisfy themselves.

Christ's Hospital.

Suffice it to say that this splendid institution has cared for 735 patients the past year. Of this number, 219 have received either free or partially free service, amounting to $10,438.94 at the regular rates. Our endowment is about $30,000, which brings an interest of $1,800,—a small sum to cover this charitable service. Is this

not an incentive for the people of the Diocese to give directly or by will to this charity?

The $10,000 left by the will of Mrs. Dr. Sheldon for Christ's Hospital will be kept for the construction of the main building, which is now of wood. We must wait for other charitable people to add to this noble legacy and to provide a main building to comport with the two substantial wings, both of which are of stone.

Kansas Theological School.

This year we have eighteen students, eleven from Kansas and seven from Oklahoma. This year we shall put out another catalogue. The Bishop of Oklahoma and I owe a debt of gratitude to the four Diocesan clergy, the Rev. Messrs. Kaye, Baxter, Pealody and Hobbs, who are so faithful as instructors. We compare the pastoral work of our graduates with those of the many regular seminaries, and are persuaded that there can be no complaint of our methods. More than one-third of our Diocesan clergy are our own men, and as devoted as any.

The Kansas Churchman.

Our Diocesan paper is improving under our present editor, and all we ask is the co-operation of the clergy in putting it into every home, and the added subscription list will make it still better.

The Cathedral.

In the days of Bishop Thomas a move was made toward the building of a proper church for the See City. Great financial stringency prevented the project. Now, by means of something like $45,000, the legacies of Mr. and Mrs. Giles and Mrs. Sheldon, all former parishioners (the Sheldon legacy of $4,500 was for window and bells), the Dean and I feel that the time has come to move once more. There is already a reliable subscription of $32,000. I have helped, through friends, in the building of thirty-six churches and ten rectories in Kansas, and now have promised to secure, if possible, $1,000 for every $10,000 raised by subscriptions in the Cathedral parish. This I do because it is the Diocesan Church, the church where the Bishop has his cathedra, or seat, and in which every parish and mission has *de facto* an interest. While because of you, my people, I shall make a special attempt to help in this most important and expedient venture, I do want, besides, that every parish and mission in the Diocese should be represented by some gift for this Cathedral, and I now suggest

that it be in the form of windows for the clere-story, with the names of the parishes and missions which have given them. This was done when we built the Cathedral of Nebraska, and with great cheerfulness by all concerned.

God willing, we shall break ground this fall, and with at least $80,000 in sight. Our purpose is to build a structure costing $100,000 and to seat a thousand people.

Gifts in the Diocese.

It is a cause of great gratitude that the well-to-do of our own Diocese are learning more and more the pleasure of giving. Besides the legacies mentioned as coming from our own people, some large gifts for the Cathedral at Topeka, and the two gifts for endowments from one generous Churchwoman, a layman in Parsons now promises the rector to give one-fifth of the cost of a new church, to cost $15,000 or $20,000.

Missions.

Now as to the most interesting of all subjects, Missions, or the extension of the Church, and I have done. We reached again our apportionment for General Missions last year. Our young people gave more than ever before in their Advent offering for China. Our children's offering for Lent was never so large, God be praised. It is the parishes which give and pray for Missions which are always most successful in parish work. May God raise up in Kansas laymen filled with the same love and devotion to Missions as was that noble layman, George C. Thomas, just gone to rest. This year the Diocese of Kansas is asked to raise $1,200 for General Missions. I have requested that our Advent offering this year shall be accredited to our apportionment, and I pray you, beloved of the clergy, when the next report comes from the General Board that you will note the deficiency in your parish, and make it a personal matter, by personal visits or by letter to all your parishioners, and before September 1 have the whole deficit met. Let us, I beg of you, retain our position on the honor roll. We have held it for several years, and I should be distressed if we should lose it because the Board has added, because of our growth, a paltry sum of $200. Remember our apportionment is $1,200, and that it must be paid by September 1. The Board is in distress to meet the appropriations now.

Diocesan Missions.

We have done about as usual for Diocesan Missions, not enough for our growing Diocese. We have an energetic and able Arch-

deacon, or general missionary, most loyal to his Bishop and faithful to duty. I am dependent in part upon the Diocesan Mission Fund for his salary, and also in part for the salary of our City Missionary in this city, which is growing amazingly, and is the largest in the Diocese. I have never felt more the need of getting into new fields, but all this will be for our discussion this evening.

You can see, beloved, from portions of this report, that we may feel encouraged by our year's work for the Blessed Master. May it be an earnest of another year's greater work to the glory of God and the edifying of His Church.

Clerical Changes.

The Rev. George F. Degen, who has had charge of Chanute and Girard, by the request of Grace Church, Chanute, who pledge his full support, is now rector of that parish only.

The Rev. A. S. Freese resigned St. Paul's, Coffeyville, and has become rector of St. George's, Wakefield, and of St. John's on the Prairie.

Summary of the Bishop's Report.

Clergy connected with the Diocese	43
Clergy Ordained to the Priesthood	2
Clergy Ordained to the Diaconate	6
Clergy Received from other Dioceses	2
Clergy Transferred to other Dioceses	2
Clergy Licensed to Officiate in the Diocese	7
Candidates for Holy Orders	4
Postulants for Holy Orders	15
Catechists	9
Lay Readers Licensed	35
Baptized: Infants, 16; Adults, 9. Total	25
Confirmations in the Diocese	478
Confirmations in the Diocese of Louisiana	103
Total Confirmations	581
Holy Communion, times celebrated	60
Cornerstone Laid	1
Churches Consecrated	3
Chancel Consecrated	1
New Churches Opened for Service	2
Marriages	3
Burials	3
Catechisings	11
Sermons Preached	105

Addresses and Lectures.....111
Presided at Meetings..... 23
Churches and Chapels (4 new)..... 71
Rectories. 24
Guild Houses, 5; Guild Rooms, 12..... 17
Visitation Offerings. $494.58

APPENDIX B.

The Bishop's Journal.

May, 1908.

1. Lectured on Liturgics to classes connected with the Kansas Theological Seminary. Confirmed (six) at the College of the Sisters of Bethany.

3. Leavenworth (St. Paul's Church). Catechised children. Baptized (two) children. Preached and confirmed (seven) and addressed them. Celebrated Holy Communion. In the evening at St. John's Chapel of Ease. Preached and baptized (one) child. St. John's has been renovated by the vestry of St. Paul's and is used for night services.

4. Cathedral. Confirmed (two) from Argentine. Baptized (two). Lectured to classes on Liturgics.

5. Cathedral. Confirmed five presented by the Dean. Addressed them. Lectured on Liturgics.

6. Lectured on Liturgics. Present at examination of Mr. B. E. Chapman for Deacon's Orders.

7. Cathedral. Memorial service for the Rev. De Lou Burke and the Rev. Harry Gwynne-Smith. Made address. Baptized two hypothetically. Lectured to classes on Liturgics. Received with Mrs. Millspaugh, the Faculty and students of the K. T. S.

8. Easter session of the K. T. S. closed (twenty-one) in attendance. St. Simon's, Topeka. Confirmed (two) and addressed them. The Rev. Percy T. Fenn, D.D., of Wichita, kindly preached the sermon for me.

9. Received notice that the deeds had been secured transferring stone building belonging to the Congregationalists to the Church. The building could not be reproduced for less than $2,000 and the lots will permit of a guild house and rectory if needed.

10. Fort Leavenworth (Military prison chapel). Preached and confirmed (eight) and addressed them. The Rev. Percy H. Silver, U. S. A., is the chaplain. Fort Leavenworth (Post Chapel). Preached and confirmed (ten) and addressed them. The chancel has been equipped with new furniture.

11. Wetmore. Preached after Evening Prayer in Baptist Church. Confirmed four presented by the Rev. Francis S. White, Priest in charge, and addressed them.

15. Newton (St. Matthew's Church). Preached and confirmed (five) in private.

17. Winfield (Grace Church). Preached and confirmed (two) presented by the Rev. John Beean. In the evening at Arkansas City (Trinity Church). Preached and confirmed (four) presented by the Rev. A. V. Francis.

19. Received Howard Cook, Wichita, as postulant for Holy Orders.

20. Winfield (Grace Church). Forty-ninth annual convention. The Rev. Robert H. Mize preached the sermon. Delivered annual address and read report. A good representation of lay delegates. Very lavish hospitality given by the parish.

21. Forty-ninth annual convention. Presided. Addressed the Diocesan Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary.

22. Upon the receipt of all papers requested Bishop Lines of Newark to ordain to the Diaconate, Edwin Francis Wilcox. Also received recommendation for the ordination of Paul Boynton James and Benjamin E. Chapman, to the Diaconate, from the Standing Committee. Also Rev. Charles J. Cameron, Ph.D., for ordination to the priesthood after July 12. Also William C. Patterson and Dr. Percy C. Harrison for candidateship.

23. Licensed William P. Lemon, Lay Reader, for Coffeyville. Also Howard Cook, R. W. de Lambert, Dr. E. P. Fawslet for Wichita.

24. Wamego (St. Luke's Church). Ordained to the Diaconate Benjamin Chapman and Paul Boynton James, presented by the Rev. David Brooks and the Ven Douglas I. Hobbs, who preached the sermon. Confirmed (four) presented by the Rev. David Brooks for the Catechist. Addressed them. An hour's talk to the students of the College of the Sisters of Bethany, with questions and answers on Prayer.

25. Licensed Raphael Sipple, Lay Reader for Parsons.

28. Preached the sermon at the consecration of the Cathedral at Salina.

June, July and August.

DEAR BRETHREN:—Very grateful am I and happy to be back with you in the Diocese from the Pan-Anglican Congress and Conference. Besides being in regular attendance at all conference and committee meetings at Lambeth Palace, I preached and made addresses at garden meetings fifteen times, all in behalf of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. It was purely a work of love and appreciation of what this venerable society—two hundred years old—did for the American Church during the 177 years that we were without bishops. England, for one reason or another, would not give us bishops in all this time but she did give us the splendid work of three hundred clergymen supported by the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel and we owe the Society a lasting debt of gratitude.

These addresses were made in Kent, Devonshire and Northumbria. The churches were crowded and the garden meetings well attended and by a goodly number of men.

I enjoyed more my entertainment in the old vicarages by the humble, patient but intellectually well-equipped vicar and his helpful wife and children than in the great hall, with its multiplicity of servants, its extensive grounds and parks. It was more in accord with my own mode of living. Still very grateful was I for the lavish entertainment of Otterburn Hall, Stagstrow House and Glanstead Hall on these visits.

The Rev. I. E. Baxter, rector of Trinity Church, Lawrence, was with me in Northumbria and made addresses.

Information comes to me of a nice sum sent to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts from these our garden meetings. It was, perhaps, the most enjoyable part of my trip abroad, because of the appreciation of the people, the beautiful country of valley and fish producing streams, high hills covered with purple and white heather, food for thousands of sheep, the beautiful green swards and flower gardens about every home and the delicious quiet and the conversations with the contented vicars, living on no better salaries than our clergy, meeting their well-to-do and also equally enjoyable humble parishioners.

While in Northumbria it was my pleasure to be present and assist in the consecration of the new nave of Hexham Abbey, only now restored since the twelfth century.

I also made a pilgrimage to Lindisfarne or Holy Island. This with Iona we might call the cradle of British Christianity, existant in Northumbria while St. Augustine was planning to come over and convert the Saxons.

St. Aidan, who came from Iona to Lindisfarne and worked with the zeal of St. Paul among the Picts and Scots, and St. Cuthbert, his successor, are household names today in Northumbria.

St. Cuthbert followed enthusiastically in the work of converting these wild men from heathenism to Christianity. He was buried first at Holy Island and afterwards at Durham where I had the privilege of visiting his tomb.

Since returning to America the Bishop of Bristol has sent me a copy on silk of the designs found on St. Cuthbert's vestments when the tomb was opened at the beginning of the nineteenth century. These copies I shall be happy to show to anyone who may desire.

While unvesting after the great service, within the chancel of the old abbey church, the ruins of which have been standing for hundreds of years, I received letters which informed me of the interesting news that the $45,000, which had been contested, the civil courts had declared should be used towards the construction of a Cathedral as designated by Mr. and Mrs. Giles of blessed memory.

Let me add, I have just learned of another legacy of $4,500 from the will of Mrs. Sheldon, of Topeka, for bells and windows.

It occurred to me in commemoration of this pilgrimage, in which twenty-five bishops took part, two of whom were American and the fact that here I received the news of the court's decision, added to the fact that this had been the See of St. Aidan, that holy British bishop of the sixth century, why not ask for a stone from this Abbey since built on the first foundations?

This was finally accomplished through an English knight, who had charge of the Crown property, and I brought a stone home with my personal baggage, for fear it might get lost. It will be placed somewhere in the interior of the new Cathedral, the building of which I am sure the people of the See City of Topeka and the Diocese will not allow to drag.

I must not prolong this letter except to make known that the Dean of Westminster Abbey, whose guest I was for a week, has kindly given me some glass from the Atterbury south transept window, A. D. 1222, for a window in our new Cathedral and that I brought with me also a stone from Canterbury cathedral, to be worked into the interior somewhere.

Perhaps it will be a pleasure to know that from the purse which some of my friends of the Diocese so kindly sent me for the expenses of my trip I purchased a set of Episcopal robes and shall doubly enjoy wearing them from the fact that they represent an affection which is greatly appreciated and reciprocated.

I believe that the great value of the Pan-Anglican Congress and Conference, of which you have all read, will be felt more and more, until the next one in 1918 and thus the Pan-Anglican Conference, of a month's duration, is another real bond in the united interests of the English, Colonial and American Church for the welfare of our beloved Zion and that the fifty of our one hundred bishops coming in touch with two hundred more bishops from all over the world and knowing of each other's work, will be urged on to greater zeal in leading the Christian hosts to warfare against Satan and sin.

Affectionately yours,

FRANK R. MILLSPAUGH.

September.

1. Only pleasant day of eleven at sea on return voyage.

2. Addressed two hundred Scotchmen coming out to take place of strikers on Canadian Railroad.

3. Landed at Quebec. Took train for Montreal.

4. Sunday. Attended service at the Cathedral of St. George.

5. At home. Deeply grateful. Not indisposed even one day on ship. Feel invigorated and strong for year's work.

11. St. Simon's, Topeka. Looked over work of enlargement of church which cost $600. Planned with Rev. H. B. Brown for payment of $500 deficit. The improvement is great as to exterior and interior. Presided at meeting of Board of Trustees of Bethany College.

12. Cathedral. Made address on Pan-Anglican Congress and Conference; also urged them to move in the matter of subscriptions towards Cathedral construction. There is now about $50,000 of the $100,000 Cathedral in legacies. P. M. At St. Simon's. Made address.

14. Presided at a business meeting of the congregation of St. Simon's, Topeka.

15. Welcomed two students from New York whom Archdeacon Hobbs had secured for two vacant missions.

16. Spent good part of day going over plans for Cathedral with Dean Kaye and making measurements. Christ's Hospital. Overlooked new brick building for heating plant and laundry to be removed from main building—by no means an ugly building and most desirable. Notified that Mrs. Dr. Sheldon, a member of the Cathedral congregation for many years and who had died in my absence, had left as a legacy $10,000 to Christ's Hospital;

Will the clergy kindly take notice of these Lay Readers, and hand me the names of those who are no longer acting in this capacity, and of others whom they desire to be licensed?

Visitations and Confirmations.

Wamego (two visits)	7
Topeka, St. Simon's (three visits)	6
Hiawatha (two visits)	4
North Topeka (two visits)	3
Cathedral (five visits)	32
Wichita, St. John's	1
Wellington.	2
Cedarvale.	8
Riverdale.	..
Elgin.	..
Sedan (Convocation).	2
Coffeyville (two visits)	8
Neodesha (three visits)	9
Fredonia.	..
Chanute (two visits)	16
Girard (two visits)	18
Topeka, Christ's Hospital	8
Holton.	..
Blue Rapids.	2
Irving.	2
Washington.	6
Marysville (two visits)	4
Independence (Convocation).	..
Columbus.	..
Pittsburg.	9
Fort Scott.	..
Herington.	4
White City.	..
Kansas City, St. Peter's.	2
Kansas City, Ascension (two visits)	6
Kansas City.	..
Parsons (two visits)	14
Pleasanton.	..
Osawatomie.	2
Paola.	..
Olathe.	..
Abilene (two visits)	10
Manhattan (two visits)	..

Horton	..
Burlington	44
Newton	5
Fort Leavenworth, Military Prison	28
Garnett	..
Sedan	10
Williamsburg	..
Yates Center	2
Iola	3
Junction City (two visits)	18
Fort Riley	..
Clay Center	1
Valley Falls	..
Emporia	18
Eldorado	4
Eureka	1
Augusta	5
Winfield	2
Arkansas City	8
Florence	..
Peabody	..
Wichita, St. John's	31
Wichita, All Saints'	3
Wichita, St. Augustine's	3
Wichita, St. Stephen's	10
Caney	1
Baxter	2
Galena	11
Lawrence (received from Church of Rome, 1)	20
Argentine	1
Oskaloosa	2
Leavenworth, St. Paul's	13
Fort Leavenworth	2
Kansas City, St. Paul's	5
Columbus	3
Independence	9
Lebo	3
Ottawa	3
Osawatomie	6
Atchison, Trinity	11
Atchison, St. Andrew's	..
Topeka, College of the Sisters of Bethany	7

baptized adult. Presided at vestry meeting as to rector. Have resolved to secure an aggressive man and to work for a salary suitable to the place.

30. Neodesha. Church of the Ascension. Preached and confirmed one and made address.

31. Neodesha. Administered the Holy Communion. Baptized adult. P. M. Fredonia.

November.

1. Chanute. Grace Church. Catechised children, preached and confirmed six presented by the Rev. Geo. F. Degen and addressed them. Administered the Holy Communion to more than ever before. P. M. Girard. St. John's Church. Preached and confirmed one.

2. Consulted by Methodist minister in regard to studying for Holy Orders.

3. Christ's Hospital Chapel, Topeka. Preached and confirmed eight nurses, presented by the Chaplain, the Rev. R. K. Pooley.

4 to 7. Correspondence and arranged for missionary conference of Seventh Department with local committee to be held in Topeka, January 5, 6 and 7, 1909.

5. Assisted at the funeral of the wife of Ex-Senator Burrows.

8. A. M. Holton. Preached and administered the Holy Communion to congregation ministered to by Catechist. P. M. Wetmore. Laid cornerstone of church building to be called Grace Church to cost $3,000. Made address as also did the Rev. Francis S. White.

9. Wichita. Met people in regard to establishing service in North Wichita.

10. Wamego. St. Luke's Church. Presided at missionary meeting of the Northwest Convocation.

11. Wamego. Northwest Convocation. Took part in discussions. By request delivered address on my missionary work this summer for the English Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.

12. Irving. Trinity Church. Preached and confirmed two. Blue Rapids. St. Mark's. Confirmed two and preached.

13. Washington. Preached and confirmed six. Baptized three adults. The Blue Rapids missions are in charge of the Rev. J. Burton Peabody and Lay Reader.

14. Washington. Read Litany and made address.

15. A. M. Manhattan. St. Paul's Church. Preached and confirmed four and administered the Holy Communion. Baptized one

child. P. M. Clay Center. Preached. Met Vestry as to someone to take charge. Called on sick. Administered the Holy Communion.

16. Blue Rapids. Stopped en route and gave address on Pan-Anglican Congress and Conference by request. P. M. Marysville. St. Paul's Church. Preached and confirmed three presented by Rev. B. E. Chapman. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

17. Delivered annual address of Provident Association of Topeka.

17. Independence. Church of the Epiphany. Southeast Convocation. Presided in absence of Rural Dean.

20. Southeast Convocation. Presided and delivered address in evening. All but three clergymen present.

21. Independence. Preached, administered the Holy Communion and confirmed three. P. M. Cherryvale. Presbyterian minister invited me to use our service and preach to his congregation, which I did and confirmed one.

22. Columbus. By some mistake no notice of service given.

24. Pittsburg. Here to meet the rector, the Rev. Frank W. Henry, who had been in Diocese and whom I had not met. Found him to be a fellow seminarian and his wife a graduate of St. Mary's, Faribault, of which I was a trustee.

25. Fort Scott to meet the rector. Licensed Albert George Head, Catechist from Clay Center, under the Rev.. A. S. Freese.

26. Thanksgiving Day. Attended early service at the Cathedral. Assisted at 10:30 and delivered address in college chapel. New pipe organ installed in chapel, the gift of the students and faculty and the alumnæ and old students of Bethany. It was used for the first time.

28. Herington. Given a reception.

29. Herington. St. James the Less. Preached and administered the Holy Communion and confirmed four. P. M. Made an address.

30. White City. Administered the Holy Communion.

December.

1. Kansas City, Mo. Trinity Church. Attended reception to the Rev. Robert Talbot on his twenty-fifth anniversary as rector. Made address.

2. Attended funeral of old citizen.

6. Kansas City, Kansas. St. Peter's Church. Preached and confirmed two, celebrated the Holy Communion and catechised. The Rev. J. W. Barker, D.D., in charge. P. M. Ascension (colored) Mission. Preached and confirmed one. A Methodist building in which service is held is to be purchased by the mission. Made address. The Rev. E. S. Willett in charge.

7. Presided at meeting of Christ's Hospital trustees.

8. Spent day visiting the classes of the College of the Sisters of Bethany.

9. Officiated at the funeral of Mrs. Dudley, a helpful parishioner.

10. Communicated sick woman at Ingleside Old Ladies' Home.

11. Kansas City. Spent day overlooking prospective advance in church growth. Appointed Rev. J. W. Barker City Missionary.

12. Kansas City. Spent morning overlooking opportunities of church work.

13. Parsons. Catechised children. Received fifteen into Order of the Daughters of the King. Confirmed nine and addressed them. Celebrated the Holy Communion. The Rev. R. O. Mackintosh, Rector. P. M. Pittsburg. St. Peter's Church. Preached and confirmed nine and addressed them. The Rev. F. W. Henry, Rector.

14. Pleasanton. Service and baptized two children.

15. LaCygne. Preached in Presbyterian Church. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Found here thirteen communications.

16. Osawatomie. St. Mark's. Officiated for the first time in stone building purchased from the Congregationalists. Preached and confirmed two and celebrated the Holy Communion. Rev. Otway Colvin in charge.

17. Paola. Visited the sick and used the office.

18. Olathe. Emmanuel. Baptized one child of deaf and dumb parents. Service interpreted in sign language. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Licensed William Hunt Eisenman, lay reader.

19. Received notice that the Rev. George W. Smith had been called from St. James's Church to St. Paul's Church, Coffeyville, and had accepted.

20. Abilene. St. John's Church. Preached and confirmed five and addressed them. Administered the Holy Communion. Rev. Paul B. James in charge. P. M. Wamego. St. Luke's Church. Preached and confirmed three and addressed them. Rev. Paul B. James in charge.

21. Wamego. St. Thomas' Day. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

23. Topeka. Good Shepherd parish house. Addressed children at their Christmas treat.

24. Grace Cathedral. Christmas Eve service. Addressed children.

25. Christ's Hospital. Service of Carols. Celebrated Holy Communion at 6:30 a. m. Administered also in private. Cathedral. Celebrated the Holy Communion. All my own family with me.

27. Cathedral. Preached. P. M. Manhattan. St. Paul's Church. Met vestry as to new rector.

28. Notified that the Rev. William H. Burbank of Havre de Grace, Md., has been called to St. Paul's, Manhattan.

29. Offered devotions for State Historical Society at State House. A. M. Adair. Licensed as Lay reader for Newton.

January, 1909.

1. Attended the Holy Communion at Cathedral. Received parishioners and friends at the Bishop's House.

2. Horton, St. Luke's Church. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion. P. M. North Topeka. Good Shepherd Chapel. Preached, confirmed three and addressed them. The Rev. R. C. Talbot, Priest in charge. Carl W. Nau, Catechist.

5. Missionary Council. Department of the Southwest. Bishops of Missouri, Kansas City, Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma, and Salina present. From two to eight delegates present from each diocese or district. Opening service. I welcomed the Council. It was the most representative meeting of Churchmen ever held in Kansas. Speakers, Dr. Correll of Japan, and Bishop Kinsolving of Texas. Reception at College of the Sisters of Bethany to bishops and delegates.

6. Council. All day in sessions and meetings. Splendid attendance. Good interest. Cathedral Club dinner for bishops and delegates and men of the Diocese. Speakers, Dr. Warner of New Orleans and Ex-Governor Prince of New Mexico.

7. Missionary Council. Splendid meetings all day. Took part in deliberations. We elected our good brother, the Rev. Francis S. White, of Atchison, Secretary, and sent the Rev. Carroll Davis of St. Louis as our delegate to the General Board of Missions. Great mass meeting in the evening. Bishop Tuttle delivered the farewell address. The Council was a great blessing to Diocese and city.

8. Confined to home with severe cold.

9. Confined to home. Received notice that Rev. Wilson Lloyd Bevan had been reinstated to the functions of the ministry by the Bishop of Massachusetts.

10. Confined to home. Read Litany with my mother.

11. Presided at meeting of the Faculty of Kansas Theological School. Presided at meeting of the trustees of the College of the Sisters of Bethany. Received examination papers of Rev. Edwin F. Wilcox for Priest's Orders from Examining Chaplains of the

Diocese of Newark whom I had appointed as special examiners. The papers satisfactory.

12 to 16. K. T. S. Two classes in Liturgics.

17. Burlington. Ascension Church preached and confirmed four presented by the Rev. John Bennett, Rector. This was largely the result of a mission held by the Archdeacon after a general revival meeting in the town in which the parish had no part. Twenty-five were men; twenty-eight were heads of parishes; twenty-five were baptized during the mission.

18 to 19. K. T. S. Two classes in Liturgics.

20. K. T. S. Present at examination of Senior Class. By request of the Bishop of Oklahoma gave letters dimissory for Rev. Thomas Dyke, Deacon. Taught classes in Liturgics.

21. K. T. S. Two classes in Liturgics. Present at examination of Seniors and Juniors in Liturgics.

22. K. T. S. Present at examination of Senior Class in Divinity and Church History. Seven students have passed the course of the K. T. S. and will be advanced to the priesthood. There were twenty students in attendance.

23. Entertained at Bishop's House by missionary teacher and wife, en route to Japan.

24. Newton. St. Matthew's. Catechised Sunday School. Two services alone (a delight to act as rector). Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion. Made address on Missions. Presided at vestry meeting.

25, 26, 27. Correspondence all day. Have written four hundred letters in this month.

28. Addressed letters for the second time to clergy and catechists begging them to send their apportionment to General Missions. Atchison paid in full at Christmas.

31. Fort Leavenworth. Prison Chapel. Preached and confirmed twenty-eight presented by Chaplain Silver. It is a matter of deep regret to his bishop and to all at Fort Leavenworth that he has been ordered to the Philippines. P. M. Preached at St. Paul's, Leavenworth, for Rev. Dr. Cameron.

February.

1. Met with special committee appointed by Trustees of the College of the Sisters of Bethany in regard to the College funds.

2. Reported to General Board of Missions, our $200 from children Advent offering. Largest ever.

3. Received papers from Standing Committee of the Diocese commending Rev. Paul B. James for Priest's orders, and Messrs.

Carl W. Nau, Alexander E. Hawke and Warren R. Yeakel for Deacon's orders and Messrs. Edward R. Todd, William M. Kearons, John C. Flockhart and Frederick C. Rufle as candidates for Holy Orders.

4. Received letters dimissory from Bishop of Chicago, for George W. Smith, Presbyter, to become rector of Coffeyville.

5. En route to New York.

6. Chicago with my daughter, Mrs. Dewey, for a day.

7. Chicago, preached at St. James' Church and spoke for my Diocese, also attended Evening Prayer.

8, 9. En route for New York.

10. New York. House of Bishops. Sixty present at meeting in Church Missions House, for election of two Missionary Bishops for Wyoming and Western Colorado. Some twenty-five or more of the clergy were considered.

11. House of Bishops. After Holy Communion in Calvary Church, silently voting by ballot, the lot fell on the Rev. N. S. Thomas of the Church of the Holy Apostles, Philadelphia, the son of my predecessor in this Diocese, for Wyoming; and the Rev. Benjamin Brewster, Dean of the Cathedral at Salt Lake City, for Western Colorado. By the appointment of the Chairman, it was my pleasant duty, with the Bishop of Pennsylvania, to officially inform the Bishop-elect of Wyoming.

12. Spent morning with Rev. G. F. von Herrlich, one of the curates of St. Paul's, who had done splendid service in Diocese of Kansas. P. M. Started for home.

13. En route.

14. Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio, with my son. Preached in College chapel. P. M. Akron, Ohio. Preached for the Rev. S. W. Watson, D.D., in St. Paul's Church.

15. En route.

16. Home for two hours. En route for S. E. Convocation. At Garnett for three hours. Held service in private house.

17. Sedan. S. E. Convocation. Presided in absence of Dean. Licensed Rev. Mr. Koehler as missionary to deaf mutes in the Diocese.

18. Sedan. Consecrated the Church of the Epiphany. Tudor Gothic, of stone costing $5,000.00, a wonderful accomplishment by a small community. Six clergymen assisting. P. M. Confirmed ten presented by the Rector, the Rev. F. C. Armstrong. Preached and made address.

19. Presided at meeting of trustees of the College of the Sis-

ters of Bethany. Mr. R. K. Burrow was elected Treasurer on resignation of former Treasurer, Mr. Voorhis.

20. Received word that the Rev. W. H. Burbank, the newly elected Rector of Manhattan, had come in my absence.

21. Grace Cathedral. Ordained to the Diaconate, Messrs. Carl W. Nau, Alexander E. Hawke and Warren R. Yeakel. The candidates were presented by the Rev. R. C. Talbot. The Very Rev. Dean Kaye preached the sermon, the Rev. A. S. Freese and the Rev. R. K. Pooley assisting in the service. P. M. Officiated at the funeral of the mother of our Lay Chancellor, Mrs. Smith, and an old parishioner of the Cathedral. Addressed students of the College.

23. Williamsburg. St. Barnabas' Church, consecrated chancel newly built of stone. Church erected under the ministry of the Rev. L. L. Holden, for a long time the missionary of Kansas under the first two Bishops. The chancel is a special memorial of him. Made address. Rev. John Bennett in charge.

24. Yates Center. Calvary Church. Preached and confirmed two presented by Rev. Alexander E. Hawke. P. M. Received letters dimissory from Bishop of Kansas City for Rev. J. W. Barker, who becomes city missionary for Kansas City.

25. Iola. St. Timothy's Church. Preached and confirmed three presented by Rev. Dr. Krum in charge. Presided at parish meeting. Called on some in affliction.

26, 27. Home. Correspondence.

28. Junction City. Church of the Covenant. Preached, confirmed fifteen, nearly all heads of families, presented by the Rev. August M. Treschow, Rector. Addressed them. The church a lesson of perfect neatness. P. M. Fort Riley. Post Chapel. Preached to a large congregation. The good choir of the Covenant kindly assisted in the music. Administered Holy Communion. Met some of the ladies of the Woman's Auxiliary.

March.

2. Manhattan. Here to welcome new Rector, the Rev. W. H. Burbank.

3. Clay Center, St. Paul's Church. Baptized one child. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

4. Washington. Grace Church. Administered the Holy Communion. Presided at meeting of congregation.

5. Preached, administered the Holy Communion, confirmed one.

6. Administered the Holy Communion to the sick.

7. Seneca, St. Titus' Church. Consecrated building purchased from the Campbellites. It had been appropriately remodeled as

to the interior in a very churchly manner and beautifully frescoed. The whole cost of the building, when the basement is finished, will be $3,000. Sermon preached by the Rev. P. B. Peabody. The Dean of the Convocation, the Rev. Mr. Lee and the Missionary, the Rev. B. E. Chapman, who had done efficient work, assisting Dr. Drum prepared excellent music. The church people have worked splendidly. Preached in the evening.

8. Hiawatha, St. John's Church. Preached, confirmed four presented by the Rev. Warren Randolph Yeakel. Addressed them and also the congregation on the importance of increasing the salary of minister.

9. Hiawatha, St. John's Church. Baptized five children. Administered the Holy Communion.

10. Valley Falls. Preached in Congregational Church, Catechist assisting in service. My first service here.

11. Licensed Joseph B. Riddle for St. Stephen's Mission, Wichita, as lay reader under the Rev. Dr. Fenn.

12. Cathedral. Confirmed six and addressed them.

13. Emporia. Attended Lent service.

14. Emporia, St. Andrew's Church. Administered the Holy Communion. Catechised children. Preached and confirmed eighteen presented by the Rev.R. H. Mize and addressed them. This parish shows more vigor than for years. P. M., Newton. St. Matthew's Church. No rector. Preached and administered the Holy Communion. Mrs. Randall has secured the whole of the apportionment for General Missions.

15. Eldorado. Trinity Church. Preached and confirmed four and addressed them. Presided at parish meeting as to service supply.

16. Eureka. St. Thomas' Church. Read service. Preached and confirmed one.

17. Eureka. Administered the Holy Communion. P. M. Neodesha. Grace Church. Preached and confirmed five presented by the Rev. Alex. Hawke.

18. Neodesha. Administered the Holy Communion. P. M. Fredonia. Read service and preached in Presbyterian Church by kindness of its pastor. Arranged for service every two weeks.

19. Augusta. Church of the Atonement. After Penitential office confirmed six presented by Archdeacon Hobbs and addressed them. Preached in the evening. The Archdeacon had held a three days' mission.

21. Winfield. Grace Church. Preached and confirmed two presented by the Rev. Mr. Beean, Rector. P. M. Arkansas City

Trinity Church. Preached and confirmed eight presented by the Rev. A. V. Francis.

22. Peabody. Administered the Holy Communion and made address on Prayer Book. Service held in private house.

23. Florence. Read Evening Prayer and preached in Presbyterian Church.

25. Feast of the Annunciation. Administered the Holy Communion to my mother. Her ninetieth birthday.

29. College of the Sisters of Bethany. Addressed students.

27. Wichita. St. Stephen's Church. Consecrated this pretty building which is the second one secured through the indefatigable Rector, Dr. Fenn. It is valued with the lots at $5,000. Clergy assisting: The Rev. A. V. Francis and the Rev. A. F. Randall, besides Dr. Fenn and Mr. Flockhart and the catechist of All Saints' I preached the sermon. P. M. Addressed thirty women of the Auxiliary. Confirmed one in private.

28. Wichita. St. John's Church. Catechised children. Preached and confirmed thirty presented by Dr. Fenn and addressed them. 3 P. M. All Saints', Wichita. Preached and confirmed three and addressed them. Mr. Patterson, Catechist. 5 P. M. St. Augustine's (colored) Wichita. Confirmed three and addressed them. 7:30 P. M. St. Stephen's, Wichita. Preached and confirmed ten presented by Mr. Flockhart, Catechist, and addressed them.

27. Caney. Preached, baptized one child and confirmed one in Baptist Church. Met congregation as to purchase of building. A large number of deaf mutes present. One of the little colony who hears interpreted the service.

30. Caney. Administered the Holy Communion to twenty. P. M. Coffeyville. St. Paul's Church. Preached and confirmed eight, presented by the Rev. George W. Smith, and addressed them.

31. 3 P. M. Parsons. St. John's Church. After Litany confirmed five presented by the Rev. R. O. Mackintosh and addressed the congregation. 7:30 P. M. Chetopa. St. Paul's Church. Preached after reading service. Addressed Woman's Auxiliary.

April.

1. Baxter Springs. St. Mark's. Preached, confirmed two after reading the Litany.

2. Baxter Springs. Administered Holy Communion. P. M. Galena, St. Mary's. Read Evening Prayer and preached. Confirmed eleven and addressed them.

4. Lawrence. Trinity. Preached and confirmed twenty presented by the Rev. I. E. Baxter. Received one from the Church of Rome. Afternoon. Kansas City. Ascension. Preached, confirmed five and addressed them. The Rev. E. S. Willett in charge. Service in church purchased from the Methodists, renovated and renewed. Service of blessing only, because not entirely paid for. P. M. Argentine. Grace. Confirmed one presented by the Rev. S. E. Busser. This church has been completed.

5. Licensed J. M. Ainslow, E. L. Browne and J. S. Detwiler, lay readers, for St. Paul's, Kansas City. P. M. Oskaloosa. St. Paul's. Preached and confirmed two presented by Mr. Rufle, Catechist. Addressed them.

6 and 7. Attended Holy Week services at the Cathedral and at Bethany College Chapel.

8. Abilene. St. John's. Ordained to the priesthood the Rev. Paul Boynton James. The Rev. J. H. Lee presented the candidate. The Ven. D. I. Hobbs preached the sermon. The Rev. David Brooks also, with the others, assisted in the laying on of hands. P. M. Confirmed five and addressed them.

9. Abilene. Attended Morning Prayer. Afternoon. Topeka. Officiated at special service when the "Story of the Cross" was sung in Bethany College Chapel. P. M. St. Simon's (colored). Preached and confirmed five presented by the Rev. H. B. Brown.

10. Easter Eve. Cathedral. Baptized three children.

11. Easter Day. Cathedral. Preached. Confirmed thirteen presented by the Very Rev. James Philip de Bevers Kaye. Celebrated Holy Communion. My family all with me.

12. Louisiana. Hammond. Grace. Preached, confirmed nineteen presented by the Rev. J. W. Bleker, and addressed them.

13. Louisiana. Napoleonville. Christ. Preached, confirmed nine presented by the Rev. Quincy Ewing and addressed them.

14. Louisiana. Franklin. St. Mary's. Preached, confirmed seven presented by the Rev. Rowland Hale, and addressed them.

15. Louisiana. Lake Charles. Good Shepherd. Preached, confirmed fifteen presented by the Rev. J. W. C. Johnson, and addressed them.

16. Louisiana. Opelousas. Preached, confirmed twelve presented by the Rev. J. de Q. Donehoo, and addressed them.

18. Louisiana. New Orleans. Cathedral. Preached, confirmed six and addressed them. Trinity Chapel. Preached, confirmed twenty-five and addressed them. The Rev. A. G. Bakewell, the priest in charge, who presented them, is over eighty and doing an aggressive work.

19. Topeka. Welcomed eighteen students to the Kansas Theological School, of which seven are from Oklahoma.

20. K. T. S. Two classes in Liturgics. Presided at meeting of trustees of the College of the Sisters of Bethany.

21. K. T. S. Two classes in Liturgics.

22. K. T. S. Two classes in Liturgics. Confirmed two postulants for the ministry coming from the denominations. Received as postulants Mr. Isaac Newton Roberts and Mr. Horace Toothacher.

23. K. T. S. Two classes in Liturgics.

24. K. T. S. Two classes in Liturgics.

25. Leavenworth. St. Paul's. Attended early Communion. Preached, confirmed thirteen presented by the Rev. Charles J. Cameron, Ph.D., and addressed them. P. M. Fort Leavenworth. Post Chapel. Preached, and confirmed two presented by Chaplain Swift.

26. K. T. S. Two classes in Liturgics.

27. K. T. S. Two classes in Liturgics.

28. K. T. S. Two classes in Liturgics. P. M. Junction City. Covenant. Preached, confirmed three presented by the Rev. A. M. Treschow.

29. K. T. S. Two classes in Liturgics. P. M. Cathedral. Confirmed five and addressed them.

30. Kansas City. St. Paul's. Preached, and confirmed five. Two reported confirmed by Bishop Atwill.

APPENDIX C.

Treasurer's Report to the Fiftieth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Kansas.

Receipts.

PARISH	ASSM'T.	INT.	PAID.	BAL.
Abilene, St. John's	$ 18.58	$ .36	$	$ 18.94
Arkansas City, Trinity	45.00	1.00		46.00
Atchison, Trinity	153.50		152.00	1.50
Burlington, Ascension	24.20		24.20	
Chanute, Grace	42.50	.95	42.50	.95
Clay Center, St. Paul's	41.50		41.50	
Coffeyville, St. Paul's	35.00	.75	35.00	.75
Emporia, St. Andrew's	53.00	1.00	10.00	44.00

PARISH	ASSM'T.	INT.	PAID.	BAL.
Eldorado, Trinity.	31.85	.70		32.55
Fort Scott, St. Andrew's	132.22	1.10	50.00	83.32
Galena, St. Mary's	15.95		15.95	
Girard, St. John's	45.00		45.00	
Hiawatha, St. John's	16.00		16.00	
Independence, Epiphany.	25.00		25.00	
Iola, St. Timothy	35.00		9.00	26.00
Junction City, Covenant	67.20	1.45		68.65
Kansas City, St. Paul's	129.00	2.90		131.90
Lawrence, Trinity.	125.00	2.80		127.80
Leavenworth, St. Paul's	125.00	2.35	51.00	76.35
Manhattan, St. Paul's	25.55	.55		26.10
Marysville, St. Paul's	22.00		10.00	12.00
Newton, St. Matthew's	35.00	.65	32.00	3.65
Oskaloosa, St. Mark's	24.50	.45		24.95
Ottawa, Grace.	45.50	1.00		46.50
Parsons, St. John's	51.00	.75	51.75	
Pittsburg, St. Peter's	147.60	1.40	45.60	103.40
Topeka, Grace Cathedral	325.00	3.65	328.65	
Wakefield, St. John's	17.00		17.00	
Wakefield, St. George's	43.45		43.45	
Wamego, St. Luke's	29.00		25.00	4.00
Wellington, St. Paul's	38.85		10.00	28.85
Wichita, St. John's	137.50	3.00	140.50	
Williamsburg, St. Barnabas'	14.50		14.50	
Winfield, Grace.	58.00	1.30	58.00	1.30
	$2174.95	$28.11	$1293.60	$909.46

MISSIONS	ASSM'T.	INT.	PAID.	BAL.
Atchison, St. Andrew's	$ 5.00			$ 5.00
Argentine, Grace.	11.00			11.00
Augusta, Atonement.	5.00			5.00
Baxter Springs, St. Mark's	6.00			6.00
Blue Rapids, St. Mark's	10.20		10.20	
Caldwell.	2.00			2.00
Caney.	5.10			5.10
Cedarvale, St. Matthew's	17.40			17.40
Cherryvale, St. Stephen's	6.00			6.00
Chetopa, St. Paul's	20.10		20.10	
Columbus.	1.00			1.00
Dwight, St. Paul's	3.00		3.00	

MISSIONS	ASSM'T.	INT.	PAID.	BAL.
Elgin	6.00		6.00	
Eskridge	1.00			1.00
Eureka, St. Thomas'	13.30			13.30
Florence, Holy Spirit	4.40			4.40
Garnett	1.50			1.50
Herington, St. John's	10.50			10.50
Hickon, St. Thomas'	10.50		5.00	5.50
Horton, St. Luke's	10.00			10.00
Humboldt	1.00			1.00
Irving, Trinity	6.00		6.00	
Kansas City, St. Peter's	15.00			15.00
Kansas City, Ascension	3.60			3.60
Leavenworth, St. Philip's	5.00			5.00
Leavenworth, Army Post	50.00			50.00
Lebo, Messiah	5.40			5.40
LaCygne	1.00			1.00
Monmouth, Emmanuel	4.00			4.00
Neodesha, Grace	10.00		10.00	
Olathe, Emmanuel	5.00			5.00
Osawatomie	8.70			8.70
Paola, St. James	5.30			5.30
Peabody	4.80			4.80
Sedan, Epiphany	11.10			11.10
Pleasanton	1.00			1.00
Scammon	3.00			3.00
Seneca, St. Titus'	5.30		5.30	
Severance, Grace	3.00			3.00
Severy, St. Luke's	2.00			2.00
St. George	3.60			3.60
Topeka, Good Shepherd	12.00		12.00	
Topeka, St. Simon's	15.00		15.00	
Topeka, Calvary	1.00			1.00
Tonganoxie	3.30			3.30
Thayer	1.20			1.20
Troy	2.00		2.00	
Washington, Grace	13.60		12.00	1.60
Wetmore, Grace	4.20		4.20	
White City, House of Prayer	5.00		4.00	1.00
Wichita, St. Stephen's	6.00		6.00	
Wichita, All Saints'	6.00			6.00
Yates Center, Calvary	16.40			16.40
Total Missions	$388.50		$120.80	$267.70

Summary.

	ASSM'T.	INT.	PAID.	BAL.
25 Parishes paying	$1662.77	$16.90	$1293.60	$386.07
15 Missions paying	128.90		120.80	8.10
Mrs. H. J. Strickler	5.00		5.00	
Total.	$1796.67	$16.90	$1419.40	$394.17
9 Parishes no payment	$512.18	$11.21		$523.39
38 Missions no payment	259.60			259.60
Total..	$2568.45	$28.11	$1419.40	$1177.16

The Treasurer is Debit:		
To Receipts from 25 Parishes		$1293.60
Receipts from 15 Missions		120.80
Contribution from Mrs. H. J. Strickler		5.00
Total Receipts.		$1419.40
Balance in Treasury May 20th, 1908		440.01
Total.		$1859.41

Credit by expenditures:		
Treasurer's postage.	$ 2.30	
Treasurer's printing.	1.25	
Printing 1908 Journal	138.48	
Secretary's printing and postage	49.02	
Kansas Churchman.	150.00	
Total expense account	$ 341.05	
Bishop's Account, Salary	1452.05	
Total expenditures.	$1793.10	
Balance in Treasury May 24th, 1909	$ 66.31	
Total.		$1859.41

The Convention in 1904 directed that any quarterly payment not remitted on time shall carry 6% interest, as part of the assessment.

In attempting to put this direction in force some appear to think it to be a measure over which the Treasurer has control and that it may or may not be paid. I desire to bring this to your attention to the Treasurer's relief.

Possibly as good results could now be obtained in permitting a premium for prompt payment and dispensing with interest charge.

Statement of Bishop's Account.

Diocese Dr.:

For year ending April 30th, 1909	$3600.00
For appropriation for expenses previous year	300.00
Total Debit	$3900.00

Diocese Cr.:

By Income Episcopate Endowment Fund	$1847.95	
By Receipts from Diocesan Treasurer	1452.05	
Total Paid		3300.00
Balance due the Bishop		$ 600.00

General Clergy Relief Fund.

Receipts:

From Abilene, St. John's	$ 7.65	
Atchison, Trinity	50.00	
Chanute, Grace	22.56	
Clay Center, St. Paul's	2.00	
Coffeyville, St. Paul's	.90	
Hiawatha, St. John's	6.20	
Independence, Epiphany	3.11	
Junction City, Covenant	3.50	
Lawrence, Trinity	3.50	
Leavenworth, St. Paul's	9.85	
Manhattan, St. Paul's	9.25	
Marysville, St. Paul's	2.70	
Parsons, St. John's	5.10	
Pittsburg, St. Peter's	1.90	
Topeka, Grace Cathedral	37.32	
Wakefield, St. John's	1.41	
Wakefield, St. George's	2.80	
Wamego, St. Luke's	3.12	
Wichita, St. John's	24.60	
Winfield, Grace	9.05	
Total from 20 Parishes		$206.52
From Cedarvale, St. Matthew's	$ 1.75	
Cherryvale, St. Stephen's	2.17	
Elgin, Grace	.60	
Horton, St. Luke's	1.37	
Neodesha, Grace Mission	1.35	
Sedan, Epiphany	2.34	

Topeka, Good Shepherd	4.35	
Topeka, St. Simon's	2.00	
Wichita, St. Stephen's	3.00	
Total from 9 Missions		$ 18.93
From Rev. David Brooks	$ 3.00	
Rev. Paul B. James (Ordination)	3.00	
Collections Kansas Theo. School	9.90	$ 15.90
Total		$241.35
Forwarded to General Treasurer		234.85
Balance		$ 6.50

Our roll of Parishes number 34, contributing 20; Missions number 51, contributing 9.

While the number of contributors to the General Clergy Relief Fund is more than last year, the contribution is somewhat less.

The Diocese of Kansas draws from this fund $450 per annum and returns $241.35.

The Trustees call attention to the fact that offerings other than for current Pension and relief may be designated "For Automatic Pension of the Clergy at 64."

"For the Permanent Fund."

"For Special Cases."

Remittances for this fund sent to the Treasurer of the Diocese will be properly forwarded and designation observed.

Respectfully,

D. W. NELLIS, Diocesan Treasurer.

APPENDIX D.

Report of Committee on Increase of Kansas Episcopal Endowment Fund.

Your Committee to whom was referred the duty of increasing the permanent Endowment Fund of this Diocese for the support of the Episcopate, would respectfully report:

(a) That it has made one appeal to the clergy and parishes of this Diocese, which was sent out before Whitsunday, 1908, and resulted in an offering of about $500.00, made by a few parishes and missions.

(b) That it has just sent out an urgent appeal for this year's offering to the entire list of parishes and missions in the Diocese, and has asked that the people, under the stimulus of a generous gift from one of the communicants af the Church in Kansas, will do all they can to mark the fiftieth anniversary of the corporate existence of the Diocese by a substantial increase in its endowment.

FRANCIS S. WHITE.
GEORGE A. ROCKWELL.
AUGUSTUS ZAHNER.

APPENDIX E.

Report of Kansas Episcopal Fund. P. Shiras, Treasurer.

On hand, per last report		$34,636.98
Received from Churches, for increase of Endowment Fund, as follows:		
May 12, 1908, Wamego	$ 1.65	
June 8, 1908, Independence	3.10	
June 9, 1908, Atchison	135.00	
June 13, 1908, Wichita	1.75	
June 23, 1908, Wamego	2.00	
June 23, 1908, Abilene	2.46	
July 8, 1908, Chanute	7.20	
July 8, 1908, Girard	4.85	
Oct. 9, 1908, Topeka	12.10	
Nov. 19, 1908, Pittsburgh	1.75	
April, 1909, Wichita	16.66	
Total receipts from Churches	$ 188.52	
Donation from Mrs. Mary F. De Forest	2,000.00	
Total increase of Endowment		$ 2,188.52
Total Endowment		$36,825.50
Investments:		
Farm mortgage loans	$27,800.00	
Railway bonds	3,500.00	
Cash in bank	5,525.50	
	$36,825.50	

Total interest received from Endowments, paid over to the Bishop, as per receipts and acknowledgments on file..... $ 1,847.95

Ottawa, Kansas, May 18, 1909.

APPENDIX F.

Report of Standing Committee.

The Standing Committee met in Winfield, May 21st, 1908, at 5:30 p. m. All members were present.

The Very Rev. Dean Kaye was elected President. The Rev. Irving E. Baxter was elected Secretary. The Very Rev. Dean Kaye, The Rev. Irving E. Baxter, D. W. Nellis and J. M. Meade were elected to represent the Standing Committee in the Cathedral Chapter.

The papers of Mr. William C. Patterson were received, and he was recommended to the Bishop to be made a candidate for Holy Orders.

The papers of Mr. Paul B. James, Mr. Benjamin E. Chapman and Mr. Edwin F. Wilcox were received, and they were recommended to the Bishop to be ordained Deacons.

The papers of the Rev. Dr. Charles J. Cameron were received, and he was recommended to the Bishop to be ordained Priest.

A meeting of the Standing Committee was held in Topeka, February 10th, 1909, at 3:30 p. m. The following members were present: The Very Rev. Dean Kaye, The Rev. Canon Talbot, The Rev. Francis S. White, The Rev. Irving E. Baxter, Mr. D. W. Nellis, Mr. J. M. Meade, Mr. George A. Rockwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The papers of Mr. Carl W. Nau, Mr. Warren Randolph Yeakel and Mr. Alexander Hawke were received, and they were recommended to the Bishop to be ordained Deacons.

The papers of Mr. Edward Robertson Todd, Mr. William Maybrick Kearons, Mr. John Flockhart and Mr. Frederick Charles Rufle were received, and they were recommended to be made candidates for Holy Orders.

The Rev. Paul B. James was recommended to the Bishop to be ordained Priest.

Consent was given to the election of The Rev. Dr. Kinsman as

Bishop of Delaware, and to the election of The Rev. Dr. Harding as Bishop of Washington.

Respectfully submitted,

IRVING E. BAXTER, Secretary.

APPENDIX G.

Report of Treasurer of Burr Legacy.

May 25th, 1909.

To the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention.

Amount of "Burr Legacy"	$10,000.00
Amount invested.	9,750.00
Awaiting investment.	250.00
Total.	$10,000.00
Balance on hand	$ 00.00
Interest received during the year	545.10
Sent to Bishop at various times	537.60
Expenses, including bond	7.50
Total.	$ 545.10
Balance on hand	$ 00.00

Respectfully submitted,

D. W. INVERARITY, Treasurer.

Inspected and audited by Rev. I. E. Baxter and Prof. F. E. Stimpson May 18th, 1909, and found correct.

APPENDIX H.

Report of Trustees of Church Property for Diocese of Kansas.

The Board of Trustees of Church Property respectfully report that they have been called together but once since the last Convention, and that was at the annual meeting.

That they have received the deeds of a church property in Seneca, Nemaha County.

That the Vail Fund for the colored missionary work has been kept well invested and the income applied according to the terms of the trust, as shown by the Treasurer's report herewith appended.

FRED E. STIMPSON, Secretary.

May 25th, 1909.

To the Trustees of Church Property for the Diocese of Kansas.

Amount of the Vail Fund	$8,300.00
Amount invested	8,046.25
Awaiting investment	253.75
Total	$8,300.00
Interest received during the year	$ 495.78
Sent to the Bishop at various times	488.00
Expenses, including bond	7.50
Balance on hand	$ 0.28

Respectfully submitted,

D. W. INVERARITY, Treasurer.

Having audited the Treasurer's account, we find the above account correct.

FRED E. STIMPSON,
IRVING E. BAXTER.

APPENDIX I.

Annual Report of Christ's Hospital.

May 1, 1908, to May 1, 1909.

No. pay patients	352
No. patients receiving total or partial free service	219
No. patients in house May 1, 1909	43
No. indefinite patients (uncollected accounts)	121
Total	735
Total revenue	$41,682.31
Total cost of charity service	10,438.94
Hospital service rendered during year	56,390.53

Nationalities.

African.	23	German.	14
American.	632	Indian.	1
Austrian.	1	Irish.	3
Brazilian.	1	Norwegian.	1
Bohemian.	2	Not given.	22
Canadian.	2	Russian.	1
Danish.	2	Swiss.	1
English.	13	Scotch.	5
French.	1	Swede.	10

Religions.

Adventists.	3	German Reform.	1
Baptist.	39	Hebrew.	2
United Brethren.	11	Lutheran.	29
Campbellite.	38	Methodist.	101
Roman Catholic.	22	Menonite.	1
Church of Christ.	1	Mission.	1
Church of God.	1	Not any.	323
Congregational.	25	Not given.	34
Dunkard.	1	Presbyterian.	58
Episcopalian.	36	Quaker.	1
Evangelical.	7		

APPENDIX J.

Report of the Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter.

RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND MISSIONS.

	Pledges.	Apportionments.	Paid.	Deficit.
NORTHEASTERN DEANERY.				
Atchison, Trinity	$100.00		$100.00	
Fort Leavenworth		25.00		25.00
Hiawatha, St. John's		10.00		10.00
Kansas City, St. Paul's	25.00			25.00
Kansas City, St. Peter's	15.00		7.15	7.85
Lawrence, Trinity	25.00			25.00
Leavenworth, St. Paul's	50.00			50.00
Oskaloosa, St. Mark's	10.00			10.00
Ottawa, Grace		25.00	11.25	13.75
Rosedale	10.00			10.00
Topeka, Grace Cathedral	100.00		56.00	44.00
Topeka, Grace, Sunday School	15.00		15.00	
Topeka, Grace, Daughters of the King	5.00		5.00	
Topeka, Grace, Daughters of the King for last year			5.00	
Topeka, Good Shepherd	5.00		5.00	
Topeka, St. Simon	5.00		5.00	
Topeka, St. Simon, Sunday School			3.00	
Williamsburg, St. Barnabas'	5.00		5.00	
PERSONAL PLEDGES.				
Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D.D.	100.00		100.00	
Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye	20.00		20.00	
Rev. J. D. Krum, D.D.	10.00		10.00	
Rev. H. B. Brown	5.00		5.00	
Mr. J. W. Barlow	10.00		10.00	
Mr. F. E. Stimpson	5.00		5.00	
WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.				
Atchison			20.00	
Mrs. Blish			10.00	
Hiawatha			1.10	
Kansas City, St. Paul's			10.00	
Lawrence			5.00	
Lawrence, Junior Aux.			5.00	
Monmouth			.84	
Topeka, Grace Cathedral			25.00	
Topeka, Mrs. Millspaugh			10.00	
Topeka, Mrs. McClintock			10.00	
Topeka, Mrs. Thomas			5.00	
Topeka, Mrs. Kaye			5.00	
Topeka, Junior Aux.			5.00	
Topeka, Babies' Branch			5.56	
Topeka, Grace Cathedral Guild			5.00	
Topeka, St. Simon's			5.00	
SOUTHEASTERN DEANERY.				
Burlington, Ascension	15.00			15.00
Chanute, Grace		15.00	15.00	
Cherryvale, St. Stephen's		5.00	5.00	
Chetopa, St. Paul's		5.00	5.00	
Coffeyville, St. Paul's	15.00			15.00
Fort Scott, St. Andrew's		25.00		25.00
Galena, St. Mary's	5.00		3.00	2.00
Girard, St. John's		10.00	10.00	
Independence, Epiphany	25.00		25.00	
Iola, St. Timothy's	10.00		10.00	
Neodesha, Ascension	5.00			5.00
Parsons, St. John's	35.00		35.00	
Pittsburg, St. Peter's			1.70	

	Pledges.	Apportionments.	Paid.	Deficit.
PERSONAL PLEDGES.				
Rev. R. O. Mackintosh	15.00		15.00	
WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.				
Chanute			3.28	
Mrs. Rooke			5.00	
NORTHWESTERN DEANERY.				
Abilene, St. John		10.00		10.00
Blue Rapids, St. Mark's	10.00		10.00	
Blue Rapids, Daughters of the King	5.00		5.00	
Clay Center, St. Paul's		15.00	15.00	
Emporia, St. Andrew's	25.00		25.00	
Emporia, Daughters of the King	5.00			5.00
Emporia, Sunday School			5.00	
Herington, St. James		5.00		5.00
Irving, Trinity		10.00	10.00	
Junction City, Covenant	30.00		30.00	
Manhattan, St. Paul's	15.00			15.00
Wakefield, St. George's	20.00			20.00
Wakefield, St. John's	20.00		10.00	10.00
Wamego, St. Luke's	15.00		15.00	
Washington, Grace	5.00			5.00
PERSONAL PLEDGES.				
Rev. J. H. Lee	10.00			10.00
WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.				
Blue Rapids			5.00	
Emporia			10.00	
Emporia, Mrs. Mize			3.00	
Wakefield			5.00	
SOUTHWESTERN DEANERY.				
Arkansas City, Trinity		15.00		15.00
Arkansas City, Sunday School	5.00		5.00	
Augusta, Atonement			3.00	
Cedarvale, St. Matthew's	8.00			8.00
Eldorado, Trinity		5.00		5.00
Eureka, St. Thomas'	5.00			5.00
Newton, St. Matthew's	15.00		15.00	
Sedan, Epiphany	8.00			8.00
Wellington, St. Paul's		5.00		5.00
Wichita, St. John's	75.00		50.00	25.00
Wichita, Sunday School	20.00		20.00	
Wichita, St. Stephen's	10.00		10.00	
Wichita, All Saints'	10.00		10.00	
Winfield, Grace	40.00		40.00	
Winfield, Ladies' Guild	5.00		5.00	
PERSONAL PLEDGES.				
Rev. John Beean	5.00		5.00	
WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.				
Newton			5.00	
Newton, Mrs. Gaston Boyd			2.00	
Newton, Mrs. T. W. Randall			2.00	
Wichita, St. John's			30.00	
Wichita, Mrs. Kendrick			5.00	
Wichita, Mrs. McCausland			2.00	
Wichita, Mrs. Buck			5.00	
Wichita, Mrs. F. Donne	5.00			
Wichita, Mrs. Van Deusen			2.00	
Wichita, All Saints'			5.00	
Winfield			10.25	

Disbursements.

NORTHEASTERN DEANERY.	
Rev. J. W. Barker, D.D.	$257.50
Rev. R. C. Talbot	177.00
Rev. Carl W. Nau	60.00
Mr. Fred. C. Rufle	73.00
Mission at Rosedale	50.00
Work among the students at Kansas University	94.75
SOUTHEASTERN DEANERY.	
Rev. A. S. Freese	25.00
Rev. Frank W. Henry	125.00
NORTHWESTERN DEANERY.	
Rev. A. S. Freese	50.00
Rev. B. E. Chapman	100.00
Rev. David Brooks	25.00
Rev. W. H. Burbank	25.00
Mr. W. S. Little	60.00
SOUTHWESTERN DEANERY.	
Rev. J. F. Milbank, D.D.	87.50
Mr. E. R. Todd	40.00
AT LARGE.	
Ven. D. I. Hobbs, Archdeacon	450.00
Mr. A. E. Lyman, Wheaton	25.00

Recapitulation.

EXPENDITURES, RECEIPTS, ETC.

	Amount. Expended.	Pledges.	Apportionments.	Paid.	Deficit.	Overpaid.
Northeastern Deanery	$ 712.25	$520.00	$ 60.00	$367.40	$220.60	$ 8.00
Woman's Auxiliary				127.50		
Southeastern Deanery	150.00	125.00	60.00	119.70	67.00	1.70
Woman's Auxiliary				8.28		
Northwestern Deanery	200.00	160.00	40.00	125.00	80.00	5.00
Woman's Auxiliary				23.00		
Southwestern Deanery	127.50	206.00	25.00	163.00	71.00	3.00
Woman's Auxiliary				68.25		
At Large	475.00					
Total	$1724.75	1011.00	$185.00	$775.10 227.03	$438.60	$17.70

Receipts from Parishes and Missions	$ 775.10	
Receipts from Woman's Auxiliary	227.03	
Receipts from Collection at Convention	11.65	
Receipts from Interest on Balances	11.20	
Balance from last year	1,436.95	
		$2,461.93
Disbursements		1,724.75
Balance on hand		$ 737.18

M. & O. E.

JOHN N. MACOMB,
Treasurer.

APPENDIX K.

Report of the Visitors of Bethany College.

The Visitors of Bethany College beg to make the following report:

With full knowledge of the work and character of our Diocesan school for girls, Bethany College, we unhesitatingly commend this institution to the interest and support of the members of this Convention and of the Diocese at large.

Under the direction of Miss Hambleton, now finishing her ninth year as Principal of the school, every part of the school life and every department has been brought to a state of efficiency. The Diocese owes to Miss Hambleton a debt of gratitude for her unfailing devotion and for the ability which she has shown in bringing Bethany College to its present prosperous condition.

The school now has 50 boarding pupils (its full capacity) and a total enrollment of 170, the largest number for many years.

There are 15 instructors, each one teaching a special subject, for which she has been specially trained. All the teachers are college graduates, holding degrees from such places as Smith, Wellesley, Bryn Mawr and the University of Michigan. The music and art departments are especially strong. A visitor to the Latin and English classes will be strongly impressed with the thoroughness and attractiveness of the instructions and the interest shown by the pupils.

The course of study begins with the kindergarten and goes on through Freshman and Sophomore years of college work. The State University enters pupils from Bethany on presentation of diploma, and during this past year it has become an accredited school at Smith College.

As an evidence of the affection in which Bethany is held by its pupils, a pipe organ, valued at $1,800, has been purchased and presented to the school. A payment of $800.00 has already been made and the girls assume responsibility for the balance.

The school for little girls should be of special interest, providing as it does, a home for little ones between the ages of 6 and 12 There is a special trained nurse and three teachers, who devote their entire time to these children. The school is now two years old and has 8 pupils, with accommodations for 12. The charges are $375.00, a small amount for the entire care of children, who might otherwise be without proper instruction and training.

Bethany now has an endowment of $50,000, the interest from which and from the income of the schoool will be sufficient to pay all current expenses of the school and make the final payment on the $3,000 electric elevator installed less than two years ago.

These facts ought to commend our girls' school to each one of us and make us feel such an interest in its welfare that we will give it our hearty support and recommendation whenever and wherever possible, as being a part of the Church's work in this Diocese.

R. H. MIZE,
Of the Committee of Visitors of Bethany College.

Blue Rapids, Kas., May 25th, 1909.

To the Fiftieth Session of the Convention of the Diocese of Kansas.

It has been my pleasure, in connection with my duties as instructor in the Kansas Theological School, to enjoy, daily, for an aggregate of four weeks, during the past year, the hospitalities of Bethany College. This has given me an excellent opportunity to see somewhat of the home life and spirit of the school. At intervals, during the two visits involved, I have visited the classes of each instructor in Bethany College. I have also inspected the work of the Art Department; and been present at demonstrations of method in both Departments of Instrumental Music. As a result of these visits I wish to testify to the effectiveness of the work being done at Bethany College; and to the large measure of enthusiasm evinced, to a wide degree, in the class rooms; and to the freshness of method employed in the physical studies and in the mathematics. The Language work, Ancient and Modern, is being manifestly kept up to contemporary methods of critical syntactical teaching.

I wish, especially in the domain of Music, to emphasize the thor-

oughness and the scientific value of the methods of technique being employed in the piano work of the pupils of all grades.

Respectfully submitted,

P. B. PEABODY,

Member of the Committee of Visitors of Diocesan Institutions.

APPENDIX L.

Report of the Treasurer of DeForest Endowment Fund.

Topeka, Kans., May 29, 1909.

Rt. Rev. Frank R. Millspaugh, D.D., Topeka, Kansas.

MY DEAR BISHOP:—Following is a list of securities in my charge belonging to the DeForest Endowment Fund for Trinity Church, Irving, Kansas:

Mortgage secured by W. ½ S. W. ¼, and S. ½ N. Wl ¼ 8-7-9, less 8½ acres, Pottawatomie County, Kansas	$1,000
Mortgage secured by N. ½ N. E. ¼ 11-13-11, Russell County, Kansas.	1,000
	$2,000
Interest paid and remitted	$ 120.00
Interest accrued to date but not yet due	34.16
Balance on hand	1,000.00

The loans are all secured by real estate worth two to three times the amount of the loan and bear interest at the rate of 6 per cent.

Very truly yours,

A. ZAHNER.

APPENDIX M.

Report of the Treasurer Kansas Theological School Fund.

Topeka, Kans., May 29, 1909.

Rt. Rev. Frank R. Millspaugh, D.D., Topeka, Kansas.

MY DEAR BISHOP:—Following is a list of securities and prop-

erties in my charge at this time belonging to the Kansas Theological School Fund:

Mortgage secured by N. W. ¼ 9-22-20, Anderson Co., Kans.	$ 3,000
Mortgage secured by S. W. ¼ 17-21-14, Coffey Co., Kans...	2,600
Mortgage secured by N. ½ S. W. ¼ and South 20 acres of N. W. ¼ and South 20 acres of S. W. ¼ N. E. ¼, all in 2-22-15, less railroad right-of-way, Coffey Co., Kans.....	1,300
Mortgage secured by W. ½ S. W. ¼ and S. ½ N. W. ¼ 8-7-9, less 8½ acres, Pottawatomie Co., Kans.....	600
Lots 27 and 28 in Block 9, Edgerton Place, Kansas City, Kans., valued at.....	3,000
	$10,500
Rent (less amount paid out for repairs) paid and remitted..	$ 27.25
Interest paid and remitted since May 9, 1908.....	456.30
Interest accrued to date, but not yet due.....	48.42
Balance on hand.....	215.00

The loans are all secured by real estate worth two to three times the amount of the loan and bear interest at the rate of 6 per cent.

Very truly yours,

A. ZAHNER.

APPENDIX N.

Report of Finance Committee on Diocesan Missions Assessment.

The Finance Committee met at Topeka on Wednesday, June 2, 1909. Acting under the direction of the Convention your Committee has arranged for an apportionment for Diocesan Missions on the general plan of the Diocesan Fund. After careful deliberation the Committee feels that the best basis will be thirty cents per communicant as per last parish report. We feel that if the clergy will co-operate with us the whole difficult question will be solved and we shall have sufficient funds for this important work.

Apportionment of the Finance Committee for Diocesan Missions for the Year Ending April 30, 1910.

	APPORM'T.
Abilene	$ 10.50
Arkansas City	35.40
Atchison	91.80
Blue Rapids	11.10
Burlington	14.70
Cedarvale	17.40
Chanute	39.00
Cherryvale	4.80
Chetopa	4.20
Clay Center	15.00
Coffeyville	17.10
Eldorado	9.90
Emporia	32.10
Eureka	3.30
Fort Scott	48.00
Galena	9.30
Girard	28.80
Herington	7.50
Hiawatha	8.10
Iola	21.00
Junction City	50.20
Kansas City, St. Paul's	85.20
Kansas City, St. Peter's	12.00
Lawrence	90.00
Leavenworth	41.10
Manhattan	15.00
Marysville	7.50
Neodesha	6.00
Newton	18.90
Oskaloosa	10.20
Ottawa	27.00
Parsons	22.50
Rosedale	6.00
Sedan	10.50
Topeka, Grace Cathedral	192.30
Topeka, Grace Cathedral S. S.	15.00
Topeka, St. Simon's	10.50
Topeka, Good Shepherd	6.30
Wakefield, St. George's	13.80
Wakefield, St. John's	9.00

	APPORM'T.
Wamego.	15.00
Washington.	4.80
Wellington.	6.00
Wichita, St. John's.	79.50
Wichita, St. John's, S. S.	20.00
Wichita, St. John's, W. A.	30.00
Wichita, St. Stephen's.	15.00
Wichita, All Saints'.	10.00
Wichita, All Saints', W. A.	5.00
Williamsburg.	6.90
Winfield.	28.50
Total Parochial Apportionments	$1,327.20

PERSONAL PLEDGES.

The Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D.D.	$ 100.00
The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye	20.00
The Rev. R. O. Mackintosh	15.00
The Rev. J. D. Krum, D.D.	10.00
The Rev. J. H. Lee	5.00
The Rev. H. B. Brown	5.00
The Rev. John Beean.	5.00
The Rev. D. Brooks.	5.00
The Rev. H. M. Carr, D.D.	5.00
Mr. J. W. Barlow	10.00
Mrs. Frank Doane.	5.00
Mr. F. E. Stimpson	5.00
Mrs. Buck.	5.00
Mrs. J. N. Macomb	5.00
Mr. J. H. Guy	5.00
Mr. Max Stephany.	10.00
Mr. D. W. Inverarity	25.00
Mr. W. C. Bryant	5.00
Mr. Philip Warner.	5.00
Mr. Benj. Scandrett.	5.00
Mr. Percy R. Walter	5.00
Total personal pledges	$ 260.00
Total apportionments.	1,327.20
Grand Total.	$1,587.20

Your Committee has also retained for the *Diocesan Fund,* the plan of assessment of last year, viz., fifty cents per communicant

Apportionment of the Finance Committee for Diocesan Missions for the Year Ending April 30, 1910.

	APPORM'T.
Arkansas City	$ 35.40
Atchison	91.80
Blue Rapids	11.10
Burlington	14.70
Cedarvale	17.40
Chanute	39.00
Cherryvale	4.80
Cherryvale	4.20
Clay Center	15.00
Coffeyville	17.10
Eldorado	9.90
Emporia	32.10
Eureka	3.30
Fort Scott	48.00
Galena	9.30
Girard	28.80
Herington	7.50
Hiawatha	8.10
Iola	21.00
Junction City	50.20
Kansas City, St. Paul's	85.20
Kansas City, St. Peter's	12.00
Lawrence	90.00
Leavenworth	41.20
Manhattan	
Marysville	
Neodesha	
Newton	
Oskaloosa	
Ottawa	
Parsons	
Rosedale	
Sedan	
Topeka, Grace	
Topeka, Grace	
Topeka, St. S	
Topeka, Good	
Wakefield, St	
Wakefield, St	

	AMT.
	6.00
	10.20
	5.10
	34.80
	12.00
	4.20
	3.00
	10.00
	13.30
	4.40
	10.50
	5.50
	7.20
	7.50
	30.00
	3.60
	5.00
	5.40
	4.00
	6.00
	8.00
	8.70
	5.30
	4.80
	22.20
	7.80
	3.00
	2.00
	12.00
	21.00
	3.30
	2.00
	10.60
	4.80
	3.40
	7.80
	7.50
	16.40
	352.40
	550.66
	903.06



for parishes and thirty cents per communicant in the organized missions; we then have assessments for the Diocesan Fund for the coming year, to which unpaid balances of last year are added:

Parishes.	BAL.	ASSM'T.	AMT.
Abilene, St. John's	$ 18.94	$ 16.50	$ 35.44
Arkansas City, Trinity	46.00	55.00	101.00
Atchison, Trinity	1.50	153.00	154.50
Burlington, Ascension		22.50	22.50
Chanute, Grace	.95	60.00	60.95
Clay Center, St. Paul's		25.00	25.00
Coffeyville, St. Paul's	.75	27.50	28.25
Emporia, St. Andrew's	44.00	53.00	97.00
Eldorado, Trinity	32.55	15.00	47.55
Fort Scott, St. Andrew's	52.22	80.00	132.22
Galena, St. Mary's		15.50	15.50
Girard, St. John's		45.00	45.00
Hiawatha, St. John's		13.50	13.50
Independence, Epiphany		35.00	35.00
Iola, St. Timothy's	10.00	35.00	45.00
Junction City, Covenant	68.65	65.00	133.65
Kansas City, St. Paul's	131.90	135.00	266.90
Lawrence, Trinity	127.80	125.00	252.80
Leavenworth, St. Paul's	19.85	68.00	87.85
Manhattan, St. Paul's	26.10	24.00	50.10
Marysville, St. Paul's		22.00	22.00
Newton, St. Matthew's	3.65	30.00	33.65
Oskaloosa, St. Mark's	15.00	17.00	32.00
Ottawa, Grace	46.50	45.50	92.00
Parsons, St. John's		37.50	37.50
Pittsburg, St. Peter's	11.00	70.00	81.00
Topeka, Grace Cathedral		325.00	325.00
Wakefield, St. John's		15.00	15.00
Wakefield, St. George's		23.00	23.00
Wamego, St. Luke's		29.00	29.00
Wellington, St. Paul's	3.50	13.00	16.50
Wichita, St. John's		132.50	132.50
Williamsburg, St. Barnabas'		13.00	13.00
Winfield, Grace	1.30	47.50	48.80
Total from Parishes	$ 662.16	$1,888.50	$2,550.66
Missions.			
Argentine, Grace	$ 4.00	$ 5.10	$ 9.10
Augusta, Atonement	5.00		5.00

	BAL.	ASSM'T.	AMT.
Baxter Springs, St. Mark's	6.00		6.00
Blue Rapids, St. Mark's		10.20	10.20
Caney	5.10		5.10
Cedarvale, St. Matthew's	17.40	17.40	34.80
Cherryvale, St. Stephen's	6.00	6.00	12.00
Chetopa, St. Paul's		4.20	4.20
Dwight, St. Paul's		3.00	3.00
Elgin		10.00	10.00
Eureka, St. Thomas'	13.30		13.30
Florence, Holy Spirit	4.40		4.40
Herington, St. John's		10.50	10.50
Holton, St. Thomas'	5.50		5.50
Horton, St. Luke's	3.60	3.60	7.20
Irving, Trinity		7.50	7.50
Kansas City, St. Peter's	15.00	15.00	30.00
Kansas City, Ascension	3.60		3.60
Leavenworth, St. Philip's	5.00		5.00
Lebo, Messiah	5.40		5.40
Monmouth, Emmanuel	4.00		4.00
Neodesha, Grace		6.00	6.00
Olathe, Emmanuel	5.00	3.00	8.00
Osawatomie	8.70		8.70
Paola, St. James's	5.30		5.30
Peabody	4.80		4.80
Sedan, Epiphany	11.10	11.10	22.20
Seneca, St. Titus'		7.80	7.80
Severance, Grace	3.00		3.00
Severy, St. Luke's	2.00		2.00
Topeka, Good Shepherd		12.00	12.00
Topeka, St. Simon's		21.00	21.00
Tonganoxie	3.30		3.30
Troy		2.00	2.00
Washington, Grace	1.60	9.00	10.60
Wetmore, Grace		4.80	4.80
White City, House of Prayer	1.00	2.40	3.40
Wichita, St. Stephen's		7.80	7.80
Wichita, All Saints'		7.50	7.50
Yates Center, Calvary	16.40		16.40
Total from Missions	$ 165.50	$ 186.90	$ 352.40
Total from Parishes	662.16	1,888.50	2,550.66
Grand Total	$ 827.66	$2,075.40	$2,903.06

In a few cases the above balances will be recognized as having been paid at the Convention. Please be reminded that the "Treasurer's Report" comes early in the session and in order to be ready on call the report must be made up before the opening of the Convention and the later payments necessarily must be carried into the next year.

Signed by the Committee.

J. P. DE B. KAYE.
F. S. WHITE.
C. C. GODDARD.
PERCY T. FENN.
F. E. STIMPSON.

APPENDIX O.

The Archdeacon's Report.

During the last year I have traveled nearly 8,000 miles and officiated over 300 times, all in Kansas. It has not been at all necessary to go out of the Diocese to find employment. The work has been hard and sweet. It may be true that the curse on this world is labor, but it is truer that the curse to this world is the man who shrinks from labor. We don't want that kind of men in Kansas; for in spite of the most strenuous efforts much important work has not been done. We have gone over the Diocese three times visiting as many mission stations and vacant parishes as possible and making on these trips 2,973 personal calls. Missions have been held in Clay Center, Manhattan, Coffeyville, Burlington, Iola, Eldorado, Neodesha, Augusta, Abilene, Galena and Girard. In Coffeyville a sufficient salary was raised to enable the parish to call a clergyman who is now in the field doing a splendid work. In Burlington twenty-six were admitted into the Church by baptism, and a class of forty-four prepared for confirmation. I regret that in other places the visible results were not so great. Yet we did what we could. In Galena only eleven were confirmed and in Girard seventeen. By personal solicitation at this place the sum of $2,050.00 was raised for a new rectory. In all the parishes and missions where we have labored during the year, forty-one adults and thirty-six children have been baptized, and eighty-seven have been prepared for the "Laying On of the Bishop's hands."

The solemn burial service has been said over two persons and the sacred Rite of Matrimony has been solemnized twice. In each of these cases the results seem quite satisfactory.

But we desire to speak of the work to be done rather than tell what we have done. We need more men, more active hard working men. While I have no desire to shirk any duty, I would indeed be happy if the results of my own efforts and the great work to be accomplished might suggest the importance of placing another Archdeacon in the field, to lighten the Bishop's burdens and help in Church Extension. All over this Diocese there are growing towns with a few scattered Church people who would be loyal to the Church if they could only have her services. In Bonner Springs, for example, where only two services have been held, one woman has gathered a dozen children into a Sunday School and I am sure the dear Lord will not let her efforts fail. She is not rich and the children belong to families of limited means; but they have rented a hall, purchased the necessary books and are paying as they go. They ought to have some assurance that the heart of the Church's children who have been blest with her services does beat in loving tender sympathy with such earnest, consecrated efforts. Everyone must admit that the aggressive work of the Church which is her missionary work, is vital, not merely to her extension, but to her very existence. It was a maxim of Napoleon that "the army which remains in its intrenchments is beaten." We may say with equal truth that the Church which remains in its intrenchments is beaten. That parish which takes no interest in missions, which does nothing to extend the Church beyond its own boundaries, will soon die of its own inherent selfishness. The man who does not believe in missions, who does not do something for missions, has failed to grasp the very nature of Christianity. A heart touched by God's love must ever impart that love to others. True Christian earnestness cannot rest until it has brought others into the presence of Him whom it loves above all things else, and made them partakers of its joy. It was this spirit of mission love which gave the early Church success. It took hold of the worst wretches everywhere and built up character in their degraded hearts; it took hold of the best men everywhere and organized them into powerful missionary bodies; it inspired innumerable thousands with the spirit of brotherhood; it grew glorious with charities; suffered martyrdoms for Christ. It purged itself from false doctrines and falser morals; it triumphed over the deadly fascinations of sensual mythologies, conquered kings and their armies, and without sword or spear moved forward to take

possession of the empires of the world. Christ gave to His Apostles a divine command to fulfill a divine mission, and He promised them the protection of His divine presence to the end of the world. In obedience to that command they went forth to do their work, trusting in the fulfillment of that promise, and wherever they went their efforts were crowned with success. But if it be true that to His Apostles as they were missionaries, and that they might be missionaries, not only in name but in power, He promised His protection to the end of the world, then it clearly follows that to be in deed and in truth an Apostolic Church bearing onward the divine commission with the assurance of divine sanction, we must also be to the utmost of our capacity and to the limit of our power a *missionary Church.*

Run down from its first days the track of sacred story, and you will find that whenever the Church has been faithful to her great mission, whenever she has been obedient to our Lord's command, His promised presence has insured success, until the most determined opposition has melted away before the eminent prudence of her leaders, and she has moved forward in her God-given strength to win the world to Him. Turn to a bright and burning page which bears inscribed the record of true Christian progress and you shall read in it the account of the missionary's toils, the missionary's sufferings, and the missionary's triumphs. Christ's promise has never failed, nor has He ever allowed the gates of hell to prevail against His Church. Her quiet conservative character, her orderly, reverent and spiritual liturgy; her Apostolic catholicity and historic continuity have won the hearts of the deepest thinkers in every land until today God has opened up the way to her progress, not merely through the sea, but also across dark continents, through unknown deserts, among the most barbarous and uncivilized nations of the world. Nothing can be clearer than that God desires the conversion of the world. Nothing can be more obvious than that this must be effected through the preaching of the Gospel and the use of human agencies. Nothing can be more certain than that this must be accomplished through the Church which Christ established and that as members of His Church, living in an enlightened age, blest with privileges such as no people ever enjoyed before, God has laid on us a responsibility according to the measure of our ability. Whatever the cost, however great the sacrifice required, it is our plain, positive duty to do all in our power to extend and perpetuate the Church of God. To insure success, two things are necessary—consecrated lives and consecrated means. Both belong to God. To withhold either is a positive sin. The

immensity of the work to be done, the scarcity of the laborers in the field, and the meager support given by men of large means, shows very plainly that we have failed to grasp not only the true nature of missions, but the great foundation principle which underlies all Christian progress. Then down through the centuries there needs to come again the old command, fresh as it fell from the Master's lips, burning still with the fire of divine love: "Go ye into all the world and make disciples of all nations." Into our hands God has given the power to do this work and we dare not shirk the responsibility laid upon us. The Church has lost none of her old-time power. Only hearts have grown cold. Once let the old-time personal love of Christ return, and with it will come her old-time triumphs. The cause that is just can never be lost. The Church of God must stand forever. Built on the foundation of Apostles and Prophets, Jesus Christ Himself being the chief cornerstone, we glory in her historic continuity, in her triumphal march through the ages, in her uplifting influence over humanity. If, in St. Paul's day, the response to the cry from Macedonia was the planting of the first Mission in Europe, and hence the origin and cause of all that is highest, best and noblest in our life here today, shall the Church's response to appeals from every land be less prompt, less earnest, less trustful and loving, when she has for her inspiration the greatest of all noble examples, and for her encouragement, nearly nineteen centuries of ever growing success? But if we are stirred by the cry from foreign lands, what shall be our response to the appeals from the Church's own children scattered over this great missionary Diocese in which we have been called to labor? As laborers together with God, as members of His Church, as sharers in a common humanity, let us go forward in the discharge of our duty, ready to take up any cross, to endure any privation, to make any sacrifice, to do any work to which the Lord may call us, thankful to be permitted to suffer shame and pain, or peril for the advancement of the cause of Christ, for the upbuilding of His Church and for the salvation of those for whom He died.

APPENDIX P.

Report of The Kansas Churchman.

May, 1908, to May, 1909.

In December, 1907, the present editor of *The Kansas Churchman* was asked by the Bishop to assume the responsibility of publishing

The Kansas Churchman. Like the play, "The Second Mrs. Tanqueray," your Diocesan paper has had a past to which reference need not be made. From January to May, 1908, up to the date of the last Diocesan Convention, the financial orange had been squeezed dry and only by means of the personal checks of the Bishop was the whole indebtedness paid so that we began this Convention year, like the Chinese who have not yet been civilized, with no debts. The advertising was not of much value at this time as one publisher had probably got some sort of a gun and the payment was in space in your Diocesan paper, and another "Lamblike" was allowing space to be fleeced in exchange for a font or other piece of furniture. This "taking out in trade" is not business-like and has been stopped.

The number of copies alleged to have been printed when the present publisher assumed charge was 1,200 copies per month. The books did not give anywhere near that number of names and therefore during this Convention year the average number printed has been 800 per month. The number of subscribers is less than 500, and even if all paid promptly, which is too ideal to imagine possible, the income so derived would be $250, if each subscriber paid 50 cents. The advertising amounts to about $100 per annum. Thus from the present outlook, if all debts due *The Kansas Churchman* were paid, $350 would be received during the year; which sum added to the $150 voted by this Convention would amount to $500.

The expenditures during the year have been about $437.75 and the receipts $432.45. So that, for the first time, we have only about $5.30 difference.

This desirable result has been brought about by business-like methods. The Government has decreed that in order to secure the second-class rate of postage the subscription should be paid in advance. So that besides trying to prepare for your perusal a pleasing paper we have had the dismal duty of sending out "duns" month after month, which is neither pleasing to the sender nor to the receiver and comes under the category of those things which we term "necessary evils." But we have tried to sugar-coat these bitter pills by enclosing souvenir postals and so the method has not been a miserable failure in the majority of cases.

The Bishop desires a wider circulation among the communicants of the Church, but free advertising and free circulation are both unbusiness-like and foolish.

Without compensation your Diocesan paper has been published from May, 1908, to May, 1909. The result has been a neat little paper. It ought to be named "The Kansas Churchwoman," because

the gentler sex greatly outnumber the men in subscribing. But it is up to the clergy—every one of them—to set the pace in securing a wider circulation of *The Kansas Churchman*, and until all get warmed up with the wider outlook and delight in making the Diocese something more splendid than mere parochial lines, then, and not till then, will this accurate thermometer of the Diocese—*The Kansas Churchman*—be what it ought to be—a success.

Respectfully submitted,

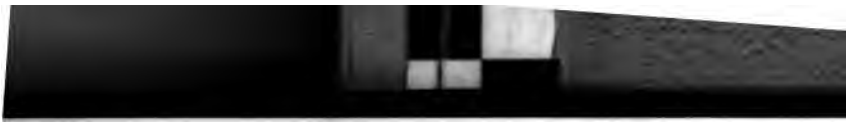
WARREN RANDOLPH YEAKEL.

APPENDIX Q.

Report of Woman's Auxiliary, 1908-1909.

Amount of money from all sources	$ 674.40
Value of boxes	592.99
	$1,267.39
Juniors	66.00
Babies' Branch	16.66
Grand Total	$1,350.05





APPENDIX R.

Parochial and Personal Reports

Congregations.

PARISHES AND MISSIONS.	Families.	Individuals.	Communicants. Last Report.	Confirmed.	Received.	Died.	Removed.	Present No.	No. Communicating.	Sunday School. Teachers.	Pupils.	Total.
PARISHES:												
Abilene	----	----	35	10	1	----	2	44	----	3	10	13
Arkansas City	65	228	118	6	4	2	8	118	118	8	46	54
Atchison	----	----	306	11	3	2	15	303	303	17	153	170
*Baxter Springs	----	----	24	2	----	----	----	26	----	----	----	----
Burlington	31	99	49	44	----	----	12	81	76	4	26	30
Chanute	105	356	130	16	33	----	16	163	111	7	55	62
Clay Center	28	100	50	1	13	----	4	60	30	4	44	48
Coffeyville	40	200	57	8	22	----	7	80	60	5	53	58
Eldorado	3	17	33	3	2	1	20	17	17	----	----	----
Emporia	----	----	107	19	13	1	20	118	118	8	75	83
Fort Scott	50	250	160	----	----	----	60	100	----	6	50	56
Galena	22	48	31	11	12	1	5	48	48	8	31	39
Girard	59	----	96	4	17	1	----	116	49	5	40	45
Hiawatha	17	48	27	4	----	----	1	30	30	2	8	10
Independence	18	160	70	11	3	4	17	63	63	4	28	32
Iola	27	----	70	3	----	1	25	47	----	6	25	31
Junction City	40	120	134	18	2	2	5	147	190	7	67	74
*Kansas City—St. Paul's	----	----	284	5	----	----	----	289	----	12	80	92
Lawrence	66	402	354	21	14	4	5	380	375	12	95	107
Leavenworth	75	199	137	13	7	5	4	148	----	7	51	58
Manhattan	25	125	53	4	3	----	----	60	50	6	40	46
Marysville	14	65	50	4	----	2	21	31	28	5	21	26
Newton	----	----	63	5	----	----	----	68	----	3	20	23
Oskaloosa	19	54	32	2	1	1	3	31	----	3	15	18
Ottawa	35	90	91	3	4	1	37	60	50	7	45	52
Parsons	73	207	75	14	7	1	5	90	88	4	36	40
Pittsburg	46	177	148	9	10	----	11	156	150	4	40	44
Topeka—Cathedral	----	----	641	42	7	----	----	690	----	14	137	151
Topeka—Good Shepherd	8	28	41	4	----	2	15	28	----	2	11	13
Wakefield—St. George's	33	127	46	----	6	2	----	50	44	7	50	57
*Wakefield—St. John's	----	----	30	----	----	----	----	30	----	4	22	26
Wamego	----	----	58	7	1	----	5	61	----	4	38	42
*Wellington	----	----	27	2	----	----	----	29	----	----	----	----
Wichita—St. John's	78	306	265	32	44	----	35	306	306	14	125	139
Williamsburg	14	51	26	----	----	----	----	26	22	5	25	30
Winfield	19	78	95	2	----	----	19	78	60	5	35	40
ORGANIZED MISSIONS:												
Augusta	11	25	10	5	5	----	----	20	20	----	----	----
Blue Rapids	21	72	37	2	2	----	2	39	39	5	32	37
Caney	12	----	17	1	19	1	----	36	----	----	----	----
Cedarvale	24	93	58	16	----	----	35	39	30	4	15	19
Cherryvale	3	19	16	1	3	----	8	12	----	6	24	*30
*Chetopa	9	21	14	----	----	----	----	14	----	1	6	7
Dwight	3	13	6	----	----	----	2	4	6	----	----	----
Elgin	11	26	20	----	2	----	2	20	15	7	29	36
Eureka	----	----	11	1	6	----	----	18	----	----	----	----

Congregations.

PARISHES AND MISSIONS.	Families.	Individuals.	Communicants.						No. Communicating.	Sunday School		
			Last Report	Confirmed.	Received.	Died.	Removed.	Present No.		Teachers.	Pupils.	Total.
Fort Leavenworth			35	2	23			60				
Herington			35	4				39				
Holton	8	31	17				1	16		3	11	14
Horton			12				4	8				
Irving	11	52	25	2	1			28	28	2	14	16
Kansas City—St. Peter's	12	90	40	3			11	32	29	3	18	21
*Monmouth			8					8				
Neodesha	11	28	20	7	1			28		3	30	33
Olathe	8	18	10					10	6			
Osawatomie	16		19	8			2	25	22			
Sedan	14	41	37	12			8	41	46	6	30	36
Seneca	19	70	29		18		3	44	34	3	20	23
*Topeka—Calvary			10					10		3	30	33
Topeka—St. Simon's	28	111	79	4	4	1		86	90	5	12	17
Washington	16	50	39	6	1		25	21	12			
Wichita—All Saints'	5	27	26	3		1	1	27	25	5	40	45
Wichita—St. Stephen's	11	30	25	10			5	30	30	5	27	32
Yates Center			38	2				40				
UNORGANIZED MISSIONS			235	43			26	244				
Totals	1263	4352	4941	472	314	36	512	5282	2818	275	1945	2220

*No report. Figures from last report.

Statistics of Work.

PARISHES AND MISSIONS.	Baptisms.			Confirmations.	Marriages.	Churchings.	Burials.	Services.			Holy Communion.		
	Infants.	Adults.	Total.					Sundays.	Other Days.	Total.	Public.	Private.	Total.
PARISHES:													
Abilene	3	2	5	10			1						
Arkansas City	3	3	6	6	5		5	87	28	115	30		30
Atchison	13	6	19	11	12	2	12	113	314	427	136	16	152
*Baxter Springs				2									
Burlington	4	23	27	44				24	8	32	9		9
Chanute	12	6	18	16	3	1	3	101	87	188	75		75
Clay Center	4		4	1			1	85	28	113	10	6	16
Coffeyville	3		3	8				45	51	96	24	2	26
Eldorado	1	6	7	3				17	3	20	17		17
Emporia	17	9	26	19	8		10	156	148	304	106	2	108
Fort Scott	3		3		6		16						65
Galena	1	1	2	11	1		1	52	6	58	14	1	15
Girard	1	2	3	4			4	41	14	55	17		17
Hiawatha	7	1	8	4			2	52	148	200	8		8
Independence	6	2	8	11	12		8	128	112	240	50	8	58
Iola		2	2	3	1		1						
Junction City	8	8	16	18	9			88	16	104	17	1	18
Kansas City—St. Paul's				5									
Lawrence	1	9	10	21	7		4	173	75	248	77	1	78
Leavenworth	4	4	8	13	7		7	125	81	206	29		29
Manhattan	3	1	4	4			1	60		60	14	1	15
Marysville	5	1	6	4			3	55	23	78	5	1	6
Newton				5									
Oskaloosa				2				38	33	71	8		8
Ottawa	3		3	3			1	45	40	85	20		20
Parsons	5	5	10	14	1		2	129	70	199	75	6	81
Pittsburg	10	5	15	9	7	1	4	182	53	235	65	3	68
Topeka—Cathedral	18	9	27	42	13		25	139	76	215	112		112
Topeka—Good Shepherd	3		3	4	3		2						
Wakefield—St. George's					1		2	104	9	113	17	1	18
Wakefield—St. John's	1	1	2										
Wamego	2	5	7	7	1	1							
*Wellington				2									
Wichita—St. John's	34	8	42	32	19		7	156	67	223	109	3	112
Williamsburg					1		1	26	4	30	8		8
Winfield	5		5	2	3			78	40	118	28		28

Statistics of Work.

PARISHES AND MISSIONS.	Baptisms.			Confirmations.	Marriages.	Churchings.	Burials.	Services.			Holy Communion.		
	Infants.	Adults.	Total.					Sundays.	Other Days.	Total.	Public.	Private.	Total.
ORGANIZED MISSIONS:													
Augusta	4	[illegible]	6	5							5	1	6
Blue Rapids	3	2	5	2	2		1	50	10	60	13		13
Caney				1									
Cedarvale		12	12	16			2	40	10	50	50		50
Cherryvale		1	1	1				6	4	10	2		2
Chetopa	1		1										
Dwight							2	45	8	53			
Elgin					1				9	9	6		6
Eureka		1	1	1									
Fort Leavenworth			8	2	2		9	123		123	59		59
*Herington				4							14		14
Holton					1			40	9	49	10		10
*Horton													
Irving	3		3	2				48	10	58	12		12
Kansas City—St. Peter's	3		3	3	1		1	59	11	70	51	1	52
*Monmouth													
Neodesha	3	8	11	9				54	28	82	7		7
Olathe		1	1					43	9	52	10		10
Osawatomie		3	3	8				1	23	24	2		2
Sedan	4	5	9	12			2						
Seneca	1	1	2					38	1	39	3		3
*Topeka—Calvary													
Topeka—St. Simon's	10	2	12	4	1		3	123	31	154	58	7	65
Washington		5	5	6				24	8	32	8		8
Wichita—All Saints'	4	1	5	3	2		1	100	35	135	2	2	4
Wichita—St. Stephen's	7	2	9	10	1			52	11	63			
*Yates Center				2									
UNORGANIZED MISSIONS	13	4	17	43			1	22	23	45	2	1	3
Totals	236	169	413	474	131	5	145	3167	1774	4859	1394	64	1523

*No report. Figures from Bishop's address.

Sources of Income.

PARISHES AND MISSIONS.	Communion Alms.	Envelope System.	Offertory.	Subscriptions and Donations.	Sunday School.	Parish Societies.	Woman's Auxiliary.	Other Sources.	Total.
PARISHES:									
*Abilene									
Arkansas City	$ 4.60		$ 69.20	$ 900.00	$ 105.03	$ 180.41			$ 1,159.24
Atchison	115.00	2,057.15	1,622.75		333.72	83.46	203.30	100.00	4,515.38
*Baxter Springs									
Burlington	123.49			313.05	22.16	.70			459.40
Chanute	76.20		401.59	844.55	83.69	270.62	8.53		1,685.18
Clay Center		349.00	253.14	150.00	15.00	164.85	11.50		963.49
Coffeyville	13.98		166.11	355.99	21.51	297.62			855.21
Eldorado			31.00	134.00			73.00		238.00
Emporia	23.36	871.79	363.21	72.00	95.72	355.54	61.24	120.00	1,963.86
Fort Scott			250.00	2,650.00					2,900.00
Galena			75.62	258.50					334.12
Girard	17.85		88.80	509.40	64.21	118.63			798.89
Hiawatha			134.69	385.35	52.53	39.60	32.60		544.77
Independence	38.30		183.67	921.35	62.14	523.95	62.25		1,791.66
*Iola									
Junction City	38.72		1,908.61		109.59		48.30		2,105.22
*Kansas City—St. Paul's									
Lawrence	40.00		213.22	1,582.68	75.00	230.00	22.00	978.00	3,140.90
Leavenworth			361.94	1,182.93	93.96	211.47		1,400.00	3,250.30
Manhattan		539.63	156.83						696.46
Marysville			64.63	257.10	27.37	351.52	5.05	7.94	713.61
Newton			60.19	431.00	101.82	487.31	59.95	100.16	1,240.43
Oskaloosa									535.35
Ottawa	15.00		100.00	691.75		200.00			1,006.75
Parsons	25.00		278.41	1,111.50	29.06	298.21		420.00	2,162.18
Pittsburg	25.00	844.23	211.40		38.15	515.33			1,634.11
Topeka—Cathedral	52.21	3,291.03	1,279.69	509.86	325.63	1,935.83	187.83		7,582.05
Topeka—Good Shepherd		196.00	82.37	260.00	4.85				543.22
Wakefield—St. George's		274.00	160.96	2.80	17.00				454.76
*Wakefield—St. John's									
Wamego	13.31		71.77	418.37					503.45
*Wellington									
Wichita—St. John's	213.28	2,444.03	1,313.68	426.57	477.01	852.60	337.46	250.00	6,314.63
Williamsburg			12.00	90.57	24.21	75.00		391.50	593.28
Winfield	15.00		135.06	800.00	36.68	284.97			1,271.71

Sources of Income.

ES NS.	Communion Alms.	Envelope System.	Offertory.	Subscriptions and Donations.	Sunday School.	Parish Societies.	Woman's Auxiliary.	Other Sources.	Total.
ISSIONS:									
		43.75	110.44	294.50	46.72	658.01			1,153.42
			25.00		12.67				37.67
			18.02	20.00		29.33			67.35
				187.12					187.12
	1.70		2.50						4.20
		1.85	8.40	66.50	13.80	143.69			234.24
orth			69.50		33.00		10.00		112.50
									84.60
		39.60	35.05	431.10	10.40			214.00	730.15
St. Peter's	18.72	299.70	46.58	67.25	12.03	110.20			554.48
	3.0		53.24			339.44			395.68
			100.00	5,300.00	35.00				5,435.00
			49.61	211.30	20.00	215.19		2,404.28	2,900.38
ary									
imon's	10.66	290.74	73.12	1,089.93	16.24	54.58	27.21	611.74	2,174.22
Saints'	2.25	350.43	73.39	40.00	12.50				478.57
Stephen's			53.53	108.00	28.23	322.00			511.76
D	12.25		52.81	141.00					206.06
	$898.88	$11,892.93	$10,821.73	$23,025.02	$2,456.63	$9,350.06	$1,150.22	$6,997.62	$67,213.06

PARISHES AND MISSIONS.	Disbursements. Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.	Church Prop Value of All Property.	Indebtedness.	No. Sittings.
PARISHES:							
*Abilene	$ 443.85	$ 46.50	$ 3.00	$ 493.35	$ 3,000.00		125
Arkansas City	1,123.01	1,177.21	17.35	2,317.57	5,500.00		200
Atchison	3,451.95	475.84	559.33	4,487.12	30,000.00		600
*Baxter Springs					2,000.00		100
Burlington	434.20	16.20	9.00	459.10	3,000.00		200
Chanute	1,396.03	72.03	81.33	1,549.39	4,000.00		140
Clay Center	819.43	68.00	13.80	901.23	4,700.00	125.00	180
Coffeyville	1,111.68	44.26	8.51	1,164.45	20,000.00		125
Eldorado	238.00			238.00	1,500.00		125
Emporia	1,745.31	108.89	104.02	1,958.22	7,200.00		150
Fort Scott	2,904.79	52.00		2,956.79	15,000.00		300
Galena	272.30	32.34		304.64	5,750.00		200
Girard	672.30	58.98	1.45	732.73	3,750.00		200
Hiawatha	622.95	37.00		659.95	6,000.00		150
Independence	1,306.49	70.70	44.50	1,421.69	7,000.00		120
Iola	277.76	22.50		300.26	5,200.00		200
Junction City	1,935.54	63.30	13.80	2,012.64	7,000.00	100.00	150
*Kansas City—St. Paul's	2,902.72	45.12	27.49	2,975.33	21,000.00		300
Lawrence	2,997.61	127.80	3.50	3,128.91	41,000.00	850.00	600
Leavenworth	3,252.84			3,252.84	31,800.00	600.00	525
Manhattan	489.77	40.00	9.25	539.02	6,500.00		150
Marysville	521.46	20.65	25.12	567.23	2,300.00		75
Newton	1,150.85	73.95	76.00	1,300.80	5,000.00		200
Oskaloosa	535.37			535.37	2,250.00		120
Ottawa	925.00	57.75	24.00	1,006.75	5,000.00		150
Parsons	1,959.66	103.16	24.31	2,087.13	9,500.00		200
Pittsburg	1,539.11	67.65	27.35	1,634.11	20,000.00	130.00	243
Topeka—Cathedral	5,783.00	612.47	355.05	6,750.52	82,000.00		500
Topeka—Good Shepherd	328.50	21.35	2.05	351.90	3,000.00		250
Wakefield—St. George's	562.19		19.80	581.99	6,500.00	280.00	150
*Wakefield—St. John's	370.00	45.00	1.02	416.02	1,550.00		100
Wamego	434.20	47.71	16.12	498.03	5,200.00		125
*Wellington		10.00		10.00	2,500.00		125
Wichita—St. John's	5,249.87	620.26	66.58	5,936.71	39,000.00	1,500.00	300
Williamsburg	560.46	24.57	8.25	593.28	2,400.00	61.95	150
Winfield	1,030.39	107.26	66.54	1,264.19	6,500.00		150

HES D ONS.	Disbursements. Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.	Church Property. Value of All Property.	Indebtedness.	No. Sittings.	Rectory?	Parish House?
MISSIONS:									
		3.00		3.00	2,500.00		100	No	No
	961.48	20.20	22.00	1,003.68	4,000.00	1,100.00	150	Yes	No
	333.28	37.40		370.68	5,000.00		150	No	No
	70.24	4.50	3.00	77.74	400.00		25	No	No
	184.10			184.10	2,000.00		150	No	No
		5.10	8.50	13.60	1,050.00		50	No	No
	223.59	6.00	4.65	234.24	1,350.00		130	No	No
worth	62.50	40.00	10.00	112.50	1,000.00		75	No	No
					2,000.00		125	No	No
	66.74	5.00		71.74	1,800.00		100	No	No
					1,800.00		100	No	No
	630.00	10.00	29.60	669.60	4,300.00		150	No	No
—St. Peter's	517.96	26.47	7.40	551.83	3,000.00		150	No	No
					2,000.00		100	No	No
	540.44	10.00		550.44	5,000.00		150	No	No
					2,000.00		125	No	No
	125.00			125.00	4,000.00			No	Yes
	5,435.00			5,435.00	5,600.00		200	Yes	No
	2,852.41	9.50	18.38	2,880.29	4,500.00		200	No	No
ivary					1,500.00		50	No	No
Simon's	2,475.92	36.39	34.47	2,546.78	4,500.00		150	Yes	No
		12.00		12.00	3,500.00		100	Yes	No
l Saints'	491.25	34.00	4.30	529.55	2,500.00		84	No	No
Stephen's	478.45	15.00	15.60	509.05	6,000.00		125	No	No
ED S	385.35	20.10	16.25	421.70					
	$65,242.30	$4,665.11	$1,782.67	$71,690.08	$494,900.00	$4,746.95	10,317	25	4

Figures from last report.

500312

Unorganized Missions.

NAME.	IN CHARGE OF	Baptisms.	Confirmations.	Communicants.	Marriages.	Burials.	Offerings.	Disbursements.	Services.	Holy Communion.
Alma	The Archdeacon			3						
Argentine—Grace	Rev. J. W. Barker, D.D.	1	1	23		1	$ 65.05	$310.80	16	3
Burlingame	The Archdeacon			3						
Caldwell	The Archdeacon			5						
Centralia	The Archdeacon			3						
Cherokee	Rev. F. W. Henry			5						
Columbus	Rev. F. W. Henry		3	11			4.70	4.70	2	
Council Grove	The Archdeacon			6						
Edna	The Archdeacon			1						
Erie	Rev. Geo. F. Degen			3						
Eskridge	The Archdeacon			1						
Florence	The Archdeacon			8						
Fort Riley	Rev. A. M. Treschow			35						
Frankfort	The Archdeacon			2						
Garnett	The Archdeacon			3						
Humboldt	Rev. Geo. F. Degen			3						
Kansas City—Calvary	Rev. J. W. Barker, D.D.	1	33				4.95	4.95	10	
LaCygne	The Archdeacon			13						
LaHarpe	Rev. J. D. Krum, D.D.			6						
Lebo	The Archdeacon		3	5						
Linn	Rev. P. B. Peabody			10			15.00	15.00		
Maple Hill	The Archdeacon			5						
Marion	The Archdeacon			3						
Onaga	The Archdeacon			3						
Osage City	The Archdeacon			1						
Peabody	The Archdeacon			16						
Pleasanton	The Archdeacon			3						
Rosedale	Rev. J. W. Barker, D.D.			21						
Sabetha	Rev. B.E. Chapman			3						
Severance	The Archdeacon			7						
Severy	The Archdeacon			3						
St. Paul	The Archdeacon			1						
Strong City	The Archdeacon			3						
Thayer	The Archdeacon			4						
Tonganoxie	The Archdeacon			9						
Wetmore—Grace	Rev. F. S. White	8		13			86.25	86.25	17	
Wichita—St. Augustine	Mr. Wm. C. Patterson	7	3							
	Totals	17	43	244		1	$175.95	$421.70	45	3

OFFICERS OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS.

N. B. *No report this year. Data from report of 1908.
**Data from report of 1906.

Abilene (Dickinson County), St. John's Church.

Organized Nov., 1883. The Rev. Paul B. James, Rector. Wardens, H. J. Hodge and Dr. E. E. Hazlett. Clerk, O. A. Sterl. Treasurer, M. H. Malott.

Argentine (Wyandotte County), Grace Church.

The Rev. J. W. Barker, D.D., Minister in Charge.

Arkansas City (Cowley County), Trinity Church.

Organized Dec. 24, 1884. The Rev. A. V. Francis, Rector. Wardens, W. E. Wilcox and E. Kirkpatrick. Clerk, J. W. Hudson. Treasurer, W. E. Wilcox. Superintendent of Sunday School, O. E. Unsell. Lay Reader, Charles Pollard.

Atchison (Atchison County), Trinity Church.

Organized 1860. The Rev. Francis S. White, Rector. Wardens, E. A. Mize and Frederick Giddings. Clerk, Dr. W. G. Beitzel. Treasurer, E. A. Mize. Superintendent of Sunday School, John W. Cain. Lay Reader, Dr. W. G. Beitzel.

REMARKS—This past conciliar year has brought many changes. The great number of removals accounts for decrease in Sunday School and Communicant list. We have lost by death Miss Mary Brown, a most generous and valued contributor to all Diocesan and general objects as well as to parish life. In the parish Church two new windows of art glass were placed in the west end, the gift of Mrs. DeForest. A new boiler was installed at the beginning of Lent and paid for by the Easter offering. The parish by that same offering was also able to wipe out all standing indebtedness. In St. Andrew's Mission we have lost valued helpers by removal. The new furnace is now all paid for and all the Chapel and Church organizations are in a healthy condition.

Augusta (Butler County), Church of the Atonement.

Lay Reader, Isaac N. Roberts.

Baxter Springs (Cherokee County), St. Mark's Church.

The Rev. C. A. Weed, Minister in Charge.

Blue Rapids (Marshall County), St. Mark's Church.

Organized 1871. The Rev. P. B. Peabody, Rector. Wardens, A. E. Sweetland and C. J. Brown. Clerk, Clarence Coulter. Treasurer, W. J. Burr. Superintendent of Sunday School, C. J. Brown.

REMARKS—The earning capacity of the Church is constantly increasing and its unselfish offerings for extra parochial purposes have more than trebled in the past three years.

Burlington (Coffey County), Church of the Ascension.

Organized Dec. 8, 1862. The Rev. John Bennett, Priest in Charge. Wardens, H. G. Beatty and Dr. F. D. Jones. Clerk, Dr. F. D. Jones. Treasurer, Dr. A. L. Hitchens. Superintendent of Sunday School, Dr. F. D. Jones.

Caney (Montgomery County), St. Bartholomew's Church.

The Rev. F. C. Armstrong, Priest in Charge. Wardens, A. V. Felton and C. Owen. Clerk, N. Bangs. Treasurer, L. D. Rogers.

Cedarvale (Chautauqua County), St. Matthew's Church.

Organized March, 1889. The Rev. F. C. Armstrong, Priest in Charge. Wardens, H. R. Attwater and Arnold Waters. Clerk, Miss Lena Goodell. Treasurer, Mrs. L. Smith. Superintendent of Sunday School, H. R. Attwater.

Chanute (Neosho County), Grace Church.

Organized May 31, 1905. The Rev. George F. Degen, Rector. Wardens, Seth J. Bailey and Dr. G. H. Brown. Clerk, H. N. Greis. Treasurer, A. N. Allen.

Cherryvale (Montgomery County), St. Stephen's Church.

The Rev. Aaron F. Randall, Priest in Charge. Warden, John C. Dods. Treasurer, Mrs. Clara Dods. Lay Reader, John C. Dods.

REMARKS—The Church lot is paid for but there is no place available for services. The Mission has lost heavily by removals this year and is much handicapped by lack of funds to pay expenses of missionary.

Chetopa (Labette County), St. Paul's Church.

Organized March 7, 1889. The Rev. H. M. Carr, D.D., Priest in Charge. Wardens, Joseph J. Watson and R. R. Cain. Clerk, Dr. J. Scott Walker. Treasurer, E. McCormick. Superintendent of Sunday School, Mrs. A. D. Neale.

Clay Center (Clay County), St. Paul's Church.

Organized Jan. 23, 1881. Catechist, Albert G. Head. Wardens, Frank V. Gay and H. C. Achenbach. Clerk, W. H. Peckham. Treasurer, Geo. A. Root. Superintendent of Sunday School, Albert G. Head.

REMARKS—A new organ has been purchased during the year. A new prayer desk has been presented to the Mission; also white hangings for prayer desk and lectern, prayer books for chancel and hymnals for choir.

Coffeyville (Montgomery County), St. Paul's Church.

Organized 1872. The Rev. George W. Smith, Rector. Wardens, Dr. W. H. Wells and G. F. Painter. Clerk and Treasurer, G. L. Swartz. Lay Reader, Wm. Lemon, Jr.

Dwight (Morris County), St. Paul's Mission.

Organized May 13, 1888. The Rev. David Brooks, Priest in Charge.

Eldorado (Butler County), Trinity Church.

Treasurer, R. H. Julian. Lay Reader, Isaac N. Roberts.

Elgin (Chautauqua County), Grace Church.

Organized March, 1903. The Rev. A. F. Randall, Priest in Charge. Wardens, Mr. Bishop and Mrs. H. E. Slaughter. Clerk, Mrs. J. M. Rueker. Treasurer, Mrs. J. W. Bybee. Superintendent of Sunday School, Miss Phoebe Borohan.

Emporia (Lyon County), St. Andrew's Church.

Organized 1874. The Rev. R. H. Mize, Rector. Wardens, J. J. Buck and J. C. McCarty. Clerk, J. C. Burnett. Treasurer, E. D. Hardcastle. Superintendent of Sunday School, C. R. Hardcastle.

Fort Scott (Bourbon County), St. Andrew's Church.

Organized 1858. The Rev. Albert Watkins, Rector. Wardens, C. C. Nelson and H. Kellogg. Clerk, A. J. McLaughlin.

Galena (Cherokee County), St. Mary's Church.

Organized 1887. The Rev. C. A. Weed, Priest in Charge. Wardens, E. St. George Noble and L. K. Moeller. Clerk, W. A. Stone. Treasurer and Superintendent of Sunday School and Lay Reader, C. L. Sawyer.

Girard (Crawford County), St. John's Church.

Organized 1871. Wardens, E. E. Decker and G. H. Barker. Clerk and Treasurer, Wm. Gardner. Superintendent of Sunday School, Mrs. Alice D. Hurst.

Herington (Dickinson County), Church of St. James the Less.

**Organized 1905. The Rev. David Brooks, Priest in Charge. Catechist, Wm. S. Little.

Hiawatha (Brown County), St. John's Church.

Organized 1896. The Rev. Warren Randolph Yeakel, Minister in Charge. Wardens, B. S. Foster and Wm. Hanney. Clerk, E. E. Boyd. Treasurer, H. E. Wheeler.

REMARKS—The church has been entirely repainted. A white marble font has been given by the children and a brass processional cross by Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Hanney. The Vestry have voted to move the church nearer the center of population when found practicable.

Holton (Jackson County), St. Thomas' Church.

Organized 1898. The Ven. D. I. Hobbs, Priest in Charge. Catechist, Fred C. Rufle. Treasurer, Mrs. W. Athey. Superintendent of Sunday School and Lay Reader, Wm. Athey.

Independence (Montgomery County), Church of the Epiphany.

Organized 1872. The Rev. Aaron F. Randall, Rector. Wardens, W. A. Spencer and W. M. Welch. Clerk, W. M. Welch. Treasurer, R. D. Wallace.

Iola (Allen County), St. Timothy's Church.

*Organized 1903. The Rev. Carl W. Nau, Minister in Charge. Wardens, J. M. Lamar and J. H. Walker. Clerk, J. H. Walker.

Irving (Marshall County), Trinity Church.

The Rev. P. B. Peabody, Priest in Charge. Warden, A. J. Piper. Superintendent of Sunday School, Mrs. A. J. Piper.

REMARKS—A new furnace was installed last autumn. Other improvements pending. Several new families in the country, including two of Bohemian Roman affiliation, are looking to us for pastoral oversight.

Junction City (Geary County), Church of the Covenant.

Organized 1860. The Rev. August M. Treschow, Rector. Wardens, Geo. A. Rockwell and C. W. Strickland. Clerk, C. W. Strick-

land. Treasurer, Geo. A. Rockwell. Lay Readers, C. W. Strickland and A. B. Walter.

REMARKS—A Junior Chapter Daughters of the King has been organized and Senior and Junior Chapters of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

Kansas City (Wyandotte County), St. Paul's Church.

*Organized 1857. The Rev. L. G. Morony, Rector. Wardens, W. G. Holt and J. M. Winslow. Clerk, T. J. White.

Kansas City (Wyandotte County), St. Peter's Church.

Organized Feb. 8, 1903. The Rev. J. W. Barker, D.D., Priest in Charge. Wardens, Kenneth Hartley and C. H. Talbot. Treasurer, J. C. MacGowan. Superintendent of Sunday School, Kenneth Hartley.

REMARKS—The Bishop has bought a lot in one of the best locations of the North Side of the city. If a suitable church building can be put up there the work would have a more permanent basis and make more rapid progress.

Lawrence (Douglas County), Trinity Church.

Organized 1856. The Rev. Irving E. Baxter, Rector. Wardens, F. M. Perkins and Prof. L. E. Sayre. Clerk, John Brodin. Treasurer, Otis Perkins. Superintendent of Sunday School, O. H. Williams. Lay Reader, Geo. Hiatt.

Leavenworth (Leavenworth County), St. Paul's Church.

Organized Nov., 1856. The Rev. Charles J. Cameron, Ph.D., Rector. Wardens, Dr. C. C. Goddard and C. W. Goss. Clerk, Archibald Barnes. Treasurer and Superintendent of Sunday School, M. E. Brown.

REMARKS—A new asphalt walk was built around the Church by the Parish Aid at a cost of $125.00, and an asphalt veranda and porch platform costing $50.00. A new choir of twenty-five voices has been organized and a choirmaster engaged.

Manhattan (Riley County), St. Paul's Church.

Organized May 13, 1858. The Rev. W. H. Burbank, Rector. Wardens, C. H. Paine and T. W. Brown. Clerk, H. E. Porter. Treasurer, T. H. Bower.

REMARKS—The Rectory long owned by the Parish has been sold and plans are being made for a new one of stone.

Marysville (Marshall County), St. Paul's Church.

Organized Feb. 1, 1888. The Rev. Benj. E. Chapman, Minister in Charge. Wardens, W. T. Pulleine and F. W. White. Clerk and Treasurer, W. W. Hutchinson.

Neodesha (Wilson County), Grace Church.

Organized 1905. The Rev. A. E. Hawke, Minister in Charge. Clerk, Mark Adamson. Superintendent of Sunday School, Mrs. J. D. Nichols.

Newton (Harvey County), St. Matthew's Church.

*Organized April, 1876. Wardens, E. C. Goodell and C. M. Glover. Clerk, T. W. Randall. Treasurer, W. E. Adair.

Olathe (Johnson County), Emmanuel Church.

The Rev. Otway Colvin, Priest in charge. Warden and Treasurer, H. L. Livermore.

Osawatomie (Miami County), St. Mark's Church.

The Rev. Otway Colvin, Priest in charge. Warden, H. Maynard. Clerk, O. T. Beeson. Treasurer, Mrs. Hattie Pointer.

Oskaloosa (Jefferson County), St. Mark's Church.

Organized Feb. 24, 1868. The Ven. D. I. Hobbs, Priest in charge. Catechist, Fred C. Rufle. Wardens, W. O. Worswick and H. F. Thompson. Clerk, R. H. Fairchild. Treasurer, D. W. Inverarity. Superintendent of Sunday School, Fred C. Rufle.

REMARKS—About $400.00 has been expended in repairing the church building—new roof, floor and seat ends. New stained glass windows have been put in, including two memorials, one in memory of George V. Gwilym, Catechist, and one in memory of Mr. Alonzo Sands. The interior has been newly plastered and wood work without and within painted.

Ottawa (Franklin County), Grace Church.

The Rev. Otway Colvin, Rector. Wardens, Edward Chenoweth and M. R. Harris. Treasurer, M. R. Harris. Superintendent of Sunday School, P. R. Moise.

Parsons (Labette County), St. John's Church.

Organized 1873. The Rev. R. O. Mackintosh, Rector. Wardens, Amos Caldwell and Wm. Fairfield. Clerk and Treasurer, Wm. Fairfield.

REMARKS—We are contemplating building a new church costing $12,000.00 or $15,000.00. Mr. A. Matthewson is to pay one-fifth of the entire cost. Besides this $3,000.00 has been promised already.

Pittsburg (Crawford County), St. Peter's Church.

Organized Dec. 16, 1894. The Rev. Frank W. Henry, Rector, Wardens, F. E. Johns and R. B. Davies. Clerk, E. E. Long. Treasurer, R. B. Davies.

Sedan (Chautauqua County), Church of the Epiphany.

The Rev. F. C. Armstrong, Priest in charge. Wardens, J. E. Brooks and H. E. Sadler. Clerk, Philip Cook. Treasurer, H. W. Loomis. Superintendent of Sunday School, J. E. Brooks. Lay Readers, J. E. Brooks and H. E. Sadler.

Seneca (Nemaha County), St. Titus' Church.

Organized 1879. The Rev. Benj. E. Chapman, Minister in charge. Wardens, Thos. Routh and Dr. F. W. Drum. Clerk, Miss Ruth Collins. Superintendent of Sunday School, Dr. F. W. Drum.

REMARKS—Last September we bought a church for $1650.00, less than half its actual value. It cost us over $900.00 to remodel and furnish it, making a total of $2575.00 invested in property worth not less than $4500.00. The church was consecrated March 7, 1909.

Topeka (Shawnee County), Church of the Good Shepherd.

The Rev. Carl W. Nau, Minister in charge. Wardens, Paul Sorensen and G. F. Kimball. Clerk and Treasurer and Superintendent of Sunday School, W. R. Barrett.

Topeka (Shawnee County), Grace Cathedral.

Organized 1857. The Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D.D., Rector. The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, Dean. The Rev. R. C. Talbot, Canon. The Rev. R. K. Pooley, Canon Precentor. Wardens, D. W. Nellis and E. W. Thompson. Clerk, E. A. Herbst. Treasurer, E. C. Williams.

Topeka (Shawnee County), Church of St. Simon of Cyrene.

Organized 1885. The Rev. H. B. Brown, Priest in charge. Wardens, James H. Guy and Henry Willard. Clerk, A. M. Thomas. Treasurer, Mrs. Dora Watkins. Lay Reader, Clarence Olden.

REMARKS—The church has been enlarged and remodeled. A new altar and reredos, Bishop's chair and litany-desk, all memorials, have been given, and oak choir-stalls and pews have been bought.

Wakefield (Clay County), St. George's Church.

Organized 1894. The Rev. A. S. Freese, Rector. Wardens, H. S. Walter and R. T. Batchelor. Clerk, Walter Hewitt. Treasurer, W. H. Myers. Superintendent of Sunday School, Walter Hewitt. Lay Readers, H. S. Walter and J. B. McIntire.

REMARKS—A Bishop's chair has been given by H. S. Walter and daughters as a memorial to wife and mother.

Wakefield (Clay County), St. John's Church.

*Organized 1875. The Rev. A. S. Freese, Priest in charge. Wardens, T. C. Ruscoe and E. M. Davis. Clerk, E. M. Davis.

Wamego (Pottawatomie County), St. Luke's Church.

Organized Sept. 20, 1889. The Rev. Paul B. James, Minister in charge. Wardens, A. P. McMillan and M. L. Stone. Clerk, L. L. Parsons. Treasurer, Mrs. F. E. Stone. Superintendent of Sunday School, Miss Sarah Ruby.

REMARKS—A handsome Communion Service of solid silver has been given the parish by Mrs. H. B. Whipple, of Minnesota.

Washington (Washington County), Grace Church.

The Rev. P. B. Peabody, Priest in charge. Warden, J. B. Lewis. Treasurer, M. B. Walker, Catechist, Dr. N. E. Toothaker.

Wichita (Sedgwick County), All Saints' Church.

Organized May 21, 1908. The Rev. Percy T. Fenn, D.D., Priest in charge. Catechist, Wm. C. Patterson. Treasurer, S. I. Hellar. Superintendent of Sunday School, Wm. C. Patterson. Lay Reader, Max Stephany.

Wichita (Sedgwick County), St. John's Church.

Organized 1870. The Rev. Percy T. Fenn, D.D., Rector. Wardens, Henry Comley and C. A. Magill. Clerk, R. B. McCausland. Treasurer, Geo. M. Whitney. Lay Readers, R. W. de Lambert and R. H. Sullivan.

Wichita (Sedgwick County), St. Stephen's Church.

Organized Jan. 24, 1907. The Rev. Percy T. Fenn, D.D., Priest in charge. Catechist, J. C. Flockhart. Wardens, A. W. Charter

and J. B. Riddle. Clerk and Treasurer, A. W. Charter. Superintendent of Sunday School and Lay Reader, J. B. Riddle.

Williamsburg (Franklin County), St. Barnabas' Church.

Organized 1885. The Rev. John Bennett, Priest in charge. Warden, Nathan Binns. Clerk, Wm. Lomas. Treasurer and Superintendent of Sunday School, Mrs. S. Holden.

Winfield (Cowley County), Grace Church.

Organized 1878. The Rev. John Bean, Rector. Wardens, R. E. Wallis and W. E. Gooch. Clerk, Frank Ballein. Treasurer, J. N. Harter.

Yates Center (Woodson County), Calvary Church.

*The Rev. A. E. Hawke, Minister in charge.

PERSONAL REPORTS.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, May 27, 1909.

Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D.

MY DEAR BISHOP:—During the year last past I have officiated as follows:

Read prayers	21
Preached	36
Administered Communion	16
Solemnized Marriage	2
Baptism (infant)	1
Burials	3

As Rural Dean I presided at one meeting of Convocation in N. W. Deanery. The Convocation was at St. Luke's Church, Wamego.

The duties above summarized were performed at Manhattan, Wamego, Wakeeney, Hiawatha, Wakefield and Kansas City, Mo.

Respectfully submitted,

J. H. LEE, Dean.

As Dean of the Northeast Convocation would report that the delay in finishing the new church at Wetmore upset our plans for Convocation. The Convocation numbers on its rolls many missions and parishes that are striving hard to meet their appropriations for General Missions, and hopes to be on the Banner Roll of the Diocese next year.

FRANCIS S. WHITE.

On the Line, California, June 14, 1909.

Dear Bishop:—In response to your invitation that I should you a brief account of the educational work I am managing, n not say any more than I have formerly said, and with which are quite familiar.

At present I am busy making out lists for 5000 new books, which ll take me over a month to purchase.

I am just closing a season of musical and educational entertainents on the Santa Fe which have been very successful.

These have been lecturers on science and biography and high grade musical organizations.

I am planning to place some of the advanced talent of Bethany College on the line next season.

I have had two of our Rectors on the line and they have done very fine work for all.

It rejoices me to hear such good reports of the work done in the Diocese of Kansas.

I think of you often and sincerely wish you good health and long life for you and your able staff in the greatest work that can engage the human soul.

Thanking you, I am as ever,

Sincerely yours,

S. E. Busser,
Supt. Reading Rooms, Santa Fe.

St. Louis, Mo., May 4, 1909.

To the Rt. Revd. Frank R. Millspaugh, D.D.

Right Reverend and Dear Sir:—During the past year I have officiated for deaf-mutes in Kansas twelve times—ten times at Caney and twice at Olathe. Quite a number of deaf residents of Kansas City, Kan., have attended services in Kansas City, Mo., where I officiated eighteen times. Towards the expense of my work in Kansas I have received, in addition to the ten dollars you gave me, $10.11 in offerings at services and $20 from the Deaf Ladies' Aid Society at Caney. I rejoice to know that in the future the work among the deaf of Kansas will receive much more attention than I have been able to give it as at present situated.

Faithfully and affectionately yours,

James H. Cloud.

RENO, NEVADA, June 2, 1909.

MY DEAR BISHOP:—Your kind note of the 23d ult. received. I have done no ministerial work the past year; but have done a little for the University here—correcting Freshman essays.

I am sorry to say my health has not improved. I suffered a great deal during the last winter months.

Hoping you and yours are well and happy, I am, with highest regards, sincerely yours,

T. W. COWGILL.

NEW YORK CITY, May 26, 1909.

RIGHT REV. AND DEAR BISHOP:—For the past year I have been Priest-Assistant at St. Paul's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York City. I am

Faithfully and obediently,

JOHN F. VON HERRLICH.

FALLS CITY, NEB., May 10, '09.

Right-Reverend Frank R. Millspaugh, D.D., Topeka, Kan.

DEAR BISHOP:—Permit me to report to you that during the past year I have celebrated the Holy Communion at St. John's Church, Hiawatha, Kansas, three times, and baptized one infant and one adult, preached three times, and made one address.

Sincerely and affectionately yours,

GEO. L. NEIDE, S. Thomas Ch.

OTTAWA, May 25, '09.

MY DEAR BISHOP:—You ask for some statement in regard to my health. I am feeling first rate as long as I am out of doors. As you already know I stopped active work in the Church because of my health and am now on the farm for that purpose. My regards to all my good friends among the clergy.

Sincerely yours,

EDWARD L. SKINNER.

FORT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS, May 24, 1909.

To the Bishop of the Diocese of Kansas.

SIR:—I have the honor to submit a report of services, etc., in the Diocese of Kansas since reporting for duty at Fort Leavenworth, June the 27th, 1908.

While belonging canonically to the Missionary District of the Philippine Islands the statistics of my work properly enter into those of this Diocese.

Services have been held in the Post Chapel, Fort Leavenworth, the Military Prison, S. Paul's, Leavenworth, in various private houses here and in Leavenworth, Topeka, Fort Riley, St. Joseph, Missouri, and in the field, as per tabulated statement enclosed herewith.

Respectfully.

HENRY SWIFT, Chaplain 13th Infantry.

DIOCESE OF KANSAS



FIFTY-FIRST ANNUAL CONVENTION

1910

Important Notice: Hereafter, all money to apply on **The Diocesan Fund or Diocesan Missions** should be sent to Mr. D. W. Nellis, Topeka, Kansas. Please state **definitely** what the money is for, as neglect of this suggestion makes much confusion and misunderstanding.

STATED OFFERINGS

Required by Convention to be collected on the days specified.

Diocesan Missions

To be taken quarterly, the third Sunday in February, May, August and November. Offerings should be sent to Mr. J. N. Macomb, Lawrence.

Foreign Missions

To be taken on one Sunday in the Epiphany Season. Offerings should be sent to Mr. George Gordon King, Church Missions House, New York City.

Domestic Missions

To be taken on one Sunday in the Advent Season. Offerings should be sent to Mr. George Gordon King, as above.

General Clergy Relief Fund

To be taken on Christmas Day, or on the Sunday before or after. Offerings should be sent to Mr. D. W. Nellis, Stormont Building, Topeka.

Christ's Hospital

To be taken on Thanksgiving Day, or on the Sunday before or after. Offerings should be sent to Mr. J. R. Mulvane, Topeka.

Kansas Episcopal Endowment Fund

To be taken on Whitsunday, or on the Sunday before or after. Offerings should be sent to Mr. Peter Shiras, Ottawa.



JOURNAL

OF THE

Fifty-First Annual Convention

OF THE

Protestant Episcopal Church

IN THE

Diocese of Kansas

HELD IN THE

PRO-CATHEDRAL
TOPEKA

TUESDAY AND WEDNESDAY
MAY 31 AND JUNE 1, 1910

PRESS OF
A. G. ALRICH
LAWRENCE

DIOCESAN OFFICERS.

Bishop and President of the Convention.

THE RIGHT REVEREND FRANK ROSEBROOK MILLSPAUGH, D.D.
The Bishop's House, Topeka.

Secretary.

THE REV. GEORGE FREDERIC DEGEN, Chanute.

Assistant Secretary.

THE REV. ALBERT G. HEAD, Clay Center.

Treasurer.

MR. D. W. NELLIS, Topeka.

Registrar.

MR. SAMUEL DAVIDSON, 826 Topeka Ave., Topeka.

Standing Committee.

THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, *President*, Topeka.
THE REV. IRVING E. BAXTER, *Secretary*, Lawrence.
THE REV. FRANCIS S. WHITE, Atchison.
THE REV. PERCY T. FENN, D.D., Wichita.
MR. O. B. HARDCASTLE, Emporia.
MR. D. W. NELLIS, Topeka.
MR. GEORGE A. ROCKWELL, Junction City.
MR. H. C. KIBBEE, Topeka.

Examining Chaplains.

THE REV. I. E. BAXTER. THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE.
THE REV. JOHN BENNETT. THE REV. R. C. TALBOT.

Trustees of the Diocesan Convention.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D.D., *President*, Topeka.
THE REV. I. E. BAXTER, *Secretary*, Lawrence.
THE REV. J. D. KRUM, D.D., Ottawa.
MR. D. W. INVERARITY, *Treasurer*, Oskaloosa.
MR. THOMAS J. WHITE, Kansas City.

Trustees of Church Property for the Diocese of Kansas.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D.D., *President.*
PROF. FRED E. STIMPSON, *Secretary.*
MR. D. W. INVERARITY, *Treasurer.*
THE REV. IRVING E. BAXTER.
THE REV. J. D. KRUM, D.D.
THE HON. C. BLOOD SMITH.
MR. J. W. BARLOW.

Trustees of the Vail Kansas Episcopal Fund.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D.D., *President,* Topeka.
MR. F. D. MOFFETT, *Secretary,* Cherryvale.
MR. PETER SHIRAS, *Treasurer,* Ottawa.
MR. JOHN N. MACOMB, Lawrence.
MR. E. A. MIZE, Atchison.
DR. J. WARD SMITH, Ottawa.

DIOCESAN REPRESENTATIVES.

Deputies to the General Convention.

THE REV. PERCY T. FENN, D.D., Wichita.
THE REV. FRANCIS S. WHITE, Atchison.
THE REV. R. H. MIZE, Emporia.
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, Topeka.
MR. J. M. MEADE, Topeka.
MR. H. G. BEATTY, Burlington.
MR. D. W. NELLIS, Topeka.
MR. HENRY COMLEY, Wichita.

Alternate Deputies to the General Convention.

THE REV. L. G. MORONY, Kansas City.
THE REV. I. E. BAXTER, Lawrence.
THE REV. J. D. KRUM, D.D., Ottawa.
THE REV. R. C. TALBOT, Topeka.
MR. F. E. STIMPSON, Lawrence.
MR. GEO. A. ROCKWELL, Junction City.
MR. C. C. GODDARD, M. D., Leavenworth.
MR. E. A. MIZE, Atchison.

Deputies to the Seventh Department Missionary Council.

THE REV. F. S. WHITE, Atchison, *Secretary of the Council.*
THE REV. GEORGE F. DEGEN, Chanute.
THE REV. JOHN BENNETT, Kansas City, Route 4.
THE REV. W. H. BURBANK, Manhattan.
THE REV. J. W. BARKER, D.D., Kansas City.
THE REV. I. E. BAXTER, Lawrence.
THE REV. D. I. HOBBS, Winfield.
MR. E. A. MIZE, Atchison. THE REV. H. M. CARR, D.D., Parsons.
MR. JOHN N. MACOMB, Lawrence.
MR. H. C. KIBBEE, Topeka.
MR. F. M. PERKINS, Lawrence.
MR. C. J. BROWN, Blue Rapids.
MR. L. K. MOELLER, Galena.
MR. H. E. SADLER, Sedan.
MR. A. MATTHEWSON, Parsons.

Visitors to Diocesan Institutions.

THE REV. R. H. MIZE, Emporia.
THE REV. P. BURTON PEABODY, Blue Rapids.
THE REV. A. S. FREESE, Wakefield.
THE REV. GEO. F. DEGEN, Chanute.
MR. H. E. SADLER, Sedan.
MR. C. J. BROWN, Blue Rapids.
MR. H. C. KIBBEE, Topeka.

DIOCESAN INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR BOARDS OF TRUSTEES.

Trustees of the College of the Sisters of Bethany.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D.D., *President*, Topeka.
THE RT. REV. F. K. BROOKE, S. T. D., Oklahoma City, Okla.
THE RT. REV. S. M. GRISWOLD, D. D., Salina.
MR. J. W. FARNSWORTH (Honorary).
MR. J. M. MEADE, *Secretary*, Topeka.
MR. J. R. BURROW, *Treasurer*, Topeka.
MR. E. H. CROSBY. MR. C. W. MERRIAM.
MR. AUGUSTUS ZAHNER.

Trustees of the Kansas Theological School.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., *President*, Topeka.
THE RT. REV. N. S. THOMAS. MR. WILLIAM HENDERSON, *Sec'y*.
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE. THE HON. C. BLOOD SMITH.
MR. J. W. FARNSWORTH. MR. HIRAM C. ROOT.
MR. AUGUSTUS ZAHNER, *Treasurer*.

Faculty of the Kansas Theological School.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D.
THE RT. REV. F. K. BROOKE, S. T. D.
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE. THE REV. R. C. TALBOT.
THE REV. I. E. BAXTER. THE REV. P. B. PEABODY.
THE REV. DOUGLAS I. HOBBS.

Trustees of Christ's Hospital.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., *President*.
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, *Vice-President*.
MR. D. W. NELLIS, *Secretary*.
MR. JOHN R. MULVANE, *Treasurer*.
MR. J. G. SLONECKER. MR. T. D. STRONG.
MR. J. W. FARNSWORTH. MR. J. R. BURROW.
MR. J. P. DAVIS. THE HON. C. BLOOD SMITH.
MR. JONATHAN THOMAS. MR. C. W. MERRIAM.
MR. W. G. SMYSER. MR. W. A. L. THOMPSON.
MR. T. B. SWEET. MR. AUGUSTUS ZAHNER.

Officers of Christ's Hospital.

THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, *Manager*.
JOHN C. MCCLINTOCK, M. D., *Superintendent*.
OTTO KIENE, M. D., and
L. E. HAUGHEY, M. D., *House Surgeons*.
MISS ALICE M. GAGGS, R. N., *Supt. of Nurses*.
MISS LOIS R. WILLIAMS, *Head Surgical Nurse*.
THE REV. R. K. POOLEY, *Chaplain*.

THE CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Diocesan Board of Missions.

THE RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., *President.*
THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE, *Dean.*
THE REV. R. C. TALBOT, *Canon.*
THE REV. R. K. POOLEY, *Canon Precentor.*
Honorary Canons.

THE RURAL DEANS OF THE DIOCESE.

Northeast Deanery, THE REV. I. E. BAXTER.
Southeast Deanery, THE REV. GEORGE F. DEGEN.
Northwest Deanery, THE REV. P. B. PEABODY.
Southwest Deanery, THE REV. R. H. MIZE.

Clerical Chancellor.

Lay Chancellor.

THE HON. CHARLES BLOOD SMITH.
Term expires 1911.

Secretary and Treasurer.

MR. JOHN N. MACOMB, Lawrence.
Term expires ——.

Representatives from the Standing Committee.

THE VERY REV. J. P. DE B. KAYE. MR. D. W. NELLIS.
THE REV. I. E. BAXTER. MR. H. C. KIBBEE.

Representatives from the Vestry of the Cathedral Church.

MR. C. W. MERRIAM. MR. E. W. THOMPSON.

WOMAN'S WORK.

Officers of the Woman's Auxiliary.

MRS. E. S. THOMAS, *Honorary President*, Philadelphia, Pa.
MRS. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, *President*, Topeka.

Vice-Presidents.

Northwest Deanery, MRS. P. B. PEABODY, Blue Rapids.
Northeast Deanery, MRS. MULINIX, Topeka.
Southeast Deanery, MRS. GEO. F. DEGEN, Chanute.
Southwest Deanery, MRS. T. W. RANDALL, Newton.
MRS. GEO. F. LEONARD, *Secretary-Treasurer*, Lawrence.
MRS. G. BOYD, *Educational Secretary*, Newton.
MRS. I. E. BAXTER, *Traveling Secretary*, Lawrence.
MRS. R. K. POOLEY, *Directress Babies' Branch*, Topeka.
MRS. I. E. BAXTER, *Directress Junior Auxiliary*, Lawrence.
MRS. C. G. DUNLAP, *Corresponding Sec'y, Church Periodical Club*, Lawrence.

Officers of the Local Assembly of the Daughters of the King.

MRS. P. B. PEABODY, *President*.....Blue Rapids
MRS. E. L. KINGSBURY, *First Vice-President*.....
.....302 South A Street, Arkansas City
MRS. BUCK, *Second Vice-President*.....Wichita
MRS. SOPHY SUTER, *Third Vice-President*.....
.....2024 Walnut Street, Kansas City
MISS L. HYDE, *Fourth Vice-President*.....N. Jefferson Street, Iola
MRS. C. W. NAU, *Secretary-Treasurer*...221 N. Walnut Street, Iola



OFFICIAL LIST OF CLERGY.

In Order of Canonical Residence, May 31, 1910.

The Bishop.

THE RIGHT REVEREND FRANK ROSEBROOK MILLSPAUGH, D. D., Topeka.

Priests.

The Rev. James Hervey Lee	**Jan. 25, 1877**	**Manhattan.**
The Rev. John Bennett	**May 7, 1880**	**Kan. City, Kan., R.4.**
The Rev. David Brooks	**Dec 22, 1880, Ord.**	**Dwight.**
The Rev. Horace Mann Carr, D.D.	**Jan. 15, 1893, Ord.**	**Parsons.**
***The Rev. John Franklin von Herrlich**	**Mar. 6, 1893**	**St. Paul's, N.Y.City.**
***The Rev. Samuel Edwin Busser**	**July 11, 1893**	**Care Santa Fe R. R.**
The Rev. J. D. Krum, D.D.	**Apr. 4, 1896**	**Ottawa.**
The Rev. Irving E. Baxter	**Nov. 16, 1897**	**Lawrence.**
The Rev. Richard Colgate Talbot	**Aug. 1, 1898**	**Topeka.**
The Rev. Lionel Gratiot Morony	**Jun. 10. 1900, Ord.**	**Kansas City.**
The Rev. Aaron Ferry Randall	**Dec. 16, 1900, Ord.**	**Independence.**
The Very Rev. James P. deBeever Kaye	**Dec. 21, 1901**	**Topeka.**
***The Rev. Arthur Van Camp Francis**	**July 30, 1902**	**Arkansas City.**
The Rev. Arthur Samuel Freese	Nov. 2, 1902, Ord.	Wakefield.
The Rev. Frank Campion Armstrong	May 10, 1903. Ord.	Parsons.
*The Rev. Albert Watkins	Jun. 12, 1903	Fort Scott.
*The Rev. Allen G. Wilson	Apr. 5, 1904, Ord.	Newton.
The Rev. Francis Samuel White	Dec. 23 1904	Atchison.
*The Rev. Edwin L. Skinner	Jan. 25, 1905, Ord.	Ottawa.
The Rev. Henry B. Brown	Mar. 25, 1905, Ord.	Topeka.
The Rev. Percy T. Fenn, D.D.	May 2, 1905	Wichita.
*The Rev. Douglas Irwin Hobbs	Jan. 1, 1906	Winfield.
The Rev. Horace P. Silver	Mar. 30, 1906	Topeka.
The Rev. Robert Herbert Mize	Jun. 15, 1906, Ord.	Emporia.
The Rev. P. Burton Peabody	Oct. 13, 1906	Blue Rapids.
The Rev. Robert King Pooley	Jan. 27, 1907, Ord.	Topeka.
The Rev. Charles Jas. Cameron, Ph.D.	Jan. 12, 1908, Ord.	Leavenworth.
The Rev. Otway Colvin	Feb. 20, 1908	Ottawa.
The Rev. George Frederic Degen	Mar. 6, 1908	Chanute.
The Rev. Frank William Henry	May 20, 1908	Pittsburg.
The Rev. Paul Boynton James	May 24, 1908, Ord.	Abilene.
The Rev. Benjamin Edar Chapman	May 24, 1908, Ord.	Newton.
The Rev. George Washington Smith	Feb. 4, 1909	Coffeyville.
The Rev. John William Barker, D.D.	Feb. 20, 1909	Kansas City.
The Rev. William H. Burbank	Jun. 9, 1909	Manhattan.
The Rev. William Henry Haupt	Jun. 28, 1909	Burlington.
The Rev. August Michael Treschow	Sept. 25, 1909	Junction City.
The Rev. Henry Swift, U. S. A.	Jan. 27, 1910	Ft. Leavenworth.

Deacons.

*The Rev. Thomas W. Cowgill	Aug. 3, 1880, Ord.	Reno, Nevada.
The Rev. Carl William Nau	Feb. 21, 1909, Ord.	Iola.
The Rev. Alexander Ernest Hawke	Feb. 21, 1909, Ord.	Yates Center.
*The Rev. Warren Randolph Yeakel	Feb. 21, 1909, Ord.	Hiawatha.
†The Rev. Albert George Head	Feb. 2, 1910, Ord.	Clay Center.
†The Rev. John Edwards Flockhart	Feb. 21, 1910, Ord.	Wichita.

*Not present at Fifty-first convention.
†Not canonically entitled to vote at Fifty-first convention.

LAY DEPUTIES.

Accredited to the Fifty-first Annual Convention.

Abilene, St. John's—*William Dutton.
Atchison, Trinity—Dr. W. G. Beitzel, E. A. Mize, *J. W. Barlow.
Blue Rapids—St. Mark's—Channing J. Brown.
Burlington, Ascension—F. D. Jones, *H. T. Salisbery.
Chanute, Grace—*Seth J. Bailey, *L. I. McKinstry.
Clay Center, St. Paul's—*Frank V. Gay, *Henry H. Meyers.
Coffeyville, St. Paul's—*Sheldon Wentworth.
Emporia, St. Andrew's—*J. C. Burnett, *O. B. Hardcastle.
Herington, St. James the Less—Morris Baird.
Independence, Epiphany—W. H. Brown, *W. A. Spencer.
Junction City, Church of the Covenant—G. A. Rockwell, A. B. Waiter.
Kansas City—Ascension—F. K. Douglas.
Lawrence, Trinity—F. M. Perkins, *L. E. Sayre, F. E. Stimpson.
Leavenworth, St. Paul's—Dr. C. C. Goddard.
Manhattan, St. Paul's—*Charles W. Paine.
Newton, St. Matthew's—*W. E. Adair, *A. E. Hurford.
Oskaloosa, St. Mark's—D. W. Inverarity.
Pittsburg, St. Peter's—*R. B. Davies, *F. E. Johns.
Topeka, Good Shepherd—Frank Axtell, Gustavus F. Kimball.
Topeka, Grace Cathedral—Frank Hobart, H. C. Kibbee, C. W. Merriam, E. J. Shakeshaft.
Topeka, St. Simon of Cyrene—James H. Guy.
Wakefield, St. George's—H. S. Walter.
Wakefield, St. John's—E. M. Davies.
Wamego, St. Luke's—M. L. Stone.
Wichita, St. John's—Henry Comley, *A. W. de Lambert, E. N. McGregor.
Wichita, St. Stephen's—Simon Peachy, L. D. Stinson.
Williamsburg, St. Barnabas'—*Chas. Holden, *Leroy Howard, *Wm. B. Lomas.

Lay Chancellor—*The Hon. C. Blood Smith.
Treasurer of the Diocese—D. W. Nellis.
Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter—John N. Macomb.

*Not present at Fifty-first Convention.

ORDER OF BUSINESS.

The Bishop of the Diocese shall be ex officio president of the Convention. In his absence, or in a vacancy of the Episcopate, the president of the Standing Committee; or, in his absence, the senior presbyter present shall call the Convention to order and preside until the Committee on Qualifications shall have reported and the roll call shall show a quorum present, when the Convention shall elect, by ballot, a president from among the presbyters present entitled to seats and votes. (Constitution, Art. IV, Sec. 1.)

FIRST DAY.

After Morning Prayer, Sermon or Charge, and the administration of the Holy Communion, the President will take the chair, when the order of procedure shall be as follows:

I. The Secretary shall call over the names of the clergy entitled to seats and votes, and of those entitled to seats, from a list presented by the Bishop, and shall receive the certificates of Lay Delegates, as the names of the parishes are called.

II. The President will appoint a Committee on Qualifications, to receive, examine and report upon the list of the Clergy and the credentials of the Lay Delegates; after which a recess may be taken.

P. M.

I. The Committee on Qualifications shall report.

II. The Secretary shall call the names of the Clergy and of the Lay Delegates, as the same shall have been approved by the Convention.

III. A constitutional quorum of both Orders being present, the President shall declare the Convention organized for business.

IV. The election of a Secretary, who shall have power to appoint an assistant.

V. The appointment by the President of five Standing Committees, viz.: a Committee on the Admission of New Parishes; a Committee on the Constitution and Canons, to consist each of five members, three Clergymen and two Laymen (the Committee

on Constitution and Canons to continue until the next meeting of the Convention, and until the appointment of their successors); a Committee on Necrology, to consist of two Clergymen and one Layman, to report annually suitable memorials of deceased members of Convention and of persons prominently connected with the Diocese; a Committee on Unfinished Business, and a Committee on Finance, to consist each of five members.

VI. The receiving and referring of papers in respect to the admission of new Parishes.

VII. The Annual Address of the Bishop, unless he should prefer another time for its delivery; if so, it shall be in order at any time.

VIII. Reports, and action on same, in the following order:

1. From the Treasurer of the Convention.
2. From the Registrar of the Convention.
3. From the Special Committees appointed at the preceding Convention.
4. From the Committee on New Parishes, action upon the admission of the Parishes, and the reception of their Lay Delegates.
5. From the Standing Committee.
6. From the Trustees of the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church for the Diocese of Kansas.
7. From the Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter.
8. From the Trustees of Church Property (optional).
9. From the Visitors of Diocesan Institutions.
10. From the Committee on Unfinished Business.
11. Parochial Reports to be presented to the Bishop.

If any report be not ready in the order prescribed above, more time may be allowed, and it shall be presented and be in order at the first vacancy in the order of business after it shall be prepared.

IX. Miscellaneous business, such as proposed changes in the Constitution and Canons, matters to be referred to special or other committees, resolutions, etc.

SECOND DAY.

After Morning Prayer:

I. Reading and approval of the Minutes of the previous day.

II. Report from the Committee on Qualifications of members not presented nor reported on the preceding day; the names of such

Clergymen and the credentials of such Lay Delegates having been previously handed to the Secretary, and by him referred to said Committee.

III. Calling of the Roll of Members.

IV. The finishing of the business, if any, which was under consideration at the time of adjournment of the Convention.

V. The disposal of unfinished business, in the order above prescribed for the first day.

VI. Miscellaneous Business.

VII. Elections, at 11 o'clock A. M., in the following order:

1. Treasurer.
2. Registrar.
3. Deputies to the General Convention.
4. Standing Committee.
5. Trustees of Church Property.
6. Trustees of the Convention.
7. Lay Chancellor.
8. Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter.
9. Four Honorary Canons, the Rural Deans.
10. Visitors of Diocesan Institutions.

VIII. Report of the Finance Committee.

IX. Report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons and action thereon.

X. Reports of Special and other Committees on matters referred to them during the session, and action thereon.

XI. Miscellaneous Business.

XII. Reading and approval of the Minutes.

XIII. Singing, prayer, benediction by the Bishop, or, in his absence, by the Senior Presbyter present. Adjournment *sine die*.

THIRD OR SUBSEQUENT DAY.

I. Morning Prayer, reading and approval of the Minutes, reception of new members, calling the roll, and finishing of business under consideration at last adjournment, as on the second day.

II. The disposal of the unfinished business of the Convention, in the order above described.

Fifty-first Annual Convention

JOURNAL

FIRST DAY—9:30 A. M.

GRACE CATHEDRAL, TOPEKA,
TUESDAY, MAY 31, 1910.

The Fifty-first Annual Convention of the Diocese of Kansas met this day in the Pro-Cathedral, at Topeka, at 9:30 o'clock in the morning. The clergy, catechists and choir, followed by the Bishop of the Diocese and visiting Bishops, marched in procession from the deanery to the Pro-Cathedral, where the Holy Communion was celebrated by the Bishop of the Diocese, the Rt. Rev. Nathanael S. Thomas, D.D., Missionary Bishop of Wyoming, acting as Epistoler, and the Rt. Rev. Sheldon M. Griswold, D. D., Missionary Bishop of Salina, as Gospeler. The address was delivered by the Rt. Rev. Francis K. Brooke, D. D., Missionary Bishop of Oklahoma.

The service being ended, the Rev. R. H. Mize, on behalf of the clergy and laity of the Diocese, presented the Bishop with a pastoral staff of ebony and silver, as a token of their love for him, and to mark the fifteenth year of his Episcopate. The Bishop accepted the gift, expressing his appreciation in a few well-chosen words.

Immediately after this service the Bishops and clergy, catechists and choir, and lay delegates, accompanied by the Faculty of the Kansas Theological School, the pupils and teachers of Bethany College, the nurses and staff of Christ's Hospital, members of the several corporations of the Dio-

cese, trustees of the Diocesan schools, the Mayor of Topeka and a concourse of citizens, proceeded to the foundation of the new Cathedral and assisted in a service for the laying of the corner stone. The corner stone having been duly laid by the Bishop, an address was made by the Rt. Rev. N. S. Thomas, D. D.

FIRST DAY—2:30 P. M.

At 2:30 P. M. the Bishop took the chair and called the Convention to order. He then appointed the Rev. A. S. Freese and Mr. Channing J. Brown a Committee on Qualifications, whereupon the lay delegates presented their credentials. After a brief recess, the Committee reported that a canonical number of clergymen and lay delegates was present, and that the credentials of the latter were in proper order. The roll was then called, and the Bishop declared a constitutional quorum present and the Convention duly organized.

The Rev. Francis S. White moved that the Assistant Secretary, the Rev. A. G. Head, be requested to cast the ballot of the Convention for the Rev. George Frederic Degen as Secretary of the Convention. The motion being seconded and carried, Mr. Head cast the ballot as instructed and the Bishop declared the Rev. Mr. Degen duly elected Secretary. He appointed the Rev. Albert G. Head as his assistant.

The Bishop announced that he would read his Annual Address at the evening session. He then appointed the Standing Committees for the ensuing year, as follows:

On Admission of New Parishes.—The Rev. A. F. Randall, the Rev. A. S. Freese, the Rev. Otway Colvin, Mr. Henry Comley, Mr. C. W. Merriam.

On Constitution and Canons.—The Rev. John Bennett, the Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D., the Rev. I. E. Baxter, Mr. J. N. Macomb, Mr. O. B. Hardcastle.

On Necrology.—The Rev. P. Burton Peabody, the Rev. F. W. Henry, Mr. Geo. A. Rockwell.

On Unfinished Business.—The Rev. R. C. Talbot, the Rev. H. P. Silver, Dr. W. G. Beitzel, Mr. W. E. Adair, Dr. F. D. Jones.

On Finance.—The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, the Rev. Percy T. Fenn, D.D., the Rev. F. S. White, Dr. C. C. Goddard, Mr. F. E. Stimpson.

Mr. D. W. Nellis then read his annual report as Treasurer of the Diocese, which, on motion, was referred to a special auditing committee. The Bishop appointed as such committee the Rev. W. H. Burbank and Mr. E. A. Mize.

The Rev. Geo. F. Degen presented the following Resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That all Clergymen of this Church not canonically resident in this Diocese, all candidates for Holy Orders, and all catechists and Lay Readers of this Diocese, not otherwise entitled to seats, be, and they hereby are, invited to seats in this Convention.

Under this Resolution there were present the Rt. Rev. Francis K. Brooke, D.D., Missionary Bishop of Oklahoma; the Rt. Rev. Sheldon M. Griswold, D.D., Missionary Bishop of Salina; the Rt. Rev. Nathanael S. Thomas, D.D., Missionary Bishop of Wyoming; the Rev. Charles A. Weed and the Rev. E. S. Willett, of the Diocese of Kansas City; the Rev. J. M. Koehler, of the Diocese of Pennsylvania; the Rev. Richard Ellerby, formerly Dean of the Cathedral, of the Diocese of Iowa, and the Rev. T. P. Thurston, of the Diocese of Minnesota; also Mr. Fred C. Rufle and Mr. A. Worger-Slade, candidates for Holy Orders in this Diocese.

By a standing vote, the visiting Bishops were invited to occupy seats beside the Chairman, and each of them in turn briefly addressed the Convention.

The Rev. A. F. Randall moved that the clergy of the Diocese be requested to preach at least one sermon each year on Christian Education, and to call special attention to St. John's School, Salina, and the College of the Sisters of Bethany, at Topeka. Carried.

The Rev. A. F. Randall, from the Committee on Admission of New Parishes, reported that St. Stephen's Church, Wichita, had complied with all canonical requirements, and moved that it be admitted to union with the Convention as a Parish. Carried.

The Rev. Geo. F. Degen asked permission for the Sunday School Commission to present their report on the following day, and moved that discussion of this report be made the first thing in the order of business for that day. Carried.

The Rev. A. S. Freese moved that St. Mark's Church, Oskaloosa, be temporarily exonerated from payment of Diocesan dues and be allowed representation in the Convention. Carried.

The Rev. P. Burton Peabody presented the report of the Visitors to Diocesan Institutions, which was accepted and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix C.)

The Rev. A. S. Freese, from the same Committee, made a verbal report on Christ's Hospital. He asked leave to prepare a written report later, for publication in the Journal, which was granted. (See Appendix C.)

The Bishop called attention to the parochial reports, and urged the importance of sending them in promptly to the Secretary.

The Rev. Percy T. Fenn, D.D., moved that all expenses incurred hereafter for insurance on the Bishop's residence and for necessary repairs be paid by the Diocese. The Rev. Mr. Swift moved that the motion be amended to read as follows:

Resolved, That the Finance Committee be authorized to add an increase of five cents to the per capita tax to pay for necessary

repairs and improvements on the Episcopal residence, and for insurance on the house and effects.

The amendment was carried, and the motion as amended was then put and carried.

The Rev. S. F. White read a report from the Committee on Increase of the Vail Kansas Episcopal Fund, which was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix D.)

The Rev. F. S. White offered the following Resolution, which was adopted:

The Annual Convention notes that only 33 of the parishes and missions of the Diocese contributed during the past year to the General Clergy Relief Fund. It further notes that while the Diocese contributed $284.54 it received from the Fund the sum of $550. This discrepancy is not to our credit; therefore be it

Resolved, That the Treasurer of the Diocese be empowered to make such an appeal by a circular letter in Advent of 1910 as shall stir up both pastors and congregations to a more liberal contribution to this great pension fund of the Church, and lead them to make a Christmas offering of at least $500 from the Diocese of Kansas.

The Rev. W. H. Haupt offered the following Resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That it is the opinion of this Convention that persons under the guise of Deacons soliciting aid for alleged Chaldean or Armenian churches, orphanages, etc., should not receive encouragement, unless they first present a letter of endorsement from the Bishop of this Diocese.

Mr. D. W. Inverarity moved that deputies to the General Convention be relieved of any obligation to vote for the proposed Preamble to the Constitution. Carried.

Adjournment was then taken until 8 P. M.

FIRST DAY—8:00 P. M.

Evening prayer was said by the Very Rev. Dean Kaye, assisted by the Rev. Canon Pooley, after which the Bishop read his Annual Address. (See Appendix A.)

Mr. J. N. Macomb, Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter, read his report. (See Appendix N.)

The Rev. H. P. Silver, Secretary of the Department of the Southwest, gave an inspiring address, showing that enthusiasm in missionary work was growing.

Personal pledges for Diocesan Missions were then received, after which the Rev. Theodore P. Thurston, of St. Paul, Minnesota, made the closing address.

The Bishop closed the meeting with the Blessing.

SECOND DAY—9:30 A. M.

The Holy Communion was celebrated at 7:30 A. M., by the Bishop of the Diocese, assisted by the Rev. John Bennett. Morning Prayer was said at 9 o'clock by the Rev. A. M. Treschow, Rector of the Church of the Covenant, Junction City.

The Convention reassembled at 9:30.

The Bishop appointed as members of the Sunday School Commission for the ensuing year the Rev. L. G. Morony, the Rev. Geo. F. Degen, the Rev. R. H. Mize, Mr. T. J. White and Mr. J. E. Brooks.

The Bishop appointed as the Committee on Increase of the Episcopal Fund the Rev. F. S. White, Mr. Geo. A. Rockwell and Mr. Augustus Zahner.

The Rev. L. G. Morony, from the Committee appointed at the last Convention to revise the Constitution and Canons and report to this Convention, presented the following report:

Your Committee to which was referred the consideration of the Constitution and Canons in detail desire to report that, upon assembling, it was found that the work in hand was beyond the ability of the Committee to handle at the times of meeting, so that it reports progress, and asks to be continued, with the additional help of the Secretary of the Diocese.

On motion, the report was received and the Committee continued for another year, the Bishop first appointing the Rev. Geo. F. Degen on the Committee in place of the Rev. Dr. Cameron.

The order for the day being called for, the Rev. L. G. Morony presented a verbal report of the work of the Sunday School Commission.

The Rev. Paul B. James moved the adoption of the following:

Resolved, That it is the sense of this Convention that the Sunday School Commission should consult with the Kansas Sunday School Association, and endeavor to secure from the Association such information as will be helpful to them in their work.

The Rev. Mr. White moved to amend the Resolution to read as follows:

Resolved, That the report of the Sunday School Commission has been received by this Convention with interest, and that the chairman of the same is requested to call upon the various Sunday School Superintendents to further its aims by contributing such information and financial help as shall be requested of them, and to report a definite program at the next meeting of the Convention.

The amendment was carried, and the Resolution as amended was adopted.

The Rev. Irving E. Baxter read the report of the Standing Committee, which was on motion adopted and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix F.)

The Rev. L. G. Morony moved the following:

Resolved, That the members of the Standing Committee be requested to render to the Treasurer of the Diocese statements of such amounts as they may expend for traveling and other necessary expenses incurred in attending the meetings of the Committee, and that the Treasurer be, and is hereby, instructed to reimburse the members to the extent of the statements so rendered.

This motion was lost.

On motion of the Rev. F. S. White, the Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention for Mr. D. W. Nellis as Treasurer of the Diocese, and he was declared elected.

On motion, the Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention for Mr. Samuel Davidson as Registrar of the Diocese, and he was declared elected.

The Special Committee appointed to audit the account of the Treasurer of the Diocese reported that they had examined the account and vouchers and found the same correct. On motion, the Treasurer's report was then adopted and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix M.)

The Secretary read the resignation of Mr. John N. Macomb, Jr., as Deputy to the General Convention, which was accepted.

Mr. E. A. Mize was nominated as Fourth Supplementary Deputy to the General Convention, and on motion the Secretary cast two ballots, for the clerical and lay members of the Convention respectively, for Mr. Mize, and he was declared elected.

The Rev. F. S. White moved that the Finance Committee be authorized to make a similar assessment to that of last year, with the addition of five cents per communicant, and also an apportionment for Diocesan Missions, on the basis of that of last year. Carried. (See Appendix O.)

The Rev. Dr. Fenn read the report of the Rev. J. M. Koehler of his work among deaf mutes in the Diocese. On motion, it was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix G.)

The Convention then proceeded to the election of the Standing Committee.

The Rev. R. H. Mize moved that there be no nominations or speeches. Carried.

The Bishop appointed as tellers for the clerical vote the Rev. G. W. Smith and Mr. E. J. Shakeshaft; for the lay vote, the Rev. Otway Colvin and Mr. F. D. Jones.

The Rev. W. H. Haupt moved a reconsideration of the Rev. Mr. Mize's motion, which was carried. Mr. Mize's motion was then put again and lost.

The following names were put in nomination: The Rev. Dr. Fenn, the Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, the Rev. I. E. Baxter, the Rev. F. S. White, the Rev. L. G. Morony, Messrs. H. C. Kibbee, D. W. Nellis, O. B. Hardcastle, Henry Comley and J. M. Meade. The ballot was then taken.

Mr. F. E. Stimpson read the report of the Trustees of Church Property for the Diocese of Kansas. On motion, the report was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix H.)

The Rev. Mr. Morony, for the Committee appointed at the last Convention to inquire into the legal status of the various corporations of the Diocese, reported progress, and moved that the Committee be continued. Carried.

The Rev. Mr. White offered the following Resolution:

Resolved, That this Convention, recognizing the increasing value and usefulness of the *Kansas Churchman* as a means of communication between the Bishop and his people, and also as inspirational in its dissemination of local news and history, votes to appropriate the sum of $150 towards the expense of publishing that paper during the Convention year, and confirms the Bishop's appointment of the Rev. W. R. Yeakel as editor and manager of the paper for the same period.

The Resolution was adopted.

The tellers reported as the result of the ballot for Standing Committee that the following had received a majority of votes cast in both Orders: *Clerical*—The Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, the Rev. I. E. Baxter, the Rev. F. S. White. *Lay*—Messrs. O. B. Hardcastle, D. W. Nellis and Geo. A. Rockwell.

Adjournment was then taken until 2 P. M.

SECOND DAY—2:00 P. M.

The Convention, on reassembling at 2 P. M., took a second ballot for one clerical and one lay member of the Standing

Committee, the Bishop first appointing Mr. M. L. Stone as teller in place of Mr. Shakeshaft.

The Rev. Mr. White offered the following Resolution, which was put by the Secretary and adopted by a rising vote:

Resolved, That the Convention of the Diocese of Kansas, by a rising vote, extends to Bishop Millspaugh and Dean Kaye due felicitations on the successful and appropriate ceremonies in connection with the laying of the corner stone of the Cathedral Church in this fifteenth year of the Bishop's Episcopate, and further assures them of its ambition and purpose to comply with the Bishop's desire to place in the clerestory of the edifice such windows as the architect shall under their direction plan; and we pray that our Diocesan may be spared not only to see the building completed, but also be granted the privilege of consecrating it; toward the fulfillment of which end this Convention bespeaks the continued generous gifts of all the faithful in and out of the See City.

Mr. Channing J. Brown offered the following Resolution, which was adopted:

Recognizing the general usefulness and value to the Church of "The Brotherhood of St. Andrew" and "The Daughters of the King," the two established Church organizations through which the action, interest and effort of lay men and women can best be given to the rector in the charitable, missionary and spiritual efforts of the Church, it is hereby declared to be the sense of this Convention that branches of these organizations should be encouraged and advocated in every parish and mission where lay men and women can be found capable and willing to maintain them, and to carry on the work involved; that hereafter the annual parochial reports to the Bishop shall show the existence of these organizations (or the contrary, as the case may be) and the extent and value of their work; that at our next annual Convention the condition of these organizations in the Diocese and the value of their work as an aid to the rector shall have a place on the Convention program, and be a subject for consideration.

The tellers reported as the result of the second ballot for Standing Committee that the Rev. Dr. Fenn had received a majority of both Orders, but that no layman had been elected.

Another ballot was then taken, and Mr. H. C. Kibbee elected.

The Rev. John Bennett offered the following, which was adopted by a rising vote:

This Convention would be making a great mistake did it not put on record its appreciation of the kind hospitality provided for its members at the homes of the parishioners of Grace Cathedral, Topeka, and especially so did it not accentuate its appreciation of the incomparable lunches served yesterday and today, to all delegates and their wives, daughters, sons and sweethearts.

Mr. J. N. Macomb offered the following Resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the clerical and lay deputies from this Diocese to the General Convention be, and they hereby are, relieved from any restrictions that may have been laid upon them by the action of the last Convention of this Diocese with reference to the amendment to Article II, Section 4, of the General Constitution.

Mr. G. A. Rockwell offered the following amendment to the Canons, which was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons:

Amend Canon 4 by adding: "Section 14. No person shall be eligible for election to the office of Vestryman who is not a baptized person."

The Bishop nominated as Honorary Canons and Rural Deans of the Diocese: For the Northeast, the Rev. I. E. Baxter; for the Southeast, the Rev. Geo. F. Degen; for the Southwest, the Rev. R. H. Mize; for the Northwest, the Rev. P. Burton Peabody. By unanimous vote the Convention ratified these appointments.

The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye read the report of Christ's Hospital, which was adopted and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix J.)

Mr. D. W. Nellis read the report of the Treasurer of the Vail Kansas Episcopal Fund, which was adopted and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix E.)

By invitation of the Bishop, the Rt. Rev. F. K. Brooke,

D.D., addressed the Convention in reference to the management of the Diocesan paper, giving practical details from his experience in early days with that paper and later with the Diocesan paper of Oklahoma. The Secretary read the report of the Rev. W. R. Yeakel as manager and editor of the *Kansas Churchman,* which was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix K.)

The Rev. Mr. Burbank moved that the Secretary be directed to have five hundred (500) copies of the Journal of this Convention printed, and to send one copy to each member of the Convention and to all other clergy of this Diocese, and to the Library of the State University, and to the Library of the State Historical Society, and to such other persons as apply for them. Carried.

The following were elected delegates to the Missionary Council, Department of the Southwest, to be held in St. Louis in January, 1911: The Rev. Geo. F. Degen, the Rev. John Bennett, the Rev. W. H. Burbank, the Rev. J. W. Barker, D.D., the Rev. I. E. Baxter, and Messrs. E. A. Mize, J. N. Macomb, H. C. Kibbee and F. M. Perkins. On motion, the Bishop was authorized to make further appointments to complete the delegation.

The Rev. Mr. Baxter read the report of the Committee appointed to consider work among students at the State University, which was adopted and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix L.) Bishop Brooke addressed the Convention on the Church work carried on among the students of the State University of Oklahoma.

Mr. F. E. Stimpson moved that a committee of five be appointed to take into consideration the religious care of the students at Manhattan, and that the Rev. W. H. Burbank be chairman of such committee and the Bishop a member of the same. The motion was carried, and the Bishop appointed as the other members of the committee Mr. R. J. Brock, Prof. H. J. Waters and Mr. C. W. Paine.

The Rev. Mr. White offered the following Resolution, which was adopted:

Recognizing the fact that there is a misrepresentation of the historical character of the Episcopal Church and of the Church of England often made in our public school classrooms, and also to be found in many popular publications in our libraries,

Resolved, That it is the sense of this Convention that the clergy of the Diocese be requested to inform themselves as to local conditions in this respect, and to make such friendly representations to the teachers as will secure to our children the right to proper historical statement in respect to the history of their own Church; and further

Resolved, That the clergy be recommended to place, or have placed within reach of the teachers and the reading public of their own parishes such literature as will show the true historic position and claims of the Anglican and American branches of the Catholic Church.

The Bishop nominated as Visitors to Diocesan Institutions the Rev. R. H. Mize, the Rev. P. Burton Peabody, the Rev. A. S. Freese, the Rev. Geo. F. Degen, and Messrs. H. E. Sadler, C. J. Brown and H. C. Kibbee. On motion of the Rev. Mr. White, the Assistant Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention for these gentlemen.

The Committee on Constitution and Canons reported on the amendment proposed by Mr. G. A. Rockwell that any change in the Canon would be inexpedient. Adopted.

The Secretary read a communication from the Church Club of the Diocese of Newark relating to the commemoration of the three hundredth anniversary of the printing of the Authorized Version of the Holy Scriptures. On motion, it was referred to the Deputies to the General Convention, with power to act upon the matter at their discretion.

The Rev. Mr. White moved that when the Convention adjourn it be to meet at Trinity Church, Atchison, at such time in May as the Bishop may appoint. Carried.

Mr. D. W. Inverarity, as Treasurer of the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention, moved that he be permitted to send a

statement of the Burr legacy to the Secretary later, for publication in the Journal. Carried. (See Appendix I.)

It was moved and carried that the usual reports of the Woman's Auxiliary be printed in the Convention Journal. (See Appendix R.)

The Convention then adjourned *sine die*, the Bishop closing the session with the Benediction.

FRANK R. MILLSPAUGH,
Bishop.

Attest:

GEORGE FREDERIC DEGEN,
Secretary.

Appendix

APPENDIX A.

The Bishop's Address and Report.

Beloved Brethren:

This is a red letter day in the history of the Diocese. We have met to do the work of the Convention at the beginning of its second half-century and in the fiftieth anniversary year of this Cathedral Parish, and also the fiftieth anniversary of our Diocesan school for girls. At this time, and in the fifteenth year of my consecration, we are permitted to lay the corner stone of our Cathedral or Diocesan Church, with procession and appropriate ceremonies, assisted by the Bishops of Oklahoma, Salina, and Wyoming (who are especially associated), the Dean of the Cathedral and the Clergy connected therewith, the Clergy and delegates to the Convention, the Trustees of our three Diocesan institutions, the members of the Diocesan corporations, the Mayor of the city, the faculties and students of all our schools, and a large body of our Church people and friends. Thrice welcome, therefore, to the See City of your Diocese.

Bishop Deceased.

The Rt. Rev. William H. Hare, D. D., for thirty-seven years the Bishop of Niobrara and South Dakota, died within the year. Words are inadequate to express the work done, the trials endured, the high standing among all classes of men, by this great apostle to the Indians. I attended and took part in the memorial services at Sioux Falls.

Clergy Deceased.

Two of our Clergy have gone before: the Rev. Joseph E. Tucker, M. D., a colored clergyman who had just taken the Church of the Ascension, Kansas City, and the Rev. William R. McCutcheon, who was living in Ohio without a charge.

New Bishops.

I gave my canonical consent to the ordination and consecration of the Rt. Rev. John G. Murray, D.D., to be coadjutor to the

Bishop of Maryland; also to the consecration and ordination of the Rt. Rev. Arthur S. Lloyd, D. D., to be coadjutor to the Bishop of Virginia.

Clergy Received Into the Diocese.

The Rev. W. H. Burbank, June 9, 1909, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania, to become rector at Manhattan.

The Rev. William H. Haupt, June 28, 1909, from the Diocese of Kansas City, to become rector at Burlington.

The Rev. August M. Treschow, September 25, 1909, from the Diocese of Arkansas, to be rector at Junction City.

The Rev. Henry Swift, chaplain U. S. Army, June 27, 1910, from the missionary district of the Philippine Islands; his station now is Fort Leavenworth.

Clergy Transferred.

The Rev. J. F. Milbank to the Diocese of New York.

The Rev. R. O. MacIntosh to the Diocese of Kansas City.

The Rev. E. F. Wilcox to the District of Salina.

The Rev. John Beean to the Diocese of California.

Ordained to the Diaconate.

The Rev. Albert G. Head, February 2, 1910, to minister at Clay Center.

The Rev. John Edwards Flockhart, February 21, 1910, to minister at St. Stephen's, Wichita.

Ordained to the Priesthood.

The Rev. Edwin Francis Wilcox, in St. John's, Wichita, May 30, 1909.

The Rev. Benjamin Edar Chapman, in St. Titus' Church, Seneca, June 11, 1909.

Clergy Licensed.

The Rev. Charles A. Weed, who is serving the parishes at Galena and Baxter Springs acceptably.

The Rev. Edward S. Willett, for Ascension Church, Kansas Cit[illegible] to whom I am indebted largely for the present good conditi[illegible] of the mission for colored people.

The Rev. J. M. Koehler, our excellent missionary to the deaf [illegible] this Diocese.

Clerical Changes.

The Rev. B. E. Chapman resigned the missions at Marysville an[illegible] Seneca and accepted the call as rector to St. Matthew's, Newton.

The Rev. Douglas I. Hobbs resigned his position as general missionary or Archdeacon, May 1. He was a great help, not only in his regular work, but as a missioner and helping to prepare for an incumbent in the small parishes. I regretted his resignation but am glad to have his earnest work for the important parish of Winfield, of which he is now rector.

The Rev. Paul B. James has resigned Wamego and supplies Herington in connection with St. John's, Abilene.

The Rev. Albert Watkins has resigned Fort Scott and acts as Priest in charge of Girard.

The Rev. F. C. Armstrong spent most of the year abroad and lately accepted the rectorship of St. John's, Parsons.

The Rev. H. Percy Silver, chaplain U. S. A., and a presbyter of our own Diocese, has resigned and become the traveling secretary of the Department of the Southwest, with his residence in Topeka. We all give him a hearty welcome and will assist him in his labors for general missions.

The Rev. R. C. Talbot serves the parish at Wamego in connection with his work as chaplain at the College of the Sisters of Bethany.

Depositions.

(For the most part from causes not affecting their moral character.)

C. S. Fackenthall, by the Bishop of Los Angeles.
Crozier G. Adams, by the Bishop of Ohio.
James F. Elton, by the Bishop of North Dakota.
Robert Gordon, by the Bishop of West Texas.
William R. Barclay, by the Bishop of Fond du Lac.
James M. Raker, by the Bishop of Fond du Lac.
William B. Hale, by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

Andreas Bard, by the Bishop of Spokane.
N. B. Atcheson, by the Bishop of Texas.
S. W. Fay, by the Bishop of Fond du Lac.
G. W. H. Troop, by the Bishop of Washington.
L. T. Wattson, by the Bishop of Delaware.
Henry R. Sargent, by the Bishop of New York.
Alex Crawford, by the Bishop of Alabama.
John E. Dallam, by the Bishop of Minnesota.
C. H. Branscombe, by the Bishop of Chicago.
I. T. Osborne, by the Bishop of Idaho.
C. A. Regnell, by the Bishop of Rhode Island.
M. J. Goodheart, by the Bishop of Oregon.

Restorations to the Ministry.

The Rev. R. Percy Eubanks, by the Bishop of Iowa.
The Rev. Freeborn G. Jewett, Jr., by the Bishop of Chicago.
The Rev. William Henry Watts, by the Bishop of Virginia.

Candidates for Holy Orders and Date of Acceptance.

Alvin Edward Skinner, October 30, 1902.
William C. Patterson, May 21, 1908.
Edward R. Todd, February 10, 1910.
William M. Kearons, February 10, 1910.
Frederick C. Rufle, February 10, 1910.
William H. Eisenman, May 27, 1909.
Horace E. Toothaker, May 27, 1909.
Isaac N. Roberts, May 27, 1909.
A. Worger-Slade, December 30, 1907.
Lucas G. Fourier, January 14, 1909.
Clarence S. Sargent, lately transferred to District of Salina.

Postulants, With Date of Acceptance.

Fred R. Bush, May 27, 1904.
George R. Hyatt, March 14, 1904.
William A. Magill, November 1, 1906.
Howard Cook, March 20, 1908.
James C. Oleson, September 26, 1908.
Cecil E. Binns, August 18, 1909.
George G. Walker, September 7, 1909.
Robert S. Flockhart, September 15, 1909.

Albert P. Mack, September 29, 1909.
Robert Wesley Charter, February 21, 1909.
Kenneth S. Rice, May 17, 1910.
William R. B. Turrill, May 17, 1910.
W. M. S. Little, transferred to District of Salina.

Catechists.

Mr. Fred C. Rufle, Holton and Horton.
Dr. Horace Toothaker, Washington.
Mr. A. Worger-Slade, Sedan, Cedarvale and Caney.
Mr. Lucas G. Fourier, Marysville and Seneca.
Mr. Albert P. Mack, Good Shepherd (North Topeka) and Monmouth.
Mr. Robert S. Flockhart, All Saints' and St. Augustine's, Wichita.
Mr. Cecil E. Binns, Wellington.
Mr. William R. B. Turrill, Eldorado and Eureka.

Lay Readers.

Thomas E. Wagstaff, Independence.
F. D. Moffet, J. C. Dods, Cherryvale.
William Athey, Holton.
H. R. Atwater, Cedarvale.
G. W. Crow, Cathedral.
H. E. Sadler, J. E. Brooks, Sedan.
Fred C. Stimpson, L. E. Sayre, Lawrence.
Howard Cook, Richard Sullivan, St. John's, Atchison.
R. W. Sipples, Parsons.
G. W. Root, Clay Center.
William Adair, Newton.
James B. Riddle, A. P. Larabee, St. Stephen's, Wichita.
E. R. Brown, J. S. Detwiler, St. Paul's, Kansas City.
Walter G. Beitzel, A. W. Nicholson, Atchison.
Harris Baird, Herington.
Charles W. Strickland, A. B. Walter, Junction City.
H. S. Walter, St. George's, Wakefield.
S. B. Adams, St. John's, Wakefield.
O. T. Beeson, Osawatomie.
Edward H. McIlvaine, for the deaf, Olathe.
L. I. McKinstry, Chanute.
C. F. Brown, Ross Rheem, Blue Rapids.

Visitations and Confirmations.

Cathedral, Topeka (four visits)	25
Wetmore (two visits)	3
Manhattan	3
Bonner Springs (two visits)	2
Fort Scott (three visits)	7
Hiawatha	1
St. John's, Wakefield	1
St. George's, Wakefield	2
Holton (two visits)	5
Olathe, Mission to Deaf	7
Ascension, Kansas City (two visits)	10
Mission to Deaf, Kansas City	2
Washington	2
Irving (two visits)	6
Blue Rapids (two visits)	3
Pittsburg (two visits)	18
Newton (two visits)	15
Arkansas City (two visits)	3
Iola	5
Yates Center	..
Neodesha	2
St. Simon's, Topeka (two visits)	7
Girard	..
Independence (two visits)	22
Elgin	3
Caney, Mission to Deaf (two visits)	12
Cherryvale, Mission to Deaf	5
Ozawkie	2
Christ's Hospital	1
St. Paul's, Kansas City (two by Bishop Atwill)	12
Wamego (two visits)	6
Winfield (two visits)	6
Chanute (two visits)	4
Parsons (two visits)	2
Wellington (two visits)	2
Augusta	4
Eldorado	2
Eureka	2
Peabody	..
Seneca	..
St. John's, Wichita	18

All Saints', Wichita	11
St. Augustine (colored), Wichita	4
St. Stephen's, Wichita	10
Cedarvale	5
Sedan (two visits)	2
Lawrence	16
Kansas City (formerly Argentine), Grace	7
Kansas City, St. Peter's	..
Topeka, Good Shepherd	7
Atchison	22
Leavenworth	9
Ft. Leavenworth	18
Olathe	..
Osawatomie	8
Garnett	3
Abilene	..
Herington	4
Ottawa	5
Emporia	10
Baxter Springs	5
Galena	1
Coffeyville	2
College of the Sisters of Bethany	[illegible]
Burlington	[illegible]
Williamsburg	3
Junction City	6
Horton	2
Total	404

Great devotion to pastoral work is shown in the above list. If there be indicated a lack of same, will the brethren ask God to forgive them and try again? There has been a falling off from last year in the number who have been brought to acknowledge their discipleship by this apostolic rite.

Churches Consecrated.

Grace Church, Wetmore, recognized as a memorial to Jennie Scott; the mother and aunt of the dear child furnishing one-half the expense of building; the Church people and townspeople giving the rest. It cost $3,300 and was consecrated June 13, 1909. The Rev. F. S. White is the devoted missionary.

St. Simon's, Topeka, our church for colored people re-located on the lot, enlarged and renovated at a cost of $2,100, through the energies of the Rev. H. B. Brown, was consecrated December 10, 1909.

A recess chancel was built, thus enlarging the seating capacity of St. John's Church, Abilene. It was consecrated December 25, 1909.

New Churches.

St. Augustine's, Wichita, the third church in the Diocese for colored people, and the third church in Wichita secured through the influence of the Rev. Dr. Fenn, is under construction. One-half of the amount needed has been secured. It will cost $2,500.

The Rev. B. E. Chapman reports just now a subscription for a new church at Newton, approximating $5,000.

The Rev. R. H. Mize, Emporia, has plans for a new church, and some pledges towards construction. He and his people are yet in doubt as to whether they will build the chancel, depending on the present church for temporary nave, or build entire.

Rectories.

A handsome stone rectory is well under construction at Manhattan and the most part of the money in hand. The Rev. W. H. Burbank has plans for enlargement of church.

The rectory at Abilene is completed at a cost of $2,000, and is now occupied by the rector. It is on the church lot.

Grace Church, Ottawa, has completed a rectory at the rear of the church, costing $2,600, and it is now occupied by the Rev. Otway Colvin.

For a rectory at Washington, a lot next the church has this month been deeded to me, and the people purpose to move towards securing subscriptions for the building at once.

The vestry at Burlington resolved at their last meeting to canvass for buying or building a new rectory.

Rectories are badly needed at Girard, Independence, Fort Scott, Galena, Iola, Marysville, Eldorado.

Endowment for Support of Episcopate.

Did you all remember the Whitsunday offering for this purpose? It was by resolution of Convention. If not, to carry out your

Diocesan duty, will you make such offering on a Sunday soon? I shall ask for nothing more outside the Diocese. It will, therefore, depend on the interest taken in the matter by our own clergy and laity. The endowment now is a little more than $37,000. It ought to be at least $50,000. Twenty-five dollars was sent me a few days ago for this purpose by a good woman in Parsons.

General Clergy Relief Fund.

Mr. D. W. Nellis reports that you have given, up to May 13th, for the aged and infirm clergy, $282.50. The general society, into which ours has been merged, granted this year $550 to four beneficiaries of the fund in the Diocese of Kansas. This shows that the General Clergy Relief has given to our Diocese $267.50 more than they have received from us. Do not forget the Christmas offering for this purpose required by resolution of Convention, and may I again suggest, a part of your communion alms.

The Cathedral.

For record, I wish to state that I broke ground for the Cathedral, Dean Kaye and other Cathedral clergy and members of the corporation assisting, June 30, 1909. The foundation was begun October 1, 1909; the foundation was completed October 26, 1909. Work was begun on superstructure April 11, 1910. Over $20,000 has already been expended. Forty-six thousand dollars will be available from the legacy of Mr. and Mrs. Giles, and $5,500 from the legacy of Mrs. Sheldon for windows and bells. A stone pulpit has been promised me (to cost not more than $1,500) by Mrs. D. P. Blish, of Atchison, in memory of her husband, a devoted communicant of Trinity Parish in that city, who was for many years a member of the Standing Committee and other important boards of the Diocese.

As intimated last year, I am exceedingly anxious to have the parishes and missions of the Diocese put in the clerestory windows. Two or three smaller parishes might join and put in one window, with the name of each appearing in the glass. Please do not disappoint me in this ambition to have the parishes represented in our Cathedral or Diocesan Church.

Memorable Occasion.

Trinity Church, Lawrence, celebrated its fiftieth anniversary January 11, 1910. The rector, the Rev. I. E. Baxter, who has been nine

years in charge, and who since has declined a call to California, arranged most appropriate services and meetings.

Kansas Theological School.

This was the banner year in its history of over a quarter of a century, as to numbers. There were twenty-four students from Kansas and Oklahoma. I must again extend my gratitude to the able clergy who form the faculty, with the Bishop of Oklahoma and myself. They get nothing but the comfortable conviction that they are advancing the Kingdom of the Son of God.

Diocesan School for Girls.

The year has been a good one. A material improvement is manifest in the large and handsome stone porch secured at a cost of $2,000, by the principal, Miss Hambleton, through her own exertions. A pipe organ valued at $1,800, though costing less, has been given for the chapel by students past and present. Apart from the paving in front of eight blocks, which has, or will, cost at least $12,000, and the constant large sums for repairs, the College of the Sisters of Bethany is self-supporting. To do the great work for which it was designed it should have $100,000 in endowments. I pray that Kansas Churchmen may remember this great school in their wills. A resolution has passed the Convention which requires us all to bring this school and St. John's, Salina, before our people at least once a year.

Christ's Hospital.

You are interested in knowing what is done at Christ's Hospital in the way of charity. Let me give you the record of this year. Seven thousand dollars has been spent in this way alone, and 148 persons have received such charity. Of these 19 were our Church people; 88 of other religious bodies, and 41 of no religion, as they themselves declared. At an average cost of $2.50 per day, this would mean that eight persons each day of the 365 days of the year received the care of Christ's Hospital without charge. Is this not sufficient to interest every clergyman and layman of the Diocese in its welfare? Let me add: the endowment of Christ's Hospital is only $27,657, which amounts to $1,659 in interest—not large towards the $7,000 for charity.

St. Luke's Hospital, Wellington.

In October last, as Bishop of the Diocese, I was invited by the citizens of Wellington, through their Commercial Club, to consider a proposition to take in charge a projected hospital. In due time I accepted, provided certain terms can be carried out; they to give $2,000 a year, for three years, for its charities. They have raised or will raise at least $12,000 and deed besides four acres of ground for its site, a half mile from the center of the city. If they succeed with the charity fund, we shall take it in charge and do the work in connection with Christ's Hospital. Dean Kaye, who understands the details of building and management, has very kindly consented to give me his valuable aid.

Summary of Bishop's Report.

Bishop	1
Other clergy connected with Diocese	44
Clergy ordained to priesthood	2
Clergy ordained to diaconate	2
Clergy received from other Dioceses	4
Clergy transferred to other Dioceses	3
Candidates for Holy Orders	10
Candidate for Holy Orders transferred	1
Postulants for Holy Orders	12
Postulant for Holy Orders transferred	1
Catechists	8
Lay readers licensed	31
Baptized—children, 19; adults, 10	29
Confirmations (two by Bishop Atwill)	404
Holy Communion—times administered	69
Churches consecrated	2
Chancel consecrated	1
Marriages	9
Burial	1
Catechisings	14
Sermons preached	102
Addresses and lectures	100
Presided at meetings	25
Churches and chapels in Diocese	72
Rectories	26
Guild Houses, 5; Guild Rooms, 10	15
Bishop's Purse	$414.78

Word of Exhortation on Sunday School Work.

Now, there is one matter that is weighing on my heart, viz.: our small Sunday Schools. I am convinced that the clergy can, if they will, remedy this to a large extent. We are to feed the lambs as well as the sheep. We promised to do so. You are not doing so when you neglect or disregard this means of growth and education in the Church, which for generations has been accepted by the Church. Let me beg of you, if you think you have not the ability on these lines, to say your prayers and cultivate this ability. It is a vital part of pastoral work. Let the catechism be as well known by the children as the Apostles' Creed.

Missions.

We have learned, as seldom before, from the Laymen's Missionary Movement, which has done and is doing such a great work for foreign missions in the way of knowledge and practical methods, that our spasmodic attempts at giving for missions is antiquated and, to a great extent, fruitless. One of my most enjoyable experiences was the being permitted to lead something like a hundred men of the Cathedral to a great laymen's missionary meeting in the Auditorium in this city. It was one of seventy-five held in different cities over the United States, and made up of those baptized in the name of the Father and the Son and the Holy Ghost, giving them membership in the Holy Catholic Church. I was persuaded as never before that if you and I are to do our duty for the advancement of Christ's Kingdom we must give to missions in the same systematic way as we support our parishes, by weekly subscriptions; and more, I am convinced that such a system will create a deeper interest in the welfare of the parish. This systematic, weekly giving should be adopted for Diocesan, as well as general missions. We are not giving for Diocesan missions nearly as much as many of the Dioceses no stronger than we. It is due to the beginning of this systematic giving to missions on the part of some of our parishes that we are able to report $783 of our apportionment of $1,200, given to general missions —far more than at this time last year. This leaves $417 to be sent in by our parishes before September 1st. I ask each clergyman and catechist to peruse carefully the report which each clergyman receives from the General Board and make a point of going in person or by letter to each parishioner and asking for his or her contribution to the general missions of the Church, and *pay*—I do not hesitate to use the word—pay what we really owe, and every cent of

the apportionment on each parish and mission, amounting in all to $1,200. The Diocese can give more than its apportionment. Kansas has always done that.

The young people's Advent offering amounted to $271.76. This I allowed to go on the apportionment. Surely, if the children gave in Advent and Lent to general missions over $1,000, don't you think the older people should give all of the $1,200 apportioned on our Diocese? I leave you to answer the question by the practical results.

May God bless our Convention. May God bless the work of the coming year, through Jesus Christ, our Lord.

APPENDIX B.

The Bishop's Journal.

May, 1909.

1. Kansas City. SS. Philip and James' Day. Celebrated Holy Communion. Spent day arranging Convention with Rector of St. Paul's and with City Missionary.

2. Chanute. Preached, confirmed (10), presented by the Rev. Geo. F. Degen. Celebrated Holy Communion. Catechised children. P. M. Girard. Instructed candidates for Confirmation. Preached. Confirmed (16) and (1) in private. Addressed them. Baptized (4) adults.

3. Administered Holy Communion. Presided at vestry meeting. Will build rectory. P. M. Columbus. Preached in Campbellite Church. Confirmed (3) and addressed them. Presented by F. W. Henry.

4. Independence. Preached and confirmed (9) and addressed them. The Rev. A. F. Randall, Rector, declined call to Paris, Texas.

5. Neodesha. Preached. Confirmed (3), presented by the Rev. Alex. E. Hawke. Addressed them.

6. Neodesha. Administered Holy Communion. P. M. Olathe. Preached. Received notice that the Rev. George Hamilton Bell had been restored to the ministry.

7. Lebo. Preached. Celebrated Holy Communion.

9. Ottawa. Preached. Confirmed (3) presented by the Rev. Otway Colvin. Addressed them. Catechised children. P. M. Osa-

watomie. Preached. Confirmed (6) presented by the Rev. Otway Colvin. Addressed them. Catechised children. Parishioners at work renovating substantial stone building bought from Congregationalists.

10. Topeka. St. Simon's. Preached. Confirmed (1) presented by the Rev. H. B. Brown.

11. Mr. Philip Warner comes as Postulant and Catechist at Good Shepherd.

16. Atchison. Preached. Confirmed (11) and addressed them. Celebrated Holy Communion. Catechised children. P. M. Preached at St. Andrew's (chapel of ease).

18. Received B. F. Thomas, D.D., Methodist, as Postulant.

20. College of the Sisters of Bethany. Ascension Day. Preached. Confirmed (7) and addressed them. Celebrated Holy Communion. The Rev. R. C. Talbot, Chaplain.

23. Newton. Preached. Confirmed (5) and addressed them. Catechised children. Presided at parish meeting as to calling Rector.

26. Kansas City. Fiftieth annual Convention. St. Paul's Church. Delivered historical address. Presided all day and evening. Best report in my Episcopate.

27. Presided at annual Convention.

28. Topeka. Cathedral. Confirmed (3). Met with Cathedral Building Committee. Nearly $80,000 in sight for new Cathedral.

30. Wichita. St. John's. Ordained to priesthood the Rev. Edwin Francis Wilcox presented by his Rector, the Rev. Dr. Fenn. P. M. St. Stephen's Mission. Preached.

31. Wichita. St. John's guild rooms. Addressed fifty-four men at banquet.

June.

1. Salina. St. John's School. Met with trustees. School doing good work under Mr. Colton, Headmaster.

2. Cathedral. After appropriate service graduated (4) from Christ's Hospital Training School for Nurses. Bestowed diplomas. The Rev. F. S. White addressed them. Reception in Guild Hall.

3. Topeka. Made address at Washburn College. Attended dedication of Gymnasium in memory of my daughter's husband, Charles B. Thomas, once a student and given by his father, Jonathan Thomas.

4. College of the Sisters of Bethany. Attended exercises of closing of the little girls' school.

5. College of the Sisters of Bethany. Attended some of the closing exercises.

6. College of the Sisters of Bethany. Preached baccalaureate sermon in Cathedral, the students taking the music instead of the vested choir.

7. College of the Sisters of Bethany. Presided at commencement, graduating (7), bestowing diplomas and certificates to (2) in college course. The Rev. Cyrus Townsend Brady made address.

8. Christ's Hospital. Trustees. Presided. Splendid showing. Gave $10,000 to charity during the past year.

9. Received letters dimissory from the Bishop of Pennsylvania for the Rev. W. H. Burbank, who becomes Rector at Manhattan.

10. Received notice that the Rev. R. P. Eubanks had been restored to the ministry by the Bishop of Iowa.

11. Seneca. Ordained to priesthood the Rev. B. E. Chapman, in St. Titus' Church, the Rev. I. E. Baxter preaching the sermon and presenting the candidate. The Ven. D. I. Hobbs, the Rev. Paul B. James and the Rev. W. R. Yeakel assisting.

13. Wetmore. Consecrated pretty brick church, by name Grace, costing $3,300. This is due largely to the energy of the Rev. F. S. White, who gives week day services in addition to his responsible work at Atchison, and to the mother and aunt of Miss Jennie Scott, who gave one-half the amount as a memorial. Citizens as well as communicants gave the rest. The Ven. D. I. Hobbs preached. P. M.—Confirmed (2).

14. Attended meeting of the Cathedral Building Committee.

15. Wichita. Married Anita Wood to Frank S. Harriman in St. John's Church.

16. Transferred Mr. W. S. Little, Postulant, to the Bishop of Salina.

17. Wellington. Prayers in St. Paul's Church.

18. Wellington. Met Commercial Club by invitation as to building Church Hospital.

20. Manhattan. Preached. Confirmed (3) presented by the Rev. W. H. Burbank. They have here $2,500 towards new rectory.

23. Holton. Married Maud M. Athey to Thomas Ibbison.

25. Bonner Springs. Read Litany. Preached and confirmed (1) in theatre. There are nine communicants here.

27. Fort Scott. Catechised children. Preached. Confirmed (4). Celebrated Holy Communion. The Rev. Albert Watkins, Rector.

September.

2. Accepted Cecil E. Binns as a student for the ministry

3. Licensed Robert S. Flockhart, Lay Reader, for All Saints', Wichita.

4. Received George Gilbert Walker, a colored minister of the Methodist communion, as a Postulant for Orders and permitted him to study at the General Theological Seminary.

9. Visited the Rev. A. M. Treschow, who informs me that the vestry have requested him to remain as Rector at Junction City.

11. Accepted Albert P. Mack as Postulant for the ministry.

12. North Topeka. Supplied service. Preached. Celebrated Holy Communion.

13. Cathedral. Confirmed candidate for the Rev. Warren Randolph Yeakel, of St. John's, Hiawatha.

15. Married Miss Frances M. Barnard of Topeka to William C. Nelson of Burlington, Kas.

16. After much correspondence, allowed four young men to apply as Postulants for the ministry. Visited Christ's Hospital.

17. Overlooked improvements and repairs on College of the Sisters of Bethany. Satisfactory.

18. Notified that the Missionary District of Wyoming had adopted the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese of Kansas.

19. Fourteen years ago, today, I was consecrated a Bishop of the Church. Celebrated Holy Communion and preached, expressing deep regret for things left undone and gratitude for things accomplished for the Blessed Master.

20. Prepared new catalogue, with help of the Secretary, for the Kansas Theological School.

21. College of the Sisters of Bethany. Opening. Made address. Met with Building Committee of the Cathedral. The Rev. Mr. Koehler made report of Deaf Mute work in Diocese. The Rev. P. B. James made report in person that work was well advanced on church and new rectory at Abilene.

22. Instructed two Postulants.

23. Instructed two Postulants.

24. Received letters dimissory for the Rev. A. M. Treschow to the Diocese of Kansas from Diocese of Arkansas.

26. Drove twelve miles to Monmouth. Preached and celebrated Holy Communion.

27. At Manhattan.

28. Instructed Postulants.

29. Instructed Postulants. Officiated in chapel of college.

30. Instructed Postulants. Visited clergyman and two parishioners, all in Christ's Hospital. Licensed Mr. Albert P. Mack for Good Shepherd, North Topeka, under Canon Talbot and Mr. James G. Johnson, in same capacity, at Horton, under the Archdeacon.

October.

1. Witnessed the beginning of the cement stone foundation of the Cathedral in the trenches, which was completed in August. Instructed Postulants.

2. Consulted with the Rev. Otway Colvin as to the new rectory and added Paola to his missionary work.

3. Girard. Celebrated Holy Communion and preached. Held two services and had visitation office for sick. Met vestry. They will go to work at once on the new rectory.

4. Lawrence. Meeting of trustees of church property.

5. Received notice of restoration to the work of the ministry of Rev. Freeborn G. Jewett, Jr., by the Bishop of Chicago.

6. Welcomed Mr. L. G. Fourier to take charge of Marysville and Seneca.

7. Instructed Postulants.

8. Instructed Postulants. Consulted with Secretary and Chancellor in regard to church property. Confirmed a Methodist minister, a candidate for Holy Orders.

9. Iola. Assisted in a four days' mission. Made address.

10. Iola. Four days' mission. Administered Holy Communion. Preached. Catechised children. Preached P. M. The Rev. Carl Nau is doing earnest work.

11. Eureka. Administered Holy Communion. Preached. Called all the afternoon.

12. Eldorado. Preached. Administered Holy Communion.

13. All day on the railroad.

14. Cathedral Chapter. Presided. Arrangements for Missionaries' stipends.

15. Received C. E. Binns as Postulant. Visited and had prayer with dying woman at Christ's Hospital. Instructed Postulant.

16. Lawrence. Church Property Trustees. Presided at meeting which gave permission to sell St. Peter's, Kansas City, and build on new lot.

17. The Cathedral, Omaha. Preached sermon. Harvest Home service.

18. Clarkson Hospital dedication. Made the address; 2,500 people present at opening. It is a memorial to Bishop Clarkson and cost $100,000. Bishop Williams used service of Blessing. My whole family were present to honor their Father's and Grandfather's memory. Took part in service and meetings in connection with Bishop Williams' Tenth Anniversary of his Episcopate.

20. Received Daughters of the King offering for 1909. Bishop homas memorial fund for mission work.

21. Signed deed on behalf of Trustees Church Property for ansfer of St. Peter's, Kansas City.

22. Clay Center, St. Paul's. Preached. Celebrated Holy Communion.

23. Clay Center. Spent day calling on sick and aged. One was 0 years old. Used visitation office. Called on good woman who or twenty years has conducted little suburban Sunday School.

24. Wakefield, St. John's. Preached. Celebrated Holy Communion. Confirmed one. Address. P. M., St. George's. Preached. onfirmed two. Addressed a large number of men in congregation. he Rev. A. S. Freese, Rector.

25. College of the Sisters of Bethany Trustees. Presided.

26. Oskaloosa, St. Paul's. Preached. Administered Holy Communion. The foundation of the Cathedral was completed today.

28. Horton. Preached. Administered Holy Communion. Conrmed three.

29. With the Trustees and the Faculty and students of the Colge of the Sisters of Bethany, the guests of C. W. Merriam at his arm near Topeka.

30. Received report from Woman's Auxiliary of Fort Riley from Irs. Ward.

31. Olathe Institute. 9 A. M. Addressed 250 deaf and dumb ildren. Baptized three children and one adult. Confirmed seven. ddressed them all. Presented by the Rev. J. M. Koehler, our excelnt missionary to deaf.

31. P. M. Kansas City. Ascension. Colored. Preached. Conrmed seven, presented by the Rev. E. L. Willet. This mission ows real growth. Now 22 communicants.

St. Paul's Church, Kansas City. Deaf and Dumb mission. Conrmed two. Preached. Made address. The Rev. J. M. Koehler preented candidates.

November.

1. College of the Sisters of Bethany. All Saints. Made address.

3. Topeka. Met with building committee to discuss specifications or superstructure of New Cathedral.

4. Licensed Edward Henry McIlvane, lay reader, for mission to eaf at Olathe under the Rev. J. M. Koehler, missionary to deaf utes.

5. Prepared schedule of apportionment on the Diocese for General Missions.

6. On cars all day.

7. Washington, Grace. Preached. Confirmed (2). Administered Holy Communion. P. M., preached. Visited afflicted. Dr. Harvey Toothaker, catechist.

8. Irving, Trinity. Preached. Confirmed (4). Addressed them. Though so late, the chancel was a perfect bower of chrysanthemums. The Rev. P. B. Peabody, missionary.

9. N. W. Convocation. Took part. The Rev. F. S. White made missionary address.

10. N. W. Convocation. Blue Rapids. The Rev. J. H. Lee, dean. Seven clergy and catechists present. Good congregation. Spoke on several of the subjects. Visitors entertained at rectory by ladies of the parish. P. M.—Made address on prayer book. Confirmed (2). The Rev. P. B. Peabody, missionary.

11. N. W. Convocation. Took part.

12. Sent out Advent envelopes for the children of the Diocese by which they will make their offering for Mission Hospitals in Japan, and wrote to all the clergy on the subject.

13. On cars all day.

14. Pittsburg. Catechised children. Preached. Confirmed (12). Addressed them. The Rev. Frank W. Henry, missionary. P. M.—Frontenac. Preached to a crowded congregation in Methodist church, the Rev. F. W. Henry, missionary here, taking the service.

15. Parsons, St. John's. Preached. Met vestry as to rector. With deep regret they have accepted the resignation of the Rev. R. O. Mackintosh, who is compelled, on account of health, to change. They have elected another rector.

17. Girard. Married Miss Alice E. Barker to Howard T. Turner. The former a teacher in our Girls' School.

18. S. W. Convocation. Newton. The Rev. R. H. Mize, dean. Seven clergy and catechists present. Made address. Mrs. I. E. Baxter, traveling secretary of the Woman's Auxiliary, spoke on the work of the society, also Mrs. Boyd, the educational secretary of the Diocese.

19. S. W. Convocation, Newton. Attended early communion. Took part in all subjects, missions conspicuous, also the conviction that another General Missionary or Archdeacon must be secured if the money can be raised. Attendance excellent. P. M.—Preached. Confirmed (8). Addressed them. The Rev. B. E. Chapman, rector of Newton, has already endeared himself to the people.



21. Winfield, Grace. Administered Holy Communion. Preached. Mrs. Baxter accompanied me and addressed women in the afternoon. P. M.—Arkansas City, Trinity. Preached. Confirmed (1). Mrs. Baxter addressed the women on their duty to missions.

22. Emporia. By request of the Rev. R. H. Mize, met the men of the parish socially to consider plans of new church proposed. There were twenty-five present.

23-24. Correspondence.

25. Thanksgiving. Administered Holy Communion at college and read the lessons at cathedral. P. M.—Guest at the school to dinner and to witness contest at basket-ball.

26. Iola. Preached. Confirmed (7). Addressed them. Church newly painted and electric lights put in. These last by Miss Juliet Smith of Good Shepherd, Topeka.

27. Iola, St. Timothy's. Administered Holy Communion.

29. K. T. S.

30. K. T. S.

December.

1. Kansas Theological School. Lectured on Liturgics.

2. K. T. S. Lectures.

3. K. T. S. Lectures.

4. K. T. S. Lectures.

5. Cathedral. Quite an imposing service. Twenty-three students vested with choirmen and women, made procession reaching from porch to chancel. I preached on "Prayer." P. M.—Addressed students of Bethany College on "The Prayer Book."

6. K. T. S. Lectures.

7. K. T. S. Lectures.

8. K. T. S. Lectures.

9. K. T. S. Lectures. Present at canonical examination of Messrs. Flockhart and Rufle, candidates for Holy Orders.

10. St. Simon, the Cyrenian. Used service of Consecration of this church for colored people. Bishop Brooke preached. Eight clergy and a number of students present. The new church and improvements cost $2,100.00 and the whole amount was given through the untiring efforts of the Rev. H. B. Brown, who for several years has been in charge, among his people and the friends of the mission. P. M.—Preached on this twenty-fifth anniversary of the organization of the mission.

12. Independence. Epiphany. Catechised children. Preached. Confirmed (8). Celebrated Holy Communion. Address of encour-

agement to build church suitable to the city and the needs. P. M.—Elgin, Grace. Preached. Confirmed (3). The Rev. A. F. Randall, rector and missionary.

13. Elgin. Celebrated Holy Communion. Cedarvale. Preached. Administered Holy Communion.

14. Sedan, Epiphany. Preached. Administered Holy Communion. Mr. A. Worger-Slade, catechist.

15. Caney. Preached. Baptized (1), adult. Confirmed (5) presented by the Rev. J. M. Koehler, missionary to deaf mutes. Addressed them. Mr. Koehler preached my sermon in sign language at same time with myself. The Roman church loaned us their hall. We must build.

16. Caney. Administered Holy Communion. P. M.—Cherryvale. Preached in chapel room provided by the congregation. Baptized (2) adults and (4) children. Confirmed (5) presented by the Rev. J. M. Koehler, missionary to deaf, the Rev. A. F. Randall assisting.

17. Cherryvale. Celebrated Holy Communion.

18. The Bishop of New York notified me of the acceptance of the Rev. J. F. Milbank, D.D., from the Diocese of Kansas.

19. Kansas City, Kansas, Ascension Church for colored people. Preached. Confirmed (3) presented by the Rev. E. S. Willett. Addressed them. There are now twenty-five communicants.

20. Ozawkie. Service in private house. Confirmed (2). Addressed them. Celebrated Holy Communion. Mr. Fred Rufle, catechist.

21. Holton. St. Thomas'. Preached. Baptized (1) adult. Celebrated Holy Communion. Confirmed (2). Mr. Fred Rufle, catechist.

22. Gave letters dimissory for the Rev. R. O. Mackintosh to the Diocese of Kansas City and received acceptance of same. All pray that his charge in the stock yards may soon bring health to our brother, whom we were loth to lose.

23. Christ's Hospital Chapel. Confirmed (1) presented by Chaplain Pooley. Made address.

24. Christmas Eve. Addressed children in the cathedral at their service and tree. They made their offering for hospitals in Japan. Present at the deanery Christmas tree.

25. Christmas day. All my family with me (numbering nine) including my dear mother, now ninety-one years of age. Preached at cathedral. Celebrated Holy Communion.

26. North Topeka, Good Shepherd. Preached. Administered Holy Communion. P. M.—Christ's Hospital. Preached.

27. Administered Holy Communion to sick man.

28. Abilene. St. John's. Consecrated new chancel. Dean Kaye preached. The Rev. R. K. Pooley and the Rev. W. H. Burbank, with the rector, the Rev. Paul B. James, assisting in the service. The people afterwards assembled in new rectory. I blessed this excellent and convenient building. It cost over $2,000.

29. Bishop Atwill kindly confirmed (2) for me connected with St. Paul's Church, Kansas City, Kansas.

January.

1. Feast of the Circumcision. Attended Holy Communion at the cathedral. P. M.—Received parishioners and friends, as is always my custom on New Year's Day.

2. Good Shepherd. Preached.

3. Bishop's house badly damaged by fire and as much by water. Insurance on house and goods will in large part cover loss. Neighbors very kind. Homes offered me, but have arranged with College of the Sisters of Bethany for temporary home. Thank God that no one was harmed.

4. Officiated at service for the solemnization of matrimony for my daughter, Nellie Clarkson, and Harold DeLoss Copeland, at the cathedral.

5. Bade goodby to my mother, now ninety-one, and my only sister and brother.

6. Received letters of sympathy, because of the fire, from several of the bishops and many of my clergy. Much appreciated. Attended Epiphany service.

7. Fort Scott. Important business concerning parish. Met vestry and congregation. Confirmed (1).

9. Fort Scott. Read service and preached. P. M.—Girard. Read service and preached.

10. En route for home. An old gentleman sitting opposite me in railroad coach died instantly and without a struggle. "In the midst of life we are in death!"

11. Lawrence. Fiftieth anniversary of Trinity Church. Made address with the Rev. I. E. Baxter, who has been the faithful rector for eight years, and the Rev. Dr. Krum. Excellent congregations, meetings and collections. Mr. Baxter has always been most helpful on boards and committees of the Diocese. Received, with Mr. Baxter, the parishioners and friends at the rectory.

12. Lawrence. Northeast Convocation. Celebrated Holy Communion. Made address and took part in discussion.

13. Licensed John Franklin Detzel, lay reader, for Leavenworth under Dr. Cameron.

14. Received papers from Standing Committee recommending Clarence Spalding Sargent, one of the most prominent Congregationalist ministers of the state, as candidate for Holy Orders. Also recommending Lucas G. Fourier, a Methodist minister from Philadelphia, as candidate for Holy Orders. Also Albert George Head for ordination to the Diaconate.

15. Spent day arranging books in a room at the college for use.

16. Wamego. St. Luke's. Preached and celebrated Holy Communion. Completed arrangements for the Rev. R. C. Talbot, chaplain of the College of the Sisters of Bethany, to take charge in connection with his other duties. P. M.—Washburn College. Preached at their Vesper service to a large congregation of faculty and students.

17. Took train for Oklahoma City. Lost my bag.

18. Oklahoma City. Missionary Council of the Department of the Southwest. Good representation and attendance at services and meetings. Presided at opening meeting. Bishop Tuttle and Bishop Kinsolving, the Rev. H. Percy Silver (of our own Diocese and now the traveling secretary of the Department), also Mr. John W. Wood, making addresses.

19. Oklahoma City. Presided at morning session of Missionary Council. Subject, "Best Method of Church Work Among Negroes, Also Deaf Mute Work." P. M.—Took part. Subject, "Clerical Supply." Evening.—Men's Dinner. Subject, "Laymen's Missionary Movement." Two hundred men present.

20. Oklahoma City. Missionary Council. With the five other bishops present made report of my field. Papers on "Praying, Studying for and Giving to Missions." Dean Kaye, of our cathedral, taking latter. Also address by the traveling secretary of the Diocese of Kansas, on "The World for Christ." It was a pleasure to introduce him as one of our clergy for his first public utterance in the Department of the Southwest.

21. Winfield. Grace. Preached. Celebrated Holy Communion. Presided at parish meeting.

22. Chanute. Consulted with rector.

23. Chanute. Grace. Catechised children. Preached. P. M.—Parsons. Preached. Celebrated Holy Communion. Presided at parish meeting. Called rector.

24. Chanute. Southeast Convocation. Twelve clergy present besides others from outside city. Good congregations and meetings.

25. Southeast Convocation. Celebrated Holy Communion, the

rector, the Rev. G. F. Degen, making address *ad clerum*. Took part in discussions on work of Sunday School Commission. Dined by Daughters of the King. Made address on work of Missionary Council.

26. Kansas City. With the Rev. Dr. Barker, on business matters pertaining to building church.

27. All day and until midnight with correspondence. Received letters dimissory for the Rev. Henry Swift, U. S. A., Fort Leavenworth, to Diocese of Kansas from Missionary District of the Philippines.

28. With insurance adjusters. Received $1,475.15 on house and $1,116.25 on goods. A great help, but will not cover loss.

30. North Topeka. Good Shepherd. Preached. Met people in regard to St. Simon's becoming a parish and salary of pastor.

February.

1. Kansas City. Addressed Woman's Auxiliary in St. George's Guild House for the Rev. Dr. Brady.

2. Clay Center. St. Paul's. Ordained to the Diaconate Albert G. Head, the Rev. P. B. Peabody preaching the sermon, and the Rev. A. S. Freese presenting the candidate. Celebrated the Holy Communion. The Deacon becomes minister in charge of St. Paul's. He was most acceptable as catechist.

3. Kansas City. Officiated at the funeral of the eldest child of the Rev. L. G. Morony in St. Paul's Church. A remarkable exhibition of sympathy from whole parish.

4. Licensed lay reader for Osawatomie under the Rev. Otway Colvin.

6. St. Paul's. Officiated for the Rev. L. G. Morony. Preached and administered Holy Communion to over one hundred. Gave me offering for bishop's purse of $13.65.

8. New Orleans, La. Here to make address for Church Club. Witnessed two processions of twenty floats each representing historical and classical scenes. It is asserted that on this ancient Mardi Gras festival on the Tuesday before Lent everyone is expected to be happy in act and thought. It certainly seemed so.

9. Ash Wednesday. New Orleans. Attended Trinity Church morning and afternoon.

10. Biloxi, Mississippi. Here to spend three days with the Rev. Charles B. Crawford, for some years Archdeacon of Kansas.

11. Biloxi, Mississippi. Church of the Redeemer. Addressed congregation at Lent service.

13. Biloxi, Mississippi. Church of the Redeemer. Celebrated Holy Communion. Preached at 11 a. m. and 7:30 p. m. This is the church of which Mr. Jefferson Davis, president of the Confederacy, was vestryman, and has several memorial windows to him and members of his family.

14. Beauvoir. Visited home of Mr. Davis, now Confederate Veterans' Home. P. M.—Addressed women of the auxiliary.

15. New Orleans. Guest of Bishop Sessums. Attended meeting of the Laymen's Missionary Movement. Gave the blessing.

16. New Orleans. Gave address in theatre and in Christ Church cathedral, the invitation for which by the New Orleans Church Club brought me south at this time.

17. Took train for Wichita to make address for the Laymen's Forward Movement. Train six hours late prevented. Snow on ground from Mississippi to Missouri.

18. Notified of death of the Rev. Dr. Tucker, who had just taken charge of the Church of the Ascension, Kansas City, Kansas.

19. Licensed Frederick Douglas and William Jackson, lay readers for Church of the Ascension. Received papers from examining chaplains and Standing Committee recommending Mr. John E. Flockhart for Deacon's Orders.

20. Winfield. Grace. Preached. Confirmed (6), prepared by Archdeacon Hobbs. Administered Holy Communion to sixty. Bishop's Purse, $10.00. P. M.—Wellington. St. Paul's. Preached to the largest congregation in four years. Baptized (1) adult. Confirmed (2) presented by Catechist C. E. Binns, who is doing good work. Bishop's Purse, $2.76.

21. Wichita. St. Stephen's. Ordained to the Diaconate John Edward Flockhart, his father, the Rev. John Flockhart, preaching the sermon. The Rev. Percy T. Fenn, rector, presented the candidate. Celebrated the Holy Communion. P. M.—St. John's. Made address to the Woman's Auxiliary.

22. Had short visit from the Missionary Bishop of Wyoming, the Rt. Rev. N. S. Thomas, son of my predecessor, en route to Cheyenne. Introduced him to a large congregation at cathedral, where he made a Lent address. P. M.—Offered devotions in Auditorium at meeting of Laymen's Missionary Movement, about one hundred men of cathedral taking part.

23. Presided at meeting of laymen at cathedral. Celebrated Holy Communion. Presided at a breakfast provided by ladies of cathedral to the laymen, when addresses were made in interest of foreign missions by the traveling secretary of the General Board of Missions, the Rev. H. Percy Silver and two laymen, both Churchmen from



id. The cathedral resolved to secure, if possible, $1,000 for ons. Other laymen of the cathedral made short addresses.

. Augusta. Church of the Atonement. Read Evening Prayer. ched. Confirmed (4) prepared by Archdeacon. Church so ded had to seat some on chancel steps. Bishop's Purse, $2.80.

. Augusta. Celebrated Holy Communion. Fourteen received. l for aged and infirm clergy, 80c. P. M.—Arkansas City. ity. Preached. Confirmed (2) presented by the Rev. A. V. cis. Addressed congregation, who kindly waited nearly an hour ervice because train was late. Bishop's Purse, $3.50.

. Arkansas City. Trinity. Baptized infant daughter of rector, Rev. A. V. Francis. P. M.—While waiting for railroad con- cn married two couples—Helen E. Wilson to L. H. Newark, Olive E. Stredtmann to Clarence E. Berger. The rector was making parish calls. Turned over the fees to the good wife ector.

. Eldorado. Trinity. Preached. Confirmed (2). Celebrated Communion. Met people in regard to regular services. op's Purse, $2.40. P. M.—Eureka. St. Thomas'. Baptized (1) . Confirmed (2). Read Litany and preached. Bishop's Purse.

. Newton. St. Matthew's. Preached. Confirmed (7), making n since the coming of Rev. B. E. Chapman less than a year ago. op's Purse, $5.40.

March.

Peabody. Preached. Celebrated Holy Communion in private e in home of Mr. Mead, assisted by missionary, the Rev. B. E. man. Bishop's Purse, $1.62.

Florence. Administered Holy Communion to six in home of Aves, one of whom was the mother of Bishop Aves of Mexico. op's Purse, $5.00.

Spent whole day until midnight answering correspondence.

Irving. Trinity Church. Confirmed (2) presented by mis- ary, the Rev. P. B. Peabody. Addressed them. P. M.—Blue ds. St. Mark's. Missionary meeting. Mr. C. J. Brown, Senior den, made good address. Followed with address. Confirmed

Goffs. Found two families of Church people while waiting railroad connections.

Seneca. St. Titus'. Preached. Administered Holy Com- ion. Catechised children. Baptized (3) children. Mr. Lucas

Fourier, catechist. Bishop's Purse, $2.25. P. M.—Marysville, St. Paul's. Preached. Confirmed (2). Celebrated Holy Communion. Mr. Lucas G. Fourier is the efficient catechist. Bishop's Purse, $1.56.

7. Prevented by train several hours late from reaching appointment. Spent night at Sabetha.

8. Hiawatha. Addressed Woman's Auxiliary. Preached at Lent service. Bishop's Purse, $2.95.

9. Omaha. Spent day with my mother. Going one night, returning next.

10. Fifteen years ago today Bishop Thomas, the second Bishop of Kansas, entered into rest.

11. Wellington. Here by invitation of citizens to consider proposition in regard to acceptance of location and subscription toward church hospital. P. M.—St. Paul's. Preached Lent service. Baptized (1) infant. Mr. C. E. Binns is doing good work as catechist. Bishop's Purse, $1.25.

12. Wellington. Administered Holy Communion. Consulted with lady who desired to place memorial to her daughter in St. John's, Wichita.

13. Wichita. St. John's. Catechised children. Preached. Confirmed (18). Addressed them. Administered Holy Communion. The Rev. Percy T. Fenn, D.D., rector. Bishop's Purse, $8.00. 2:30 p. m.—All Saints. Preached. Confirmed (11). Addressed them. Mr. Robert S. Flockhart, catechist. Bishop's Purse, $4.18. 4:30 p. m.—St. Augustine's (colored). Confirmed (4). Addressed them. Mr. Robert S. Flockhart, catechist. Bishop's Purse, $2.75. 7:30 p. m.—St. Stephen's. Preached. Confirmed (10). Addressed them. The Rev. John E. Flockhart, deacon. Bishop's Purse, $5.14. Aggressive work is being done by rector and his assistants.

14. Cedarvale. St. Thomas'. Preached. Baptized (2) adults. Confirmed (5). Mr. A. Worger-Slade, catechist. Bishop's Purse, $4.30. I must note here that Mrs. Baird of the hotel has for years entertained the minister in charge on his weekly visits and for several days at a time. The Bishop is very grateful.

15. Cedarvale. Administered Holy Communion to twenty-two early. P. M.—Sedan. Epiphany. Preached. Baptized (4) children. Confirmed (2). Addressed them. Mr. A. Worger-Slade, catechist.

16. Sedan. Epiphany. Administered Holy Communion early to fifteen. P. M.—Caney. Preached in Baptist Church. Confirmed (7), two presented by Mr. Slade and five deaf mutes presented by our missionary, the Rev. J. M. Koehler. Administered Holy Communion to twenty.

17. College of the Sisters of Bethany. Made short address on St. Patrick, the Apostle to Ireland, in chapel.

18. Accepted two postulants for the ministry from two different Dioceses.

19. Lawrence. Trinity. Discussed work with rector.

20. Lawrence. Trinity. Administered Holy Communion to thirty at early service. Preached. Confirmed (16). Addressed them. Catechised children. The Rev. I. E. Baxter, rector. We note to our satisfaction he has lately declined a call to another parish. P. M.—Kansas City. St. Paul's. Confirmed (8), presented by the Rev. L. G. Morony, rector. Addressed them and Sunday School, who recited well the Church Catechism. The Bishop's Purse in Trinity Church, Lawrence, was $7.15.

21. Kansas City. St. Paul's. Administered Holy Communion P. M.—Kansas City. Grace Church. Preached. Confirmed (5) presented by City Missionary, the Rev. Dr. Barker. Addressed them. Confirmed (2) in private house. Bishop's Purse, $1.60.

22. Kansas City. St. Peter's. Preached after Penitential Office. Bishop's Purse, $1.65.

23. Bonner Springs. Preached in hall, the Rev. J. Bennett taking service. Bishop's Purse, $2.60.

24. Bonner Springs. Confirmed (1). Administered Holy Communion. P. M.—Topeka. Good Shepherd. Maundy Thursday. Administered Holy Communion to twenty-two.

25. Cathedral. Assisted in Good Friday services. P. M.—With Chaplain Talbot assisted in service. Story of the Cross sung by students. They made an offering of $216.00 for missions and pipe organ for chapel.

27. Cathedral. Easter Day. Assisted at early Communion. Preached. Confirmed (13) presented by Dean Kaye. Administered Holy Communion to 400. Catechised children. P. M.—Good Shepherd. Preached. Confirmed (7) presented by catechist, Mr. Mack. Chairs were brought in for first time here in my memory. There is evident progress. Bishop's Purse, $6.30. Miss Juliet Smith, the parish visitor, who is giving her labors to this work, has presented the church with brass cross and vases.

30. Manhattan. St. Paul's. Preached. The new stone rectory, to cost $4,000, has foundation completed.

April.

1. Transferred Clarence Spalding Sargent, candidate for Holy Orders, to the District of Salina.

2. Made calls.

3. Atchison. Trinity. Celebrated Holy Communion. Catechised children. Congratulated them on giving $225 to missions for Lent offering. Preached. Confirmed (22) presented by the Rev. F. S. White, rector. Addressed them. Bishop's Purse, $31.05. P. M.—St. Andrew's. Preached.

4. Wetmore. Grace. Preached. Confirmed (1). Addressed congregation on the sacramental system of the Church. Bishop's Purse, $5.00.

5. Celebrated Holy Communion. P. M.—Atchison. Dined by invitation of rector, with his vestry.

6. Visited classes of College of the Sisters of Bethany. Primary department.

7. Met with financial committee of cathedral building.

8. Leavenworth. St. Paul's. Catechised children. Celebrated Holy Communion. Confirmed (9), presented by the Rev. Chas. J. Cameron, Ph.D. Addressed them. Bishop's Purse, $11.26. P. M.—Ft. Leavenworth. Baptized infant son of Capt. Douglas McCashey, whom I also had baptized at Ft. Ripley, Minnesota, as an infant. Military prison chapel. Preached. Confirmed (18), presented by Chaplain Swift. Addressed them. Post chapel. Preached. Bishop's Purse, $2.00.

11. Olathe. Emmanuel Church. Preached. Reception given me at home of Mr. Livermore. Added Mr. Samuel Trotter to Mission Vestry. Bishop's Purse, $2.20. Today began the laying of stone for superstructure of cathedral.

12. With my family to celebrate my birthday. I am deeply grateful for all God's mercies, and not by any means the least—the loyalty and consideration of clergy and people.

13. Osawatomie. St. Mark's. Preached. Confirmed (8), presented by the Rev. Otway Colvin. Addressed them. Great improvements in stone church, 40 years old, purchased from Congregationalists. The bell tower has been surmounted by a cross. Sunday school started. Bishop's Purse, $5.75.

14. Osawatomie. Administered Holy Communion early to (20). P. M.—Garnett. Preached in Lutheran church. Confirmed (3). Addressed congregation. Have added this to Mr. Colvin's missions, making three in connection with Ottawa. Bishop's Purse, $3.75.

15. Garnett. Administered Holy Communion to (10).

16. Wamego. St. Luke's. Preached. Confirmed (6), presented by the Rev. R. C. Talbot, who serves the parish in connection with the chaplaincy of the College of the Sisters of Bethany. Bishop's Purse, $2.40.

17. Abilene. St. John's. Baptized infant son of rector, the Rev. Paul B. James. Preached. Bishop's Purse, $5.70. P. M.—Herington. St. James. Preached. Confirmed (4), presented by the Rev. Paul B. James. Addressed them. The people have colored the walls of the church and otherwise improved the property. Bishop's Purse, $2.79.

18 and 19. En route to memorial service for Bishop Hare, late Missionary Bishop of South Dakota. Delayed by wreck. Spent pleasant day with rector of Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

20. Sioux Falls, South Dakota. Arrived too late for morning services. Present at memorial services. Addressed by Roman Bishop and Congregational minister and governor of state, and took part at every service. A large number of Indian clergy and laity present.

21. En route home, spending a part of the trip in company of Bishop Morrison of Iowa, who is much improved in health.

22. Licensed Prof. A. P. Larabee for St. Stephen's, Wichita, as lay reader.

23. Ottawa. Presided at meeting of Diocesan Episcopal Fund Trustees. Well invested. Now amounts to $37,000. It is hoped that each Whitsunday every parish and mission will make offering for this fund until it reaches $50,000 at least. Spent night with the Rev. E. L. Skinner, who is recovering his health gradually by working on his farm.

24. Ottawa. Grace. Preached. Confirmed (5), presented by the Rev. Otway Colvin. Celebrated Holy Communion. New rectory finished largely by the energies of the women. It has eight rooms and cost $2,200. P. M.—Emporia. St. Andrew's. Preached. Confirmed (10), presented by the Rev. R. H. Mize. Addressed them. The parish is moving towards building a new church. Bishop's Purse. $8.26.

25. Emporia. St. Mark's Day. Celebrated Holy Communion. P. M.—Chanute. Grace. Preached. Confirmed (4), presented by the Rev. Geo. F. Degen. Bishop's Purse, $3.30.

26. Ft. Scott. St. Andrew's. Preached. Confirmed (2). Met congregation to consult as to obligations of the parish. Bishop's Purse, $4.00.

27. Pittsburg. St. Peter's. Preached. Confirmed (6), presented by the Rev. Frank W. Henry. Addressed them. Bishop's Purse, $4.55.

28. Baxter. St. Mark's. Preached. Confirmed (5), presented by the Rev. Chas. A. Weed, though not in person, as he was called

to a wedding, therefore read Evening Prayer. Chancel profusely decorated with flowers. Bishop's Purse, $2.50.

29. Galena. St. Mary's. Preached. Confirmed (1). Bishop's Purse, $4.65.

APPENDIX C.

Report of Visitors to Diocesan Institutions.

1. College of the Sisters of Bethany.

May 30, 1910.

At the request of the Rev. R. H. Mize, the Senior Member of this committee, the undersigned has, under the inability of Mr. Mize to make the desired visitations, made a careful and detailed inspection of the present conditions of Bethany College. This inspection was made early in May, and covered portions of four days. The inspector has, moreover, in connection with his work with the Kansas Theological School, enjoyed the hospitalities of Bethany during an aggregate of four weeks within the current school year. In a peculiarly gratifying way, he feels that he has been permitted to enter, in some degree, into the inner life of the school. He therefore has the greater pleasure and assurance in the making of this report.

In the care of the environs of the school buildings and in their interior arrangement, sanitation and care, it is plain that unceasing effort has been made by the school authorities to attain for the school that rarest and yet most desirable thing in any school —the character and atmosphere of homelikeness. Comment should be made in this connection on the front portico of Wolfe Hall, built during the past summer. This is not only a substantial addition to the comfortableness of the building, but it veritably extends a hospitable greeting to the whilom guest and visitant.

The Junior School has, during the past year, maintained its full measure of care over the young girls committed to its charge. With a daughter of my own in this department, I can speak with knowledge concerning the "mothering" which the little girls of Holmes Hall have received at the hands of Miss Whitton and her helpers. The Committee of Visitors desire here to make recognition of the laborious and unselfish activities in the field of the Rev. R. C. Talbot, Chaplain and Solicitor of the school. This work has, during

the past two years, done much in the enabling of Bethany College to maintain its traditions and to meet the heavy competition of our time.

The Art Department of the school has, during the past year, maintained its old-time efficiency under Mrs. Worswick. Not only have the principles of form, color and perspective been taught in the usual ways, but pupils desiring such development have been well taught in other principles of Art design.

Limitation of time made it possible for the Inspector to become cognizant of the work of but a single pupil in the Department of Expression at Bethany College. The technical skill evinced, however, in this one case, within but a brief period of tutelage, made one the more earnestly desire that this entire possible element in corporate school training might be, and may become, under the guidance of carefully trained and wise instructresses, redeemed from the low level of the faddish performances of the mere public readist and lifted to the high plane of physical development, grace of manner and of expression and the luminous and musical interpretation of human mood and passion.

In the Departments of Literature and Science the school needs a fuller library equipment and an ample and modern outfitting for the thorough objective teaching of the sciences. Any lover of learning, burdened with the embarrassment of riches, yet cloyed in spirit with the surfeit of amply endowed Eastern schools, might find eager acceptance of funds for the above purposes at the instance of the Principal of Bethany College, Topeka, and her faculty. (The Inspector ventures this suggestion entirely on his own responsibility.)

The Department of Music in Bethany is being appreciably amplified and strengthened in both the vocal and the instrumental domains. The science of voicing, as evinced both in the chapel singing and in chorus work, is manifestly being taught and applied by careful and intelligent teaching. In piano the results that are being attained by pupils of Bethany College, and especially among the youngest pupils, must become a matter of grateful surprise to visiting musicians. Especially gratifying it is to find the principles of harmony being taught from the very beginning at "equal pace" with the pupils' progress in technique and sight-reading. This is in accord with the theories of the most scientific of modern music masters, and the interpretative results, both in the studio and in recital, are already well justified.

In the domain of language, both ancient and modern, Bethany is heartily to be congratulated for having been able to retain efficient teachers until they have demonstrated the effectiveness of the meth-

direction the pupils of the Training School are happily and purposefully working, making of the hospital a most effective agency of healing.

I hesitate to speak at all of the surgical and medical work of the hospital, for I must of necessity speak, if at all, as only a layman. Yet my observation of the work of the medical and surgical staff of this hospital has been rather close for several years past, during which circumstances have brought me into somewhat intimate touch with much of their work, which, to my eyes at least, has been little short of marvelous. Myself and four of my children have, during the past seven years, received treatment, both surgical and medical, of the hospital staff, and a daughter is even now under their care. Another daughter is a graduate of the Training School. I sincerely wish that all of our clergy and laity might know more of our hospital and its work. It is a powerful agent for good in our Diocese, affording spiritual as well as physical comfort to its inmates. The Rev. Canon Pooley makes daily visits to the sick, and holds daily services in the beautiful little chapel. Who can estimate the value of these offices?

One branch of the hospital's work is little known, because so unostentatiously carried on. I refer to the work of the Provident Association, in which the hospital has a share, furnishing free of charge a trained nurse who works under the direction of the Provident Association. The nurses of the Senior Class take this work in turn, and it is a part of their training, I am assured by those who ought to know, and feel convinced, that our training school for nurses and the hospital itself is second to none in the West.

One improvement much to be desired should be mentioned here. There is no adequate provision for the accommodation of the nurses, who are now housed in quarters the home quality of which leaves much to be desired and earnestly hoped for. There should be a dormitory or nurses' home provided as soon as possible. There is land in plenty now owned by the hospital for the furnishing of a site, and only funds for the building are lacking. Will not someone suggest a plan by which the means may be provided for the erection of such a building in the near future?

Respectfully submitted,

ARTHUR S. FREESE.

APPENDIX D.

Report of Committee on Increase of Episcopal Fund.

Your Committee on the Increase of the Vail Kansas Episcopal Endowment Fund, which was continued by vote of the Convention of 1909, would respectfully report that in response to the Whitsunday appeal of 1909 for five thousand dollars to mark the fiftieth anniversay of the Diocese of Kansas, thirteen parishes and missions contributed the sum of $155.85. The names of the contributing parishes can be found in the annual report of Mr. Peter Shiras, Treasurer of that fund.

An appeal for one thousand dollars was asked from the parishes and missions for 1910. It is a matter of regret to the committee that the majority of the parishes and missions of the Diocese do not comply with the requirements of the Canon on this matter. A concerted effort on the part of all would soon result in placing this Diocese on a strong financial basis of Episcopal self-support and would release larger funds which are sadly needed for the extension and strengthening of the Church in the smaller towns of the state.

F. S. WHITE,
For the Committee.

APPENDIX E.

Report of Kansas Episcopal Fund.

Ottawa, Kansas, April 19th, 1910.

Total endowment as per report to 50th Annual Convention.		$36,825.50
Received from churches for the increase of Endowment Fund as follows:		
From Independence, Epiphany.	$ 3.20	
From Chanute, Grace.	2.75	
From Grace Cathedral.	9.00	
From Topeka, Good Shepherd.	3.00	
From Atchison, Trinity.	112.05	
From Holton, St. Thomas.	2.25	
From Oskaloosa, St. Mark's.	.75	
From Junction City, Covenant.	10.75	
From Wamego, St. Luke's.	2.25	
From Wakefield.	3.10	
From Wichita, St. John's.	2.50	
From Parsons, St. John's.	3.25	
From Hiawatha, St. John's.	1.00	
Total increase of Endowment.		155.85
		$36,981.35
Farm mortgages.	$31,600.00	
Railway bonds.	3,500.00	
Cash, uninvested.	1,881.35	
Total Endowment.	$36,981.35	

P. SHIRAS, Treasurer.

APPENDIX F.

Report of the Standing Committee.

the Fiftieth Annual Convention, which met in St. Paul's
ı, Kansas City, May 26th and 27th, the following members
lected to serve on the Standing Committee:

Clerical Members.

Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, the Rev. R. C. Talbot, the Rev.
s S. White, the Rev. Irving E. Baxter.

Lay Members.

J. M. Meade, Mr. D. W. Nellis, Mr. George A. Rockwell,
. B. Hardcastle.

a meeting held in the rectory of St. Paul's Church, Kansas
Thursday, May 29th, the Very Rev. Dean Kaye was elected
ent, the Rev. Irving E. Baxter was elected Secretary, and the
ng persons were elected to represent the Standing Committee
Cathedral Chapter: The Very Rev. Dean Kaye, the Rev.
E. Baxter, Mr. J. M. Meade and Mr. D. W. Nellis.

Rev. Benjamin E. Chapman and the Rev. Edwin Francis
c were recommended to the Bishop to be ordained to the
ood.

J. Newton Roberts, Mr. Horace E. Toothaker, M.D., Mr.
George Head and Mr. William H. Eisenman were recom-
d to the Bishop to become candidates for Holy Orders.

a meeting in Trinity Church, Lawrence, January 12, 1910,
lbert G. Head was recommended to the Bishop to be made
ı. Mr. L. G. Fourier and Mr. Clarence Spalding Sargent
ecommended to the Bishops to become candidates for Holy
ı.

sent was given to the consecration of the Rev. Nathanael S.
ıs as Bishop of the missionary jurisdiction of Wyoming, and
t was given to the consecration of the Rev. John Gardner
y as Coadjutor Bishop of Maryland.

ı meeting held in Grace Cathedral, Topeka, February 8, 1910,
ohn C. Flockhart was recommended to the Bishop to be
ed Deacon.

Respectfully submitted,

IRVING E. BAXTER,
Secretary.

APPENDIX G.

Report of Missionary to Deaf Mutes.

To the Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D., Bishop of Kansas:

RIGHT REVEREND SIR:—I beg leave to present herewith my report as your Missionary to Deaf Mutes for the year ending May 1, 1910:

Services have been held as follows: Caney, 27; Olathe, 21; Topeka, 12; Kansas City, 12; Lawrence, 3; Cherryvale, 14; Garnett, 4; Wichita, 8; Pittsburg, 1; Spring Hill, 1; Paola, 1. Total, 104. Visits have been made at all these points, and at Canton and Newton, when no opportunity was presented for holding services.

Holy Communions: Caney, 5, of which 2 for the sick; Cherryvale, 3; Olathe, 2. Total, 10. The number receiving has been 32.

Baptisms: Caney, 2; Cherryvale, 6; Olathe, 4; Kansas City, 2. Total, 14. (Adults, 7; children, 7.)

Confirmations: Caney, 9; Cherryvale, 5; Olathe, 7; Kansas City, 2. Total, 23.

I officiated at a wedding in Paola.

The number of people coming directly under the influence of the Mission in Kansas has been about two hundred, not including the 250 pupils in the State School at Olathe, where your Missionary is frequently called on to conduct services. The estimated number of deaf mutes in the Diocese is about seven hundred, and about two-thirds of these have been reached during the year.

At Olathe a Guild, composed of deaf people, has been formed; also at Caney, where a Bible class, with seventeen members, has recently been started. It is hoped that similar organizations may be developed at other points in the Diocese.

My receipts have been as follows:

Receipts.

Caney, offerings at services	$ 43.39
Olathe, offerings at services	18.05
Topeka, offerings at services	13.07
Kansas City, offerings at services	6.85
Cherryvale, offerings at services	13.90
Wichita, offerings at services	9.63
Lawrence, offerings at services	.75
Garnett, offerings at services	5.75
Spring Hill, offerings at services	.65
Paola, offerings at services	5.00
	$117.04

Specials.

Dr. Fenn, Wichita	$ 15.00	
Miss Bresee, Wichita	5.00	
St. John's, Wichita	2.27	
Epiphany, Independence	2.25	
St. Paul's Kansas City	7.40	
St. Peter's, Pittsburg	2.85	
Grace, Topeka	8.07	
Bishop's Purse	16.12	
Ascension, Burlington	2.00	
Woman's Auxiliary	10.00	
Mr. Chas. Owen, Caney	5.00	
Mr. and Mrs. Sprague, Kansas City	1.00	
		$ 73.96
Total receipts expense account		$191.00

The expenses of travel, postage, etc., were $139.88, leaving a balance of $51.12, which has been placed to the credit of the Missionary's General Fund.

As you know, I am engaged in similar work in the Dioceses of Oklahoma, Nebraska, Kansas City, Iowa, South Dakota and Colorado. In this field during the year I have kept up services and visits at some thirty-five stations, most of them monthly; have held over three hundred services and traveled approximately 60,000 miles. There have been twenty-seven baptisms, and an equal number of confirmations. Some forty postulants at various points are receiving instruction with the view of baptism and confirmation.

My receipts from the whole field towards the expenses of the work have been $635.45, and the expenditures $543.33.

My support during the year came from the Bishops of Kansas and Oklahoma, and the Boards of Missions of Kansas City and Nebraska. The aggregate of stipend for the year was $490.

I desire here to express my appreciation of the cordial welcome extended me everywhere. I have been made to feel perfectly at home by the Bishop, Clergy and people.

I think the record for the year proves the need of this special work in Kansas, and bespeaking for it your continued interest and support, this report is submitted.

Faithfully and obediently,

J. M. KOEHLER.

Topeka, May 31, 1910.

APPENDIX H.

1. Report of Trustees of Church Property.

To the Trustees of Church Property for the Diocese of Kansas:

Report of Treasurer:

Amount of the fund		$8,300.00
Amount invested	$8,196.25	
Awaiting investment	103.75	$8,300.00
Balance on hand from last year	$ 0.28	
Interest received during the year	450.20	$450.48
Sent to the Bishop at various times	$419.00	
Check to balance	31.48	$450.48

Respectfully submitted,

D. W. INVERARITY, *Treasurer.*

Having audited the Treasurer's account we find the above correct.

FRED E. STIMPSON.

IRVING E. BAXTER.

2. Report of the Treasurer of DeForest Endowment Fund.

TOPEKA, KANSAS, June 28, 1910.

Rt. Rev. Frank R. Millspaugh, D.D., Topeka, Kansas.

MY DEAR BISHOP:—Following is a list of securities in my charge belonging to the DeForest Endowment Fund for Trinity Church, Irving, Kansas:

Mortgage secured by 151 acres in Pottawatomie Co., Kas.	$1,000.00
Mortgage secured by 80 acres in Russell Co., Kas.	1,000.00
Mortgage secured by residence in Topeka, Kas.	1,000.00
	$3,000.00

Interest paid and remitted	$189.25
Interest accrued to date, but not yet due	53.84

The loans are all secured by real estate worth two to three times the amount of the loan and bear interest at the rate of 6 per cent.

Very truly yours,

A. ZAHNER.

3. Report of the Treasurer Kansas Theological School Fund.

TOPEKA, KANSAS, June 28, 1910.

Rt. Rev. Frank R. Millspaugh, D.D., Topeka, Kansas.

MY DEAR BISHOP:—Following is a list of securities and properties in my charge at this time belonging to the Kansas Theological School Fund:

Mortgage secured by 160 acres in Anderson Co., Kas.....	$1,000.00
Mortgage secured by 160 acres in Coffey Co., Kas.....	3,500.00
Mortgage secured by 130 acres in Coffey Co., Kas.....	1,300.00
Mortgage secured by 151 acres in Pottawatomie Co., Kas..	600.00
Lots 27 and 28, in Block 9, Edgerton Place, Kansas City, Kas., valued at.....	3,000.00
	$9,400.00

Rent (less amount paid for repairs) paid and remitted....	$ 115.00
Interest paid and remitted since May 29, 1909.....	360.40
Interest accrued to date, but not yet due.....	79.57
Balance on hand.....	1,100.00

The loans are all secured by real estate worth two or three times the amount of the loan and bear interest at the rate of 6 per cent.

Very truly yours,

A. ZAHNER.

APPENDIX I.

Report of Treasurer of Burr Legacy.

May 31, 1910.

To the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention:

Amount of the Burr legacy		$10,000.00
Amount invested	$9,975.00	
Awaiting investment	25.00	
		$10,000.00
Interest received to date		$502.00
Sent to the Bishop at various times	$451.50	
Expenses	7.50	
		$458.50
Check to balance		43.50
		$502.00

Respectfully submitted,

D. W. INVERARITY.

Inspected and audited by Rev. I. E. Baxter and Prof. F. E. Stimpson May 28, 1910, and found correct.

APPENDIX J.

Report of Christ's Hospital, Topeka, Kansas.

Statement Showing the Cost of Charity Work Performed and the Religious Denominations of the Patients Benefited Thereby During the Year Ended April 30, 1910.

DENOMINATION.	NO.	AMERICAN.	NO.	FOREIGN.
Baptist	7	$ 215.11	2	$ 13.60
Church of Christ	1	42.45	..	.....
Christian	13	561.64	..	.....
Congregational	3	292.18	..	.....
Dunkard	1	64.61	..	.....
Dutch Reformed	1	51.60	..	.....
Episcopalian	14	1,068.16	5	147.75
Jewish	..	.....	1	27.08
Lutheran	2	65.02	5	347.87
Methodist	24	714.54	1	38.16
Presbyterian	11	647.09	1	25.00
Roman Catholic	12	659.87	3	122.28
None	35	1,645.19	6	252.89
	124	$6,027.46	24	$974.63

SUMMARY.

American	124	$6,027.46	
Foreign	24	974.63	
Total	148	$7,002.09	as per Ledger

NOTE—At an average cost of $2.50 per day, the above amount, viz., $7,002.09, represents 2,801 days of charity work, which is equivalent to maintaining and caring for *eight* charity patients daily for every day of the year.

APPENDIX K.

Report of the Kansas Churchman from May, 1909, to May, 1910.

Since the last report to the Annual Convention of the Diocese of Kansas, held in Kansas City, Kansas, May, 1909, there have been issued ten numbers of THE KANSAS CHURCHMAN (each month except in July and August).

The actual number of copies printed has not exceeded seven hundred in any month and the actual number of subscribers is very close to four hundred. The receipts from all sources have been $378.10; the expenditures $416.59. There are some advertising bills which, when paid, will probably make up a deficit.

After continuous sifting and fair notice, those who were delinquent were dropped so that we now have as interested a group of subscribers as could be desired. The process of promoting confidence in our Diocesan paper is bound to bring about better conditions and more subscribers and advertisers. The paper is cheap enough (to further lessen the subscription would be a wrong policy). The chief aim should be to make THE KANSAS CHURCHMAN as attractive as possible so that many more loyal Churchmen and Churchwomen will want to subscribe.

An editor, like a conscientious preacher, must commend and must condemn. If THE KANSAS CHURCHMAN has helped to make the Church in Kansas more glorious, it is the sole purpose we have in mind. If THE KANSAS CHURCHMAN has hurt, it was solely to suggest such imperfections as were apparent, so that being seen, such might be sensibly removed, that they become no more stumbling blocks to the progress of the Church in Kansas.

We do want the more cordial co-operation of the Clergy to a greater degree of enthusiasm. We do want items of public interest from time to time. We ought to have many more subscribers in each community. We are grateful for many letters of approval and of appreciation.

We were amazed to have had THE KANSAS CHURCHMAN thrust upon us at a time when, as concerning Kansas, "ignorance was bliss," and we are ready at any time to turn the whole business over to any successor upon whom the Convention decides.

Respectfully submitted,

WARREN RANDOLPH YEAKEL.

May 23, 1910.

APPENDIX L.

Report of Diocesan Committee on Church Work Among Students of the University of Kansas.

Lawrence, Kansas.

There are at present at the State University of Kansas 259 professors and assistants and 2,000 students, and of this number there are 154 who are interested in the Episcopal Church and 116 are communicants. This is a larger number than we have ever been able to report before.

Their average attendance at the Sunday services is from 25 to 30, and an increasing number are present at the early communion. It is encouraging to the local parish to realize this growing strength of the Church at the leading educational center of the state, and it appreciates most deeply the response which it receives from the representatives of the Church there for its own needs. The local parish also feels its own inadequate ability to do for them all that ought to be done.

Both the students and faculty who belong to us are always willing to do all they can to help extend the influence of the Church. Several members of the faculty serve most acceptably on the Vestry of Trinity Church and they all respond generously to the support of the parish. The students do what they can, but the demands are greater than the local parish is able to meet. Realizing that the students come from all parts of the Diocese, and that sooner or later they will be distributed throughout the state, the local parish has felt that the Diocese as a whole ought not only to be interested in the work of the Church among the students of the University, but there should be a response from the Diocese in the way of support for the work.

Three years ago the present committee was elected by the Diocese to take charge of the work among the students. The committee met and planned its work as follows: There were to be at least two meetings of the students each year. Some representative of the Church was to be invited to address them, preach in the parish church, and opportunity was to be given for social entertainment. This plan has been carried out, but the committee soon realized that it would demand some financial support. Last year the Cathedral Chapter came to our rescue and voted us $100. It is needless to say that this sum was soon exhausted. During the past year the Cathedral Chapter has been unable to help us, as its funds

were too largely drawn upon for other needs. We have, however, done what we could. We have had three social entertainments for the students and two speakers have been invited to address them—the Rt. Rev. Sheldon M. Griswold, D. D., Bishop of Salina, and the Very Rev. Dean Kaye of Grace Cathedral, Topeka. Bishop Griswold spent three days in Lawrence, addressing the students twice and preaching twice in the parish church. He met the students personally and arranged for office hours at the university for persoanl interviews. What we need is a church home for the students, presided over by some competent person who can give to the students the proper pastoral care. Until we have this, the Diocese ought to give the committee some financial support. Other Christian bodies are aware of the importance of church work among the students and are spending thousands of dollars each year to help it along.

The Presbyterians have already begun a building that is to cost about $3,000, with an endowment of $20,000. The Presbyterians throughout the state are interested in it, and are contributing towards the fund. Cannot the Episcopalians of Kansas do something for their students? Let us make a beginning, if it is only a few hundred dollars. If you want your committee to do efficient work, you must give it financial support.

IRVING E. BAXTER, Secretary.

APPENDIX M.

The Treasurer's Report to the Fifty-first Annual Convention of the Diocese of Kansas.

Receipts.

PARISH	BALANCE 1909	ASSM'T 1910	PAID	BALANCE DUE
Abilene, St. John's	$ 18.94	$ 16.50	$ 18.00	$ 17.44
Arkansas City, Trinity	46.00	55.00	71.00	30.00
Atchison, Trinity	1.50	153.00	154.50	....
Burlington, Ascension	....	22.50	11.25	11.25
Chanute, Grace	.95	60.00	60.95	....
Clay Center, St. Paul's	....	25.00	25.00	....
Coffeyville, St. Paul's	.75	27.50	28.25	....
Emporia, St. Andrew's	44.00	53.00	97.00	....
Eldorado, Trinity	32.55	15.00	47.55	....

Treasurer's Report—*Continued.*

PARISH	BALANCE 1909	ASSM'T 1910	PAID	BALANCE DUE
Fort Scott, St. Andrew's	52.22	80.00	52.22	80.00
Galena, St. Mary's	....	15.50	15.50	....
Girard, St. John's	....	45.00	45.00	....
Hiawatha, St. John's	....	13.50	13.50	....
Independence, Epiphany	....	35.00	35.00	....
Iola, St. Timothy	10.00	35.00	45.00	....
Junction City, Covenant	68.65	65.00	133.65	....
Kansas City, St. Paul's	131.90	135.00	266.90	....
Lawrence, Trinity	127.80	125.00	252.80	....
Leavenworth, St. Paul's	19.85	68.00	87.85	....
Manhattan, St. Paul's	26.10	24.00	26.66	23.44
Marysville, St. Paul's	....	22.00	5.00	17.00
Newton, St. Matthew's	3.65	30.00	33.65	....
Oskaloosa, St. Mark's	15.00	17.00	15.00	17.00
Ottawa, Grace	46.50	45.50	46.50	45.50
Parsons, St. John's	....	37.50	37.50	....
Pittsburg, St. Peter's	11.00	70.00	40.25	40.75
Topeka, Grace Cathedral	....	325.00	325.00	....
Wakefield, St. John's	....	15.00	15.00	....
Wakefield, St. George's	....	23.00	23.00	....
Wamego, St. Luke's	....	29.00	29.00	....
Wellington, St. Paul's	3.50	13.00	....	16.50
Wichita, St. John's	....	132.50	132.50	....
Wichita, St. Stephen's	....	7.80	7.80	....
Williamsburg, St. Barnabas'	....	13.00	13.00	....
Winfield, Grace	1.30	47.50	48.80	....
Parishes—Total	$662.16	$1896.30	$2259.58	$298.88

MISSIONS	BALANCE 1909	ASSM'T 1910	PAID	BALANCE DUE
Augusta, Atonement	$ 5.00	$	$	$ 5.00
Baxter Springs, St. Mark's	6.00	....	....	6.00
Blue Rapids, St. Mark's	....	10.20	10.20	....
Bonner Springs	....	2.00	2.00	....
Caney	5.10	....	....	5.10
Cedarvale, St. Matthew's	17.40	17.40	17.40	17.40
Cherryvale, St. Stephen's	6.00	6.00	7.00	5.00
Chetopa, St. Paul's	....	4.20	....	4.20

Treasurer's Report—*Continued.*

MISSIONS	BALANCE 1909	ASSM'T 1910	PAID	BALANCE DUE
Dwight, St. Paul's	....	3.00	3.00	....
Elgin, Grace	....	10.00	6.00	4.00
Eureka, St. Thomas'	13.30	....	....	13.30
Florence, Holy Spirit	4.40	....	4.40	....
Herington, St. James'	10.50	....	10.50	....
Holton, St. Thomas'	5.50	....	....	5.50
Horton, St. Luke's	3.60	3.60	....	7.20
Irving, Trinity	....	7.50	7.50	....
Kansas City, Ascension	3.60	....	3.60	....
Kansas City, Grace	4.00	5.10	....	9.10
Kansas City, St. Peter's	15.00	15.00	16.00	14.00
Leavenworth, St. Philip's	5.00	....	....	5.00
Lebo, Messiah	5.40	....	....	5.40
Monmouth, Emmanuel	4.00	....	....	4.00
Neodesha, Grace	....	6.00	....	6.00
Olathe, Emmanuel	5.00	3.00	8.00	....
Osawatomie, St. Mark's	8.70	....	8.70	....
Paola, St. James'	5.30	....	....	5.30
Peabody, Holy Cross	4.80	....	3.00	1.80
Sedan, Epiphany	11.10	11.10	22.20	....
Seneca, St. Titus'	....	7.80	....	7.80
Severance, Grace	3.00	....	....	3.00
Severy, St. Luke's	2.00	....	....	2.00
Topeka, Good Shepherd	....	12.00	12.00	....
Topeka, St. Simon's	....	21.00	21.00	....
Tonganoxie	3.30	....	....	3.30
Troy	....	2.00	2.00	....
Washington, Grace	1.60	....	9.00	10.60
Wetmore, Grace	....	4.80	4.80	....
White City, House of Prayer	1.00	2.40	3.40	....
Wichita, All Saints'	6.00	7.50	9.75	3.75
Yates Center, Calvary	16.40	....	10.00	6.40
Missions—Total	$182.00	$170.60	$192.45	$160.15

Summary.

Due from 35 Parishes	$2558.46	Paid	$2259.58	Balance due	$298.88
Due from 40 Missions	352.60	Paid	192.45	Balance due	160.15
	$2911.06		$2452.03		$459.03

Treasurer's Report—*Continued.*

Only one Parish failed to make, at least, partial payment, and ighteen Missions have apparently forgotten the Diocesan Treasury; owever, a better record than ever before.

'he Treasurer is debit:

To receipts from 34 Parishes		$2259.58
To receipts from 22 Missions		192.45
Total receipts		$2452.03
Balance in Treasury May 24, 1909		66.31
Total		$2518.34

:redit by expenditures:

Treasurer's envelopes, printing and postage	$ 12.92	
Secretary's sundry printing account	30.75	
Printing 1909 Journal	136.85	
Secretary's postage and incidental ex. account	35.16	
Kansas Churchman	150.00	
Contribution 7th Missionary Council	15.00	
Total expense account	$ 380.68	
Bishop's salary	2065.56	
Total expenditures	$2446.24	
Balance in Treasury May 30, 1910		$72.10

Statement of Bishop's Account.

)iocese Dr.

For year ending April 30, 1910	$3600.00
Balance due April 30, 1909	600.00
Total	$4200.00

)iocese Cr.

By income Episcopate Endowment Fund	$1934.44	
By receipts from Diocesan Treasurer	2065.56	
Total paid		4000.00
Balance due		200.00

Treasurer's Report—*Continued.*

General Clergy Relief Fund.

Receipts:		
From Atchison, Trinity	$50.00	
Burlington, Ascension	2.25	
Chanute, Grace	25.86	
Clay Center, St. Paul's	8.95	
Emporia, St. Andrew's	10.00	
Hiawatha, St. John's	3.00	
Independence, Epiphany	6.40	
Junction City, Covenant	5.65	
Topeka, Grace Cathedral	42.25	
Wellington, St. Paul's	1.10	
Wichita, St. John's	27.76	
Wichita, St. Stephen's	7.70	
Total from 12 Parishes		$190.92
From Augusta, Atonement	$ .81	
Caney Mission	2.60	
Cedarvale, St. Matthew's	.91	
Elgin, Grace	.21	
Garnett Mission	2.50	
Osawatomie, St. Mark's	1.95	
Ozawkie Mission	.50	
Sedan, Epiphany	2.95	
Seneca, St. Titus'	3.63	
Topeka, Good Shepherd	3.08	
Total from 10 Missions		19.14
From M. J. D.	$ 5.00	
Collection Kansas Theological School	7.27	12.27
Total receipts		$222.33
Add balance per last report		6.50
Forwarded to General Treasurer		$228.83

It may be well to emphasize that twenty Parishes reported contributions to the General Clergy Fund in last report, while only twelve are now shown this year, and a material decrease in contribution.

We have succeeded in contributing about one-half the amount that in turn is paid back to beneficiaries of this Diocese. The Gen-

Treasurer's Report—*Continued.*

eral Convention recommends that an offering be taken by every church in the United States once a year for the General Clergy Relief Fund. Why should not the Diocese of Kansas take a more interested stand in the matter?

Christ's Hospital Chaplain Enodwment Fund.

Additions to this Fund have been made by donations, as follows:

Dec. 1, 1909	From Grace Cathedral	$ 7.25
Dec. 10, 1909	From St. Matthew's, Newton	1.55
Dec. 13, 1909	From Trinity, Lawrence	2.75
	From Trinity, Atchison	23.05
	From Covenant, Junction City	10.00
Jan. 5, 1910	From St. Paul's, Manhattan	3.10
Total		$47.70

Respectfully,

D. W. NELLIS,
Diocesan Treasurer.

Examined and found correct.

W. H. BURBANK,
E. A. MIZE,
Auditing Committee.

APPENDIX N.

Report of the Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter.

RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND MISSIONS.

	Apportionment.	Paid.	Deficit.	Overpaid.
Abilene, St. John's	$ 10.50	$ ------	$ 10.50	$ ------
Arkansas City, Trinity	35.40	------	35.40	------
Arkansas City, last year	------	15.00	------	------
Atchison, Trinity	91.80	91.80	------	------
Blue Rapids, St. Mark's	11.10	11.10	------	------
Burlington, Ascension	14.70	12.33	2.37	------
Cedarvale, St. Matthew's	17.40	------	17.40	------
Clay Center, Grace	39.00	10.47	28.53	------
Cleveland, St. Stephen's	4.80	------	4.80	------
Cleburne, St. Paul's	4.50	------	4.50	------
Clay Center, St. Paul's	15.00	15.00	------	------
Coffeyville, St. Paul's	17.10	8.60	8.50	------
Eldorado, Trinity	9.90	------	9.90	------
Emporia, St. Andrew's	32.10	32.10	------	------
Eureka	3.30	------	3.30	------
Fort Scott, St. Andrew's	48.00	------	48.00	------
Galena, St. Mary's	9.30	------	9.30	------
Girard, St. John's	28.80	------	28.80	------
Herington, St. James'	7.50	7.50	------	------
Hiawatha, St. John's	8.10	8.10	------	------
Independence, Epiphany	25.00	25.00	------	------
Iola, St. Timothy	21.00	10.00	11.00	------
Irving, Trinity	------	7.50	------	7.50
Junction City, Covenant	50.20	30.00	20.20	------
Kansas City, St. Paul's	85.20	------	85.20	------
Kansas City, St. Paul's Sunday School	------	10.00	------	------
Kansas City, St. Peter's	12.00	4.00	8.00	------
Lawrence, Trinity	90.00	8.04	81.96	------
Leavenworth, St. Paul's	41.10	------	41.10	------
Manhattan, St. Paul's	15.00	15.00	------	------
Marysville, St. Paul's	7.50	------	7.50	------
Neodesha, Grace	6.00	6.00	------	------
Newton, St. Matthew's	18.90	19.50	------	.60
Osawatomie, St. Mark's	10.00	10.00	------	------
Ottawa, Grace	27.00	------	27.00	------
Parsons, St. John's	22.50	22.50	------	------
Pittsburg, St. Peter's	------	5.00	------	5.00
Rosedale	6.00	------	6.00	------
Sedan, Epiphany	10.50	------	10.50	------
Topeka, Grace Cathedral	192.30	70.00	122.30	------
Topeka, Grace Sunday School	15.00	15.00	------	------
Topeka, St. Simon's	5.00	5.00	------	------
Topeka, St. Simon's Sunday School	3.00	3.00	------	------
Topeka, Good Shepherd	6.30	------	6.30	------
Wakefield, St. George's	13.80	4.00	9.80	------
Wakefield, St. John's	9.00	9.00	------	------
Wamego, St. Luke's	15.00	15.00	------	------
Washington, Grace	4.80	4.80	------	------
Wellington, St. Paul's	6.00	------	6.00	------
Wichita, St. John's	79.50	79.50	------	------
Wichita, St. John's Sunday School	20.00	20.00	------	------
Wichita, All Saints'	10.00	10.00	------	------
Wichita, St. Stephen's	15.00	15.00	------	------
Williamsburg, St. Barnabas'	6.90	4.00	2.90	------
Winfield, Grace	28.50	28.50	------	------
	$1283.00	$ 667.34	$ 656.70	$ 13.10

Report of the Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter

—Continued.

	Apportionment.	Paid.	Deficit.	Overpaid.
PERSONAL PLEDGES.				
Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D.D.	$ 100.00	$ 100.00	$ ------	$ ------
Rev. David Brooks	5.00	5.00	------	------
Rev. H. M. Carr, D.D.	5.00	5.00	------	------
Very Rev. J. P. deB. Kaye	20.00	------	20.00	------
Rev. J. D. Krum, D.D.	10.00	10.00	------	------
Rev. J. H. Lee	5.00	5.00	------	------
Rev. R. O. Mackintosh	15.00	------	15.00	------
Mr. J. W. Barlow	10.00	10.00	------	------
Mr. W. C. Bryant	5.00	5.00	------	------
Mr. J. H. Guy	5.00	5.00	------	------
Mr. D. W. Inverarity	15.00	15.00	------	------
Mr. B. W. Scandrett	5.00	5.00	------	------
Mr. Max Stephany	10.00	------	10.00	------
Mr. Fred E. Stimpson	5.00	5.00	------	------
Mr. Percy R. Walter	5.00	5.00	------	------
Mr. Philip Warner	5.00	------	5.00	------
	$ 225.00	$ 175.00	$ 50.00	------
WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.				
Branches at				
Atchison	20.00	20.00	------	------
Emporia	10.00	10.00	------	------
Kansas City, Grace	6.68	6.68	------	------
Kansas City, St. Paul's	10.00	10.00	------	------
Lawrence	5.00	5.00	------	------
Newton	5.00	5.00	------	------
Topeka, Grace Cathedral	25.00	25.00	------	------
Topeka, Grace Guild	5.00	5.00	------	------
Topeka, Grace Juniors	5.00	5.00	------	------
Topeka, St. Simon's	5.00	5.00	------	------
Wichita, St. John's	30.00	30.00	------	------
Wichita, All Saints'	5.00	------	------	------
Winfield	5.00	5.00	------	------
PERSONAL PLEDGES.				
Mrs. Blish	10.00	10.00	------	------
Mrs. Kaye	5.00	5.00	------	------
Mrs. Macomb	5.00	5.00	------	------
Mrs. McClatock	10.00	10.00	------	------
Mrs. Millspaugh	10.00	10.00	------	------
Mrs. Randall	2.00	2.00	------	------
Mrs. Rhodes	5.00	5.00	------	------
Mrs. Geo. Rook	5.00	5.00	------	------
Mrs. C. B. Thomas	5.00	5.00	------	------
SELF DENIAL OFFERINGS.				
Hiawatha	------	1.25	------	------
Marysville	------	1.35	------	------
Tecumseh	------	1.00	------	------
Wakefield	------	7.00	------	------
Winfield	------	5.00	------	------
	------	$ 204.28	------	------

Disbursements.

Missionary Stipends to—	
Ven. D. I. Hobbs	$ 600.00
Rev. J. W. Barker, D.D.	300.00
Rev. Frank W. Henry	150.00
Rev. A. S. Freese	100.00
Rev. B. E. Chapman	33.33
Rev. W. H. Burbank	100.00
Rev. David Brooks	51.25
Rev. W. S. Little	15.00
Rev. Warren R. Yeatel	75.00
Mr. Fred C. Rufle	72.00
Dr. H. E. Toothaker	110.00
	$1606.58

Recapitulation.

From Parishes and Missions	$ 667.34
From Personal Pledges	175.00
From Woman's Auxiliary	204.28
From Collection at Convention	10.96
From Balance from last year	737.18
Total Receipts	$1794.76
Disbursements—Stipends	1606.58
Balance on hand	$ 188.18

Respectfully submitted,

E. & O. E. JOHN N. MACOMB, Treasurer.

APPENDIX O.

Report of Finance Committee.

Diocesan Fund.

The Convention, at this session, gave the Finance Committee the power to assess the different Parishes and Missions, on their last report, as to communicants, and continue the per capita of last year, viz.: fifty cents per communicant for Parishes, and thirty cents per capita for Mission Stations.

The Convention also gave the Committee power to assess both Parishes and Missions the sum of five cents per capita for the pur-

Report of Finance Committee—*Continued.*

pose of providing a fund for necessary repairs on the Bishop's House. This we have done and hope that it may be satisfactory to all concerned.

THE FINANCE COMMITTEE,
J. P. DE B. KAYE, Chairman.

Assessment for the Year Ending April 30, 1911.

PARISH.	BAL.	ASSM'T.	AMT.
Abilene, St. John's	$ 17.44	$ 24.20	$ 41.64
Arkansas City, Trinity	30.00	64.90	94.90
Atchison, Trinity	....	166.65	166.65
Burlington, Ascension	11.25	44.55	55.80
Chanute, Grace	....	89.65	89.65
Clay Center, St. Paul's	....	33.00	33.00
Coffeyville, St. Paul's	....	44.00	44.00
Emporia, St. Andrew's	....	64.90	64.90
Eldorado, Trinity	....	9.35	9.35
Fort Scott, St. Andrew's	80.00	55.00	135.00
Galena, St. Mary's	....	26.40	26.40
Girard, St. John's	....	63.80	63.80
Hiawatha, St. John's	....	16.50	16.50
Independence, Epiphany	....	34.65	34.65
Iola, St. Timothy	....	25.85	25.85
Junction City, Covenant	....	80.85	80.85
Kansas City, St. Paul's	....	158.95	158.95
Lawrence, Trinity	....	209.00	209.00
Leavenworth, St. Paul's	....	81.40	81.40
Manhattan, St. Paul's	23.44	33.00	56.44
Marysville, St. Paul's	....	17.05	17.05
Newton, St. Matthew's	....	37.40	37.40
Oskaloosa, St. Mark's	17.00	17.05	34.05
Ottawa, Grace	45.50	33.00	78.50
Parsons, St. John's	....	49.50	49.50
Pittsburg, St. Peter's	40.75	85.80	126.55
Topeka, Grace Cathedral	....	379.50	379.50
Topeka, Good Shepherd	....	15.40	15.40
Wakefield, St. John's	....	16.50	16.50
Wakefield's, St. George's	....	27.50	27.50
Wamego, St. Luke's	....	33.55	33.55
Wellington, St. Paul's	16.50	15.95	32.45
Wichita, St. John's	....	168.30	168.30

Report of Finance Committee—*Continued.*

PARISH.	BAL.	ASSM'T.	AMT.
Wichita, St. Stephen's	....	16.50	16.50
Williamsburg, St. Barnabas'	....	14.30	14.30
Winfield, Grace	....	42.90	42.90
36 Parishes—Total	$ 281.88	$2,296.80	$2,578.68

Mission Stations.

MISSION	BAL.	ASSM'T.	AMT.
Augusta, Atonement	$ 5.00	$	$ 5.00
Baxter Springs, St. Mark's	6.00	....	6.00
Blue Rapids, St. Mark's	....	13.65	13.65
Bonner Springs	....	2.00	2.00
Caney	5.10	....	5.10
Cedarvale, St. Matthew's	17.40	13.65	31.05
Cherryvale, St. Stephen's	5.00	4.20	9.20
Chetopa, St. Paul's	4.20	4.90	9.10
Dwight, St. Paul's	....	1.40	1.40
Elgin, Grace	4.00	7.00	11.00
Eureka, St. Thomas'	13.30	....	13.30
Florence, Holy Spirit	....	3.00	3.00
Herington, St. James'	....	13.65	13.65
Holton, St. Thomas'	5.50	5.60	11.10
Horton, St. Luke's	7.20	....	7.20
Irving, Trinity	....	9.80	9.80
Kansas City, St. Peter's	14.00	11.20	25.20
Kansas City, Ascension	....	3.60	3.60
Kansas City, Grace	9.10	5.10	14.20
Leavenworth, St. Philip's	5.00	....	5.00
Lebo, Messiah	5.40	....	5.40
Monmouth, Emmanuel	4.00	....	4.00
Neodesha, Grace	6.00	3.80	9.80
Olathe, Emmanuel	....	3.50	3.50
Osawatomie, St. Mark's	....	8.75	8.75
Paola, St. James'	5.30	....	5.30
Peabody, Holy Cross	1.80	2.00	3.80
Sedan, Epiphany	....	14.35	14.35
Seneca, St. Titus'	7.80	7.60	15.40
Severance, Grace	3.00	....	3.00
Severy, St. Luke's	2.00	....	2.00
Topeka, St. Simon's	....	30.10	30.10

Report of Finance Committee—*Continued.*

Tonganoxie	3.30	....	3.30
Troy	....	2.00	2.00
Washington, Grace	10.60	....	10.60
Wetmore, Grace	....	4.80	4.80
White City, House of Prayer	....	3.60	3.60
Wichita, All Saints'	3.75	9.45	13.20
Yates Center, Calvary	....	14.00	14.00
39 Mission Stations	$153.75	$202.70	$356.45

Summary.

Due from 36 Parishes	$281.88	$2,286.80	$2,578.68
Due from 39 Mission Stations	153.75	202.70	356.45
	$435.63	$2,499.50	$2,935.13

DIOCESAN MISSIONS.

Apportionment for the Year Ending April 30, 1911.

The Convention gave the Finance Committee the power to apportion the necessary amount to be raised for Diocesan Missions upon the different Parishes and Missions. This, as in the case last year, has been done by a basis of thirty cents per communicant, both in Parishes and Missions. This amount is a very small burden upon the communicant of the Church, a little more than half a cent per week. If you will give the matter prompt attention and will send in a portion monthly we shall be able to meet the monthly stipends of the Missionaries and thus save them from the embarrassment of debt, or save the Committee from borrowing money and paying interest upon it.

THE FINANCE COMMITTEE,
J. P. DE B. KAYE, Chairman.

Abilene, St. John's	$ 13.20
Arkansas City, Trinity	35.40
Atchison, Trinity	90.90
Atchison, Special	20.00
Blue Rapids, St. Mark's	11.70
Burlington, Ascension	24.30
Cedarvale, St. Matthew's	11.70
Chanute, Grace	48.90

Report of Finance Committee—*Continued.*

Cherryvale, St. Stephen's	3.60
Chetopa, St. Paul's	4.20
Clay Center, St. Paul's	18.00
Coffeyville, St. Paul's	24.00
Eldorado, Trinity	5.10
Elgin, Special	5.00
Emporia, St. Andrew's	35.40
Emporia, Rev. Mize, Special	50.00
Eureka, St. Thomas'	5.40
Fort Scott, St. Andrew's	30.00
Galena, St. Mary's	14.40
Girard, St. John's	34.80
Herington, St. James'	11.70
Hiawatha, St. John's	9.00
Independence, Epiphany	25.00
Iola, St. Timothy	14.10
Irving, Trinity	7.50
Junction City, Covenant	46.10
Kansas City, St. Paul's	86.70
Kansas City, St. Peter's	9.60
Lawrence, Trinity	114.00
Leavenworth, St. Paul's	44.40
Manhattan, St. Paul's	18.00
Marysville, St. Paul's	9.30
Neodesha, Grace	8.40
Newton, St. Matthew's	20.40
Oskaloosa, St. Mark's	9.30
Ottawa, Grace	18.00
Parsons, St. John's	27.00
Pittsburg, St. Peter's	46.80
Rosedale	6.00
Sedan, Epiphany	12.30
Topeka, Grace Cathedral	207.00
Topeka, Grace Cathedral Sunday School	15.00
Topeka, St. Simon's	25.80
Topeka, Good Shepherd	8.40
Wakefield, St. George's	15.00
Wakefield, St. John's	9.00
Wamego, St. Luke's	18.30
Washington, Grace	6.30
Wellington, St. Paul's	8.70

Report of Finance Committee—*Continued.*

Wichita, St. John's	91.80
Wichita, St. John's Sunday School	20.00
Wichita, St. John's W. A.	30.00
Wichita, St. Stephen's	9.00
Wichita, All Saints'	8.10
Wichita, All Saints' W. A.	5.00
Williamsburg, St. Barnabas'	7.80
Winfield, Grace	23.40
	$1,538.20

APPENDIX P.

Report of the Retiring Archdeacon for 1910.

The monotony of the work to be done by an Archdeacon makes the reports also monotonous. The work this year has differed very little from what it has been in the past. Nearly all the Missions were visited once each quarter and many of them oftener. The distance traveled, services held and visits made were about what they were last year. The number of persons baptized and prepared for confirmation was not quite so large. As this will be my last report, perhaps it may not be out of place to give a brief summary of the three years' work. It will not be necessary to say that there is no room for idleness in the Diocese of Kansas. Out of 1,095 days I have been home with my family only 93 days. In the effort to reach all the Missions and explore new fields I have traveled nearly 27,000 miles, preached over 900 times, and made 9,337 personal, pastoral calls. There were twenty-two vacancies in the Diocese when I became Archdeacon; there were three when my resignation was accepted. Chanute, Pittsburg, Coffeyville and Burlington have been added to the list of self-sustaining Parishes. The Missions have been strengthened all along the line. Throughout the field stipends have been increased about $3,000. More than 200 have been admitted to the Church by the Sacrament of Baptism, and nearly 150 have been prepared for Confirmation. Yet the work accomplished is but

a drop in the bucket compared with the work to be done. With more frequent services many of the Missions might soon be developed into Parishes, and with more workers in the field many new Missions could be established. Truly the harvest is great, and the results must depend on the energy expended. In addition to the Archdeacon, who, under the Bishop, should have the general supervision of all the Mission work, a Priest ought to be placed in each Convocation for the development of new Missions. This is what present conditions demand. Anything less than this means that important needs must go unsupplied, and great opportunities for progress lost. But you naturally ask, Where is the money for the support of so many workers coming from? The responsibility for this work rests upon the Church people of the Diocese and they must answer this question. If each one does his full duty, we shall not need to worry about money. Yet it is hardly probable that we shall see such results this year; but this is the ideal, it is what the conditions call for, and even though it seem somewhat fanciful, earnest effort and consecrated devotion will make it real.

DOUGLAS I. HOBBS.

APPENDIX Q.

Report of the Northeastern Deanery.

To the Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D.D.

MY DEAR BISHOP:—A meeting of the Northeastern Deanery was held in Trinity Church, Lawrence, January 12, 1910.

Owing to a very heavy storm the attendance was not large, but those who came found the convocation helpful.

There was a celebration of the Holy Communion in the church at 7:30 A. M., the Bishop of the Diocese being celebrant. The storm abated about noon, and at 2 P. M. an afternoon session was held in the church. The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye delivered a very helpful address on "The Study of the Old Testament" for Bible class work in Sunday Schools. The Rev. Dr. Krum read a splendid paper on "The Value of the Higher Criticism in Bible Study."

The Rev. Francis S. White of Atchison prepared an excellent paper on "Systematic Giving for Missions." Mr. White could not attend the Convocation, so the paper was read by Canon Pooley of Topeka.

Respectfully submitted,

IRVING E. BAXTER, Dean of Convocation.

APPENDIX R.

Report of Woman's Auxiliary.

The twenty-sixth annual meeting of the Auxiliary was held in Topeka, May 31st and June 1st. This meeting was particularly well attended, owing to the splendid programme of services and the interest in the laying of the corner stone of Grace Cathedral.

Aside from the many visitors present there were thirty-seven delegates, representing fourteen parochial branches.

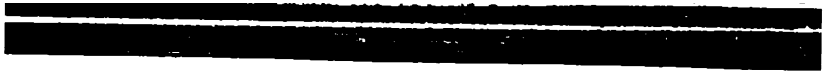
The business consisted of the presentation of reports, which were quite gratifying, as all pledges were paid, many fine boxes sent into the Mission field and five new branches organized and working.

After listening to addresses from such able men as Bishop N. S. Thomas, Bishop F. K. Brooke and the Rev. Percy Silver, secretary of the Seventh Missionary Department, it is no wonder that the women were enthusiastic and pledged more largely than ever before, and as a special mark have undertaken work for the Patterson School in North Carolina.

The following is a summary of the reports, 1909-1910:

Money from all sources	$ 590.19
Juniors	61.83
Babies' Branch	6.00
Specials (sent direct)	93.15
Total value in boxes	563.54
	$1,314.71

MAUDE H. LEONARD,
Diocesan Secretary-Treasurer.





APPENDIX S.

Parochial Reports.

Congregations.

PARISHES AND MISSIONS	Population of Town.	Families in Parish.	Whole No. Souls.	No. Confirmed Persons.	Actual Communicants. Last Report.	Loss.	Gain.	Present No.	Sunday School. Officers and Teachers.	Pupils	Total.
PARISHES:											
Abilene, St. John's	4,500				44		4				
Arkansas City, Trinity											
Atchison, Trinity	17,000										
Baxter Springs, St. Mar's	1,700	11									
Burlington, Ascension											
Chanute, Grace	10,000										
Clay Center, St. Paul's											
Coffeyville, St. Paul's	18,000										
Eldorado, Trinity											
Emporia, St. Andrew's	10,000										
*Ft. Scott, St. Andrew's	15,000										
*Galena, St. Mary's											
Girard, St. John's	3,000										
Hiawatha, St. John's	3,000										
Independence, Epiphany	18,000										
Iola, St. Timothy's	12,000										
Junction City, Covenant	5,000										
Kansas City, St. Paul's											
Lawrence, Trinity	15,000										
Leavenworth, St. Paul's	24,000										
Manhattan, St. Paul's											
Marysville, St. Paul's	2,000	*14									
Newton, St. Matthew's	3,000										
Oskaloosa, St. Mark's	1,040										
Ottawa, Grace											
Parsons, St. John's											
Pittsburg, St. Peter's	15,000										
Topeka, Good Shepherd	30,000										
Topeka, Grace Cathedral	30,000										
Wakefield, St. George's											
Wellington, St. John's											
Wamego, St. James											
Wellington, St. Paul's											
Wichita, St. John's											
Wichita, St. Stephen's											
Williamsburg, St. Barnabas'	400										
Winfield, Grace											
ORGANIZED MISSIONS:											
Augusta, Advent											
Blue Rapids, St. Mark's	2,000										
*Caney, St. Bartholomew's											
Cedarvale, St. Matthew's											
Cherryvale, St. Stephen's											
Chetopa, St. Paul's											

Congregations—*Continued.*

PARISHES AND MISSIONS.	Population of Town.	Families in Parish.	Whole No. Souls.	No. Confirmed Persons.	Actual Communicants.				Sunday School.		
					Last Report.	Loss.	Gain.	Present No.	Officers and Teachers.	Pupils.	Total.
Dwight, St. Paul's	400	2	9	4	4	4	2	2			
Elgin, Grace	600	11	36	21	20	2	3	21	6	18	24
*Eureka, St. Thomas'				18	1	1		18			
Ft. Leavenworth, Post Chapel					60	1	31	90	6	69	75
Herington, St. James the Less	4,000	12	44	37	39	2		37			
Holton, St. Thomas'	3,000	8	33	21	16	2	7	21	3	10	13
Horton, St. Luke's	4,500	8	25	14	10		4	14			
Irving, Trinity	1,200	12	55	34	28		6	34	3	16	19
Kansas City, Ascension	90,000	6	34	26	14		12	26	3	14	17
Kansas City, St. Peter's	90,000	7	25	17	32	15		17	3	10	13
Monmouth, Emmanuel											
Neodesha, Ascension	5,000	9	24	30	28	7	2	23	9	44	53
Olathe, Emmanuel	4,000	*8	*18	13	10	5	4	9	4	10	14
Osawatomie, St. Mark's	4,000	*16	50	26	25	7	8	26	11	30	41
Sedan, Epiphany	1,200	13	45	40	41	8	2	35	6	30	36
Seneca, St. Titus'	2,000	*19	*70	35	44	30		14	9	35	44
Topeka, St. Simon of Cyrene	50,000	24	108	83	86	8	5	83	3	14	17
Washington, Grace	1,800	15	40	37	27	6	2	17			
Wichita, All Saints'	55,000	6	42	35	27	8	16	35	5	31	36
Yates Center, Calvary	2,200	6	22	24	40	18	2	24	3	10	13
UNORGANIZED MISSIONS:								108	13	40	53
Totals	-----	1877	7188	4903	4976	763	623	4838	362	2025	2387

*No report. Figures from last report.

Statistics of Work.

PARISHES AND MISSIONS.	Baptisms.			Confirmations.	Marriages.	Churchings.	Burials.	Services.			Holy Communion.		
	Infants.	Adults.	Totals.					Sundays.	Other Days.	Total.	Public.	Private.	Total.
PARISHES:													
Abilene, St. John's		1	1		1	1							
Arkansas City, Trinity	5		5	3	6		3	108	21	129	34	2	36
Atchison, Trinity	15	1	16	22	10	3	15	159	273	432	149	12	161
Baxter Springs, St. Mark's	2	3	5	5			1		25	25	8		8
Burlington, Ascension		3	3	5	3			104	10	114	30		30
Chanute, Grace	3		3	4	1		3	114	88	202	71		71
Clay Center, St. Paul's	6		6				4	80	22	111	11	5	16
Coffeyville, St. Paul's	3	2	5	2	5		4	218	65	283	82	3	85
Eldorado, Trinity				2									
Emporia, St. Andrew's	3	11	14	10	9		7	148	154	302	108	5	113
Fort Scott, St. Andrew's				7	8		10	75	3	78	35	1	36
*Galena, St. Mary's				1									
Girard, St. John's	3	3	6	17	2		3	20		20	4	2	6
Hiawatha, St. John's	1	1	2	1			1	44	100	144	6		6
Independence, Epiphany	7	15	22	22	19	2	8	120	71	191	67	6	73
Iola, St. Timothy's		2	2	7	2		1	110	48	158	15		15
Junction City, Covenant	6	3	9	6	4	4	2	90	4	94	14	1	15
Kansas City, St. Paul's	12	7	19	12	28		31						
Lawrence, Trinity	7	2	9	16	3		4	118	96	214	85	2	87
Leavenworth, St. Paul's	4	14	18	9	15		8	144	80	224	94	1	95
Manhattan, St. Paul's	2	1	3	3	2		4	104	12	116	40		40
Marysville, St. Paul's				15	1		1	39	1	40	4		4
Newton, St. Matthew's	2	4	6		1		3	103	6	109	40	2	42
Oskaloosa, St. Mark's								36	5	41	3		3
Ottawa, Grace	1	2	3	5	1			52	35	87	20		20
Parsons, St. John's	5		5	2	1			42		42			
Pittsburg, St. Peter's	8	9	17	18	10		17	134	64	198	56	1	57
Topeka, Good Shepherd		5	5	7				98	26	124	9		9
Topeka, Grace Cathedral	17	8	25	25	11		13	190	347	537	142	22	164
Wakefield, St. George's	1		1	2	1		3	59	6	65	15		15
Wakefield, St. John's	3		3	1	1			48	3	51	12		12
Wamego, St. Luke's				6									
Wellington, St. Paul's	2	1	3	2			1	45	3	48	3		3
Wichita, St. John's	9	11	20	18	23	1	10	156	61	217	109	8	117
Wichita, St. Stephen's	11	11	22	10	1		3	104	15	119	9		9
Williamsburg, St. Barnabas'	2	2	4	3	1		3	42	6	48	11		11
Winfield, Grace	1	2	3	6	2		3						
ORGANIZED MISSIONS:													
*Augusta, Atonement				4									
Blue Rapids, St. Mark's	2	2	4	1	2		1	48	12	60	14		14
*Caney, St. Bartholomew's				12									
Cedarvale, St. Matthew's		2	2	5				20	23	43	6	2	8
Cherryvale, St. Stephen's				5				7	12	19	5		5

Statistics of Work—*Continued.*

PARISHES AND MISSIONS.	Baptisms.			Confirmations.	Marriages.	Churchings.	Burials.	Services.			Holy Communion.		
	Infants.	Adults.	Totals.					Sundays.	Other Days.	Total.	Public.	Private.	Total.
Chetopa, St. Paul's									18	18	9		9
Dwight, St. Paul's	2		2					36	3	39	7		7
Elgin, Grace	1	4	5	3					12	12	8	2	10
*Eureka, St. Thomas'				2									
Ft. Leavenworth, Post Chapel	12	10	22	18	2		11	161	83	244	79		79
Herington, St. James'		2	2	4									
Holton, St. Thomas'		1	1	5	1			50	4	54	9		9
Horton, St. Luke's				2				12		12	1		1
Irving, Trinity	1	1	2	6				50	10	60	12	1	13
Kansas City, Ascension	8	4	12	12				60	14	74	9		9
Kansas City, St. Peter's	1	1	2		2		2	36	6	42	30		30
Monmouth, Emmanuel													
Neodesha, Ascension	5		5	2				40	11	51	5		5
Olathe, Emmanuel				7				45		45	12		12
Osawatomie, St. Mark's	2	1	3	8					42	42	8		8
Sedan, Epiphany	5	3	8	2	1		1	20	36	56	6	1	7
Seneca, St. Titus'	4		4					39	6	45	3		3
Topeka, St. Simon's	6	1	7	5			3	131	30	161	60	4	64
Washington, Grace				2	1		2	84	8	92	8	1	9
Wichita, All Saints'	1	2	3	11				92	16	108	1	5	6
Yates Center, Calvary	2		2	2				40	18	58	4	1	5
UNORGANIZED MISSIONS	7	4	11	35	3	1	3	108	56	164	38	4	42
Totals	200	162	362	417	184	12	179	3992	2070	6062	1620	94	1714

*No report. Figures from Bishop's report.

Sources of Income.

PARISHES AND MISSIONS	Church Offerings.	Easter Offering.	Open Offerings.	Pledges and Pledges.	Sunday School.	Woman's Auxiliary.	Parish Societies.	All Other Sources.	Total.
PARISHES:									
Abilene, St. John's	$	$ 107.20	$ 180.63	$ 35.44	$	$	$	$	$ 623.27
Arkansas City, Trinity	6.30	709.41	175.89		35.50		181.96		1,116.00
Atchison, Trinity	97.05	209.25	1,515.55	50.00	339.58	179.05	373.95	300.00	4,804.44
Baxter Springs, St. Mark's			16.78	48.80	13.31		64.02		143.04
Burlington, Ascension			993.67		18.37		198.82		1,186.86
Chanute, Grace	51.67		263.25	1,103.71	79.07		246.76		1,748.06
Clay Center, St. Paul's		389.09	253.51	106.95	50.97	17.00	55.00	68.45	999.91
Coffeyville, St. Paul's	98.05	874.00	156.73		26.00		360.00	75.00	1,589.78
Eldorado, Trinity			32.01	146.50			100.00		278.50
Emporia, St. Andrew's	8.10	1,618.38	528.36	40.00	98.81	76.78	148.66		1,909.10
Ft. Scott, St. Andrew's	5.00		97.09	623.35					725.35
*Galena, St. Mary's			75.62						334.12
Girard, St. John's	10.89		41.28	135.10	69.37		186.91		443.85
Hiawatha, St. John's			131.72	349.09	52.93	20.26	72.00		622.04
Independence, Epiphany	9.08		175.72	995.81	51.87	43.06	514.91		1,810.45
Iola, St. Timothy's		360.25	148.32	15.09	44.50		188.00	187.76	943.83
Junction City, Covenant	15.02		1,230.02		53.73				1,329.37
Kansas City, St. Paul's			3,780.27	590.37	282.11		424.70	6,000.00	11,077.82
Lawrence, Trinity	45.19	1,295.51		1,104.50				208.03	2,745.26
Leavenworth, St. Paul's			555.97	974.50	114.35		76.00	1,321.80	3,042.62
Manhattan, St. Paul's	37.01	552.09	268.00	164.70	0.00		180.00	2,840.00	4,070.70
Marysville, St. Paul's	5.00		48.30		16.00	2.50			71.80
Newton, St. Matthew's	10.57	653.91	134.76	67.50	103.05	58.03	231.64	412.79	1,612.25
Oskaloosa, St. Mary's	14.35		38.40	170.00					222.75
Ottawa, Grace			109.00					2,630.00	2,739.00
Parsons, St. John's	2.80		164.46	967.63	17.05		380.26	385.00	1,926.21
Pittsburg, St. Peter's	27.00	705.09			57.13		631.70	150.00	1,570.93
Topeka, Good Shepherd	8.11	155.70	155.00	225.00		100.00	93.00		737.00
Topeka, Grace Cathedral	105.08	3,567.71	1,395.91		308.81	261.95	700.18	500.00	6,908.68
Wakefield, St. George's		132.75	170.09		41.55		90.11		714.01
Wakefield, St. John's		295.00	20.10	16.00	12.87			3.15	353.12
Waunego, St. Luke's	11.85		68.05	244.55	17.80				342.25

Sources of Income—*Continued.*

PARISHES AND MISSIONS.	Communion Alms.	Envelope System.	Open Offerings.	Donations and Pledges.	Sunday School.	Woman's Auxiliary.	Parish Societies.	All Other Sources.	Total.
ORGANIZED MISSIONS:									
Augusta, Atonement	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Blue Rapids, St. Mark's		12.80	86.11	383.25	56.74	10.00	605.83		1,185.03
*Caney, St. Bartholomew's									
Cedarvale, St. Matthew's									150.00
Cherryvale, St. Stephen's									55.14
*Chetopa, St. Paul's				187.12					187.12
Dwight, St. Paul's	.8					3.35			4.20
Elgin, Grace			24.28	81.30	11.03		88.40	1.67	207.40
*Eureka, St. Thomas'									
Ft. Leavenworth, Post Chapel			20.39		75.88				278.27
Herington St. James'		103.00	12.85	2.00			14.00	18.00	150.85
Holton, St. Thomas'				198.00					198.00
Horton, St. Luke's	1.65		12.00	58.50			3.60		75.75
Irving, Trinity		32.10	58.31	415.00	11.50		25.00		541.91
Kansas City, Ascension	10.35	64.45	18.93	76.89			17.34	4.95	222.82
Kansas City, St. Peter's	10.00	4.00	301.25	549.66	12.59		54.30		931.80
Monmouth, Emmanuel									
Neodesha, Ascension	4.00		34.13	210.00	29.00				277.13
Olathe, Emmanuel									185.00
Osawatomie, St. Mark's									227.50
Sedan, Epiphany			30.00	470.00	38.00				538.00
Seneca, St. Titus'	16.58		15.86	186.50					248.94
Topeka, St. Simon's	7.10	243.09	70.78	668.65	13.94	23.55	81.47	126.70	1,238.58
Washington, Grace			74.30		8.00				82.30
Wichita, All Saints'	1.70	165.25	50.25	160.00	20.00		80.00		477.20
Yates Center, Calvary			50.00	160.00					210.00
Totals	$ 85.31	$16,855.90	$15,438.93	$15,641.87	$ 2,702.28	$ 1,148.77	$ 8,062.23	$16,478.15	$75,281.08

*No report. Figures from last report.



PARISHES AND MISSIONS.	Disbursements.				Church Property.				
	Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.	Value of All Church Property.	Indebtedness.	No. Sittings.	Rectory.	Parish House.
PARISHES:									
Abilene, St. John's	$ 594.75	$ 37.14	$ 16.47	$ 646.61	$ 5,000.00	$		Yes	No
Arkansas City, Trinity	1,336.46	29.30	12.50	1,378.26	5,500.00		300	Yes	No
Atchison, Trinity	3,483.91	118.45	548.53	4,580.90	30,000.00		600	Yes	Yes
Baxter Springs, St. Mark's	129.57		4.75	134.32	1,000.00		125	No	No
Burlington, Ascension	1,236.21	25.95	2.25	1,264.41	1,200.00		200	No	No
Chanute [illegible]nce	1,716.08	80.57	61.51	1,858.16	6,000.00		140	Yes	No
Clay Center, St. Paul's	876.23	39.00	61.56	976.79	5,700.00	17.50	180	Yes	No
Coffeyville, St. Paul's	1,431.00	19.85	12.35	1,507.20	2,000.00	58.50	125	Yes	No
Eldorado, Trinity	231.50	47.00		278.50	1,500.00		125	No	No
Emporia, St. Andrew's	1,614.15	126.41	178.67	1,919.23	7,200.00		150	Yes	No
Fort Scott, St. Andrew's	858.75	52.00		2,916.79	15,000.00	3,000.00	300	No	No
*Galena, St. Mary's	72.30	32.34		304.64	5,750.00		200	Yes	No
Girard, St. John's	334.62	45.00	19.27	398.89	3,200.00		200	No	No
Hiawatha, St. John's	698.58	21.00	102.26	822.41	6,000.00		150	No	No
Independence, Epiphany	1,758.49	88.00	47.71	1,394.19	8,000.00	35.00	130	No	No
Iola, St. Timothy's	892.20	47.75	9.01	948.96	3,000.00		200	No	No
Junction City, Covenant	1,252.32	137.73	20.00	1,410.05	7,000.00		150	Yes	No
Kansas City, St. Paul's	11,242.61	142.86	35.77	11,421.27	26,927.13	6,423.25	180	Yes	Yes
Lawrence, Trinity	2,806.64	143.15	20.95	2,970.74	38,000.00		400	Yes	Yes
Leavenworth, St. Paul's	2,852.99	91.11		2,924.10	13,500.00		525	Yes	No
Manhattan, St. Paul's	3,889.10	52.16	11.85	3,956.11	6,800.00		100	No	Yes
Marysville, St. Paul's	281.35	10.00		291.35	2,500.00		100	No	No
Newton, St. Matthew's	1,196.16	56.15	120.72	1,373.03	4,500.00	275.00	200	Yes	No
Oskaloosa, St. Mark's	222.75			222.75	1,000.00		80	No	No
Ottawa, Grace	2,700.00	30.00		2,730.00	7,500.00		300	Yes	No
Parsons, St. John's	1,817.85	83.01		1,900.87	10,000.00		300	Yes	No
Pittsburg, St. Peter's	1,474.97	50.04	27.04	1,551.95	20,000.00	116.50	265	Yes	No
Topeka, Good Shepherd	491.50	76.35	103.08	733.81	4,500.00		250	Yes	No
Topeka, Grace Cathedral	5,741.74	501.25	557.37	6,803.36	82,000.00	858.74	500	Yes	Yes
Wakefield, St. George's	670.81	21.00	3.00	695.81	2,000.00	317.07	200	Yes	No
Wakefield, St. John's	315.10	19.15	22.50	356.81	1,500.00	5.00	100	Yes	No
Wamego, St. Luke's	428.00	53.20	8.05	489.94	3,500.00	6.42	80	Yes	No

PARISHES AND MISSIONS.	Disbursements—*Continued.* Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.	Church Property. Value of All Church Property.	Indebtedness.	No. Sittings.	Rectory.	Parish House.
ORGANIZED MISSIONS:									
Augusta, Atonement	$	$	$	$	$ 2,500.00	$	100	No	No
Blue Rapids, St. Mark's	1,042.23	42.30	31.30	1,115.83	5,000.00	1,000.00	150	Yes	No
*Caney, St. Bartholomew's	333.28	37.40		370.68				No	No
Cedarvale, St. Matthew's	150.00			150.00	5,000.00		150	No	No
Cherryvale, St. Stephen's	42.89	7.00	3.55	53.44	400.00			No	No
*Chetopa, St. Paul's	184.10			184.10	2,000.00		150	No	No
Dwight, St. Paul's	53.80	8.00	10.60	72.40	1,050.00		50	Yes	No
Elgin, Grace	192.60	6.00	5.00	203.60	1,422.00			No	No
Eureka, St Thom s'					1,000.00		75	No	No
Ft. Leavenworth, Post Chapel	220.88	22.50	34.00	277.38	2,000.00		125	No	No
Herington, St James	128.00	18.00		146.00	2,000.00			No	No
Holton, St. Thomas'	108.00	5.00		113.00	1,800.00	5.50	75	No	No
Horton, St. Luke's	70.50	5.25		75.75	1,000.00	3.00		No	No
Irving, Trinity	454.71	17.50	14.60	486.81	2,200.00		150	No	No
Kansas City, Ascension	213.75	8.58		222.33	1,000.00		80	No	No
Kansas City, St. Peter's	614.40	12.00	4.00	630.40	1,500.00	248.75	150	No	No
Monmouth, Emmanuel					2,000.00		100	No	No
Neodesha, Ascension	315.00	8.35	10.40	333.75	5,000.00	3.05	150	No	No
Olathe, Emmanuel	180.00	5.00		185.00	2,000.00		125	No	No
Osawatomie, St. Mar'i's	220.00	5.75	1.75	227.50	4,000.00		200	No	No
Sedan, Epiphany	510.00	11.10	8.50	529.60	7,000.00		200	Yes	No
Seneca, St. Titus	232.25			232.25	4,000.00	7.50	250	No	No
Topeka, St. Simon's	1,041.78	40.60	32.05	1,114.52	4,500.00	82.00	150	Yes	No
Washington, Grace	550.45	4.80		564.25	3,000.00	10.60	150	No	No
Wichita, All Saints'	157.00	4.00	5.41	466.41	2,500.00		84	No	No
Yates Center, Calvary	230.00	10.00		240.00				No	No
Totals	$70,783.28	$ 3,298.32	$ 2,711.18	$76,092.78	$63,472.00	$ 1,361.00	2680		

*No report. Figures from last report.

Unorganized Missions.

PLACE.	IN CHARGE OF	Baptisms.	Confirmations.	Communicants.	Marriages.	Burials.	Offerings.	Disbursements.	Services.	Holy Communion.
Alma				3						
*Argonia	Mr. Cecil E. Binns									
Bassett's	Rev. Carl W. Nau									
Bonner Springs	Rev. John Bennett		2	6			$ 25.00	$ 25.00	10	
Columbus	Rev. F. W. Henry			3						
Erie	Rev. Geo. F. Degen			3						
Florence	Rev. B. E. Chapman								1	
Ft. Riley	Rev. A. M. Treschow	4							10	
Fredonia	Rev. A. E. Hawke			1						
Frontenac	Rev. F. W. Henry				2		6.92	6.92	7	
Garnett	Rev. Otway Colvin		3	10					8	
Kansas City, Calvary	Rev. J. W. Barker, D.D.					1	6.00		6	
Kansas City, Grace	Rev. J. W. Barker, D.D.		7	24	1	1	161.91	49.13	46	
*LaHarpe	Rev. C. W. Nau									
*Leavenworth, St. Philip's	Rev. C. J. Cameron, Ph.D.									
Lebo	Rev. J. D. Krum, D.D.			12					10	
Monmouth	Mr. Albert P. Mack			8					3	
Olathe, Institute Chapel	Rev. J. M Kochler	4	7				18.05	18.05	21	
Ozawkie	Mr. Fred C. Rufle			2						
Peabody	Rev. B. E. Chapman			6			15.60	8.60	8	
Strong City	Rev. R. H. Mize			10					14	
*Tonganoxie	Rev. John Bennett									
Topeka, Bethany Chapel	Rev R. C. Talbot		7							
Topeka, Calvary	Mr. Albert P. Mack						2.00			
Wetmore	Rev. F. S. White	3	1	16		1	157.00	151.25	26	1
*White City	Rev. P. B. James									
Wichita, All Saints'	Mr. R. S. Flockhart		1							
Wichita, St. Augustine's	Rev. Percy T. Fenn, D.D.		4	4						
*No report.	Totals	11	35	108	3	3	$392.48	$258.95	164	42

OFFICERS OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS.

Abilene (Dickinson County), St. John's Church.

Organized Nov., 1883. The Rev. Paul B. James, Rector. Wardens, H. J. Hodge, Dr. E. E. Hazlett. Vested Choir.

REMARKS.—During the year a Rectory has been built, a recess chancel added to the Church, and a vested choir organized.

Arkansas City (Cowley County), Trinity Church.

Organized Dec., 1884. Incorporated Aug., 1887. The Rev. A. V. Francis, Rector. Wardens, Walter E. Wilcox, Edward Kirkpatrick. Clerk, E. H. Clayton, M.D. Treasurer, W. E. Wilcox. Superintendent of Sunday School, Mrs. O. E. Unsell. President Daughters of the King, Mrs. F. W. Doane. Vested Choir.

Atchison (Atchison County), Trinity Church.

Organized 1860. Incorporated 1873. The Rev. Francis S. White, Rector. Wardens, E. A. Mize, F. Gidding. Clerk, Dr. W. G. Beitzel. Treasurer, E. A. Mize. Superintendent of Sunday School, the Rector. Lay Readers, W. G. Beitzel, A. W. Nicholson. President Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. D. P. Blish. President Junior Auxiliary, Miss S. G. Walton. Vested Choir.

REMARKS.—A new heating plant has been placed in the Rectory and toilet conveniences in the Church. Two cut glass and silver cruets have been given to St. Andrew's Chapel by Mrs. Mary Holbert, in memory of her husband and parents. There is no indebtedness. Many removals of whole families and no influx of Church people account for decrease in communicant list.

Baxter Springs (Cherokee County), St. Mark's Church.

Organized 1871. Incorporated 1871. The Rev. C. A. Weed, Priest in Charge. (Address, Joplin, Mo.) Wardens, G. W. Earnshaw, R. A. Ollis. Clerk, J. W. Cooke. Treasurer, T. F. Cole. Superintendent of Sunday School, G. W. Earnshaw.

Blue Rapids (Marshall County), St. Mark's Church.

Organized 1871. Incorporated 1871. The Rev. P. B. Peabody, B.D., Priest in Charge. Wardens, A. E. Sweetland, C. J. Brown. Clerk, Clarence Coulter. Treasurer, W. J. Burr. Superintendent of

Sunday School, C. J. Brown. President Daughters of the King, [illegible] Davis Roche. Vested Choir.

Remarks: St. Mark's Church has been appreciably [illegible] the past year by voluntary withdrawals. The incidental increase has been much more than made good by accessions [illegible] sound moral and financial value. Attention should be called to the earnings of St. Mark's Guilds for the past year. These have increased in less than four years, of over six-fold.

Burlington (Coffey County), Church of the Ascension.

Organized Dec., 18[illegible] Incorporated Feb., 1870. (Charter expired.) The Rev. Wm. H. Hamp, Rector. Wardens, H. G. Beatty, Dr. F. J. Jones. Clerk, Dr. J. D. Jones. Treasurer, A. L. Hitchens. Superintendent of Sunday School, the Rector. Vested Choir.

Caney (Montgomery County), St. Bartholomew's Church.

Mr. V. Worger Slade, Catechist. (Address, Sedan.)

Cedarvale (Chautauqua County), St. Matthew's Church.

Organized March, 1889. Mr. A. Worger-Slade, Catechist. Wardens, H. R. Attwater, V. Waters. Clerk, Miss Lena Goodell. Treasurer, Mrs. H. Cox. Superintendent of Sunday School, H. R. Attwater. Vested Choir.

Chanute (Neosho County), Grace Church.

Organized May, 1905. Incorporated May, 1905. Admitted to Convention, 1905. The Rev. Geo. F. Degen, Rector. Wardens, Seth J. Bailey, Dr. Geo. H. Brown. Clerk, Neil S. Jones. Treasurer, A. N. Allen. Superintendent of Sunday School, the Rector. Lay Reader, I. I. McKinstry. President Daughters of the King, Miss Mignon Sweet. Quartette Choir.

Cherryvale (Montgomery County), St. Stephen's Church.

The Rev. Aaron F. Randall, Priest in Charge. (Address, Independence.) Wardens, J. C. Dods, C. W. Ward. Clerk and Treasurer, D. F. Moffatt. Lay Readers, J. C. Dods, D. F. Moffatt. No Sunday School.

Chetopa (Labette County), St. Paul's Church.

Organized March, 1889. The Rev. Geo. W. Smith, Priest in

Charge. (Address, Coffeyville.) Wardens, J. J. Watson, Dr. J. Scott Walker. Clerk and Treasurer, R. R. Cain. Superintendent of Sunday School, Mrs. A. D. Neale.

Clay Center (Clay County), St. Paul's Church.

Organized Jan., 1881. Incorporated 1881. (Charter expired.) The Rev. A. G. Head, Deacon officiating. Wardens, Frank V. Gay, H. C. Achenbach. Clerk, W. H. Peckham. Treasurer, Geo. A. Root. Superintendent of Sunday School, the Rev. A. G. Head. Lay Reader, Geo. A. Root. President Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. V. M. Lewis. Vested Choir.

Coffeyville (Montgomery County), St. Paul's Church.

Organized 1872. Incorporated Nov., 1878. The Rev. Geo. W. Smith, Rector. Wardens, Dr. W. H. Wells, B. O. L. Wells. Clerk and Treasurer, G. L. Swartz. Superintendent of Sunday School, the Rector. President Daughters of the King, Mrs. J. L. Renrod. Vested Choir.

Dwight (Morris County), St. Paul's Church.

Organized May, 1888. Incorporated Feb., 1889. The Rev. David Brooks, Priest in Charge. Chapel and Rectory.

Eldorado (Butler County), Trinity Church.

Treasurer, R. H. Julian. Lay Reader, Wm. R. B. Turrill.

Elgin (Chautauqua County), Grace Church.

Organized March, 1903. The Rev. A. F. Randall, Priest in Charge. Treasurer, Mrs. John Bybee. Superintendent of Sunday School, Miss Phoebe Borohan. Vested Choir.

Emporia (Lyon County), St. Andrew's Church.

Organized 1874. Incorporated 1870. (Charter expired.) The Rev. R. H. Mize, Rector. Wardens, J. J. Buck, W. T. McCarty. Clerk, J. C. Burnett. Treasurer, C. H. Newman. Superintendent of Sunday School, C. R. Hardcastle. President Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. George Kooke. President Junior Auxiliary, Miss Esther Wilhite. Vested Choir.

Fort Leavenworth (Leavenworth County), Post Chapel.

The Rev. Henry Swift, U. S. A., Priest in Charge. Treasurer, Captain E. R. Gibson. President Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. W. A. Nichols.

REMARKS.—Services have been held by the Chaplain in the Post and Prison Chapels, as well as in private houses; also in the Chapel of the U. S. Penitentiary and at various points while in camp with troops in Missouri, Iowa and Nebraska.

Fort Scott (Bourbon County), St. Andrew's Church.

Organized 1858. Incorporated May, 1898.

Galena (Cherokee County), St. Mary's Church.

Organized 1887. Incorporated Jan., 1880. The Rev. C. A. Weed, Priest in Charge. (Address, Joplin, Mo.)

Girard (Crawford County), St. John's Church.

Organized 1871. Incorporated May, 1871. The Rev. Albert Watkins, Priest in Charge. (Address, Fort Scott.) Wardens, E. E. Decker, G. H. Barker. Clerk and Treasurer, William Gardner. Superintendent of Sunday School, Mrs. Alice D. Hurst. Vested Choir.

Herington (Dickinson County), Church of St. James the Less.

Organized 1905. The Rev. Paul B. James, Priest in Charge. (Address, Abilene.) Wardens, A. J. Carruth, C. Huxtable. Superintendent of Sunday School, Mrs. W. T. Thornburg.

REMARKS.—The Church has been painted inside and out, and otherwise improved.

Hiawatha (Brown County), St. John's Church.

Organized 1896. Incorporated 1889. The Rev. Warren R. Yeakel, Deacon officiating. Warden, B. S. Foster. Clerk, Chas. E. Boyd. Treasurer, H. C. Wheeler. President Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. James Jenson. Vested Choir.

Holton (Jackson County), St. Thomas' Church.

Organized 1898. Fred C. Rufle, Catechist. Treasurer, Mrs. W. Athey. Superintendent of Sunday School, W. Athey.

Horton (Brown County), St. Luke's Church.

Fred C. Rufle, Catechist. (Address, Holton.) Treasurer, Mrs. P. Peterson.

Independence (Montgomery County), Church of the Epiphany.

Organized 1872. Incorporated 1872. Admitted to Convention 1872. The Rev. A. F. Randall, Rector. Wardens, W. A. Spencer, N. E. Van Tuyl. Clerk, N. E. Van Tuyl. Treasurer, Geo. T. Guernsey, Jr. Superintendent of Sunday School, the Rector. Lay Reader, T. E. Wagstaff. President Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. J. C. St. John. Vested Choir.

Iola (Allen County), St. Timothy's Church.

Organized 1903. Incorporated Aug., 1891. The Rev. Carl W. Nau, Deacon officiating. Wardens, Thomas F. Ziegler, J. Marshall Lamar. Clerk, Randall Peck. Treasurer, C. H. De Clute. Superintendent of Sunday School, the Rev. C. W. Nau. President Daughters of the King, Mrs. C. H. Campbell.

REMARKS.—The following gifts have been presented to the Church in the past year: Priest's Prayer Book, Lectern Bible, Book Racks for Pews, Wardrobe for Choir Vestments, complete set Bible Markers, American Flag, Oak Litany Desk, Hymn Board, two Alms Boxes, Credence Bracket, Five-Panel Oak Reredos. The chancel and sanctuary have been decorated, the exterior of Church repaired and painted, and electric light installed. All debts that had accumulated during last two years wiped out. The parishioners of St. Timothy's have shown a great deal of interest, and the prospects are bright for rapid growth in the future.

Irving (Marshall County), Trinity Church.

Incorporated June, 1874. The Rev. P. B. Peabody, B.D., Priest in Charge. (Address, Blue Rapids.) Warden, A. J. Piper. Superintendent of Sunday School, Mrs. A. J. Piper.

REMARKS.—Despite external hindrances the work is showing a steady advance.

Junction City (Geary County), Church of the Covenant.

Organized 1860. Incorporated April, 1866. The Rev. August M. Treschow, Rector. Wardens, Geo. A. Rockwell, C. W. Strickland. Clerk, C. W. Strickland. Treasurer, Thos. G. Kennedy. Superin-

...ndent of Sunday School, the Rector. Lay Readers, C. W. Strickland, A. B. Walker. President Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. G. A. Rockwell. Vice-President Daughters of the King, Miss Jessie Cox. Director Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Henry A. Pickering.

Kansas City (Wyandotte County), Church of the Ascension.

The Rev. Edward S. Willett, Priest in Charge (address, Kansas City, Mo.). Wardens, Sam'l S. Dilbert, Clerk, Homer Nettles. Treasurer, F. K. Douglass. Superintendent of Sunday School, Wm. Jackson. Lay Readers, Wm. Jackson, F. K. Douglass. President Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. S. S. Dilbert.

Kansas City (Wyandotte County), St. Paul's Church.

...ganized, 1857. Incorporated, 1858. Admitted to Convention, 1857. The Rev. L. G. Murphy, Rector. Wardens, W. G. Holt, Mac ...mmerling. Clerk, T. J. White. Treasurer, Wm. Thomson. Superintendent of Sunday School, T. J. White. Lay Reader, E. L. ... J. S. Detwiler. Vested Choir.

Kansas City (Wyandotte County), St. Peter's Church.

...ganized, 1873. The Rev. J. W. Parker, D.D., Priest in Charge. ...ge, Sunday Services. Vested Choir.

REMARKS.—This Mission has lost much by death and removal. ... cannot make progress until we can remove to ... We own a splendid lot in a good location, but ... with ... to build. We have lost much ... as well as numerically.

Lawrence (Douglas County), Trinity Church.

Organized, 1856. Incorporated, 1859. The Rev. Irving E. Baxter, Rector. Wardens, F. M. Perkins, Prof. L. E. Sayre. Clerk, John ... Treasurer, Otis Perkins. Superintendent of Sunday School, the Rector. Lay Readers, F. C. Stimpson, L. E. Sayre. President Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. I. P. Baxter. Director St. Andrew's Brotherhood, the Rector.

Leavenworth (Leavenworth County), St. Paul's Church.

Organized, Nov., 1854. Incorporated, Feb., 1858. Admitted to Convention, 1864. First church consecrated in Kansas. Rev. Chas. J. Cameron, D.D., Rector. Wardens, C. C. Goddard, M.D., M. E.

Brown. Clerk, A. Barnes. Treasurer and Superintendent of Sunday School, M. E. Brown. Vested Choir.

REMARKS.—The Parish Aid, an organization of young women under the supervision of the Rector's wife, is our most successful parochial society. Their contribution direct to the parish treasury was $76.00. They gave $100.00 as a Christmas offering, paid for a cement sidewalk, and contributed to the welfare of the parish in many other ways.

Manhattan (Riley County), St. Paul's Church.

Organized May, 1858. Incorporated September, 1858. The Rev. W. H. Burbank, Rector. Wardens, Chas. H. Paine, Thos. W. Bower. Clerk, A. B. Bachellor. Treasurer, Miss Rose Barnes. Superintendent of Sunday School, the Rector. President Woman's Auxiliary, Miss Mary Lee.

REMARKS.—The Parish is building a substantial stone rectory.

Marysville (Marshall County), St. Paul's Church.

Organized February, 1888. Incorporated March, 1888. Mr. L. G. Fourier, Catechist. Wardens, W. T. Pulleine, F. W. White. Clerk and Treasurer, W. W. Hutchinson. Superintendent of Sunday School, Miss K. Funck. President Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. F. W. White. Vested Choir.

REMARKS.—This is a heavy German population, supplemented by the Irish, and they are mostly Roman Catholics and German Lutherans. Unless there should be an influx of English-speaking American Protestants, the Church has no encouraging future in this place. Our people are going out and usually a Roman comes in to take the place of the one moving out. Occasionally I find one who says in a whisper that he was baptized or confirmed in the Church of England, but has strayed into one of the denominations, and seems now to be content with his bed of straw and to feed on the East wind.—L. G. F.

Neodesha (Wilson County), Church of the Ascension.

Organized 1905. The Rev. Alex E. Hawke, Deacon officiating (address, Yates Center). Wardens, Mark Adamson, Homer R. Anderson. Clerk and Treasurer, Mark Adamson. Superintendent of Sunday School, Mrs. J. D. Nichols. Vested Choir.

Newton (Harvey County), St. Matthew's Church.

Organized April, 1876. Incorporated February, 1877 (Charter expired). The Rev. B. E. Chapman, Rector. Wardens, A. E. Hurford, Dr. Kallfleisch. Clerk, T. W. Randall. Treasurer and Superintendent of Sunday School, W. E. Adair. President of Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. Gaston Boyd.

Olathe (Johnson County), Emmanuel Church.

Incorporated December, 1892. The Rev. Otway Colvin, Priest in Charge (address, Ottawa). Warden, H. L. Livermore. Clerk, Mrs. Mary B. Little. Treasurer, Mrs. H. L. Livermore. Superintendent of Sunday School, Ross Rheem. Lay Reader, Ross Rheem.

Osawatomie (Miami County), St. Mark's Church.

The Rev. Otway Colvin, Priest in Charge. Warden, O. T. Beeson. Superintendent of Sunday School, O. T. Beeson.

Oskaloosa (Jefferson County), St. Mark's Church.

Organized February, 1868. Incorporated June, 1870 (Charter expired). The Rev. John Bennett, Priest in Charge (address, Kansas City, R. F. D. 4). Wardens, W. O. Worswick, H. F. Thompson. Clerk, Benjamin Fairchild. Treasurer, D. W. Inverarity.

Ottawa (Franklin County), Grace Church.

Incorporated May, 1888. The Rev. Otway Colvin, Rector. Wardens, Edward Chenoweth, M. R. Harris. Clerk, L. L. McKim. Treasurer, M. R. Harris. Superintendent of Sunday School, P. R. Moise. President Daughters of the King, Mrs. P. R. Moise.

Parsons (Labette County), St. John's Church.

Organized 1873. Incorporated August, 1873. The Rev. F. C. Armstrong, Rector. Wardens, Amos Caldwell, Wm. Fairfield. Clerk and Treasurer, Wm. Fairfield. Superintendent of Sunday School, the Rector. President Daughters of the King, Mrs. F. E. Atkinson. Vested Choir.

Pittsburg (Crawford County), St. Peter's Church.

Organized December, 1894. Incorporated November, 1890. The Rev. Frank W. Henry, Rector. Vested Choir.

Sedan (Chautauqua County), Church of the Epiphany.

Mr. A. Worger-Slade, Catechist. Wardens, J. E. Brooks, H. E. Sadler. Clerk, Philip Cooke. Treasurer, H. W. Loomis. Superintendent of Sunday School, J. E. Brooks. Lay Readers, H. E. Sadler, J. E. Brooks. Vested Choir.

Seneca (Nemaha County), St. Titus' Church.

Organized 1879. Mr. L. G. Fourier, Catechist. Wardens, Thos. Routh, Dr. F. W. Drum. Clerk, Dr. F. W. Drum. Treasurer, Miss Ruth Collins. Superintendent of Sunday School, Dr. F. W. Drum.

REMARKS.—There are about fifty in the vicinity who were confirmed in the Church of England, who, years before our society was organized here, joined the uncircumcised Philistines, and the alleged reason why they do not return to the Church is that it is cheaper for them to stay where they are. I am of the conviction that the allegation is more than two-thirds correct. Our congregations are constantly growing.—L. G. F.

Topeka (Shawnee County), Church of the Good Shepherd.

Organized 1880. Incorporated September, 1882. The Rev. R. C. Talbot, Priest in Charge. Albert P. Mack, Catechist. Wardens, Paul Sorensen, G. F. Kimball. Clerk and Treasurer, Wm. H. Lambeth. Superintendent of Sunday School, Miss J. C. Smith.

Topeka (Shawnee County), Grace Cathedral.

Organized 1860. Admitted to Convention 1860. Incorporated 1879. The Very Rev. James P. de B. Kaye, Dean. The Rev. R. K. Pooley, Canon. Wardens, D. W. Nellis, E. W. Thompson. Clerk, E. A. Herbst. Treasurer, Earle C. Williams. Superintendent of Sunday School, D. W. Nellis. President Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. J. C. McClintock. Vested Choir.

Topeka (Shawnee County), Church of St. Simon of Cyrene.

Organized 1885. Incorporated April, 1889. The Rev. H. B. Brown, Rector. Wardens, Jas. H. Guy, A. M. Thomas. Clerk, A. M. Thomas. Treasurer, Robt. T. Buckner. Superintendent of Sunday School, the Rector. Lay Reader, Clarence Olden. President Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. Catherine Dillard.

Wakefield (Clay County), St. George's Church.

Organized 1875. Incorporated April, 1895 (Charter expired). The Rev. A. S. Freese, Rector. Wardens, H. S. Walter, R. T. Batchelor. Clerk, P. R. Walter. Treasurer, W. H. Myers. Superintendent of Sunday School, W. H. Hewitt. Lay Readers, H. S. Walter, T. B. McIntire. President Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. C. Moutrie. President Daughters of the King, Mrs. C. Moutrie. Vested Choir.

Wakefield (Clay County), St. John's Church.

Organized 1875. Incorporated September, 1875. The Rev. A. S. Freese, Rector. Wardens, T. C. Ruscoe, E. M. Davies. Clerk, E. M. Davies. Treasurer, R. Fowles. Superintendent of Sunday School, S. B. Adams. Lay Reader, S. B. Adams. President Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. Chas. Moutrie.

Wamego (Pottawatomie County), St. Luke's Church.

Organized September, 1889. Incorporated May, 1871. The Rev. R. C. Talbot, Priest in Charge (address, Topeka). Wardens, Albert P. McMillan, M. L. Stone. Clerk, Louis L. Parsons. Treasurer, Mrs. Frances Stone. Superintendent of Sunday School, Miss Sara Ruby. Vested Choir.

Washington (Washington County), Grace Church.

The Rev. P. B. Peabody, B.D., Priest in Charge. Dr. H. E. Toothaker, Catechist. Wardens, J. B. Lewis, Samuel Clarke. Clerk, Samuel Clarke. Treasurer, Ray Clark.

Wellington (Sumner County), St. Paul's Church.

The Rev. Douglas I. Hobbs, Priest in Charge (address, Winfield). Mr. Cecil E. Binns, Catechist. Wardens, Daniel Robbins, Frank A. Brooke. Clerk and Treasurer, Mrs. F. D. Ireland. Superintendent of Sunday School, Cecil E. Binns.

Wichita (Sedgwick County), All Saints' Church.

Organized May, 1908. The Rev. Percy T. Fenn, D.D., Priest in Charge. Mr. Robert S. Flockhart, Catechist. Warden, S. I. Hellar. Clerk, Mrs. S. I. Hellar. Treasurer, S. I. Hellar. Superintendent of Sunday School, Robert S. Flockhart. Vested Choir.

Wichita (Sedgwick County), St. John's Church.

Organized 1870. Incorporated April, 1874. The Rev. Percy T. Fenn, D.D., Rector. Wardens, Henry Comley, C. A. Magill. Clerk, L. B. McCausland. Treasurer, G. M. Whitney. Superintendent of Sunday School, the Rector. Lay Reader, R. W. De Lambert. President Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. W. B. Buck. President Daughters of the King, Mrs. C. A. Magill. Director Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Theodore Paul. Vested Choir.

REMARKS.—We have just bought three lots (85 feet of ground) for St. Augustine's Mission (colored) at a cost of $650, and they are paid for. We have also just given the contract for a small church, to cost $1,250, not including furniture. During the past year the Parish has suffered the loss of many of its most devoted members, but new members are constantly coming to us from other parishes; but, unfortunately, many of these are not well instructed in the ways of the Church and are difficult to hold. A handsome carpet was purchased for the church last June and is nearly paid for, and the third payment has been made on our new pipe organ.

Wichita (Sedgwick County), St. Stephen's Church.

Organized March, 1910. Incorporated April, 1910. Admitted to Convention, 1910. The Rev. John E. Flockhart, Deacon officiating. Wardens, A. W. Charter, J. B. Riddle. Clerk, Mrs. J. B. Riddle. Treasurer, Prof. A. P. Larrabee. Superintendent of Sunday School, J. B. Riddle. Lay Readers, Prof. A. P. Larrabee, J. B. Riddle. President Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. Nellie Jordan. Vested Choir.

Williamsburg (Franklin County), St. Barnabas' Church.

Organized 1895. The Rev. John Bennett, Priest in Charge. Clerk, Wm. B. Lomas. Treasurer, Mrs. Sarah Holden. Superintendent of Sunday School, Mrs. Sarah Holden. President Daughters of the King, Mrs. V. Bartholow.

REMARKS.—The town is not holding its own in population, and consequently but little growth can go with the Church. A beautiful chancel window has been put in during the year in memory of the Rev. L. L. Holden, first Rector of the Parish, which, with the addition and repairs reported last year, made it necessary to raise an extra sum of nearly $400 to meet the expenses in the course of the two years. This required much sacrifice on the part of this little, struggling congregation. The small debt of $14.95 now remaining will soon be wiped out.

Winfield (Cowley County), Grace Church.

Organized 1884. Incorporated 1884. Admitted to Convention, 1884. The Rev. Douglas I. Hobbs, Rector. Wardens, R. E. Wallis, F. W. Sidal. Clerk, Frank E. Pullein. Treasurer, J. N. Harter. Superintendent of Sunday School, W. E. Gooch. President Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. B. D. Rodolf. Vested Choir.

REMARKS—As the present Rector has been in charge only one month, the figures in this year's report are only approximately correct. Except for one baptism and one burial there is no record to be found of work done by the last Rector.

Yates Center (Woodson County), Calvary Church.

The Rev. Alex E. Hawke, Deacon officiating. Wardens, Thos. Plummer, Henry Ashley. Treasurer, Miss Claire Plummer. Superintendent of Sunday School, Mrs. Byington. Chorus Choir.



FORM OF BEQUEST

I give, devise and bequeath to..... the sum of $..... , the following other personal property..... the real estate herein described .....

WITNESSES

.....

Signed .....

.....

For "Trustees of the Vail Kansas Episcopal Fund," (Bishop's Salary.) PETER SHIRAS, Treasurer, Ottawa, Kansas.

For "The Trustees of Church Property for Diocese of Kansas." PROF. F. E. STIMPSON, Secretary, Lawrence.

For "The Trustees of Christ's Hospital, Topeka."
D. W. NELLIS, Secretary, Topeka.

For "The Trustees of the College of the Sisters of Bethany, of Kansas." RT. REV. F. R. MILLSPAUGH, D. D., President.

For "Trustees of St. John's Military School, Salina.
E. W. OBER, Secretary, Salina.

For "Trustees of the Diocesan Convention."

(a) For Missionary work in the Diocese,
J. N. MACOMB, Lawrence.

(b) For Aged and Infirm Clergy in the Diocese,
D. W. NELLIS, Topeka

(c) For Colored Work in the Diocese,
D. W. INVERARITY, Treasurer, Oskaloosa.

Every last will and testament must be "signed at the end thereof by the party making the same, or by some other person in his or her presence, and by his or her express direction, and shall be attested and subscribed in the presence of such party by two competent witnesses (not interested in the will) who saw the testator or testatrix subscribe, or heard him or her acknowledge the same."

WILL TITLE: "General Clergy Relief Fund."

This is the general and official society for clerical relief covering the whole Church. (Title III, Canon 8). The General Convention recommends Quinquagesima Sunday for an annual offering from every church, and that a percentage of the Communion Alms be given to this fund.

Assistant Treasurer and Financial Agent, Rev. Alfred J. P. McClure, The Church House, Twelfth and Walnut Streets, Philadelphia. D. W. NELLIS, Topeka, Agent for Kansas.

THE

FIFTY-SECOND ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

DIOCESE OF KANSAS

WILL BE HELD IN

TRINITY CHURCH

ATCHISON

IN THE

MONTH OF MAY, 1911, ON A DAY TO BE APPOINTED

BY THE BISHOP

GEORGE FREDERIC DEGEN,
SECRETARY

CHANUTE, KANSAS





JOURNAL

OF THE

Fifty-Second Annual Convention

OF THE

Protestant Episcopal Church

IN THE



Diocese of Kansas

HELD IN

TRINITY CHURCH
ATCHISON

Wednesday and Thursday
May 31 and June 1, 1911

THE DISPATCH PUBLISHING CO.
CLAY CENTER, KANSAS

CHARTER.

(The following is a correct copy of the "Charter of the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Kansas," as certified by the Secretary of State.)

At the annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church for the Diocese of Kansas, held in the city of Topeka, on the 12th day of December, A. D. 1889; the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

"Resolved that, whereas it is deemed advisable and best that the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Kansas should be and become an incorporated body under the laws of the State of Kansas, it is therefore ordered and directed that the Rt. Rev. E. S. Thomas, Rev. Richard Ellerby, Rev. F. K. Brooke, Prof. J. H. Canfield, F. W. Giles, Esq., and Hon. A. G. Otis be and are hereby appointed and authorized as a Committee to draft, execute, and file the proper articles of incorporation for and on behalf of this Convention, duly incorporating the same. The purpose and object of the corporation are the support of Public Worship according to the usages of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States of America and also to receive and properly invest, use or dispose of any monies, funds or property, real and personal, that may properly come into the possession or control of said corporation for the purposes aforesaid, and more especially to receive and manage the legacy of ten thousand dollars, left and bequeathed by the will of Sarah Burr, late of New York, and now deceased, for a Missionary Fund of Kansas, and it is further resolved and ordered that the said persons named above, be and shall be named in said articles of incorporation, as the trustees for the first year thereof, and said charter and articles of incorporation shall in all respects be framed and made in accordance with the laws of the State of Kansas."

Therefore, in accordance with the terms of the foregoing resolution, we the undersigned, hereby prepare and file the following charter or articles of incorporation:

First. The name and style of this corporation shall be "The Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church for the Diocese of Kansas."

Second. The purposes for which it is formed "are the support of Public Worship according to the usages of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States of America, and also to receive and properly invest, use or dispose of any monies, funds or property, real or personal, that may properly come into the possession or control of said corporation for purposes aforesaid and especially to receive, administer, manage, and apply that certain gift, bequest and legacy of ten thousand dollars and any increasement thereof, made and bequeathed by Sarah Burr, deceased, late of New York, by a codicil to her last will and testament, signed, published and declared on the 30th day of June, A. D. 1869, and will provides that the income of the said ten thousand dollars bequeathed and given as afore-

said, shall be applied "to the aid and support of missionaries or a missionary to labor in the State of Kansas, in the preaching of the Gospel, under the direction and control of the Bishop and Episcopal Convention of that state, from time to time."

Third. The place where the business of this corporation is to be transacted shall be the city of Topeka, in the State of Kansas, and at such other places in said State as may hereafter, from time to time be designated and ordered by the board of trustees.

Fourth. The term for which this corporation shall exist shall be ninety-nine years.

Fifth. The number of its trustees and the names and residences of those who are appointed for the first year are as follows: Rt. Rev. E. S. Thomas, Topeka, Kansas; Rev. Richard Ellerby, Parsons, Kansas; Rev. F. K. Brooke, Atchison, Kansas; Prof. J. H. Canfield, Lawrence, Kansas; F. W. Giles, Esq., Topeka, Kansas; Hon. A. G. Otis, Atchison, Kansas.

Sixth. As this is and shall be a religious corporation and as all of the money and property which it shall receive or possess will be devoted wholly and solely for religious and benevolent purposes, it has no capital stock, and no shares of stock will be issued.

The estimated value of the goods, chattels, lands, rights and credits owned by the corporation is Fifty Thousand Dollars.

In testimony whereof, we, the said Trustees above named, do hereby subscribe our names hereto this 16th day of May, A. D. 1890.

Elisha S. Thomas.
Richard Ellerby.
F. K. Brooke.
James H. Canfield.
A. G. Otis.
F. W. Giles.

State of Kansas,
Shawnee County, ss.

Be it remembered that on this 16th day of May, A. D. 1890, before me the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the county and state aforesaid, came Rt. Rev. E. S. Thomas, Rev. Richard Ellerby, Rev. F. K. Brooke, Prof. J. H. Canfield, F. W. Giles, Esq., and Hon. A. G. Otis, who are personally known to me to be the same persons who executed the within and foregoing instrument of writing and charter and such persons and each of them duly acknowledged the execution of the same.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal the day and year last above whitten.

W. M. FORBES,
Notary Public.

SEAL My Commission expires Nov. 19, 1890. Filed for record May 16, 1890. Wm. Higgins, Secretary of State.

DIOCESAN OFFICERS.

Bishop and President of the Convention.

The Right Reverend Frank Rosebrook Millspaugh, D. D.
The Bishop's House, Topeka, Kansas.

Secretary.

The Rev. W. H. Burbank, Manhattan.

Assistant Secretary.

The Rev. Albert G. Head, Clay Center.

Treasurer.

Mr. D. W. Nellis, Topeka.

Registrar and Historiographer.

The Rev. W. H. Haupt, Burlington.

Standing Committee.

The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, Topeka, President.
The Rev. F. S. White, Atchison, Secretary.
The Rev. P. T. Fenn D. D., Wichita.
The Rev. R. H. Mize, Emporia.
Mr. O. B. Hardcastle, Emporia.
Mr. D. W. Nellis, Topeka.
Mr. G. A. Rockwell, Junction City.
Mr. H. C. Kibbee, Topeka

Examining Chaplains.

Rev. John Bennett.
Rev. P. B. Peabody.
Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye.
Rev. R. C. Talbot.
Rev. W. H. Burbank.

Trustees of the Diocesan Convention.

The Rev. F. R. Millspaugh D. D., Topeka. President.
The Rev. J. D. Krum D. D.
The Rev. P. B. Peabody.
Mr. D. W. Inverlarity, Oskaloosa, Treasurer.
Mr. T. J. White.

Trustees of Church Property for the Diocese of Kansas.

The Right Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D., President.
Term Expires 1912.

Mr. D. W. Inverlarity, Treasurer.
Mr. J. W. Barlow. — Term Expires 1912

Rev. B. E. Chapman.
Mr. F. E. Stimpson — Term Expires 1913

Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D.
Hon. C. Blood Smith — Term Expires 1914.

Trustees of the Vail Kansas Episcopal Fund

The Right Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D., President.
Mr. F. D. Moffatt, Cherryvale, Secretary.
Mr. Peter Shiras, Ottawa, Treaurer.
Mr. J. N. Macomb.
Dr. J. W. Smith.
Mr. E. A. Mize.
Mr. A. Zahner.

DIOCESAN REPRESENTATIVES

Deputies to the General Convention.

The Rev. P. T. Fenn, D. D., Wichita.
The Rev. F. S. White, Atchison.
The Rev. R. H. Mize, Emporia.
The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, Topeka.
Mr. J. M. Meade, Topeka.
Mr. H. C. Beatty, Burlington.
Mr. D. W. Nellis, Topeka.
Mr. H. Comley, Wichita.

Alternate Deputies to the General Convention.

The Rev. L. G. Morony, Kansas City.
The Rev. I. E. Baxter, Lawrence.
The Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D., Ottawa.
The Rev. R. C. Talbot, Topeka.
Mr. F. E. Stimson, Lawrence.
Mr. G. A. Rockwell, Junction City.
Mr. C. C. Goddard, M. D., Leavenworth.
Mr. E. A. Mize, Atchson.

Deputies to the Seventh Department Missionary Council.

The Rev. F. S. White, Atchison, Secretary of the Council.
The Rev. L. G. Morony, Kansas City.
The Rev. D. I. Hobbs, Winfield.
The Rev. A. F. Randall, Independence.
The Rev. B. E. Chapman, Newton.
The Rev. G. W. Smith, Coffeyville.
The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, Topeka.
The Rev. P. T. Fenn, D. D., Wichita.
The Rev. R. K. Pooley, Leavenworth.
The Hon. C. Blood Smith.
J. N. Macomb.
D. W. Nellis.
L. M. Moeller.
H. C. Kibbee.
E. J. Shakeshaft.
E. W. Thompson.
Mr. G. A. Rockwell.

Visitors to Diocesan Institutions.

Rev. R. H. Mize.
Rev. P. B. Peabody.
Rev. Franklin Davis.
Mr. C. J. Brown.
Mr. H. C. Kibbee.
Dr. C. C. Goddard.
Mr. L. M. Moeller.

Mr. J. M. Meade, Topeka.
Mr. J. R. Burrow, Treasurer, Topeka.
Mr. E. H. Crosby. Mr. C. W. Merrian
Mr. Augustus Zahner.

Trustees of the Kansas Theological School.

The Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D., President, Topeka.
The Rt. Rev. N. S. Thomas. Mr. Wm. Henderson, Sec'y
The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye. The Hon. C. Blood Smith
Mr. J. W. Farnsworth. Mr. Hiram C. Roo
Mr. Augustus Zahner, Treasurer.

Faculty of the Kansas Theological School.

The Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D., Topeka.
The Rt. Rev. F. K. Brooke, S. T. D.
The Right Rev. T. P. Thurston, D. D.
The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye. The Rev. P. B. Peabody
The Rev. W. H. Burbank.

Trustees of Christ's Hospital.

The Right Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D., President.
The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, Vice-President.
Mr. D. W. Nellis, Secretary.
Mr. John R. Mulvane, Treasurer.

Mr. T. B. Sweet.
Mr. W. G. Smyser.
Mr. Scott Hopkins.
Mr. J. P. Davis.
Mr. J. W. Farnsworth.
Mr. J. G. Slonecker.
Mr. T. D. Strong.
Mr. J. R. Burrow.
The Hon. C. Blood Smith.
Mr. C. W. Merriam.
Mr. W. A. L. Thompson.
Mr. Augustus Zahner.

Officers of Christ's Hospital.

The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, Manager.
John C. McClintock, M. D., Superintendent.

THE CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Diocesan Board of Missions.

The Right Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D., President.
The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, Dean.
The Rev. R. C. Talbot, Canon.
The Rev. R. K. Pooley, Canon Precentor.
Honorary Canons.

The Rural Deans of the Diocese.

Northeast Deanery, The Rev. F. S. White.
Southeast Deanery, The Rev. F. W. Henry.
Northwest Deanery, The Rev. P. B. Peabody.
Southwest Deanery, The Rev. R. H. Mize.
Clerical Chancellor.,

Lay Chancellor.
The Hon. Charles Blood Smith.
Term Expires 1915.

Secretary and Treasurer.
Mr. John N. Macomb, Topeka.
Term Expires 1913.

Representatives from the Standing Committee.

The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye. Mr. D. W. Nellis.
The Rev. R. H. Mize. Mr. H. C. Kibbee.

Representatives from the Vestry of the Cathedral Church.

Mr. E. J. Shakeshaft. Mr. E. W. Thompson.

WOMAN'S WORK.

Officers of the Woman's Auxiliary.

Hon. President.
President.
Vice-Presidents.
Northwest Deanery.
Northeast Deanery.
Southwest Deanery.
Southeast Deanery.
Mrs. Geo. F. Leonard, Secretary-Treasurer, Lawrence.

Educational Secretary.
Traveling Secretary.
Directress Babies Branch.
Directress Junior Auxiliary.
Corresponding Secretary, Church Periodical Club.

Officers of the Local Assembly of The Daughters of the King.

President: Mrs. G. A. Rockwell, Junction City.
1st Vice-President: Mrs. K. Johnson, Chanute.
2nd Vice-President: Mrs. Buck, Wichita.
3rd Vice-President: Mrs. C. Jones, Junction City.
4th Vice-President: Mrs. McCausland, Wichita.
Secretary-Treasurer: Mrs. C. W. Nau, 221 N. Walnut St., Iola.



OFFICIAL LIST OF CLERGY.

In Order of Canonical Residence, May 31, 1911.

The Bishop.

The Right Reverend Frank Rosebrook Millspaugh, D. D., Topeka.

Priests.

†The Rev. James Hervey Lee	Jan. 25, 1877	Manhattan.
*The Rev. John Bennett	May 7, 1880	K. City, Kan., R. 4.
*The Rev. David Brooks	Dec. 22, 1889	Dwight.
The Rev. Horace Merywn Carr, D.D	Jan. 15, 1893	Parsons.
†*The Rev. J. Franklin von Herrlich	Mar. 6, 1893	St. Paul's, N.Y.City.
†*The Rev. Samuel Edwin Bussey	July 11. 1893	Care Santa Fe R. R.
The Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D.	April 4, 1896	Ottawa.
*The Rev. Richard Colgate Talbot	Aug. 1, 1898	Topeka.
The Rev. Lionel Gratiot Morony	June 10, 1900	Kansas City, Kan.
The Rev. Aaron Ferry Randall	Dec. 16, 1900	Independence.
The Very Rev. James P de B. Kaye	Dec. 21, 1901	Topeka.
*The Rev. Arthur VanCamp Francis	July 30, 1902	Arkansas City.
The Rev. Arthur Samuel Freese	Nov. 2, 1902	Wakefield.
†*The Rev. Albert Watkins	June 12, 1903	Fort Scott.
The Rev. Francis Samuel White	Dec. 23, 1904	Atchison.
†*The Rev. Edwin L. Skinner	Jan. 25, 1905	Ottawa.
The Rev. Henry B. Brown	Mar. 25, 1905	Topeka.
The Rev. Percy T. Fenn, D. D.	May 2, 1905	Wichita.
The Rev Douglas I. Hobbs	Jan. 1, 1906	Winfield.
The Rev. Horace P Silver	Mar. 30, 1906	Topeka.
The Rev. Robert Herbert Mize	June 15, 1906	Emporia.
The Rev. P. Burton Peabody	Oct. 13, 1906	Blue Rapids.
The Rev. Robert King Pooley	June 27, 1907	Topeka.
†*The Rev. Chas. J. Cameron, Pn.D	Jan. 12, 1908	British Columbia.
The Rev. Otway Colvin	Feb. 20, 1908	Ottawa.
†*The Rev. Geo. Frederick Degen	May 6, 1908	South Byfield, Mass.
The Rev. Frank William Henry	May 20, 1908	Pittsburg.
†*The Rev. Paul Boynton James	May 24, 1908	Santa Fe, Nevada.
The Rev. Benjamin Edar Chapman	May 24, 1908	Newton.
The Rev. George Washington Smith	Feb. 4, 1909	Coffeyville.
*The Rev. John William Barker D.D.	Feb. 20, 1909	Kansas City.
The Rev. William H. Burbank	June 9, 1909	Manhattan.
The Rev. William Henry Haupt	June 28, 1909	Burlington.
†*The Rev. Henry Swift U. S. A.	Jan. 27, 1910	Ft. Leavenworth.
The Rev. Franklin Davis	Oct. 27, 1910	Junction City

Deacons.

†*The Rev. Thomas W. Cowgill	Aug. 3, 1890	Reno, Nevada.
The Rev. Carl William Nau	Feb. 21, 1909	Iola.
The Rev. Alexander E. Hawke	Feb. 21, 1909	Yates Center.
The Rev. Warren R. Yeakel	Feb. 21, 1909	Galena.
The Rev. Albert George Head	Feb. 2, 1910	Clay Center.
The Rev. John E. Flockhart	Feb. 21, 1910	Wichita.
The Rev. Frederick Chas. Rufle	June 26, 1910	Wamego.
The Rev. Lucas G. Fourier	Dec. 4, 1910	Leavenworth.
The Rev. A. Worger-Slade	Dec. 4, 1910	Hiawatha.
The Rev. Horace E. Toothaker, M.D.	April 27, 1911	Washington.

*Not Present at Fifty-Second Convention.

†Non-Parochial Clergymen

LAY DEPUTIES.

Accredited to the Fifty-Second Annual Convention.

Atchison, Trinity,—*F. Giddings, *J. W. Barlow, W. S. Cain

Clay Center, St. Paul's—*F. V. Gay, *H. C. Achenbach.

Emporia, St. Andrew's—*O. B. Hardcastle, *J. C. Burnett.

Galena, St. Mary's—L. M. Moeller.

Hiawatha, St. John's—B. S. Foster.

Independence, Epiphany—R. J. Collins, *W. A. Spencer.

Junction City, Church of the Covenant—A. B. Walter, G. A. Rockwell.

Kansas City, Ascension—W. A. Jackson.

Lawrence, Trinity—F. E. Stimpson.

Leavenworth, St. Paul's—C. C. Goddard, M. E. Brown.

Newton, St. Matthew's—*Harry McKennell, *A. E. Hurford.

Oskaloosa, St Mark's—D. W. Inverlarity.

Parsons, St. John's—W. Fairfield.

Topeka, Good Shepherd—A. P. Mack.

Topeka, Grace Cathedral—E. W. Thompson, C. W. Merriam, E. J. Shakeshaft.

Topeka, St. Simon of Cyrene—J. H. Guy.

Wakefield, St. George—H. S. Walter.

Wakefield, St. John's—E. M. Davies.

Wamego, St. Luke's—*M. L. Stone.

Washington, Grace—S. Clarke.

Wichita, St. John's—C. A. Magill, *R. Stevens.

Wichita, St.Steven's—L. D. Stimpson, *R. J. Hill.

Wichita, All Saints—R. S. Flockhart.

Wichita, St. Augustine—J. H. Sayres.

Winfield, Grace—*R. E. Wallace, *F. E. Ballein.

Lay Chancellor, The Hon. C. Blood Smith.

Treasurer of Diocese, D. W. Nellis.

Treasurer of Cathedral Chapter, J. N. Macomb.

*Not Present at Fifty-Second Convention.

ORDER OF BUSINESS.

The Bishop of the Diocese shall be ex officio president of the Convention. In his absence, or in a vacancy of the Episcopate, the president of the Standing Commttiee; or, in his absence, the senior presbyter present shall call the Convention to order and preside until the Committee on Qualifications shall have reported and the roll call shall show a quorum present, when the Convention shall elect, by ballot, a president from among the presbyters present entitled to seats and votes. (Constitution, Art. IV, Sec. 1.)

FIRST DAY.

After Morning Prayer, Sermon or Charge, and the administration of the Holy Communion, the President will take the chair, when the order of procedure shall be as follows:

I. The Secretary shall call over the names of the clergy entitled to seats and votes, and of those entitled to seats from a list presented by the Bishop, and shall receive the certificates of Lay Delegates, as the names of the parishes are called.

II. The President will appoint a Committee on Qualifications, to receive, examine and report upon the list of the Clergy and the credentials of the Lay Delegates; after which a recess may be taken.

P. M.

I. The Committee on Qualifications shall report.

II. The Secretary shall call the names of the Clergy and of the Lay Delegates, as the same shall have been approved by the Convention.

III. A constitutional quorum of both Orders being present, the President shall declare the Convention organized for business.

IV. The election of a Secretary, who shall have power to appoint an assistant.

V. The appointment by the President of five Standing Committees, viz.: A Committee on the Admission of New Parishes; a Committee on the Constitution and Canons, to consist each of five members, three Clergymen and two Laymen (the Committee on Constitution and Canons to continue until the next meeting of the Convention, and until the appointment of their successors); a Committee on Necrology, to consist of two Clergymen and one Layman, to report annually suitable memorials of deceased members of Convention and of persons prominently connected with the Diocese, a Committee on Unfinished Business, and a Committee on Finance, to consist each of five members.

VI. The receiving and referring of papers in respect to the admission of new Parishes.

VII. The Annual Address of the Bishop, unless he should

prefer another time for its delivery; if so, it shall be in order at any time.

VIII. Reports, and action on same, in the following order:

1. From the Treasurer of the Convention.
2. From the Registrar of the Convention.
3. From the Special Committees appointed at the preceding Convention.
4. From the Committee on New Parishes, action upon the admission of the Parishes, and the reception of their Lay Delegates.
5. From the Standing Committee.
6. From the trustees of the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church for the Diocese of Kansas.
7. From the Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter.
8. From the Trustees of Church Property (optional).
9. From the Visitors of Diocesan Institutions.
10. From the Committee on Unfinished Business.
11. Parochial reports to be presented to the Bishop.

If any report be not ready in the order prescribed above, more time may be allowed, and it shall be presented and be in order at the first vacancy in the order of business after it shall be prepared.

IX. Miscellaneous business, such as proposed changes in the Constitution and Canons, matters to be referred to special or other committees, resolutions, etc.

SECOND DAY.

After Morning Prayer:

I. Reading and approval of the Minutes of the previous day.

II. Report from the Committee on Qualifications of members not presented nor reported on the preceeding day: the names of such Clergymen and the credentials of such Lay Delegates having been previously handed to the Secretary, and by him referred to said committee.

III. Calling the Roll of Members.

IV. The finishing of the business, if any, which was under consideration at the time of adjournment of the Convention.

V. The disposal of unfinished business in the order above prescribed for the first day.

VI. Miscellaneous Business.

VII. Elections, at 11 o'clock a. m., in the following order:

1. Treasurer.
2. Registrar and Historiographer.
3. Deputies to the General Convention.
4. Standing Committee.
5. Trustees of Church Property.
6. Trustees of the Convention.
7. Lay Chancellor.
8. Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter.

9. Four Honorary Canons, the Rural Deans.
10. Visitors of Diocesan Institutions.

VIII. Report of the Finance Committee.

IX. Report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons and action thereon.

X. Reports of Special and other Committees on matters referred to them during the session, and action thereon.

XI. Miscellaneous Business.

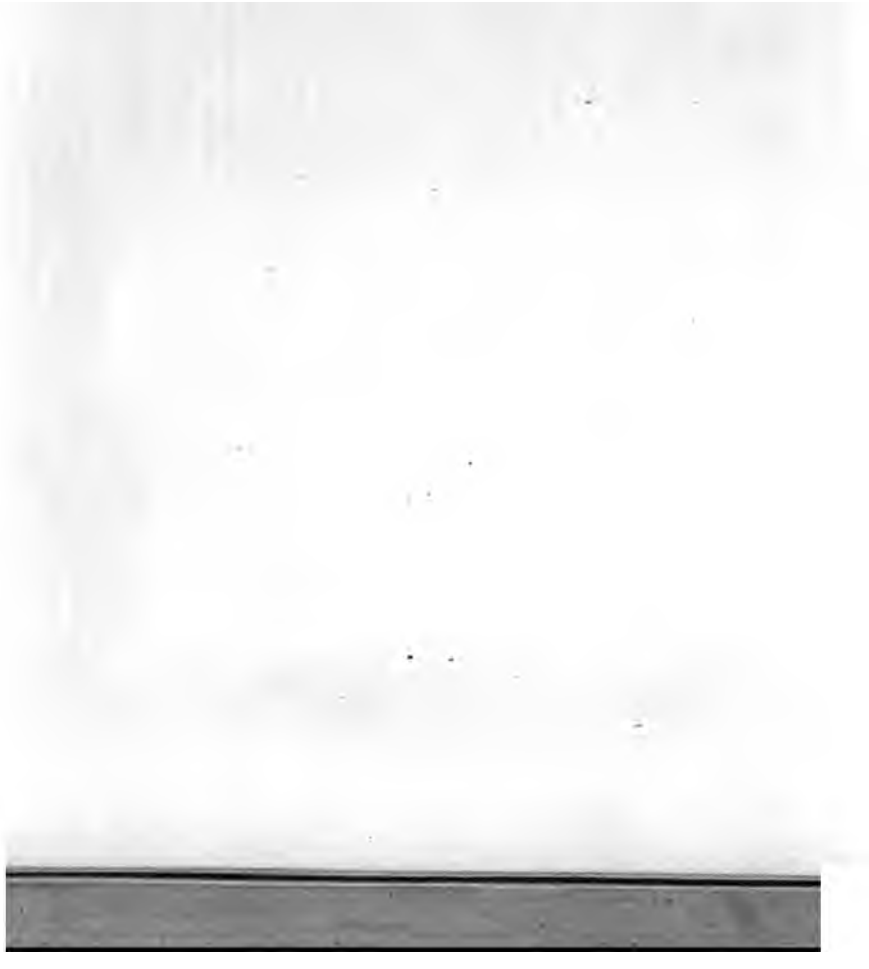
XII. Reading and approval of the Minutes.

XIII. Singing, prayer, benediction by the Bishop, or in his absence, by the Senior Presbyter present. Adjournment sine die.

THIRD OR SUBSEQUENT DAY.

I. Morning Prayer, reading and approval of the Minutes, reception of new members, calling the roll, and finishing of business under consideration at last adjournment, as on the second day.

II. The disposal of the unfinished business of the Convention, in the order above described.



Fifty-Second Annual Convention

JOURNAL

FIRST DAY—9:30 A. M.

Trinity Church, Atchison.
Wednesday, May 31, 1911.

The fifty-second Annual Convention of the Diocese of Kansas met this day, at 9:30 o'clock in the morning. Morning Prayer was said by the Rev. R. H. Mize and the Rev. Franklin Davis; the Rev. W. H. Burbank and Rev. D. I. Hobbs reading the lessons. A celebration of the Holy Communion followed in which the Bishop was assisted by the Rev. F. S. White, Rector of the parish. At this service the Bishop delivered his annual address. (See Appendix A). Immediately following this service the Bishop called the Convention to order and apopinted the Rev. F. W. Henry and Mr. H. S. Walter as committee on Qualifications, whereupon the lay delegates presented their credentials. Adjournment was then taken until 2 P. M.

FIRST DAY—2:00 P. M.

At 2:00 P. M. the Bishop took the chair and called the Convention to order. The committee on qualifications reported a canonical number of clergymen and lay delegates present, and that the credentials of the latter were in proper order. The roll was called and the Bishop declared a constitutional quorum present and the convention duly qualified. The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye moved and the Rev. R. K. Pooley seconded, "that the delegate from St. Augustine's, Wichita, be seated." Carried. The Rev. Dr. Krum moved "that the finance committee be instructed to make the assessment of Trinity Church, Lawrence, for the year 1910-1911, on the basis of 150 communicants." Carried.

The Rev. Dr. Fenn offered the following resolution which was adopted: "That all clergymen of this Church

not canonically resident in this Diocese, all candidates for Holy Orders, and all Catechists and Lay Readers of this Diocese, not otherwise entitled to seats, be, and they hereby are invited to seats in this convention."

On motion of the Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, seconded by the Rev. D. I. Hobbs it was resolved "that the constitution be set aside and that the Revs. A. Worger-Slade, L. G. Fourier, and H. E. Toothaker M. D., disqualified under the Constitution be allowed seats."

On motion of Mr. D. W. Nellis it was resolved "that Trinity Church, Lawrence, be temporarily exonerated and their delegates allowed seats."

The Rev. P. B. Peabody proposed, and Mr. J. N. Macomb seconded, "That a message of greeting be sent to the Diocese of Minnesota now in session." Carried. The following telegram was drafted and sent by a committee consisting of the Bishop, the Rev. P. B. Peabody and the Rev. F. W. Henry. "Atchison, Kansas, May 31, 1911. To the Rt. Rev. S. C. Edsall, Winona, Minn. The Convention of the Diocese of Kansas sends to the Council of the Diocese of Minnesota, prayerful, fraternal greetings."

The next business being the election of Secretary, the Rev. W. H. Burbank, the Rev. A. G. Head and the Rev. W. H. Haupt were nominated. The ballot was taken and the Rev. W. H. Burbank declared elected as Secretary.

He immediately appointed the Rev. A. G. Head as his Assistant.

The Bishop then appointed the following standing committees for the ensuing year:

On admission of new parishes: *The Rev. A. F. Randall, the Rev. Otway Colvin, the Rev. W. H. Haupt, Mr. C. A. Magill, Mr. C. W. Merriam.

On Constitution and Canons: The Rev. John Bennett, the Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D., the Rev. H. P. Silver, Mr. J. N. Macomb, Mr. O. B. Hardcastle.

On Necrology: The Rev. P. B. Peabody, the Rev. A V. Francis, Mr. W. Fairfield.

On unfinished business: Rev. L. G. Morony, Rev. D. I. Hobbs, Rev. G. W. Smith, Dr. W. G. Beitzel, Mr. Samuel Clarke.

On finance: Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, Rev. P. T. Fenn, D. D., Rev. F. S. White, Dr. C. C. Goddard, Mr. F. E. Stimpson.

The Treasurer of the Diocese, Mr. D. W. Nellis, then read his report, which on motion was accepted and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix C).

The Bishop then introduced the Hon. A. G. Otis, who was received by the convention standing. Judge Otis, who briefly addressed the convention, was Senior Warden of Trinity Church, Atchison, when Bishop Vail came to the Diocese in 1865, and held that position for nineteen years. During that time he attended the convention regularly, and was also one of the lay delegates to the General Convention at Philadelphia and Chicago. Judge Otis was also law advisor to the Bishop during his Episcopate, and was able in many ways to aid him in maturing his plans for work in the Church and Diocese. He was also one of the trustees for the College of the Sisters of Bethany for a number of years, was one of the signers of the charter of the convention, and until his health failed in 1891 was always most glad to be of any service to the Bishop and clergy.

The Rev. L. G. Morony presented the report of the Special Committee appointed to revise the constitution and canons; and moved "that the amendments to the Constitution be referred to the committee on Constitution and Canons. Carried.

The Rev. L. G. Morony moved "that the amendments to the canons be referred to the committee on Constitution and Canons, and be voted upon at the next convention." Carried.

The Rev. F. S. White read the report of the Standing Committee, which on motion was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix D).

Mr. J. N. Macomb read his report as treasurer of Diocesan Missions, which was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix E).

The Rev. L. G. Morony moved "that the Charter of Incorporation of the Convention of the Diocese of Kansas be printed in the Journal." Carried.

Mr. F. E. Stimpson moved "that the question, What

is a canonical communicant? be referred to the committee on Constitution and Canons for an answer." After some discussion the motion was by vote laid on the table.

On motion of the Rev. L. G. Morony it was resolved, "that the amendments to the Constitution and Canons of the General Church, submitted by the Rev. H. Anstice, be referred to the committee on Constitution and Canons to be by them reported and acted on by the convention next year."

On motion of the Rev. F. S. White it was resolved "that a committee of three be appointed to report to this house for its action, such resolutions as they deem expedient on the subjects referred to by the Bishop in his annual address." The Rev. D. I. Hobbs, the Rev. W. H. Haupt and Mr. E. J. Shakeshaft were appointed on this committee.

The Rev. R. H. Mize gave a report of the Sunday School commission and the Secretary read a communication about the appointment of delegates to the Department Sunday School Convention. Action on these was deferred until Thursday morning.

On motion it was resolved that the report of Visitors of Diocesan Institutions be handed to the secretary for printing in the Journal. (See Appendix F).

The Rev. W. R. Yeakel read the report of the Kansas Churchman, this report was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix G).

On motion it was resolved that $150 be paid to the manager of the Kansas Churchman in three installments towards the expense of publishing the paper.

The Bishop re-appointed the Rev. W. R. Yeakel as manager for the year, and this appointment was acquiesced in by the convention.

On motion it was resolved that the report of the committee on matters arising from the Bishop's address be made the first order of business on Thursday morning.

Adjourned until 8:00 P. M.

At 8:00 P. M. Prayers were said by the Rev. F. S. White, after which addresses were given as follows:

"Why I Believe in Missions." Rev. B. E. Chapman.

"Why I Support Missions." Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye.

"Why I Preach Missions." Rev. H. P. Silver.

The service closed with prayers by the Bishop.

SECOND DAY.

At 7:30 A. M. a celebration of the Holy Communion, the Bishop being celebrant assisted by the Rev. F. S White.

At 9:00 A. M. Morning Prayer was read by the Rev. F. S. White assisted by the Rev. A. E. Hawke.

Convention re-assembled at 9:30 A. M., when the minutes of the previous day were read and approved.

After roll call the special business for this time as resolved by the convention, viz., the report of the committee on matters arising from the Bishop's address was called for and the committee presented the following, the convention having already disposed of certain subjects, we find the following the important things for our consideration:

1. We recommend that the Bishop be requested to appoint at least one Archdeacon, whose salary shall be not less than $1,200 a year and traveling expenses.
2. That the Bishop's suggestion on the change of the method of assessment be referred to the committee on finance.
3. That the convention pass a resolution that a Missionary Treasurer be appointed in each parish, whose duty it shall be to have charge of all contributions for missionary purposes and remit them each month to the Treasurer of the fund to which they belong.
4. We heartily concur in what the Bishop has said respecting the establishment of an international court of arbitration, and we recommend that this convention pass a suitable resolution expressing the attitude of the Diocese on the subject.

Respectfully submitted,
Rev. D. I. Hobbs,
Rev. W. H. Haupt,
E. J. Shakeshaft.

The Rev. D. I. Hobbs proposed and the Rev. F. S White seconded, "that this convention request the Bishop to appoint an Archdeacon as soon as he can obtain a suitable man, and that we pledge him our support."

As an amendment Mr. J. N. Macomb proposed "that the matter of the appointment of an Archdeacon be referred to the Cathedral Chapter." Amendment lost.

The Rev. F. S. White moved the following substitute: "That this convention asks the finance committee of the Diocese to apportion to the parishes and missions of the Diocese, a sum of not less than $3500, of which at least $1500 shall be used as the stipend of an Archdeacon. This substitute carried and the origional motion was withdrawn.

Mr. F. E. Stimpson moved that the order of the day be suspended and that the report of the Finance Committee be received. Motion lost. It being 11:00 d'clock, the elections were then proceeded with. Mr. D. W. Nellis was nominated for treasurer, and the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the convention for him, which he immediately did.

The Rev. W. H. Haupt was nominated for Registrar, and the Secretary cast the ballot of the convent on for him for this office.

For Standing Committee the following were nominated:

Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, Rev. P. T. Fenn, D. D., Rev. R. C. Talbot, Rev. F. S. White, Rev. R. H. Mize, Messrs. O. B. Hardcastle, C. A. Magill, D. W. Nellis, H. C. Kibbee, G. A. Rockwell. The Bishop appointed as tellers for the lay vote, the Rev. Franklin Davis and Mr. P. J. Collins. For the clerical vote, the Rev. C. W. Nau and Mr. J. H. Guy. The ballot was then taken.

While the ballot was being counted, the Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, for the committee on Finance, moved "that the present method of assessment be continued for the ensuing year."

The Rev. D. I. Hobbs proposed as an amendment, "that the Finance committee be authorized to make the assessments in accordance with the suggestions contained in the Bishop's address."

The Rev. L. G. Morony moved as substitute, "that the whole matter of assessments be referred to the

Finance committee, with instructions to report next year."

Mr. M. E. Brown moved "that the substitute and amendment be laid on the table." Motion lost.

The amendment and substitute were afterwards withdrawn, and the original motion carried.

On motion of Mr. J. N. Macomb, the Rev. J. D. Krum D. D., and the Hon. C. Blood Smith were elected to the Board of Trustees of church property for three years and the Rev. B. E. Chapman was elected in the place of the Rev. I. E. Baxter, who had left the Diocese and whose term expires in 1913.

The following were elected as Trustees of the Diocesan Convention: Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D., Rev. P. B. Peabody, Rev. J. D. Krum D. D., Mr. D. W. Inveriarity, Mr. T. J. White.

On the motion of the Bishop, the Hon. C. Blood Smith was elected lay Chancellor of the Diocese, term to expire 1915.

Dean Kaye proposed "that any surplus in the Diocean Fund. be added to the Diocesan Endowment Fund." Carried. The Bishop appointed the following as Sunday School Commission: Rev. L. G. Morony, Rev. R. H. Mize, Rev. G. W. Smith, Mr. T. J. White, Mr. G. A. Rockwell. The convention approved the appointments.

Mr. C. C. Goddard moved "that the above named gentlemen be also delegates to the Department Sunday School convention." Carried.

The Rev. L. G. Morony read the report of the committee appointed to investigate the legal status of the Corporations of the Diocese. The report was received and ordered printed in the Journal, with the recommendation that all those named secure charters. (See Appendix H).

The tellers presented their report showing the following elected as members of the standing committee for the ensuing year: Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, Rev. F. S. White, Rev. P. T. Fenn, D. D., Rev. R. H. Mize, Messrs. O. B. Hardcastle, G. A. Rockwell, H. C. Kibbee, D. W. Nellis.

The Bishop appointed the following as rural deans:

N. E. Rev. F. S. White
N. W. Rev. P. B. Peabody
S. E. Rev. F. W. Henry
S. W. Rev. R. H. Mize

These were on motion confirmed by the convention.

By direction of the convention the secretary cast the ballot of the convention for the following delegates to the Council of the Missionary Department of the S. W., which meets at Austin, Texas, in January, 1912: Rev. F. S. White, Rev. L. G. Morony, Rev. D. I. Hobbs, Rev. A. F. Randall, Rev. B. E. Chapman, Rev. G. W. Smith, Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, Rev. P. T. Fenn D. D., Rev. R. K. Pooley, Hon. C. Blood Smith, Messrs. G. A. Rockwell, J. N. Macomb, D. W. Nellis, L. M. Moeller, H C. Kibbee, E. J. Shakeshaft, E. W. Thompson.

On the motion of the Rev. F. Davis it was resolved that the Bishop appoint substitutes for those who may be unable to go.

Adjournment was taken until 2:30 P. M.

At 2:30 P. M. the Bishop took the chair and called the convention to order. The Bishop appointed as visitors to Diocesan Institutions: Rev. R. H. Mize, Rev. P. B. Peabody, Rev. Franklin Davis, Messrs. C. J. Brown, H. C. Kibbee, C. C. Goddard, L. M. Moeller.

Mr. E. W. Thompson moved "that we resume discussion of the report of the committee on Bishop's address." Carried.

Mr. E. W. Thompson, speaking on section 3 moved, "that a missionary treasurer who may or may not be a member of the vestry, shall be annually elected by the vestry, who shall serve until a successor be chosen, and such missionary treasurer may be either a man or a woman.

The missionary treasurer shall take charge of all missionary offerings and shall make remittances monthly, or at least quarterly to the treasurers of the Diocesan Board of Missions and the General Board of Missions respectively, of all moneys received for the said Boards of Missions.. He shall also receive and dispose of all extra-parochial offerings received by him and transmit the same to the proper beneficiaries. A committee to

consist of not less than three persons nor more than one person for every thirty communicants, in each parish and mission including in case of parishes not less than one member of the vestry, shall be appointed in each parish or mission by the rector or priest-in-charge, to be known as the missionary committee.

It shall be the duty of the said committee to keep themselves informed of the mission work of the Diocesan and General Boards of Missions, their needs and requirements, and to that end the rector of each parish is urged to organize Mission Study classes, so that said committee and other members of the parish may be advised as to the Mission work of the Church, both diocesan and general." Carried.

Speaking to section 4, the Rev. F. S. White moved "that this convention favors the project of the establishment of an international court of arbitration, and that the Secretary be instructed to transmit a copy of this resolution to both houses of Congress." Carried.

The Rev. P. T. Fenn D. D.,read the report of the work of the Woman's Auxiliary, which was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix I).

The Rev. W. H. Haupt read the report of the Rev. J. M.Koehler, missionary to the deaf mutes. The report was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix J).

On motion of the Rev. D. I. Hobbs it was resolved "that we express our thanks to the Rector, vestry and members of this parish, especially the ladies, and to the Booster Club for the cordial welcome extended to us and for the delightful way in which we have been entertained during this convention."

The Rev. W. H. Burbank of the committee for the religious care of students at the college of Manhattan. reported progress.

The Rev. F. S. White read the report of the Increase of EpiscopateEndowment Fund (Appendix K), also that of Mr. Peter Shiras, Treasurer of Episcopal Endowment Fund, and these were accepted and ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix L).

Dean Kaye read the report of the finance committee,

and moved that the assessments for the ensuing year be as follows: on parishes, $1.30 per communicant, being 55c for Diocesan Fund and 75c for Diocesan Missions including salary of Archdeacon; on Missions 85 c per communicant, being 35c for Diocesan Fund and 50c for Diocesan Missions, including salary of Archdeacon. Carried. (Appendix M).

The Rev. L. G. Morony moved to refer the following to the committee on Constitution and Canons: Add to Sec. 1, Art. 3, after "discipline," "And whose parish or mission has paid in full its Diocesan Fund and Diocesan Mission assessments." Carried.

Dean Kaye read the report of Christ's Hospital, and on motion of the Rev. P. T. Fenn D. D., it was resolved "that the report of Christ's Hospital be accepted and placed on file and that the heartiest thanks of the convention be, and hereby are, extended to the Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye for his most efficient and successful management of Christ's Hospital." (Appendix N).

The Rev. D. I. Hobbs proposed and the Rev. F. S. White seconded, "that the offerings on Thanksgiving day or the Sunday before or after, for Christ's Hospital, be sent to Mr. D. W. Nellis, Topeka." Carried.

The report of the trustees of Church property was presented by Mr. F. E. Stimpson, received and ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix O).

The Rev. L. G. Morony proposed "that the names of all non-parochial clergy be printed in a place by themselves in the Journal of the Diocese. Carried

The Rev. R. H. Mize proposed "that the Diocesan Registrar also fill the office of Historiogropher, whose duty it shall be to compile and preserve a complete history of the Diocese." Carried.

The Rev. L. G. Morony proposed "that the second item of business in order VII of the order of business for the second day of convention be amended by adding, "and Historiographer." Carried.

On motion of Mr. F. E. Stimpson it was resolved "that all members of committees of the Diocese, or Diocesan

Institutions elected or appointed at this convention be notified thereof by the Secretary." Carried.

Mr. G. A. Rockwell moved "that we request the Bishop to hold the convention of the Diocese next year on the 22nd and 23rd of May." Carried.

The Rev. W. R. Yeakel spoke of the work of the Kansas Churchman, and urged all present to try to get more subscribers.

Mr. J. N. Macomb proposed, "that the editor of the Kansas Churchman be requested to insert in each issue a request to the people of the Diocese to read and study the proposed Constitution." Carried

On motion of the Rev. P. T. Fenn, D. D., it was resolved that this convention wishes to record its deep appreciation of the consecrated energies of the Rev. W. R. Yeakel as manager of the Kansas Churchman, and to pledge him its most sympathetic and substantial support." Carried.

The Rev. P. T. Fenn D. D., moved the following:

"That the secretary be directed to have five hundred (500) copies of the Journal of this convention printed, and to send one copy to each member of the convention and to all the clergy of the Diocese, and to the library of the State University, and to the library of the State Historical Society, and to the secretary of each Diocese and Missionary District, and to such other persons as apply for them." Carried.

On motion of the Rev. G. W. Smith it was resolved "That whereas the textbooks in History, authorized for use in the public schools of Kansas, contain statements untrue to the facts of history, for the purpose of discrediting the historic continuity of our Mother Church of England from the earliest times; A committee of three be appointed to confer with the text book committee of the State that such erroneous books be excluded from the schools." Carried. The Rev. G. W. Smith, Rev. W. H. Haupt and Mr. Samuel Clarke were appointed on this committee.

The Rev. R. H. Mize moved "that when this conven-

tion adjourns it be to meet at Wichita next May." Carried.

Mr. D. W. Inveriarity, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention presented his report, which was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix P). After the reading and approval of the minutes, the session closed with the singing of the Gloria, the Bishop pronouncing the Benediction, and the convention adjourned sine die.

W. H. BURBANK,
Secretary.



APPENDIX

APPENDIX A.

BISHOP'S ANNUAL ADDRESS.

Dear Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

We are met for our fifty-second convention, in this city of Atchison, which was the see of the first Bishop of Kansas, during the first years of his Episcopate. We are the guests of Trinity Parish, than which none in the Diocese has ever been more loyal to every interest of the church, Parochial, Diocesan or General, and for which we all have reason to express our gratitude.

We congratulate the Rector, and the people on the erection in the sanctuary of this church, of an appropriate and exquisitely beautiful memorial altar, by the widow of D. P. Blish, for many years a helpful member of this convention, of the standing committee and other important committees of the Diocese.

Since our last report five Bishops of the Church have entered the Church Expectant,—William N. McVicar, who was a good Bishop not only in matters ecclesiastical, but in matters civic in Rhode Island.

Channing Moore Williams, Resigned Bishop of Japan, formerly Bishop of China and Japan, noted for extreme modesty, though with the greatest persistance in the line of duty When he came home to die, his ship at the wharf in Japan was thronged by those who loved him.

Ozi William Whittaker, Bishop of Pennsylvania, translated from the Missionary Bishopric of Nevada. Though a compromise candidate he was great—a wise and good Bishop for this old Diocese and for a quarter of a century and for Nevada 17 years of his younger days.

William Paret, Bishop of Maryland, exacting, yet just and good and able. I considered him the best canonist of the House of Bishops, and to him I always referred for advice.

Alexander Hamilton Vinton, the First Bishop of Western Massachusetts, after a short but aggressive and fruitful Episcopate.

Edward Robert Atwill, the First Bishop of Kansas City, personally a dear friend. One who never saved himself, in the hard work of a discouraging diocese. May God have pity and mercy on us all for the Blessed Master's sake.

New Bishops.

There have been eight Presbyters elected and consecrated Bishops since last we met.

Right Rev. Julius W. Atwood, for the Missionary District of Arizona.

Rt. Rev. Theodore Payne Thurston, for the new Missionary District of eastern Oklahoma.

Rt. Rev. Rogers Isreal, D. D., to the new Diocese of Erie.

Rt. Rev. George A. Beecher, for the Missionary District of Kearney, the valiant but overworked Bishop Graves having resigned.

Rt. Rev. Charles Sumner Burch, Bishop Suffragan of the Diocese of New York.

Rt. Rev. Arthur Edward Temple, for the Missionary District of North Texas.

Rt. Rev. James De Wolf Perry, Jr., to the Diocese of Rhode Island.

Rt. Rev. Louis C. Sanford, for the Missionary District of San Joaquin.

Your Bishop, and therefore the Diocese, was greatly honored in having been appointed by the Presiding Bishop to be one of the presenters in the consecration of Bishops Beecher and Temple, and one of the three appointed consecrators in the consecration of Bishop Thurston, my own son in the gospel.

Clergy Received into the Diocese.

Rev. Franklin Davis, from the Diocese of Lexington, to become Rector of the Church of the Covenant, Junction City, Oct. 27, 1910.

Clergy Transferred.

Rev. F. C. Armstrong, to the Diocese of Minnesota.

Rev. Alan G. Wilson, to the Diocese of Milwaukee.

Rev. I. E. Baxter, to the District of Sacramento.

Rev. Edwin F. Wilcox, to the District of Salina.

John W. Quinton, Postulant, transferred to West Virginia.

Ordained to the Diaconate.

Rev. Frederick Charles Rufle, to minister at Holton and Horton, June 26, 1910.

Rev. A. Worger Slade, December 4, 1910, to minister at Sedan, Cedarvale and Elgin.

Rev. Lucas G. Fourier, December 4, 1910, to Minister at Marysville and Seneca.

Rev. Horace E. Toothaker, M. D., April 27, 1911, to minister at Washington and Marysville.

Clergy Licensed.

Rev. Ed. S. Willett, to serve in the Church of the Ascension for Colored People, Kansas City.

Rev. J. M. Koehler, for work among God's silent children.

Rev. L. P. Holmes, to minister in the country near Frankfort.

Clerical Changes.

Rev. R. C Talbot, who has been for several years chaplain of the College of the Sisters of Bethany, I have made our General

Missionary. He gives the Diocese twenty days of the month, though the College pays more than three-fourths of his salary. He is very helpful to me.

Rev. J. H. Lee has given up all active work.

Rev. J. M. Carr, D. D., is now locum-tenens for St. John Church, Parsons.

Rev. J. D. Krum has for nearly a year acted as locum-tenens for Trinity, Lawrence, and acceptably. This parish should not delay in calling a rector.

Rev. Warren R. Yeakel, formerly at Hiawatha, I appointed to Galena and Baxter Springs.

Rev. L. G. Fourier, by request of the vestry of St. Paul's, Leavenworth, I appointed to minister to that parish for six months.

Rev. A. Worger Slade, formerly at Sedan, Cedarville and Elgin, I have appointed to Hiawatha by request of vestry of St. John's Parish, and to Horton.

Depositions.

Richard L. Banne, Deacon. By Bishop of North Carolina.
Louis H. Schubert, Presbyter. By Bishop of North Carolina.
Clarence S. Milliken, Presbyter,. By Bishop of Colorado.
Nelson Saunders, Presbyter, By Bishop of California.

Restored to Functions of Office.

Rev. Charles H. Kues. By Bishop of Arkansas.

Candidates for Orders and Dates of Acceptance.

Alvin Edward Skinner, October 30, 1902.
Wm. C. Patterson, May 21, 1908.
Wm. H. Eisenman, May 27, 1909.
Edward R. Todd, February 10, 1810.
Wm. H. Kearons, February 10, 1910.
George Gilbert Walker, November 10, 1910.
Wm. R. B. Turrill, April 5, 1911.
Chas. Edward Niles, April 5, 1911.

Postulants for the Ministry.

Howard Cook,
George R. Hyatt,
James C. Olson,
Robert S. Flockhart,
Albert P. Mack,
Robert Westley Charter,
Kenneth S. Rice,
Phillip B. Warner,
Dexter R. Fay,
Newton E. Roberts,

Catechists.

Mr. Albert P. Mack, Good Shepherd, Topeka.
Mr. Robert S. Flockhart, All Saints, Wichita.

Mr. Wm. R. B. Turrill, Eldorado and Eureka.
Mr. Dexter R. Fay, Chetopa.
Mr. Newton E. Roberts, St. Augustins, Wichita.

Lay Readers.

The following have been serving the past year. Will the clergy kindly inform me if any of these are not now serving as such, and of any whom they wish to receive the Bishop's license.

Thomas F. Wagstaff, Independence.
F. D. Monat, Cherryvale.
J. C. Dods, Cherryvale.
Wm. Athey, Holton.
H. R. Atwater, Cedarvale.
G. W. Crow, Topeka.
H. E. Sadler, Sedan.
J. E. Brooks, Sedan.
Pearl P. Hauslin Topeka.
Fred C. Stimpson, Lawrence.
L. E. Sayre, Lawrence.
J. N. Macomb, Lawrence.
Prof. Dunlap, Lawrence.
Daniel Mathew, All Saints, Wichita.
James S. Hicks, St. Augustins, Wichita.
A. W. Wellwood, Augusta.
G. A. Root, Clay Center.
Wm. Adair, Newton.
James B. Riddle, St. Stephens, Wichita.
E. R. Brown, Kansas City.
J. R. Duff, Kansas City.
Walter G. Beitzel, Atchison.
Chas. W. Strickland, Junction City.
A. B. Walker, Junction City.
H. S. Walter, Wakefield, St. George.
S. B. Adams, Wakefield, St. John's.
O. Beeson, Osawatomie.
L. I. McKinstry, Chanute.
C. J. Brown, Blue Rapids.
H. K. Werdenfeld, Wichita.
W. Gooch, Winfield.

Visitations and Confirmations.

Topeka, St. Simons (three visits)	7
Winfield, Grace (three visits)	13
Topeka, Good Shepherd (two visits)	4
Lebo, Messiah	0
Hiawatha, St. John's (two visits)	1
Topeka, Cathedral (five visits)	37
Leavenworth, St. Paul's (three visits)	9
Seneca, St. Titus	2
Kansas City, the Ascension	8

Augusta, Atonement, (two visits)	6
Wichita, St. Augustine's (two visits)	10
Wellington, St. Paul's (two visits)	0
Cedarvale, St. Mathew's (two visits)	0
Sedan, Epiphany (two visits)	6
Christ's Hospital Chapel	2
Lawrence, Trinity (two visits)	6
Eldorado, Trinity	3
Irving, Trinity	0
Blue Rapids, St. Mark's	3
Hanover	0
Washington, Grace (two visits)	11
Wakefield, St. George's	7
Independence	8
Kansas City, Good Shepherd (two visits)	8
Ft. Leavenworth, Federal Prison	7
Ft. Leavenworth, Post Chapel (two visits)	0
Ft. Leavenworth, Military Prison (two visits)	13
Yates Center, Calvary	0
Neodesha, Ascension	0
Parsons, St. John's	9
Coffeyville, St. Paul's	4
Chetopa, St. Paul's	0
Caney	0
Arkansas City, Trinity	9
Manhattan, St. Paul's	9
Wamego, St. Luke's	5
Junction City, Church of the Covenant	4
Clay Center, St. Paul's	3
Abilene, Grace	0
Hall Summit	0
Burlington, Ascension	0
Iola, St. Timothy	8
Chanute, Grace	0
Baxter, St. Mark's (two visits)	7
Galena, St. Mary's (two visits)	2
Pittsburg, St. Peter's	14
Ft. Scott, St. Andrew's	2
Wichita, All Saint's	9
Wichita, St. John's	20
Wichita, St. Stephen's	9
Kansas City, St. Paul's (two visits)	14
Kansas City, Grace	0
Kansas City, St. Peter's	6
Topeka, College Chapel	7
Atchison, Trinity	18
Wetmore, Grace	1
Emporia, St. Andrew's	2
Ottawa, Grace	3
Olathe, Emmanuel	0
Newton, St. Mathew's	5

Osawatomie, St. Bartholomew..... 3

Total for Diocese 343
Lexington, Diocese Kansas City..... 6
St. George's, Kansas City, Diocese Kansas City..... 16
Christ Church, St. Joseph, Diocese Kansas City..... 26

Total for Kansas City Diocese..... 48
Total Confirmations 391

This is the smallest number confirmed in the Diocese during any year since the District of Salina was set off in 1901. It is well for the Bishop and clergy to have some self-examination, and let us ask ourselves on our knees, my Dear Brethren, why more have not been brought to declare themselves disciples of the Blessed Master in this apostolic rite.

Churches Consecrated and New Churches.

St. Augustin's, a church for colored people, in Wichita, was consecrated on November 20th. It will seat 200 and is well suited, by excellent furniture for chancel and choir, for proper conduct of Divine service. It cost $3,000. This is due to the Rev. Dr. Fenn. There are now nearly 30 communicants connected with this mission.

In September of last year I purchased a church from the Congregationalists in Armourdale, a part of Kansas City, Kan., for $1,650. It cost to renovate and put in proper condition for service and mission work, something like $300, so that we have now a building for aggressive work among the laboring people in the packing house district. The whole cost was less than $2,000. This is one of three places to which our city missionary, Rev. J. W. Barker, ministers. It has been named Good Shepherd.

On January 15th we set it apart by a religious service for its mission work.

Since beginning to write my annual address, I have purchased a Congregational Church, a mile or more from any of our churches in Kansas City, Seventeenth and Central Avenue. It is a valuable property, in a good neighborhood. It cost $3,000. $1,500 has been paid. Rev. L. G. Moroney has begun a Sunday School and now that the building, which is most suitable, is secured, will hold service. He has kindly assured me that the people in the neighborhood will pay the interest on the debt of $1,500 and otherwise help. This gives us six churches in Kansas City.

Corner Stones.

On November 19th, in the presence of five of the clergy and with their assistance and a goodly number of people, I laid the corner stone of a new church for St. Matthew's, Newton. By the energy and devotion and excellent management of the Rector, Rev. B. E. Chapman, and people, the almost impossible has been accomplished and the church will, in the near future, be

consecrated. It is to seat about 250 people. It is built of brick and will cost between $11,000 and $12,000.

St. Luke's Hospital.

On December 13th, I laid the corner stone of St. Luke's Hospital, a project of the citizens, not our church people, of Wellington. They gave a beautiful site, one-half mile from the center of the city, $11,000, and will give $2,000 a year for charity besides, and a reduction for light and heat. The structure will cost nearly $18,000. It is about finished and is already the pride of the citizens of Wellington. Twenty rooms must be furnished, besides the chapel and an operating room About fourteen are now promised, but there is no provision for the operating room. If there be any to whom such a charity would appeal, in the hearing of my voice, I shall be grateful.

Dean Kaye is helping me in the business of this splendid project, and I must mention the name of Dr. T. H. Jamison, of Wellington, an earnest Christian man, who at much expense of time has represented most enthusiastically the citizens of Wellington.

The mayor and senator from the district, with Rev. Dr. Fenn made the addresses.

Rectories

There is only one new rectory to report. That of Burlington, at a cost not to exceed $1500. It was purchased and improved, the rector working with his own hands.

Guild Houses

Two Guild Houses are building, one at Emporia, under Rev. Robt. H. Mize and one at Junction City under Rev. Franklin Davis. Neither are yet above the water table. These are both to be of brick or stone.

Improvements

The churches at Galena, Yates Center, Pittsburg, Eureka, Olathe and Clay Center have been newly painted.—The church at Irving made to appear as of stone by concrete veneer.—The interior of Good Shepard, Topeka, renovated.—A bell put in the tower of the church at Wetmore.—Five stained glass windows in St. George's, Wakefield.—A memorial window and the interior of Trinity church, Atchison.

The Cathedral

This is the first anniversary of the laying of the corner stone of the Cathedral. All the money pledged has been spent on the structure, which is complete as to exterior, save the spires It is the universal expression, not only of churchmen, but of citizens, that it is a noble structure. It is impossible to tell when it will be completed as there is no money in sight. If the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York City, has waited 18 years and has no nave or trancepts or tower, surely we can wait

for a structure grand and beautiful, if not so expensive, for two or three years if necessary.

The estimated expense of completing the building of the Cathedral including heat, light and foundation is..... $112,024.72
We have received from all sources..... $75,630.73
If we add to our receipts the unpaid pledges 7,949.25
We find it will be necessary to raise for the completing of the building a minimum of 28,444.74

A committee is now out for further subscriptions.

I have several promises of clere-story windows from the parishes. One deposit on this account from Wetmore. A pulpit is promised in memory of Mr. D. B. Blish, of this parish. Five hundred dollars toward an altar from a liberal parishoner of Irving and this parish. This altar I am hoping will be placed by the old friends and parishoners of Bishops Vail and Thomas, to the memory of these, my predecessors.

This, I wish to emphasize, so that the purpose may be widely known, and that all who will may contribute.

Episcopal Endowments

If all the parishes do their part, I shall be able to report next year, God willing, that the endowment for the Episcopate is reaching closely, $38,000. Next Sunday, Whitsunday, is the day appointed for such offering. A goodly number remembered the fund last Whitsunday. You will see from the report of Mr. Peter Shiras, of Ottawa, that the investments are well secured by improved farm property in Eastern Kansas.

General Clergy Relief Fund

On Christmas day, or the Sunday before or the Sunday after, our canon calls for an offering for aged and infirm clergy. Let us remember this fund, brethren, conscientiously, beyond reasons which must occur to all, because the fund gives to Kansas each year more than the Diocese returns, by nearly one-half.

Kansas Theological School

Last year in point of attendance was the banner year. This year is again the banner year. There were 26 students from Kansas, Oklahoma and Eastern Oklahoma. It is a pleasure to announce that Rt. Rev. T. P. Thurston has become one of the faculty, teaching church history. He had this year four students from his district. Four deacons have taken their final examination except in Greek exegesis, and will probably be advanced to the priesthood this fall.

College of the Sisters of Bethany

We shall close the college this year with more student boarders than last year and for several.

We shall be compelled to meet a large paving tax this year, and then this very valuable property of the church will be paved on all sides. Again I ask not merely words of praise for the good work this school for girls is doing, but the same practical interest from the clergy and laity of the Diocese that is

taken by the members of the denominations in their schools. No more, no less.

This school for girls has a small endowment amounting to $45,000, not any part of which has been given by a Kansan. Why should not our church institutions now be remembered in wills? We need them quite as much if not more than do the institutions in the east. Numbers of our people, though not very rich, are growing in wealth each year.

The special taxes, the up-keep of the structure is a heavy burden upon your Bishop who is compelled by charter to be the president, and I crave your deep interest in all that will make the college of the Sisters of Bethany more and more the pride, not only of Kansas, but the surrounding states.

Christ's Hospital

It has been a successful year. We have been able to meet our running expenses and closed the year without deficit. Patients to the number of 617 have been cared for, of which number 213 received either free or in part free service. The value of the free service rendered was $6035.36. It is a very significant fact that 281 had no religious connection. We did not have as many confirmations as usual, but the chaplain has visited the patients daily, besides holding service daily in the chapel.

Kansas Churchman

Our little paper has done its work, and I think a good one, for 37 years. We have never attempted great things and that is the reason it has lived so long, while other Diocesan papers have come and gone. Let us continue it and try to get more of our church families on its subscription lists. What a splendid thing it would be if our Diocesan doings could be known each month by all the Diocese. I cannot but believe that interest in the church and its work would be greatly increased. Too few families take it and pay the small price to make it such a force. Its present manager has as few criticisms as any of his predecessors whom I have known, and it would be a pleasure to have him continue.

SUMMARY OF BISHOP'S REPORT

Bishops	1
Other Clergy of the Diocese	44
Ordained to Diaconate	4
Clergy Transferred	5
Clergy Deceased	1
Clergy Licensed	2
Candidates for Holy Orders	8
Postulants for Holy Orders	10
Postulant Transferred	1
Catechists	5
Lay Readers	31

Baptism, Adult	10	
Baptism, Infant	11	Total 21
Confirmations in the Diocese		343
Confirmations in Diocese of Kansas City		48
Holy Communion—times administered		70
Corner Stones Laid		2
Churches Purchased		2
Churches Consecrated		1
Churches, Service of Blessing		1
Burials		1
Catechisings		14
Sermons preached		86
Addresses and Lectures		90
Presided at Meetings		24
Churches and Chapels in Diocese		74
Rectories		27
Guild Houses and Guild Rooms		16
Bishop's Purse		$394.15

ARBITRATION

While we exclude politics from our executive work, I wonder if it would not be consistent were we, in the interest of lessening provocation for war—in the interest of peace between nations—to use the influence of perhaps not a large Diocese, but one Diocese, to help on the public opinion towards arbitration. The president of the United States, in consideration of a longing in this direction between the two English speaking nations, said the other day: "If we can now negotiate and put through a positive agreement of some great nation to abide by an adjudication of an international arbitration court in every issue that cannot be settled by negotiation; no matter what it involves, whether honor or territory, or money, we shall have made a long step forward by demonstrating that it is possible for two nations at least, to establish, as between them, the same system of due powers of law, that exists between individuals under a government. I am strongly convinced that the last method of securing disarmament is the establishing of an international court."

If it be the desire of any brethren it certainly will be mine, to cast a vote which may help to put a stop to unholy war. Needless to say, any such resolution would be sent to Congress and I commend it to your consideration.

Method of Diocesan Assessment

Our method of assessing the Diocese by the number of communicants, though the method be of many years standing, is not nor has it been at any time satisfactory to your Bishop. It has been difficult for me to see the justice of assessing a parish with a list of fifty communicants, made up largely of those who are not well to do, and including many minors who are not bread winners, on the same basis as another of fifty

communicants who are well to do in this world's goods. This is our present method. It was the method of two Dioceses in which I was Presbyter. In one of these Dioceses the method has been changed, perhaps in both, but this is certain—in very few instances (and I have taken pains to ascertain) do the Dioceses of today base their assessments on the per capita of communicants. Is it not fair to make them according to the money given for the ordinary support of the parish, which includes salary of the rector, cost of janitor, music, and the ordinary up-keep of the material structure; but excluding new building and improvements. I submit this to the convention for its consideration. Should you consider it favorably it can be worked out by the finance committee. I have no word but of commendation as to fairness on the part of this committee, acting as they have done upon our present method of assesment.

Missions

Now as to the most important matter. I say "most important" because not only the advance of God's Kingdom but the life of our parishes and established missions in the Diocese is dependent upon it. I refer too, to a devoted enthusiastic and aggressive interest in the Diocesan and general missionary work of the church. You show me a clergyman who is practically interested in the extention of the church beyond his own borders, and I will show you a successful parish clergyman. You show me a clergyman who is not so interested and I will show you an unsuccessful parish clergyman. You show me a layman who says he does not believe in missions and I will show you a man who is recreant to his own parish responsibilities. And why? Because both clergyman and layman are disobeying the last command which our adorable Lord gave the church before he was taken up and a cloud received him out of our sight.

The great lesson taught by this season of the Ascension.

We, as a Diocese, are niggardly in our offering for Diocesan Missions. We fall so far below other Dioceses no stronger than ourselves, and we do not improve. If your Bishop has failed in initiative in this regard, tell him wherein, but kindly and he will try to take advantage of the advice.

Now as to general missions outside the Diocese. Thank God, there is great encouragement. The dear children, would God there were more of them, gave more than ever in both Advent and Easter offerings. I am told by the president of the Woman's Auxiliary that they will report greater interest, and more money. You, as parishes and missions, paid fully the apportionment of $1,200 last year. Again you are on the honor roll of Dioceses. So we have great reason to be encouraged. Yet there were some who did not pay their whole apportionment and others who did not give anything.

This year the Diocese of Kansas is apportioned $600 more than last, viz $1,800, which is to be forthcoming Sept. 1, 1911.

We have not sent to the general board as yet more than one-half of this amount, and we have only three months in which to

secure the rest. Will it be that our Diocese, for the first time, shall lose the honor of paying its apportionment, and the year too, that your Bishop is selected to represent the Department of the Southwest in the General Board of Missions? I esteemed it a great honor because I felt it honored our Diocese. I confess that it would be humiliating if we do not come up to what the general board considered our duty, i. e. to raise $1,800 at least for extendeing the church. At least, because the appropriations exseed the apportionment upon the Diocese by good many thousand dollars. The board, knowing the great and incessant needs in the domestic and foreign fields and having faith in the church to exceed the apportionment, possibly $150,000, has distributed more than the apportionment and legacies will cover. There will be a large deficit. Let us then, as parishes and missions and individuals, work with a will during these three months to at least cover our apportionment of $1,800 for the Diocese of Kansas.

The general board has decided to include, hereafter, the children and the Woman's Auxiliary in making the apportionment, so that, while our apportionment next year will be considerably larger, we will have the dear children and the noble women to help It will be the duty of this convention or the finance committee of this convention to decide the amounts to be raised by the Parochial Missionary Committee of Men, the Woman's Auxiliary and the children.

Diocesan Committee for General Missions

It is again a cause for encouragement that the Diocesan Committee for General Missions has had responses from a goodly number of the clergy as to appointment of Parochial committees, so it now remains only that these Parochial committees get to work on the individual members of the parish, for only by approaching the individual can the work be accomplished. May I ask, as a final word, that the clergy see to it that besides this Parochial missionary committee, there be a missionary treasurer appointed, and that he be not the parish treasurer, and that he remit directly to Geo. Gordon King, the Treasurer of the General Board of Missions or to the Diocesan Treasurer, if the money be for Diocesan Missions. And that the monies be contributed as far as possible,as an offering in one of the pockets so marked in the duplex envelope, and at Divine service.

If it be the pleasure of the convention, I should like to see a canon passed on this subject such as was passed last year by the Diocese of Chicago. A copy of such canon is in possession of some in the convention.

Dare I weary you by just adding that in the hope of increased missionary offerings, it has been my great desire to have, in the Diocese, besides our present General Missionary, another whose whole and exclusive duty it shall be to visit places where the church has never been, and as an evangelist, to initiate new work. This will not only cost, from missionary funds, his salary, but a goodly sum and perhaps as large a sum for expenses. He must be peculiarly fitted as an evangelist for such work.

God give us all grace for effective work in His business, for which we are assembled, for the Blessed Master's sake.

APPENDIX B.

The Bishop's Journal.

May

1. Coffeyville. St. Paul's. Preached. Confirmed (2). Administered Holy Communion. Catechised children Rev. Geo. W. Smith rector. P. M. Independence. Epiphany. Preached. Confirmed (14). Addressed them. Rev. A. F. Randall, rector.

2. Kansas Theological School. Welcomed faculty and twenty-four students from Kansas and Oklahoma. Presided at meeting of faculty.

3. K. T. S. Celebrated Holy Communion in Cathedral at the opening of the K. T. S. Bishop Brooke made addresses. Two classes in Liturgics.

4. Ascension day. College of the Sisters of Bethany. Sermon by the Bishop of Oklahoma. Confirmed (7) (one of them by Bishop Brooke). Presented by chaplain, Rev. R. C. Talbot Taught two classes in Liturgics.

5. Cathedral. Confirmed (7) presented by the Dean. Addressed them. Taught two classes in Liturgics. Presided at meeting of trustees of college.

7. K. T. S. Liturgics. Notified Bishop of Salina had accepted Rev. F. Wilcox from the Diocese of Kansas.

8. Cathedral. Assisted at Cathedral. K. T. S. 4:30. St. Simon's. Preached. Confirmed (5). Addressed them.

9. Gave letters dismissory for Rev. John Beean to Diocese of California. K. T. S.

10. K. T. S.

11. K. T. S. Received call from gentleman I had married thirty years ago and had not seen since.

12. K. T. S. Reception at Bishop's house to faculty of Bethany college and K. T. S. and students of latter.

13. Asked council of Standing Committee in regard to one of the parishes.

14. Parsons. St. John's. Preached. Confirmed (2). Administered Holy Communion. P. M. Chetopa. Preached after reading evening prayer.

16, 17, 18. Correspondence and work in preparation for the convention.

19. Burlington. Church of Ascension. Preached. Confirmed (5). Addressed them. Met vestry as to business.

20. Williamsburg. St. Barnabas. Preached. Confirmed (3) Addressed them.

22. Junction City. Covenant. Preached. Confirmed (6). Addressed them. Rev. A. M. Treschow, rector. P. M. Fort

Riley. Preached in Post Chapel. Rev. Mr. Treschow furnished his choir and read the service.

23 to 27. Prepared annual report for convention and work in connection with closing of schools.

29. Holton. St. Thomas. Preached. Administered Holy Communion. Confirmed (1). P. M. Preached. Confirmed (2). Administered Holy Communion. Mr. F. C. Rufle, catechist.

30. Received at Bishop's house with Mrs. Millspaugh, the clergy and delegates to the Diocesan convention and other friends.

31. Topeka. Fifty-first annual convention. Presided. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Laid corner stone of Grace Cathedral, assisted by the Bishops of Oklahoma, Salina and Wyoming, Rev. Richard Ellerby, former Dean of Cathedral, Dean and clergy of Cathedral, clergy and delegates to convention, trustees and faculties and students connected with the Kansas Theological School and Bethany college Christ's Hospital Training School for nurses, members of Diocesan corporations, and a vast concourse of church people and citizens. The procession reached from the college to the transcept doorway of the Cathedral, headed by Marshall's band. Rt. Rev. Dr. Thomas made the address. Rt. Rev. Dr. Griswold read the lesson from the Bible used at the first service of the church held in Topeka over fifty years ago by Rev. Mr. Calloway, a missionary of the General Board of Missions. Rt. Rev. Dr. Brooke read the prayers and Very Rev. J. P. de B Kaye read the contents of the corner stone. P. M. Presided at convention and at missionary meeting in the evening and read annual address. The Secretary of the Southwest Department, Rev. H. P. Silver, also made address.

June

1. Annual convention second day. Administered Holy Communion. Presided A. M. and P. M. and Missionary meeting in the evening. This convention will be a red letter day in my memory from the fact that the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese were so kind to their unworthy Bishop as to present a pastoral staff, valuable and beautiful in its simplicity of silver and ebony. On one side of the interior of the crook is the Angus Dei an on the other the seal of the Diocese and the presentation engraved under the crook.

2. Topeka Cathedral. Graduated (11) trained nurses from Christ's Hospital Training School. Bestowed diplomas and medals. Bishop Thomas of Wyoming made address.

3. College Sisters of Bethany. Received with principal at musical reception.

4. Present at luncheon given to old Bethany girls at the celebration of the 50th anniversary of College. The oldest graduate was present and among the large number.

5. College Sisters of Bethany. Baccalaureate Sunday. Preached. Administered Holy Communion in Cathedral, the young ladies rendering the music.

6. College Sisters of Bethany. Presided. Choral service in chapel. Graduated one from College Department, three from Academic department. Bestowed honors and medals. Bishop Thomas of Wyoming made the address.

8. Presided at meeting College of the Sisters of Bethany.

12. Ft. Scott. St. Andrews. Catechised children. Preached. Celebrated H ly Communion. Rev. Albert Watkins has resigned but superintends the Sunday school.

14—19. Chicago on business pertaining to the Diocese.

20. Presided at meeting of Christ's Hospital Trustees. It has done a noble year's work. 148 persons received charity at an expense of $7,000.

21. Salina. St. John's school. Attended meeting of board of trustees.

22. Salina. Received Holy Communion, Christ's church, with my host, the Bishop of Salina. P. M. Kansas City, Kansas. Greeted my son Clarkson returning from Kenyon College.

23. Kansas City. Looked at some Armourdale property for church. Gave consent to purchase.

26. Topeka Cathedral. Ordained Deacon Frederick Charles Rufle. Preached and celebrated Holy Communion. Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye presented the candidate.

26. P. M. Topeka Good Shepard. Baptized (2) children.

July

1. Topeka. St. Simon's. Confirmed (2) persons presented by by Rev. C. H. Brown. Addressed candidates.

2. Kansas City, Kansas, to consult Rev. E. S. Willett and Rev. Dr. Barker in regard to church interests there.

3. Lexington, Mo. Visitation for Bishop Atwell. Preached. Confirmed (6). Addressed them. Celebrated Holy Communion.

5. Winfield, Kansas. Preached. Confirmed (4) presented by Rev. D. I. Hobbs. Addressed candidates and appointed Rev. D. I. Hobbs Priest in charge of Wellington.

7. Received notice that the sentence of deposition had been terminated against Rev. G. Albert Redles, by Bishop of Pennsylvania.

8. Presided at meeting of board of trustees, College Sisters of Bethany.

July 15 to Sept. 1. Spent a pleasant vacation at Prior Lake, Minn. I have occupied the cottage Squirrels Nest for a number of years. Every Thursday morning celebrated Holy Communion. On Sundays read service and preached in hotel pavillion. Sunday offerings to General Board of Missions. Also preached in St. John's, St. Paul, Minn., and in St. Paul's, Minneapolis, Minn., (my old parish). Read four books of Theology by Bishop Gore, one chapter each day of my Greek testament, besides general reading. Attended to daily correspondence. Went fishing as often as possible. Caught the largest bass of the summer at Prior Lake, weighing just a fraction over five pounds.

Spent a day each week with my mother in Minneapolis. (This to let my people know how their Bishop's time was occupied)

The Rev. C. B. Crawford, formerly Archdeacon of Kansas. spent part of a week with me.

July 15. Visited my candidate for Holy Orders at Faribault where he is studying.

July 20. Received notice that the Rev. Frank M. Byrne, Presbyter, has been restored to exercise of functions of the ministry.

July 21. Received notice that Mr. Isaac Newton Roberts, candidate for our ministry from the Presbyterian denomination, and who has officiated as Lay Reader at Eldorado and Eureka, had died suddenly at Wichita.

August

August 3. Gave consent for purchase of house for rectory at Burlington, Kansas, costing $1,250. The rector, the Rev. W. H. Haupt will move in immediately.

August 26. Minneapolis. Officiated at the funeral of the wife of the Rev. E. J. Purdy, who was associated with me when rector of St Paul's.

August 31. Appointed Rev. P. B. Peabody and the Rev. W. H. Burbank as Diocesan Chaplains for the examination of Mr. Lucas H. Fourier, Dr. H. E. Toothaker and Mr. A. Worger-Slade for Deacon's orders.

September

1 to 9. Detained north by the severe illness of my mother.

10. Topeka. Good Shepard. Preached. Celebrated Holy Communion.

12. Appointed the Rev. R. C. Talbot, General Missionary in connection with his duties as Chaplain of the college of the Sisters of Bethany.

13. Consulted with Dean Kaye and Dr. Jamison, of Wellington, with regard to the construction of St. Luke's Hospital, Wellington. Plans are in hands of bidders.

Purchased Congregational church in Armourdale, Kansas City, Kan., for $1,650. This gives us a fine building.

14. For record on seeing stone work of Grace Cathedral, Topeka, today. I report that the walls, clere story pillars, transepts nearly to the top of windows. Chapel, clergy and choir rooms and ambulatory walls completed. The stone arch of chancel finished today.

15. Little girls' school of the college of the Sisters of Bethany opened with the largest number in its short history.

16. Received notice from Chaplains of Diocese that Dr. H. E. Toothaker and Messers Lucas H. Fourier and A. Worger-Slade had passed examination for Deacon's Orders. Prepared with the Rev. John Bennett the Diocesan statistics.

17. Received notice that the Rev. Franklin Davis had been called to the Church of the Covenant, Junction City, from Mt. Stirling, Ky., and had accepted.

Licensed Harold K. Weidenfield, Lay Reader for Wichita, under the Rev. Dr. Fenn.

18. Junction City. Preached. Administered Holy Communion. Catchised children. Rectory has been renovated by Ladies Guild preparatory to reception of new rector. P. M. Fort Riley. Preached in Post Chapel after reading evening prayer.

19. Spent day with Rev. R. H. Mize, rural dean. His wife's health has given him great anxiety. She is a real coadjutor.

20. Lebo. Messiah. Read Evening Prayer and preached. Baptized (1) child. Addressed High School. Made calls.

21. Ottawa. Made business calls.

22. Topeka. College of the Sisters of Bethany. Addressed students and teachers in chapel. It has the largest enrollment for several years.

23. Arranged for itinerary of the Rev. J. M. Koehler, deaf mute missionary.

25. Hiawatha, St. John's. Preached. Celebrated Holy Communion. Catechised children.

26. Lawrence. On business concerning Trinity Church, which is without a rector. The Rev. I. E. Baxter, finally concluding that it was his duty, on account of his wife's health, to go to Nappa, California. He will be very much missed in the diocese of which he has been a faithful servant.

27. Notified Mr. E. H. Mize that he was to represent the Diocese at General Convention as supplementary delegate, taking the place of Mr. Beatty, of Burlington, who was ill.

Licensed Mr. Macomb and Dunlap as Lay Readers for Trinity Church, Lawrence.

28. Cathedral. Confirmed (1) presented by Dean Kaye.

Prepared and sent to clergy and laity of the Diocese (acting for the General Board of Missions). The Diocese is assessed for this year $1,800. This is six hundred dollars more than last year. God grant we may appreciate the compliment of the General Board as to our standing as a Diocese and meet the amount as we have in the past and still be on the honor roll.

29. Named new church at Armourdale, Kansas City, Kans., the Church of the Good Shepherd.

Leavenworth. On business concerning parish. The building has been renovated at a cost of $2,000, Mrs. Fred Harvey giving new stained glass windows and carpet. The walls have been redecorated in part. The vestry has requested me to send a student or supply for six months until they can dispose of some indebtedness. I have placed Mr. L. H. Fourier and family in the rectory for six months, Marysville reporting they could not meet the necessary support longer because of removals.

I was the guest of Mrs. Harvey and her late husband when called to St. Paul's church, Leavenworth, a quarter of a century ago.

October

2. Good Shepherd, North Topeka. Preached. Celebrated Holy Communion. The students in a body came over from Bethany college to wish my wife and I a pleasant time at the general convention.

3. En route to Cincinnati.

4. Cincinnati General Convention. Nearly one hundr. bishops and between six and seven hundre dclerical and lay deputies under the one roof of the Music Hall. Also a large delegation of the Woman's Auxiliary. Never have the preparations been so complete.

5. Cincinnati, 8 A. M. St. Paul's Cathedral. Received the Holy Communion with Bishops and Deputies. At 10:30. With the other Bishops vested and in order of consecration entered Music Hall, where a temporary chancel had been improvised for the opening service. There was a vested choir of five hundred voices, the congregation numbering over five thousand. The sermon was preached by the Lord Bishop of Salisbury.

6. House of Bishops. Took part in organization. P. M. Attended reception given by the bishop of southern Ohio.

7. House of Bishops. Took part in deliberations.

8. House of Bishops. Attended great missionary mass meeting under the auspices of the Woman's Auxiliary, when they made largest united offering ever, $240,000 for woman's work in the mission field.

9. Grace church. Listened to an instructive address by the Bishop of Hankow, China.

10. House of Bishops.

11. Confined to my room with a severe cold.

12. House of Bishops.

13. House of Bishops. Attended joint meeting of the two houses in the interests of meetings.

14. House of Bishops. Received notice that my dear motner was very low and summoned to Minneapolis, Minn.

15. Met by my brother who gave the sad news that my dear mother had departed this life.

16. Attended service at St. Andrew's Church, Minneapolis. P. M. Rev. Frederick Hill, my brother's rector, held a most comforting service for the family in the home we had just secured for my mother.

17. Faribault, Minn. With my wife, sister and brother, and his wife, came to Faribault, the home of my childhood, for the burial of my dear mother. The funeral was from the Cathedral where I was ordained deacon and priest. The dean of the Cathedral, with two of my instructors, as a boy and young man, officiated, Rev. Dr. Dobbin and Rev. Dr. Panner. The latter, who read the committal, was her godfather and mine, A former teacher of music at Bethany had prepared most comfortable music, assisted by my candidate for Holy Orders Mr. Todd. The sons of my mother's friends acted as pall bearers. I can never forget the kind consideration of all these Faribault

friends. My precious mother was ninety two and had been one of the pioneer church workers there.

23. Chicago. En route for home. Attended Holy Communion at St. Mark's, also Evening Prayer. At 11 A. M. At St. James and listened to a sermon by the Bishop of Salisbury.

24. Informed by the Rev. David Brooks that he must soon give up the mission at Dwight.

25. Attended to accumulated correspondence. Wrote to all the clergy and catechists as to confirmations.

26. Received notice that I had been elected a member of the General Board of Missions to represent the Department of the Southwest.

27. Addressed students and teachers of college.

28. Cathedral. SS. Simon and Jude's day. Celebrated Holy Communion.

29. Welcomed the Rt. Rev. Dr. Resterick, Bishop of Honolulu, to Bishop's house, Topeka.

30. I had the delightful pleasure of entertaining the Bishop of Honolulu, a most valiant and devoted and successful missionary bishop, introducing him to two crowded congregations and to the nurses at the chapel service at Christ's Hospital.

31. Bade goodbye to the Rt. Rev. Dr. Resterick, who is to address the Woman's Auxiliary at Wichita.

November

1. Started for New York City to attend meeting of the General Board of Missions for organization to represent the Department of the Southwest.

2. En route.

3. New York City. General Board of Missions. Spent day in the work of organization of new Board of Missions and consideration of the great responsibility before us of the coming year. Generous plans proposed. Generous gifts hoped for from the whole church.

4. General Board of Missions. Spent morning in consideration of methods for securing larger gifts from individual churchmen everywhere.

5. En route home. Received letters dismissory of the Rev. Franklin Davis from the Diocese of Lexington to the Diocese of Kansas and accepted same.

6. Gambier. Spent Sunday at Kenyon College with my son. Celebrated Holy Communion and preached in College Chapel to students of Kenyon and Harcourt, the girls' school. The guest of Rev. Dr. Veda, a graduate of our Theological school and professor of chemistry. Preached at Akron..

7. Received notice from Rev. David Brookes, who has been in the Diocese since ordination, on account of failing health goes to Southern California and will make his home with his daughter. We wish for him much benefit.

8. Received notice from Wellington that the foundation of St. Luke's Hospital is nearly completed. The stone of the

transepts of Cathedral completed and nearly all the woodwork of the chancel roof.

9. Northwest Convocation, at Manhattan. Six clergy and two laymen from abroad and several women. The department secretary, Rev. H. Percy Silver, delivered missionary address.

10. Northwest Convocation. Celebrated Holy Communion. Took part all day in discussions. Rural Dean Peabody in the chair. Gave address in the evening on the General Convention. Mr. C. A. Brown also delivered an address on Men's work. Mrs. Millspaugh addressed the Woman's Auxiliary. The people were very hospitable.

December

1. Advent session of the Kansas Theological School. Instructed postulants, also classes in Liturgics. Gave letters dimissory to the Rev. I. E. Baxter to the Bishop of Sacramento. It was with deep regret, for both at Salina and at Lawrence, Mr. Baxter had been a faithful servant of the Master, and did good work in the Diocese.

2. K. T. S. Liturgics.

3. K. T. S. Liturgics.

4. Cathedral. Ordained to the diaconate Mr. Lucas G. Fourlier and Mr. Worger-Slade. Bishop Brooke preached the sermon. Very Rev. J. P. de Bevers Kaye presented the candidates. Rev. H. Percy Silver, Rev. R. King Pooley and Rev. W. H. Burbank assisting. Twenty-four students of the K. T. S. were also in the procession and vested.

5. K. T. S. Liturgics. Christ's hospital chapel. Confirmed (2) presented by Chaplain Pooley.

6. K. T. S. Liturgics. Cathedral confirmed (1).

7. K. T. S. Liturgics. Advised with the rector of Abilene as to work. Licensed Mr. Geo. A. Root, of Clay Center, as lay reader for a year.

8. K. T. S. Attended corporate communion. Presided at meeting of Cathedral Chapter as Missionary Board. Formed committee as per instructions of General Convention of Diocesan committee to work in connection with the General Board of Missions. They at once wrote to each clergyman and catechist requesting each to appoint a local committee in the parish or mission. The committee appointed by me are H. C. Kibbie, chairman, Topeka; E. A. Thompson, secretary, Topeka; E. B. Merriam, F. E. Stimpson and E. A. Mize.

9. K. T. S. closes.

11. Eldorado. Trinity. Preached. Confirmed (3) and addressed them. One was the great-granddaughter of Bishop Chase. P. M. Eureka. St. Thomas. Preached. Celebrated Holy Communion. These places are being well worked by R. W. B. Turrill, catechist.

12. A burned bridge kept me from appointment at Wellington.

13. Wellington. Administered Holy Communion A. M. 2:30 P. M., laid corner stone of St. Luke's Hospital. The people have given site of six acres and promised $12,000 for construction

and $2,000 a year for charity. The building is to cost $17,200. Short addresses were made by the mayor of Wellington, by Rev. Dr. Fenn, and by myself, after the appropriate service, participated in by a large number of citizens who were entirely free from discomfort on this sunny December day.

14. En route to Waco, Tex.

15. Waco, Texas. Acted as one of the presenters at the consecration of Rev. E. A. Temple to be missionary bishop of North Texas. Bishops Tuttle, Garrett and Johnson were the consecrators. Bishop Kinsolving the preacher. The service was well rendered and the congregation in the large parish church was crowded. I was the guest of the general manager of the Texas Central, who presented me with a box of pecans and roses growing in the front yard.

16. Arrived home after 24 hours ride.

17. En route to northwest Deanery.

18. Irving. Trinity. Preached after Morning Prayer to as as many men as women and a good congregation. P. M. Blue Rapids. Preached after Evening Prayer and Litany.

19. Blue Rapids. Confirmed (3) presented by Rev. P. B. Peabody. Made address. Marysville. St. Paul's is without a minister. Administered Holy Communion and preached.

20. Washington. Grace. Baptized (5) adults and (1) infant. Confirmed (5). Preached. Administered Holy Communion to twenty-five. Presided at meeting of congregation. Hired automobile at 11 P. M. to take me 10 miles to Greenleaf to catch train in order to make appointment.

21. Wakefield. St. John's. Read Litany and preached. Drove seven miles to call on sick in blinding snowstorm and felt repaid. P. M. St. George's. Preached. Confirmed (7) presented by Rev. A. S. Freese.

22. Students of College of Sisters of Bethany left for Christmas vacation. Principal left for vacation at Richmond, Va.

23. Dean of Cathedral left for Ironwood, Mich., to attend funeral. In charge of services at Cathedral.

24. Cathedral. Christmas Eve. Tree and festival service. Made address and catechised.

25. Cathedral. Christmas services. Celebrated Holy Communion at 7:30 and 10:00 A. M. Preached. All my family with me for Christmas.

28. Cathedral. Holy Communion.

29. Cathedral. (For record) I state that the roof boards are being placed on the girders which have been set and the stone of towers is finished nearly to the top of the roof of nave.

January

1. Hiawatha. St. John's. Parish without a pastor. Supplied. Catechised children. Preached. Celebrated Holy Communion. Bishop's purse $1.75.

3. Christ's Hospital. Presided at meeting of Alumnae of Christ's Hospital Training School for Nurses as to new charter.

4. Counseled with diocesan committee of Layman's Forward

Movement. Arranged for letters to be sent out for appointment of parochial committees for to promote parochial committees to interest men in extention of general missions.

5. Important office work which I must give attention week days in January.

6. Cathedral. Epiphany. Celebrated Holy Communion. Confirmed (1).

8. Independence. Epiphany. Preached. Confirmed (8) presented by the Rev. A. F. Randall. Catechised children. Preached at Evening Prayer. Bishop's purse $20.00.

11. Topeka. State House. Opened the senate with devotions, taking the place of Rev. A. F. Randall, who has just been elected Chaplain of the senate. College of the Sisters of Bethany. Opened Easter term of School for little girls with devotions and address.

12. College of the Sisters of Bethany. Opened Easter Term of the college proper at Morning Prayer with address.

15. Leavenworth. Preached. Celebrated Holy Communion. Bishop's purse $7.50. P. M., Kansas City, Kansas. Good Shepherd. This is a new mission for the packing house district under Rev. J. A. Barker, D. D., city missionary. A congregational building on a good corner has been purchased and with proper renovations, at a cost of $1957.50. Start with twenty-five communicants and nearly same number in Sunday school. Used a service of blessing. Confirmed (2). The Rev. L. G. Monoy and myself made addresses, Dr. Barker taking the service.

17. St. Louis. Missionary council of the department of the Southwest. Attended Corporate Communion at the Cathedral. Preached the Council sermon. Took part in deliberation and attended banquet and listened to the missionary speeches. Two hundred and fifty men present.

18. Missionary Council. At early communion. Took part in deliberations all day. Attended mass meeting at Odeon Theater at night. Some three thousand people were present and about two hundred and fifty choristers were vested and sat in the ampitheater. Bishops and their chaplains in front, all vested. All but three bishops of the department were in procession and the Bishop-elect of Eastern Oklahoma. The presiding Bishop acting in his capacity. Addresses were made by Mr. John W. Wood of the General Board of Missions; the Rev. Sherman Coolidge of Oklahoma (an Indian, and the Bishop of Texas.

19. Missionary Council. Took part in business of conference. Made address on conditions in Kansas. Attended mass meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary.

22. Minneapolis. Preached in St Paul's church for Bishop-elect Thurston, who is my son in the gospel, he having been a boy in the same parish of which I was and he is rector.

23. Attended lunch given by the Twin City Clericus, at which Bishop-elect Thurston was presented with an Episcopal ring by the clergy.

25. Minneapolis. St. Paul's church. The feast of the Conversion of St. Paul. Consecration of the Rev. Theodore Payne

Thurston, M. A., as missionary bishop of eastern Oklahoma, Acted with Bishops Tuttle and Brooke as co-consecrators. The presenters were Bishops Edsall and Brown. The preacher Bishop Lawrence. Bishops Webb and Thomas were also present and assisted. Three clergy from Eastern Oklahoma, all the Twin City clergy and many from out and in the Diocese were present and a vast concourse of people. P. M. Made address at luncheon at which one hundred and fifty clergymen and laymen were present.

27. Kansas City, Mo. Funeral of the Rt. Rev. A. R. Atwill, D. D., Bishop of Kansas City. With Bishop Brooke and Griswold took part of Burial Office. Bishop Atwill was one of five at my consecration. Two of these have also gone home He was able, but a quiet and reserved man and worked even in poor health to the extent of his strength, meeting the problems of a difficult diocese with sweet patience. I valued his friendship. He was bishop twenty-one years, from the time the Diocese of Missouri was divided, and therefore the first bishop St. Paul's Church, from which he was buried, was filled with his clergy and those who loved him.

28. Kansas City, Kans. Spent the morning looking over ground for another mission chapel, with the Rev. L. G. Morony, who has offered to assist in the care and support of the services. P. M. Spent afternoon with the Rev. Dr. Barker, our city missionary, as to the work at Good Shepherd in Armourdale.

29. Leavenworth. Federal prison of the United States. 8 A. M., preached in chapel. Confirmed (7) presented by the Rlev. Henry Swift, Chaplain of the U. S. A. Addressed them. 10 A. M., post chapel. Preached. Celebrated Holy Communion. Catechised children. 2 P. M., military prison. Preached. Confirmed (10) presented by Chaplain Swift. Addressed them. There is a brotherhood of St. Andrew of about fifteen in the military prison and doing a good work. The class was to a large extent the result fo their work. Bishop's purse at Post Chapel, $9.45.

30. Gave canonical consent to consecration of the Rev. Rogers Israel, D. D., as bishop for the new Diocese of Erie in Pennsylvania.

31. Presided at meeting of diocesan committee of Layman's Forward Movement for Church Extension.

February

1. Gave canonical consent to the ordination and consecration of the Rlev. Charles S. Burch, D. D., as Bishop Suffragan of the Diocese of New York.

2. For record. The stone work of Cathedral is finished to the base of spires. Woodwork of roof nearly completed. Tiling on roof of chancel completed.

When this work is completed, all the money promised to date will have been used. We must wait for further gifts. The com-

mittee has resolved that there shall be no debts. Three windows have so far been promised for the clere story from the parishes. I hope within the next year to receive promise of twenty.

3. Sent out Lent Pastoral.

5. Omaha. En route to General Board of Missions. Celebrated Holy Communion twice. Used honorarium for expense to New York.

6 and 7. En route to New York.

8. General Board of Missions. Attended Holy Communion in chapel and meetings all day. Up to date $406,913.89 has been received on appropriations. The net increase over last year is $13,604.25. Kansas has paid to date $570.48 of the $1,800 expected before Sept. 1, 1911. Appointed chairman of committee to report on apportionment of men and women for foreign mission fields. Attended banquet of New York Church Club in the evening, subject. "Missions."

9. General Board of Missions, New York. Attended meeting all the morning. Took train for return at 2 P. M.

10. En route home.

11. Notified by the Rev. Dr. Fenn that a young woman of his parish had been accepted for the foreign missionary field.

12. North Topeka. Good Shepherd. Administered Holy Communion. Preached. P. M. Attended memorial service for Mr. Johnathan Thomas at Washburn College. Christ's Hospital chapel. Addressed the nurses.

14. Wichita. Convocation of the Southwest Deanery at St. Stephen's church. Attended reception.

15. Southwest Deanery. Rural Dean Mize being detained, the Rev. Dr .Fenn presided in the morning. Large attendance. Fifty women of the Auxiliary present. Mrs. J. C. McClintock, traveling secretary, Rev. Messers Chapman, Wilcox, Sargent, and Flockhart and Rural Dean of the Southwest Deanery and the Bishop took part in the discussions.

16. Southwest Deanery. Present A. M. Interest kept up to end. P. M. Yates Center. Calvary. Preached and baptized a child. Rev. A. E. Hawke in charge.

17. Neodesha. Ascension. Preached to a few. Blessed rain. Used prayer of thanksgiving for such.

18. Neodesha. Holy Communion in church and in private. Addressed 150 students in the high school.

19. Parsons. St. John's. Catechised children. Preached. Confirmed (9) presented by the Rev. F. C. Armstrong. Addressed them. Met vestry as to calling a rector. Mr. Armstrong leaves to accept work in connection with St. Paul's church, St. Paul, Minn., to the regret of parish and bishop. P. M. Preached. Confirmed (4) presented by the Rev. Geo. W. Smith. Addressed them.

20. Cherryvale. Preached after reading Evening Prayer in Presbyterian building. Administered Holy Communion in parlor of hotel. Visited aged woman.

21. Chetopa. St. Paul's. Preached after reading Evening Prayer. Met people. Made arrangements as to supply.

22. A. M. Chetopa. Holy Communion. P. M., Caney. Read Evening Prayer and preached in Baptist building. Rev. Mr. Koehler interpreting to deaf mutes. Presided at meeting of congregation as to buying or building.

23. Caney. Holy Communion. P. M., Sedan, Epiphany.. Preached.

24. Sedan. Holy Communion. P. M. Cedarvale. Preached. The Rev. A. Worger-Slade, deacon, in charge of above places.

25. Cedarvale. Holy Communion.

26. Arkansas City. Preached. Confirmed (9). Addressed them. The Rev. A. V. Francis, Rector. Complimented the vestry and men of the congregation on their support of the rector in his illness. Catechised children. P. M. Wellington. St. Paul's. Congregation waited until nearly nine P. M. for belated train. Preached. Presided at meeting of congregation as to supply.

27. Wellington. St. Paul's. Holy Communion. Visited St. Luke's Hospital. Exterior finished except porches. At work on floors and plastering. The building is attractive and substantial.

March

1. Topeka. Ash Wednesday. Administered Holy Communion in Chapel of the College of the Sisters of Bethany. Officiated at Cathedral.

2. Gave letters dimissory for Rev. Allen G. Wilson to the Bishop of Milwaukee and for Rev. F. C. Armstrong to the Bishop of Minnesota. Both these men are graduates of the Kansas Theological School, the latter giving a long service in the diocese. We always regret the departure of those whom we have given our time most willingly in preparation for Holy Orders.

3. Topeka. College of the Sisters of Bethany. Gave Lent address in Chapel.

5. Manhattan. St. Paul's. Administered Holy Communion. to the largest number in my memory here. Confirmed (9) presented by the rector, Rev. William H. Burbank. Addressed them. Catechised children. P. M. Wamego. St. Luke's. Preached. Confirmed (5) presented by the Rev. Frederick C. Rufle. Addressed them. Administered Holy Communion. Encouraged parish to build rectory.

6. Wamego. Made calls.

7. Topeka. Attended Lent service at Cathedral and College of the Sisters of Bethany.

8. Notified by the Bishop of Milwaukee that he had accepted letters dimissory for Rev. Allen G. Wilson.

9. Topeka. Christ's Hospital. Remained all night at hospital to be in readiness for early service. Administered Holy

Communion at 6:45. Nearly all of the thirty nurses present Took breakfast with them.

10. Topeka. College of the Sisters of Bethany. Delivered second lecture in Lent on Early British Church. A general invitation is given.

12. Junction City. Church of the Covenant. Preached. Confirmed (4) presented by the rector, Rev. Franklin Davis. Addressed them. Catechised children. Excavation is complete for a guild house and for which parish is now securing subscriptions. P. M., Salina, District of Salina. Attended service at St. Barnabas Hospital. The building is very complete and calculated to do great good. St. John's Military School. Addressed the cadets on developement of character. Personal responsibility for this school as president from 1895 to 1902 makes my interest in its welfare great. It is still the boys' school for Kansas and the Bishop of Kansas is still one of the Board of Trustees. I talked to fifty splendid fellows. Entertained by the Bishop of Salina.

13. Salina. Cathedral. Celebrated Holy Communion. P. M., Clay Center. St. Paul's. Preached. Confirmed (3) presented by the Rev. A. G. Head. Administered Holy Communion to thirty. This parish has paid all of its apportionments.

14. Clay Center. St. Paul's. Administered Holy Communion to aged person. P. M. Abilene. Preached to good congregation. Met vestry as to pastor.

15. Abilene. Administered Holy Communion to fifteen. P. M. Instructed class for confirmation from College of the Sisters or Bethany, Topeka.

16. Bishop Griswold my guest. He made Lent address at Cathedral and College of the Sisters of Bethany. Presided at meeting of the trustees of the College of the Sisters of Bethany.

17. Hall Summit. Preached in auditorium of High School to a crowded congregation. Rev. W. H. Haupt has opened a mission here.

18. Presided at vestry meeting as to house purchase for rectory and other matters. P. M. Chanute. Attended Lent service and heard a sermon. Unfortunately an uncommon occurrence.

19. Chanute. Grace. Celebrated Holy Comunion. Read Litany and preached. P. M. Iola. St. Timothy Preached. Confirmed (8) presented by the Rev. Carl W. Nau, who is developing excellent pastorial efficiency. He reports no confirmed person in the parish who is entirely neglectful of religious duties.

20. Iola. Administered Holy Communion to twenty-one communicants. P. M. Baxter Springs. St. Mark's. Preached. Confirmed (1) presented by the Rev. Warren R. Yeakel. Appointed Bishop's committee to look after temporalities, Mrs. Gregg, Mrs. Kitchen, Mrs. Long and Mrs. Perkins.

21. Baxter Springs. Administered Holy Communion early

to a goodly congregation. P. M. Galena. St. Mary's. Confirmed (2) elderly men, one of them Mr. Talmage. Let me say in the way of history, as a telegraph messenger boy was the first to inform Mr. Lincoln of his nomination to the presidency of the United States. Preached to a large congregation. The people are grateful to have our editor of The Kansas Churchman for their pastor.

22. Galena. Attended Morning Prayer and said Litany. Administered Holy Communion to dying woman.

23. Girard. After trolly ride of seventy-five miles through Joplin, Webb City and Carthage, meeting Rev. Chas. A. Weed, rector of St. Phillip's church, Joplin, Mo, (my host), Rev. Edward C. Johnson, Archdeacon of Kansas City, Mo., and the Rev. F. M. Weddell, rector of Grace Church, Carthage, Mo., (the last fellow a seminarian) arrived here in time for supper. Preached after reading Litany.

24. Pittsburg. St. Peter's. Preached. Confirmed (14) presented by the Rev. F. W. Henry. This was a victory against severe obstacles. Addressed the candidates. Rev. J. M. Koehler interpreted to deaf mutes. The church and rectory have been newly painted and the parish has a goodly sum towards a pipe organ.

25. Pittsburg. St. Peter's. Feast of the Annunciation. Anniversary of the birth of my mother. Administered Holy Communion early to nearly all of the newly confirmed. Seventeen in all. P. M. Fort Scott. St. Andrew's. Instructed candidates for confirmation.

26. Fort Scott. St. Andrew's. Preached. Confirmed (2). Administered Holy Communion. Met congregation and informed them what I could do to supply them with regular services. The women have become remarkably aggressive under the depressing circumstances of debt. P. M. Diocese of Kansas City. St. George's, Kansas City, Mo. Preached. Confirmed (16) presented by the Rev. Dr. Brady. Addressed them.

27. Full day with correspondence.

28. Transferred Mr. John W. Quinton, who had come from Virginia to assist the rector of Atchison, back to his home diocese, West Virginia, as a postulant Received invitation to consecration of sanctuary, choir and chapels of the Cathedral of St. John, the Divine, New York City, on May 19. They have been building 18 years. To this and General Board of Missions. I cannot go on account of the Kansas Theological School.

29. Cathedral. Baptized child. Instructed class for confirmation from the College of the Sisters of Bethany.

30. College of the Sisters of Bethany. Gave short Lent address to teachers and students.

31. Wichita. All Saints. Preached on the differences of the Anglican communion from the Roman and the denominations. Confirmed (4) presented by the Catechist, Mr. Robt. S. Flockhart.

April

1. Addressed thirty of the Woman's Auxiliary of St. John's Parish, Wichita, on the work of the General Convention. Confirmed (1) for St. John's parish in private.

2. Wichita. St. John's. Catechised the children and a large Bible class. Preached. Confirmed (19) presented by the Rev. Dr. Fenn. Addressed them. Celebrated Holy Communion. A large number of Syrian Christians, ministered to by the rector, present. 3 P. M., St. Augustine's. Preached. Confirmed (2) presented by Mr. R. S. Flockhart, catechist. 7:30 P. M., St. Steven's. Through a storm preached to fifty. Confirmed (9) presented by the Rev. J. E. Flockhart, minister in charge. Addressed them.

3. Wichita. Spent most of the day visiting in the interests of St. Luke's Hospital, Wellington. P. M., Winfield. After Litany made an address on prayer book. Confirmed (3) presented by the Rev. D. I. Hobbs Addressed them. Licensed Mr. Wyard Gooch lay reader, for Winfield.

4. Augusta. Licensed lay reader Mr. A. W. Wellwood under the Rev. D. I. Hobbs. P. M. Attended Lent service and listened to address from missionary in charge. Preached. Confirmed (3). Addressed them.

5. Peabody. Preached. Celebrated Holy Communion in parlor of one of the parishoners.

6. Received notice of Standing Committee of the Diocese recommending Messers. Edward E. Todd, William R. Kearons, and Dr. H. E. Toothaker for Deacon's orders and Messers. W. R. B. Turrill and Charles E. Wiles as candidates for Holy Orders.

7. Topeka, College of the Sisters of Bethany. Special Lent service. The Rev. H. Percy Silver making the address.

8. St. Paul's, Kansas City. Missionary mass meeting. Address by the secretary of the department of the Southwest and Mr. Ashley, of Kansas City, Mo. Confirmed (13) presented by the Rev. L. G. Morony. Addressed them.

9. Lawrence. Preached. Confirmed (6). Addressed them. They were prepared and presented by the Rev. Dr. Krum, the locum tenens of Trinity for several months. He has been so acceptable that the parish has been content to work with great deliberation in getting a rector. Catechised children. Good Sunday School.

10. Argentine. Grace. Preached. Made address. Rev. J. W. Barker, city missionary.

11. Armourdale. Good Shepherd. Preached after the Rev. J. W. Barker read the Litany. Confirmed (6). Addressed them. Good Sunday School is now at work and a sewing school has been started.

12. St. Peter's. Kansas City. Preached. Confirmed (6) presented by the Rev. J. W. Barker, city missionary. Addressed them. I have appointed B. F. Mouser Senior Warder; C. S.

Sutton, Junior Warden; John Glass, Secretary and Treasurer, as missionary vestry for St. Peter's.

13. North Topeka. Good Shepherd. Maundy Thursday. Preached. Confirmed (4) presented by Albert P. Mack, catechist. Nearly $250 has been spent in renovating the church, by the people.

14. Topeka. Cathedral. Good Friday. Took service of pro anaphora. 5 P. M, College of the Sisters of Bethany. Officiated at service. Students rendered "Story of the Cross." Offering $285 in part for scholarship of Japanese girl and in part furnishing last payment on $1,800 organ given by students and faculty of 1909-10-11.

15. Topeka. Bethany. After pro anaphoro confirmed (7) presented by the chaplain, the Rev. R. C. Talbot. Addres them.

16. Topeka. Cathedral. Confirmed (23) presented by Dean Kaye. Administered Holy Communion, between 350 and 400 receiving during day. P. M. St. Simon's. Preached. Confirmed (4) presented by the Rev. H. B. Brown. Addressed them.

17. Topeka. Presided at meeting of Board of Truste the College of the Sisters of Bethany.

18. Kansas City. St. Paul's. Confirmed (1) presented by the Rev. Mr. Schaad, rector of Grace Church, Kansas City, Mo. Writing Baccalaureate sermons.

19. Received nice bunch of letters from the clergy telling me of splendid Easter services and offerings. Writing Baccalaureate sermons.

22. Topeka. Presided at special meeting of the Trustees of the College of the Sisters of Bethany on very important business. A quorum present.

23. Atchison. Trinity. Took part in Holy Communion and blessing memorial altar of imported white marble, exquisitely beautiful. It was given by the widow of Mr. D. P. Blish who for years was the esteemed Senior Warden of the parish. Catechised children who gave as the Lent offering $300 for general missions. Preached. Confirmed (18) presented by the Rev. F. S. White. Addressed them. The nave has been renovated. P. M. St. Joseph, Mo. Christ's Church. Preached. Confirmed (26) presented by the Rev. Mr. Eckel. Addressed them.

24. St. Joseph, Mo. Confirmed (1) privately. P. M. Hiawatha. Administered Holy Communion. Preached. Confirmed (1) presented by the Rev. A. Worger-Slade who has been transferred from Sedan to this place and Horton. Presided at vestry meeting to consider importance of building rectory at once.

25. Atchison. Present at part of service of unveiling children's memorial window in Trinity church. P. M. Preached. Confirmed (1) presented by the Rev. F. S. White. A bell has been placed in the tower of the pretty church.

26 Wetmore. Administered Holy Communion. P. M. Wash-

ington. Preached. Confirmed (6) presented by the Rev. H. E. Toothaker. Addressed them.

27. Washington. After Morning Prayer ordianed to the Diaconate Horace Edward Toothaker, catechist. The candidate was presented by the Rev. P. B. Peabody, priest in charge. The sermon was preached by the Rev. F. S. White, rector of Trinity church, Atchison. The Rev. Canon Pooley of the Cathedral, acted as Chaplain to the Bishop. A reception was given to the Bishop and clergy by Mr. and Mrs. Walker.

28. Topeka. Presided at meeting of the Trustees of the College of the Sisters of Bethany to consider matters of great importance.

29. Leavenworth. Officiated at funeral of Mrs. Hewitt.

30. Leavenworth. Preached. Confirmed (4) presented by the Rev. L. H. Fourier. Addressed them. P. M. Military prison. Confirmed (4) presented by the Rev. L. H. Fourier. Addressed them. Preached. Post Chapel. Preached. Catechised children.

APPENDIX C.

The Treasurer's Report to the Fifty-second Annual Convention of the Diocese of Kansas.

RECEIPTS

PARISH	BAL.	ASSM'T	PAID	BAL.
Abilene, St. John's	$ 17.44	$ 24.20	$ 17.44	$ 24.20
Arkansas City, Trinity	30.00	64.90	....	94.90
Atchison, Trinity	....	166.65	166.65	....
Burlington, Ascension	11.25	44.55	11.25	44.55
Chanute, Grace	....	89.65	....	89.65
Clay Center, St. Paul's	....	33.00	27.50	5.50
Coffeyville, St. Paul's	....	44.00	....	44.00
Emporia, St. Andrew's	....	64.90	64.90	....
Eldorado, Trinity	....	9.35	9.35	....
Fort Scott, St. Andrews	80.00	55.00	....	135.00
Galena, St. Mary's	....	26.40	26.40	....
Girard, St. John's	....	63.80	63.80	....
Hiawatha, St. John's	....	16.50	16.50	....
Independence, Epiphany	....	34.65	34.65	....
Iola, St. Timothy	....	25.85	25.85	....
Junction City, Covenant	....	80.85	80.85	....
Kansas City, St. Paul's	....	158.95	....	158.95
Lawrence Trinity	....	209.00	82.50	126.50
Leavenworth, St. Paul's	....	81.40	81.40	....
Manhattan, St. Paul's	23.44	33.00	....	56 44
Marysville, St. Paul's	....	17.05	17.05	....
Newton, St. Matthew's	....	37.40	37.40	....
Oskaloosa, St. Mark's	17.00	17.05	....	34.05
Ottawa, Grace	45.50	33.00	30.00	48.50
Parson's, St. John's	....	49.50	49.50	....
Pittsburg, St. Peter's	40.75	85.80	10.00	116.55
Topeka Grace Catherdal	....	379.50	379.50	....
Topeka, Good Shepherd	....	15.40	15.40	...
Wakefield, St. George's	....	27.50	27.50	...
Wakefield, St. John's	....	16.50	16.50	...
Wamego, St. Luke's	....	33.55	33.55	....
Wellington, St. Paul's	16.50	15.95	....	32.45
Wichita St. John's	....	168.30	168.30	....
Wichita St. Stevens'	....	16.50	16.50	....
Williamsburg, St. Barnabas	....	14.30	14.30	....
Winfield, Grace	....	42.90	42.90	....
Parishes .....Total	$281.88	$2296.80	$1567.44	$1011.24

Treasurer's Report—Continued.

MISSIONS

Augusta, Atonement	$ 5.00	$	$ 5.00	$ ....
Baxter Springs, St. Mark's	6.00	....	6.00	....
Blue Rapids, St. Mark's	....	13.65	13.65	....
Bonner Springs	....	2.00	....	2.00
Caney	5.10	....	5.10	....
Cedar Vale, St. Matthew's	17.40	13.65	13.65	17.40
Cherryvale, St. Stephen's	5.00	4.20	9.20	....
Chetopa, St. Paul's	4.20	4.90	....	9.10
Dwight, St. Paul's	....	1.40	....	1.40
Elgin	4.00	7.00	7.00	4.00
Eureka, St. Thomas	13.30	....	....	13.30
Florence, Holy Spirit	....	3.00	....	3.00
Herington, St. John's	....	13.65	....	13.65
Holton, St. Thomas	5.50	5.60	5.50	5.60
Horton, St. Luke's	7.20	....	3.60	3.60
Irving, Trinity	....	9.80	9.80	....
Kansas City, St. Peter's	14.00	11.20	18.20	7.00
Kansas City, Ascension	....	3.60	3.60	....
Kansas City, Grace	9.10	5.10	12.10	2.10
Leavenworth, St. Phillip's	5.00	....	....	5.00
Leavenworth Post, pr. L. and J. G.	....	10.00	10.00	....
Lebo, Messiah	5.40	....	....	5.40
Monmouth, Emmanuel	4.00	....	....	4.00
Neodesha, Ascension	6.00	3.80	6.65	3.15
Olathe, Emmanuel	....	3.50	3.50	....
Osawatomie	....	8.75	....	8.75
Paola, St. James	5.30	....	....	5.30
Peabody	1.80	2.00	....	3.80
Sedan, Epiphany	....	14.35	14.35	....
Seneca, St. Titus	7.80	7.60	....	15.40
Severance, Grace	3.00	....	....	3.00
Severy, St. Luke's	2.00	....	....	2.00
Topeka, St Simon's	....	30.10	30.10	....
Tonganoxie	3.30	....	....	3.30
Troy	....	2.00	2.00	....
Washington, Grace	10.60	....	....	10.60
Wetmore, Grace	....	4.80	4.80	....
White City, House of Prayer	....	3.60	3.60	....
Wichita, All Saints'	3.75	9.45	3.75	9.45
Yates Center, Calvary	....	14 00	....	14.00
Missions Total	$153.75	$21.2.70	$191.15	$175.30

SUMMARY

Due from 36 Parishes	$2578.68	Paid $1567.44	Bal. due	$1011.24
Due from 39 Missions	366.45	191.15		175.30
	$2945.13	$1758.59		$1186.54

Treasurer's Report—Continued.

The Treasurer is debit:

To receipts from 28 Parishes	$1567.44
To receipts from 22 Missions	191.15
Balance in Treasury May 31, 1910	72.10
Total	$1830.69

Credit by expenditures:

Treasurer's envelopes, printing and postage	$ 21.47
Secretary's sundry printing account	23.07
Printing 1910 Journal	184.00
General Convention dues	114.00
Kansas Churchman	150.00
Sundry expense, Bishop's residence	223.49
Total expense account	716.03
Bishop's salary account	1011.28
Total expenditures	1727.31
Balance in Treasury May 30, 1911	103.38
Total	$1830.69

Statement of Bishop's Account

Diocese Dr.

For year ending April 30, 1911	$3600.00
Balance due April 30, 1910	200.00
Total	$3800.00

Diocese Cr.

By income Episcopate Endowment Fund	$2288.72
By receipts from the Diocesan Treasurer	1011.28
Total paid	3300.00
Balance due	$ 500.00



Treasurer's Report—Continued.

General Clergy Relief Fund.

RECEIPTS.

From	Atchison, Trinity	$ 75.00
	Burlington, Ascension	4.00
	Chanute, Grace	33.74
	Clay Center St. Paul's	2.50
	Coffeyville, St. Paul's	2.35
	Emporia, St. Andrew's	11.35
	Galena, St. Mary's	4.50
	Hiawatha, St. John's	1.25
	Independence, Epiphany	7.89
	Iola, St. Timothy's	4.44
	Junction City Covenant	16.20
	Lawrence, Trinity	11.25
	Newton, St. Matthew's	5.25
	Parsons, St. John's	10.75
	Pittsburg, St. Peter's	1.90
	Topeka, Grace Cathedral	40.20
	Topeka, Grace Cathedral, pr. M. J. T.	5.00
	Wakefield, St. George	4.00
	Wakefield, St. John's	3.25
	Wamego St. Luke's	2.75
	Wellington, St. Paul's	2.45
	Wichita, St. John's	31.35
	Wichita, St. Steven's	1.25
	Williamsburg, St. Barnabas	5.00
	Total from 23 Parishes	$287.62
From	Baxter Springs, St. Mark's	3.15
	Blue Rapids, St. Mark's	7.60
	Caney Mission	1.30
	Cedarvale, St. Matthew's	2.30
	Holton, St. Thomas'	2.00
	Irving, Grace	9.25
	Kansas City Kansas, Ascension	2.00
	Neodesha, Ascension	2.00
	Sedan, Epiphany	1.85
	Topeka, St. Simon's	3.00
	Wetmore, Grace	2.50
	Wichita, All Saints	1.00
	Yates Center, Calvary	2.00
	Total from 13 Missions	39.95
	Collection Kansas Theological School	8.62
	Total	$336.19
	Forwarded to General Treasurer	$336.19

Treasurer's Report—Continued.

Christ's Hospital Chaplain Endowment Fund

Additions to this fund have been made by Thanksgiving donations as follows:

Nov. 29, 1910	From Grace Cathedral	$ 15.00
Nov. 30, 1910	From Trinity, Atchison	30.52
Dec. 15, 1910	From St. Luke's, Wamego	1.50
	From St. Andrew's, Emporia	4.56
	Church of Ascension, Burlington	2.00
Jan. 17, 1911	St. George's, Wakefield	2.00
May 4, 1911	Good Shepherd, Topeka	2.00
	Total Increase	57.58
	Added to endowment previously invested	2994.31
	Total Christ's Hospital Endowment No. 15	$3051.89

The collections taken at the Fifty First Annual Convention amounted to $23.26

Forwarded to Geo. Gordon King, Treasurer..... $23.26

Note:

The treasurer holds a balance over payments in the Diocesan Fund as follows:

Atchison, Trinity	$ .03
Emporia, St. Andrew's	.04
Irving, Trinity	7.50
Olathe, Immanuel	.50
Total	$8.07

Clay Center asks credit in Diocesan fund for $5.50 on account of typographical error in printing statistical table 50th annual report, wherein accessions were numbered 13 instead of 3 as shown in parochial report certified to by secretary Degan.

Trinity Church, Lawrence, asks a remission of $126.50 because of error in parochial report of 1909, no account having been taken of removals and non-residents.

A review of the report of the Treasurer of the Kansas Episcopal Endowment Fund does not show the material growth it should, and churchmen desiring a decrease of assessments for Diocesan expense should quickly take interest in the increase of the endowment.

1909 Report shows	contributions from 10 Parishes	$188.52
1910 Report shows	contributions from 13 Parishes	155.85
1911 Report shows	contributions from 13 Parishes	120.18
	Total for three years	$464.55

Respectfully,

D. W. NELLIS

Topeka, May 30, 1911. Treasurer.

APPENDIX D.

Report of the Standing Committee.

In Grace Cathedral Church, Topeka, on the first day of June, 1910, the Fifty-first Annual Convention of the Diocese of Kansas elected the following members to the standing committee:

Of the clergy—Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye; the Rev. J. E. Baxter; the Rev. F. S. White; the Rev. Percy T. Fenn, D. D.

Of the laity—Messers. O. B. Hardcastle, D. W. Nellis, Geo. A. Rockwell, H. C. Kibbee.

These elected members met in the vestry room of the Cathedral at 4 P. M., June 1, 1910. Dean Kaye was elected president, the Rev. J. E. Baxter secretary. Mr. Frederick C. Rufle was recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate.

The second meeting of the year was held in the Chapter room of the Cathedral, Topeka, Thursday, June 10. The Rev. I. E. Baxter having left the Diocese, the Rev. F. S. White was elected to succeed him as secretary.

The Rev. R. H. Mize was chosen to fill the vacancy in the committee caused by Mr. Baxter's removal.

Mr. A. Worger-Slade and Mr. Lucas G. Fourier were recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate.

Mr. Geo. Gilbert Walker was recommended as a suitable candidate for Holy Orders.

The committee met for the third time in Topeka at the Cathedral on March 31, 1911.

Dr. Horace E. Toothaker was recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate.

Mr. William B. Turrill and Mr. Charles Edward Niles were approved and recommended as candidates for Holy Orders.

Mr. Edward R. Todd and Mr. Wm. M. Kearons were recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate.

At this meeting concurrence was had in the election of the Rt. Rev. S. C. Partridge to be the Bishop of Kansas City, and consent was given to the consecration of Rev. Charles S. Burch, the Suffragan Bishop of New York; the Rev. Rogers Israel to be the first Bishop of Erie.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANCIS S. WHITE,
Secretary.

APPENDIX E

Report of the Treasure of the Cathedral Chapter.

RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND MISSIONS	Apportionment	Paid	Deficit	Over paid
Abilene, St. John	13.20	.....	13.20	.....
Arkansas City, Trinity	35.40	.....	35.40	.....
Atchison, Trinity	90.90	91.00	.....	.10
Atchison, Trinity Special	20.00	20.00	.....	.....
Blue Rapids, St. Mark	11.70	11.70	.....	.....
Burlington, Ascension	24.30	.....	24.30	.....
Caney, St. Bartholomew	.....	5.10	.....	5.10
Cedarvale, St. Matthew	11.70	11.70	.....	.....
Chanute, Grace	48.90	.....	48.90	.....
Cherryvale, St. Steven	3.60	3.60	.....	.....
Chetopa, St. Paul	4.20	4.20	.....	.....
Clay Center, St. Paul	18.00	15.00	3.00	.....
Coffeyville, St. Paul	24.00	.....	24.00	.....
Eldorado, Trinity	5.10	5.10	.....	.....
Elgin, Grace (Special)	5.00	.....	5.00	.....
Emporia, St. Andrew	35.40	40.40	.....	5.00
Emporia (Rev. R. H. Mize Special)	50.00	.....	50.00	.....
Eureka, St. Thomas	5.40	.....	5.40	.....
Fort Scott, St. Andrew	30.00	.....	30.00	.....
Galena, St. Mary	14.40	14.40	.....	.....
Girard, St. John	34.80	34.80	.....	.....
Herington, St. James	11.70	.....	11.70	.....
Hiawatha, St. John	9.00	9.00	.....	.....
Holton, St. Thomas	.....	1.45	.....	1.45
Independence, Epiphany	25.00	25.00	.....	.....
Iola, St. Timothy	14.10	14.10	.....	.....
Irving, Trinity	7.50	7.50	.....	.....
Junction City, Covenant	46.10	.....	46.10	.....
Kansas City, Grace	.....	6.00	.....	6.00
Kansas City, St. Paul	86.70	50.00	36.70	.....
Kansas City, St. Peter	9.60	9.60	.....	.....
Lawrence, Trinity	114.00	.....	114.00	.....
Leavenworth, St. Paul	44.40	34.40	10.00	.....
Manhattan, St. Paul	18.00	.....	18.00	.....
Marysville, St. Paul	9.30	9.30	.....	.....
Neodesha, Ascension	8.40	6.00	2.40	.....
Newton, St. Matthew	20.40	20.40	.....	.....
Oskaloosa, St. Mark	9.30	.....	9.30	.....
Ottawa, Grace	18.00	.....	18.00	.....
Parsons, St. John	27.00	27.00	.....	.....
Pittsburg, St. Peter	46.80	3.40	43.40	.....
Rosedale	6.00	.....	6.00	.....
Sedan, Epiphany	12.30	12.30	.....	.....
Topeka, Grace Cathedral	207.00	143.29	63.71	.....
" Grace Sunday School	15.00	15.00	.....	.....
Topeka, Good Shepherd	8.40	8.40	.....	.....
Topeka, St. Simon	25.80	9.50	16.30	.....
Wakefield, St. George	15.00	.....	15.00	.....
Wakefield, St. John	9.00	9.00	.....	.....
Wamego, St. Luke	18.30	18.30	.....	.....
Washington, Grace	6.30	6.30	.....	.....
Wellington, St. Paul	8.70	.....	8.70	.....
White City, House of Prayer	.....	3.00	.....	3.00
Wichita, All Saints	8.10	8.10	.....	.....
Wichita, St. John	91.80	91.80	.....	.....
" St. John Sunday School	20.00	20.00	.....	.....
Wichita, St. Steven	9.00	9.00	.....	.....
Williamsburg, St. Barnabas	7.80	8.80	.....	1.00
Winfield, Grace	23.40	23.40	.....	.....
Yates Center, Calvary	.....	5.10	.....	5.10
Totals	1,503.20	871.44	658.51	26.75

Report of the Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter.

Continued.

	Apportionment	Paid	Deficit	Overpaid
PERSONAL PLEDGES				
Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D.	100.00	75.00	25.00	.....
Rev. F. C. Armstrong	5.00	3.00	2.00	.....
Rev. David Brooks	5.00	5.00	.....	.....
Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D.	10.00	10.00	.....	.....
Rev. J. H. Lee	5.00	5.00	.....	.....
Rev. P. B. Peabody	5.00	5.00	.....	.....
Rev. H. P. Silver	20.00	20.00	.....	.....
Rev. H. Swift	20.00	18.00	2.00	.....
Mr. D. W. Inverarity	24.00	.....	24.00	.....
Mr. H. C. Kibbee	10.00	10.00	.....	.....
Mr. E. A. Mize	25.00	25.00	.....	.....
Mr. E. J. Shakeshaft	10.00	10.00	.....	.....
Mr. A. Worger-Slade	5.00	.....	5.00	.....
Mr. Fred E. Stimpson	5.00	5.00	.....	.....
Total	249.00	191.00	58.00	.....

(Recapitulation)

Parishes and Missions	871.44
Personal Pledges	191.00
Woman's Auxiliary	231.08
Receipts	1,293.52
Balance from last year	188.18
Total Funds	1,481.70
Disbursements	1,013.63
Balance carried forward	468.07

E. & O. E.

JOHN N. MALOMB
Treasurer Cathedral Chapter.

Disbursements.

	1910						1911						
	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	Total
Rev. J. W. Barker, D. D.	$ 25.00	$ 25.00	$ 25.00	$ 25.00	$ 25.00	$ 25.00	$ 25.00	$ 25.00	$ 25.00	$ 25.00	$ 25.00	$ 25.00	$ 300.00
Rev. F. W. Henry	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50							75.00
Rev. H. S. Freese	8.34	8.33	8.33	8.34	8.33	8.33	8.34	8.33	8.33	8.34	8.33	8.33	100.00
Rev. W. H. Burbank	8.33	8.34	8.33	8.33	8.34	8.33	8.33	8.34	8.33	8.33	8.34	8.33	100.00
Rev. W. R. Yeakel	8.33	8.33	8.34	8.33	8.33	8.34	8.33						
Rev. David Brooks	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00							
Rev. H. E. Toothaker	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	120.00
Rev. Fred C. Rufle	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00							36.00
Rev. R. C. Talbot					16.66	16.66	16.67	16.66	16.66	16.67	16.66	16.66	133.30
Rev. Charles L. Niles							6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	36.00
Cherryvale											25.00		25.00
Total	$ 83.50	$ 83.50	$ 83.50	$ 83.50	$100.16	$100.16	$ 83.67	$ 74.33	$ 74.32	$ 74.34	$ 99.33	$ 74.32	$1013.63

APPENDIX F.

Report of the Board of Visitors.

May 25, 1911.

In behalf of the Board of Visitors of Diocesan Institutions for the Diocese of Kansas, the undersigned begs to report as follows:

At the request of the Rev. R. H. Mize, chairman of the Board of Visitors, I have, under the inability of Mr. Mize to visit Bethany College, made stated and systematic visitations to all the departments of the work at Bethany. This includes the music department as well as the various classes in the arts and sciences. It is a pleasure to be able to report that the spirit of wide-awake enthusiasm and interest in class work at Bethany is equally strong with the last year's conditions. As to the character of the work done: one is confident on the basis of observations made both in December and in May, that the work of all the teachers of Bethany maintains, and in some respects or instances, excells the status reported by us last year.

Especial attention has been given, in the visits made in behalf of the Board of Visitors, to the department of music. In the vocal section no attempt at inspection has been made as being obviously unfair to the individual student. But exemplifications in recital work have amply vindicated the Electic Method, adapted to the individual voice, which is being currently used in the work of voice-building at Bethany. Several hours have been spent during the past year in the studios of both the Bethany teachers of piano, in connection with the work of pupils of all grades. Herein it is greatly gratifying to note the substantial progress that has been uniformly made, during the five month interval of observation. Thus ones own judgement confirms the statement made by the principal of Bethany during the Mid-May: "The school has never had a better music department." In dismissing this phase of the work at Bethany it would be quite unfair not to characterize the performance of the school accompanist, whether on the chapel organ or in recital work, whatever the mood or form, as invariably sympathetic and sure.

Special reference as to class work might be made as follows:. In certain classes in History and in Higher English a freshness and breadth of method show excellent results. In Latin one would especially commend the careful and unremitting attention to analysis and syntax. In the department of Modern Language (including, the present year, work by one pupil in Spanish), Bethany is to be congratulated, after the loss of it veteran instructress, in securing the services of one who, being of American birth, has had the advantage of residence, during formative years, amid favorable surroundings abroad.

Lack of adequate leisure has prevented proper attention to inspections of the department of art instruction. Yet even a

comparatively hasty survey, at an interval of five months, evinces progress in most instances, whether in still-life, studies from casts or in sketching from life.

The social and recreational life of the school seem admirable this year, judging from term-time glimpses of it; while the school spirit seems even more "tonic" and educative than during the previous year.

In closing this report, one is greatly glad to record on the part of both teachers and pupils at Bethany, a helpfulness and a courtesy during the making of these visitations, which have transformed what might have been a mere perfunctory task into a genuine delight. The principal of the College of the Sister-of Bethany and her associates may well be thankful for the character of their year's work.

As for the Kansas Theological School: the undersigned, in his capacity of Instructor and Examining Chaplain, here testifies to the earnest effort that has been made, during the past year, to attain and maintain a creditable standard of excellence in canonical studies, consistently with the grave duties that rest upon most of our candidates for Holy Orders as catechists in charge of important fields.

Respectfully submitted,

P. B. PEABODY

For the Board of Visitors of Diocesan Institutions, Diocese of Kansas.

APPENDIX G.

The Kansas Churchman.

Since the last convention of the Diocese of Kansas held in Topeka in 1910, there have been issued ten numbers of the Kansas Churchman, each month except July and August.

The actual number of copies printed in any one month has not exceeded seven hundred, and the actual number of subscribers is close to four hundred.

The receipts from all sources during the year have been $336.00 and the expenditures $344.37. There is some advertising which may cover the deficit.

In order to get the second class mailing rate from the United States Postoffice there are conditions to which we are bound to conform. One of these is we can carry no free advertising of our own special wares—like schools or hospitals. Another is that there be little or no free circulation. In conscience we are bound to observe these rulings and thus secure honestly the second class rate of postage.

We think the Kansas Churchman of real value to the church in Kansas but cannot understand the lukewarmness of many of the clergy. There seem to be some who think that because this convention votes the manager $150.00, that this is all that ought to be done. There seem to be others who think because of this same $150.00 the manager is able to reproduce any photograph which may be sent. Neither assumption on the one hand nor presumption on the other ought to be during the coming year.

The number of subscribers in the various towns may come somewhat in the nature of a surprise since we have not yet emerged from the day of small things:

Abilene 7, Arkansas City 2, Atchison 18, Baxter Springs 2, Blue Rapids 6, Burlington 4, Caney 3, Cedarvale 6, Chanute 3, Chetopa 4, Clay Center 15, Coffeyville 4, ElDorado 5, Emporia 11, Galena 8, Girard 5, Hiawatha 7, Holton 2, Horton 2, Independence 5, (the rector subscribes for 25), Iola 7, Irving 2, Junction City 7, Kansas City 9, Lawrence 7, Leavenworth 11, Manhattan 11, Marysville 3, Neodesha 3, Newton 5, (12 are subscribed for by the Sunday school, Olathe 2, Oskaloosa 3, Ottawa 4, Parsons 5, Pittsburg 13, Sedan 5, Seneca 2, Topeka 23, Wakefield 9, Wamego 5, Washington 2, Wetmore 2, Wichita 21, Williamsburg 2, Winfield 9, Yates Center 2.

In each case where the subscriptions have been increased, like Clay Center, Junction City, Pittsburg and Wamego, some one has been interested and aimed to secure subscriptions. It is impossible for the manager to get from place to place and so promote the prosperity of this paper or to devise special methods, except by means of the incumbent, to cause the circulation of The Kansas Churchman to increase.

After more than three years we can only report little or no indebtedness and a paper which in appearance is a credit to the Diocese of Kansas.

In all these years there has been an unconscious oversight in that it is usual, in such publications, to have the Bishop of the Diocese as editor-in-chief. We would recommend this and also the election of an editor-in-grief, as your composite wisdom may consider best.

We would also suggest that the usual sum, if it cannot be increased, of $150.00, be paid to the manager in three installments, in June, in October, and in February.

Respectfully submitted,

WARREN RANDOLPH YEAKEL

May 30, 1911.

APPENDIX H.

Report.

The committee appointed to investigate the legal status of the various corporations of the Diocese, respectfully report that in their judgement, the following are without legal standing in this state, and should take steps to be incorporated under the present laws:

The Parish of St. George's, Wakefield,
The Church of the Atonement, Augusta,
The Parish of Trinity Church, Lawrence,
The Parish of St. Paul's, Manhattan,
The Parish of St. Paul's, Leavenworth.

These churches had charters at one time but lost them by reason of the limitations put into the act of the Legislature in 1868.

With regard to the following, the committee has no evidence to show that they ever were incorporated at all:

St. Barnabas, Williamsburg,
Grace Church, Winfield,
St. Bartholomew's, Caney,
St. Matthew's, Cedarvale,
St. Steven's, Cherryvale,
St. Paul's Church, Chetopa,
Grace Church, Elgin,
Church of St. James the Less, Herington,
St. Thomas' Church, Holton,
St. Peter's Church, Kansas City,
Grace Church, Neodesha,
St. Mark's Church, Osawatomie,
Church of the Epiphany, Sedan,
St. Titus Church, Seneca,
All Saints' Church, Wichita,
Calvary Church, Yates Center.

L. G. MORONY, Chairman.
C. BLOOD SMITH
THOMAS J. WHITE
FRED E. STIMPSON

APPENDIX I.

Woman's Auxiliary.

May 31, 1911.

Diocesan	$296.33
General	266.23
Foreign	144.50
Domestic	35.00
Total money received to date	$742.06
Of this the Juniors gave	$65.75
Total value of boxes	$495.72

This report is notcomplete. More money to come, part of which is $30.00 more for Diocesan Missions.

APPENDIX J.

To the Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D., Bishop of Kansas.

Right Reverend Sir:

In presenting my second report as your missionary to deaf mutes, I have to regret that I lost practically three months on account of illness, and that therefore the results, numerically, do not appear so large as those of last year.

Services have been held as follows: Caney 15, Cherryvale 14, Wichita 9, Olathe 9, Garnett 6, Topeka 6, Kansas City 5, Lawrence 3, Pittsburg 2, Independence 1, Leavenworth 1, Total 71.

Visits were made when there was no opportunity of holding services: at Kansas City 3, Topeka 4, Olathe 4, Garnett 1, Cherryvale 1, Lawrence 2, Pittsburg 2, Independence 2, Total 19.

Holy Communion was celebrated at Caney 4 times, at Cherryvale 3 times, including one for the sick

I married a couple at Leavenworth.

There were three deaths of communicants during the year. In my absence the burials were: at Olathe by the Rev. Mr. Cloud, of St. Louis; at Cherryvale by the Rev. Mr. Randall, of Independence; and at Caney by the local Methodist minister.

The number of communicants among the deaf so far as known to me is: Caney 10, Olathe 7, Cherryvale 6, Kansas City 6, Wichita 4, Leavenworth 2, Altoona 1; total 36.

I have visited the school for the deaf at Olathe regularly and last summer attended a convention of these people at Wichita, acting as chaplain and delivering two secular lectures. About 150 were in attendance. It is estimated that there are at least 700 deaf mutes in the Diocese, of whom 500 have come under the influence of the mission during the year.

My receipts have been as follows:

CONTRIBUTIONS BY THE DEAF.

Caney, offerings	$17.93	
Caney, Bible class	2.10	
Caney, Ladies Aid	6.00	
		$26.03
Wichita offerings		$ 5.50
Topeka, offerings		3.05
Cherryvale, offerings		9.80
Garnett, offerings		3.35
Kansas City, offerings		7.70
Olathe, offerings		4.02
Pittsburg, offerings		1.00
Lawrence, offerings		.63
		$61.08

Specials.

Rev. Dr. Fenn, Wichita	5.00	
St. Stevens, Wichita	2.00	
Epiphany, Independence	5.00	
Friends, Leavenworth	5.00	
A friend, Clay Center	1.00	
A friend, Pittsburg	1.00	
Bishop's purse	1.50	
		$20.50

Total $81.58

My expenses were $54.87 in traveling and for postage, etc. leaving a balance of $26.71, which has been credited to my general expense account. My receipts from all sources for travelling expenses were $521.34 and expenses $399.85.

In addition to the work in this diocese I have served in Oklahoma, Kansas City, Nebraska, Iowa, South Dakota and Colorado, holding in all some 250 services at about 30 different points and traveling about 40,000 miles.

In the two years that I have been on this field, I have visited about 40 different stations, holding 600 services and traveling 100,000 miles. There have been 50 baptisms and 38 confirmations. My total receipts from the field for expenses have been $1156.79, of which the deaf mutes have given approximately $800.

I have continued to receive many courtesies and kindnesses at the hands of the people of the Diocese, both deaf and hearing, for which I am most deeply grateful as well as for your own personal interest and encouragement.

Grateful to God for the successes already attained and praying for his continued blessings, I submit this report.

Faithfully and obediently,

May 31, 1911. J. M. KOEHLER

APPENDIX K.

The committee on the increase of the Permanent Endowment Fund for the support of the Episcopate, would report that a very few parishes made any effort to answer its appeal by the last Whitsunday offering. Eleven Parishes gave last year $120.18. This now brings the fund up to a total of $37101.53.

Inasmuch as next Sunday is the day for the annual offering, the committee hereby appeals to all the clerical and lay delegates present to return to their parishes and missions and see that this year their congregations contribute something large or small to show that they have obeyed the spirit and letter of the canon requesting this offering.

For the Committee,

FRANCES S. WHITE.

APPENDIX L.

Report of Kansas Episcopal Fund.

Ottawa, Kansas, May 10, 1911.

Total Endowment as per report to 51st Annual Convention		$36,981.37
Received from the parishes for the increase of the Endowment Fund as follows:		
From Abilene, St. John's	$ 3.10	
From Atchison, Trinity	18.80	
From Chanute, Grace	3.15	
From Chetopa, St. Paul's	1.05	
From Emporia, St. Andrew's	5.00	
From Independence, Epiphany	2.55	
From Leavenworth, St. Paul's	10.20	
From Newton, St. Matthew's	3.00	
From Parsons, St. John's	36.26	
From Wakefield	3.30	
From Wichita, St. John's	33.77	
Total increase of Endowment		120.18
Total		$37,101.53
Invested	$36,050.00	
Awaiting Investment	1,051.53	
Total Endowment	$37,101.53	
Interest received	$2,142.77	
Paid for Recording, etc	7.05	
Net income	$2,135.72	

PETER SHIRAS
Treasurer.

APPENDIX M.

Report of the Finance Committee, Diocesan Fund.

Your committee has provided for the same per capita assesment of Parishes and Missions as last year: 55 cents and 30 cents respectively. Your committee wishes to draw attention to the fact that some parishes and missions have proceeded to cut down the number of communicants reported and so cut down the per capita tax.

We wish to say that each year we must increase the per capita assessments to meet the needs just to the degree that

Report of the Finance Committee.—Continued.

the Parishes and Missions cut down the number of communicants reported.

THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

J. P. de B. Kaye,
Chairman.

ASSESSMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING APRIL 30, 1912.

PARISH	BAL.	ASSM'T.	AM'T.
Abilene, St. John's	$ 24.20	$ 21.45	$ 45.65
Arkansas City, Trinity	94.90	56.10	151.00
Atchison, Trinity	....	167.20	167.20
Baxter Springs, St. Mark's	....	13.20	13.20
Burlington, Ascension	44 55	45.10	89.65
Canute, Grace	....	61.05	61.05
Clay Center, St. Paul's	....	26.40	26.40
Coffeyville, St. Paul's	44.00	30.80	74.80
Emporia, St. Andrew's	....	66.00	66.00
Eldorado, Trinity	....	10.45	10.45
Fort Scott, St. Andrew's	....	55.00	55.00
Galena, St. Mary's	....	26.40	26.40
Girard, St. John's	....	50.60	50.60
Hiawatha, St. John's	....	12.65	12.65
Independence, Epiphany	....	45.10	45.10
Iola, St. Timothy	....	26.60	26.60
Junction City, Covenant	....	57.75	57.75
Kansas City, St. Paul's	158.95	148.50	307.45
Lawrence, Trinity	....	82.50	82.50
Leavenworth, St. Paul's	....	86.35	86.35
Manhattan St. Paul's	24.00	34.10	58.10
Marysville, St. Paul's	....	11.00	11.00
Newton, St. Matthew's	....	45.65	45.65
Oskaloosa, St. Mark's	9.00	4.50	13.50
Ottawa, Grace	33.00	24.75	57.75
Parsons, St. John's	....	34.10	34.10
Pittsburg, St. Peter's	75.00	89.65	164.65
Topeka, Grace Cathedral	....	382.00	382.00
Topeka, Good Shepherd	....	13.20	13.20
Wakefield, St. John's	....	17.05	17.05
Wakefield, St. George's	....	18.15	18.15
Wamego, St. Luke's	....	33.00	33.00
Wellington, St. Paul's	....	24.40	24.40
Wichita, St. John's	....	165.00	165.00
Wichita, St. Steven's	....	24.75	24.75
Williamsburg, St. Barnabas	....	12.10	12.10
Winfield, Grace	....	42.90	42.90
37 Parishes, Total	$507.60	$2067.50	$2575.10

Report of the Finance Committee.—Continued.

MISSION STATIONS.

MISSION	BAL.	ASS'M'T.	AM'T
Augusta, Atonement	....	6.00	6.00
Blue Rapids, St. Mark's	....	9.90	9.90
Bonner Springs,	....	2.00	2.00
Caney, St. Bartholomew's	....	10.80	10.80
Cedarvale, St. Matthew's	....	9.00	9.00
Cherryvale, St. Steven's	....	3.60	3.60
Chetopa, St. Paul's	4.20	4.20	8.40
Dwight, St. Paul's	1.40	.60	2.00
Elgin, Grace	....	6.30	6.30
Eureka, St. Thomas	....	5.40	5.40
Florence, Holy Spirit	3.00	....	3.00
Herington, St. John's	....	11.10	11.10
Holton, St. Thomas	....	6.30	6.30
Horton, St. Luke's	3.60	4.20	7.80
Irving, Trinity	....	10.20	10.20
Kansas City, St. Peter's	7.00	5.10	12.10
Kansas City, Ascension	....	7.80	7.80
Kansas City, Grace	....	12.10	12.10
Leavenworth, St. Phillip's	5.00	....	5.00
Lebo, Messiah	5.40	....	5.40
Monmouth, Emmanuel	4.00	....	4.00
Neodesha, Grace	....	6.90	6.90
Olathe, Emmanuel	.50	3.50	4.00
Osawatomie, St. Mark's	8.75	7.80	16.55
Paola, St. James'	5.30	....	5.30
Peabody, Holy Cross	3.80	....	3.80
Sedan, Epipnany	....	10.50	10.50
Seneca, St. Titus	4.20	4.20	8.40
Severance, Grace	3.00	....	3.00
Severy, St. Luke's	2.00	....	2.00
Topeka, St. Simon	....	24.90	24.90
Tonganoxie	3.30	....	3.30
Troy	....	2.00	2.00
Washington, Grace	10.60	5.10	15.70
Wetmore, Grace	....	4.80	4.80
White City, House of Prayer	....	3.60	3.60
Wichita, All Saints	9.45	10.50	19.95
Yates Center, Calvary	7.20	7.20	14.40
38 Missions, Total	$ 91.70	$205.60	$297.30
SUMMARY			
Due from 37 Parishes	$507.60	$2067.50	$2575.10
Due from 38 Missions	91.70	205.60	297.30
	$599.30	$2273.10	$2872.40

Report of the Finance Committee.—Continued.

DIOCESAN MISSIONS.

Apportionment for the Year Ending April 30, 1912.

The Convention gave the Finance Committee the power to apportion to the Parishes and Missions the sum of $2,000.00 for Missionary work in the Diocese of Kansas, and an additional sum of $1,500.00 for the support of an Archdeacon. This we have carefully considered and find that it will be necessary to fix a per capita figure of 75 cents. This may appear large in comparison with the past, but it was the almost unanimous order of the Convention and we have obeyed the order.

As we cannot proceed to the employment of an Archdeacon until the money is in hand, we must respectfully suggest that the Parishes and Missions send a proportionate amount to the Treasurer on the first day of each month. Will the clergy please educate the people as to the conditions and the needs.

Faithfully yours,

THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

J. P. de B. KAYE,
Chairman.

Abilene, St. John's	$ 29.25
Arkansas City, Trinity	76.50
Atchison, Trinity	228.00
Baxter Springs, St. Mark's	18.00
Burlington, Ascension	61.50
Chanute, Grace	83.25
Clay Center, St. Paul's	36.00
Coffeyville, St. Paul's	42.00
Eldorado, Trinity	14.25
Emporia, St. Andrew's	90.00
Fort Scott, St. Andrew's	75.00
Galena, St. Mary's	36.00
Girard, St. John's	69.00
Hiawatha, St. John's	17.25
Independence, Epiphany	61.50
Iola, St. Timothy	39.00
Junction City, Covenant	78.75
Kansas City, St. Paul's	202.50
Lawrence, Trinity	112.50
Leavenworth, St. Paul's	117.75
Manhattan, St. Paul's	46.50
Marysville, St. Paul's	15.00
Newton, St. Matthew's	62.25
Oskaloosa, St. Mark's	6.00
Ottawa, Grace	33.75

Report of the Finance Committee.—Continued.

Parsons, St. John's	46.50
Pittsburg, St. Peter's	122.25
Topeka, Grace Cathedral	522.00
Topeka, Good Shepherd	18.00
Wakefield, St. George's	24.75
Wakefield, St. John's	23.25
Wamego, St. Luke's	45.00
Welington, St. Paul's	33.00
Wichita, St. John's	225.00
Wichita, St. Stevens	33.75
Williamsburg, St. Barnabas	16.50
Winfield, Grace	58.50
37 Parishes Total	$2820.00

Mission Stations

Augusta, Atonement	$ 15.00
Blue Rapids, St. Mark's	24.75
Caney, St. Bartholomew's	27.00
Cedarvale, St. Matthew's	22.50
Cherryvale, St. Steven's	9.00
Chetopa, St. Paul's	10.50
Elgin, Grace	15.75
Eureka, St. Thomas	13.50
Herington, St. James'	27.75
Holton, St. Thomas'	15.75
Horton, St. Luke's	10.50
Irving, Trinity	25.50
Kansas City, St. Peter's	12.75
Kansas City, Ascension	19.50
Neodesha, Grace,	17.25
Olathe, Emmanuel	6.75
Osawatomie, St. Mark's	19.50
Sedan, Epiphany,	26.25
Seneca, St. Titus	10.50
Topeka, St. Simon's	62.25
Washington, Grace	12.75
Wichita, All Saints'	26.25
Yates Center, Calvary	18.00
23 Missions Total	$449.25

Diocesan Missionary Summary

From 37 Parishes	$2820.00
From 23 Missions	449.25
Total	$3269.25

APPENDIX N.

CHRIST'S HOSPITAL, TOPEKA, KANSAS.

Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure.
Years Ended April 30, 1911—1910.

REVENUE	Year Ended April 30, 1911	Year Ended April 30, 1910
Value of Hospital service charged to patients:		
General patients	$37991.63	$41385.30
Cottage patients	5828.91	9890.41
	$43820.54	$51275.71
Miscellaneous Income:		
Donations	10.00	15.00
Clinic tickets		60.00
Chaplain (From Trustees)	250.00	250.00
Laundry (Outside Parties)	521.44	557.48
Sundries (Drugs sold etc.)	96.33	89.30
Total Revenue	$44698.31	$52247.49
EXPENDITURE		
Provisions	9982.74	10371.89
Drugs and Surgical Supplies	2351.42	4257.20
Dry Goods, Linen etc.	1266.72	1255.00
Light, Heat and Water (Excl. Laundry)	3589.84	2984.82
Office and General Expense	1919.46	3278.25
Stationery and Printing	386.92	361.98
Salaries	5923.97	6544 84
Wages (Domestics and others)	4825.39	4288.40
Repairs to buildings etc.	1977.80	1515.88
Laundry	2742.50	2985.71
Commission (Cottage Physician)	1074.81	1635.33
Commission (Collectors)	399.72	
Total working expenses	36441.29	39479.30
Graduation fees to nurses	230.00	450.00
Interest and discount	509.50	
Chaplain	250.00	250.00
Total Expenditure	37430.79	40179.30
ADD:		
Cost of Charity credited Patient's Account	6035.36	7002.09
	43466.15	47181.39
NET REVENUE	1232.16	5066.10

Following is a Report of the Nationalities and Religions of Patients Registered During the Year which Ends April 30, 1911.

NATIONALITIES		RELIGIONS	
Austrian	1	Baptist	42
American	503	Christian	41
African	36	Congregational	26
Bohemian	1	Episcopalian	36
Canadian	1	Evangelical	7
Dane	2	Lutheran	29
Dutch	3	Methodist	103
English	23	Presbyterian	54
French	12	Quaker	5
German	47	Roman Catholic	27
Irish	10	United Bretheran	16
Indian	2	United Presbyterian	2
Italian	3	Unitarian	1
Mexican	1	Universalist	1
Norwegian	1	Not given	281
Russian	1		
Swede	14	Total	671
Not given	10		
Total	671		

APPENDIX O.

Report of the Trustees of Church Property for the Diocese of Kansas.

The Trustees of Church Property for the Diocese of Kansas respectfully report that they have had but one meeting since the Annual meeting. That they have accepted a deed to the property in Wichita in trust for St. Augustin's Mission for Colored People. That they have accepted in trust a deed to a lot on 12th street and Roland Avenue, Kansas City, in trust for St. Peter's, having been shown that another location may be more desirable for the Church and authorized its exchange for a new location when found. They present the following treasurer's report regarding the Vail fund:

Atchison, Kansas, May 31, 1911.

To the Trustees of Church Property for the Diocese of Kansas:

Amount of Fund		$8300.00
Invested	$8076.25	
Awaiting Investment	223.45—	8300.00
Interest received to May 31, 1911		452.28
Sent to Bishop	401.50	
Expenses	6.75	
	408.25	
Balance Due (Check herewith)	44.03	452.28

Presented to the Bishop and openly acknowledged by him.

Respectfully submitted,

D. W. INVERARITY,
Treasurer.

FRED. E. STIMPSON,
Secretary.

APPENDIX P.

Treasurer's Report.

May 31, 1911

To the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention:

Amount of Fund		$10,000.00
Amount Invested	$9905.00	
Awaiting Investment	95.00	
		10,000.00
Interest received to May 31. 1911	$ 374.50	
Amount sent to Bishop Millspaugh		$ 329.50
Expenses		6.50
Balance on hand		38.50
		$ 374.50

Respectfully submitted,
D. W. INVERARITY,
Treasurer.

Audited May 31, 1911.
F. E. STIMPSON,
MR. BARLOW.

Lawrence, Kansas, May 31, 1911.

Rt. Rev. Frank R Millspaugh
Dear Sir:

During the past year I have acted as lay reader in the parish of Trinity Church whenever it has been necessary for the minister in charge to read the lesson for the day or the Psalter. Beside this I think on some three occasions I have read the whole service because of his temporary absence.

Yours respectfully,
FRED E. STIMPSON.



Parochial Reports.

Congregations.

PARISHES and MISSIONS	Population of Town.	Families in Parish	No. of Souls.	No. Confirmed Persons.	Actual Communicants				Sunday School.		
					Last Report.	Loss.	Gain	Present No.	Officers and Teachers.	Pupils.	Total.
PARISHES:											
Abilene, St. John's	5,200	19	60	46	39	5	0	34	....	....	....
Arkansas City, Trinity	8,432	96	255	101	101	14	14	101	8	55	63
Atchison, Trinity	16,500	....	500	306	304	16	18	306	19	175	274
Baxter Springs, St. Mark's	3,000	....	30	22	15	....	7	22	....	....	....
Burlington, Ascension	2,100	42	162	84	82	10	6	78	6	33	39
*Chanute, Grace	10,000	75	268	148	111	....	....	111	9	49	58
Clay Center, St. Paul's	3,600	27	100	60	48	2	4	50	4	28	32
Coffeyville, St. Paul's	18,000	27	145	85	56	11	19	64	8	42	50
El Dorado, Trinity	3,129	3	33	29	19	3	7	23	2	9	11
Emporia, St. Andrew's	10,000	....	....	....	120	15	9	114	7	52	59
*Fort Scott, St. Andrew's	15,000	50	250	....	100	....	3	103	6	50	56
Galena, St. Mary's	6,000	20	55	40	48	14	2	36	1	17	18
Girard, St. John's	3,000	19	....	106	92	....	2	94	11	44	55
Hiawatha, St. John's	4,000	10	31	33	23	....	1	24	2	10	12
Independence, Epiphany	11,000	20	150	120	103	22	19	100	6	44	50
Iola, St. Timothy's	10,000	11	53	48	51	15	12	48	5	19	24
Junction City, Covenant	7,000	44	195	138	122	26	10	105	10	60	70
*Kansas City, St. Paul's	90,000	90	500	284	270	....	14	284	18	110	128
Lawrence, Trinity	12,163	75	....	....	398	254	6	150	11	112	123
Leavenworth, St. Paul's	24,800	137	183	188	157	11	31	177	9	86	95
Manhattan, St. Paul's	6,500	35	190	....	62	9	11	64	9	35	44
Marysville, St. Paul's	2,500	16	55	16	....	....	....	16	....	....	....
Newton, St. Matthew's	9,000	41	144	88	87	9	10	88	6	42	48
Oskaloosa, St. Mark's	1,200	5	14	19	8	....	....	9	....	....	....
Ottawa, Grace	8,000	35	90	61	....	6	3	55	5	40	45
Parsons, St. John's	17,736	30	80	62	62	21	9	50	6	40	46
Pittsburg, St. Peter's	14,500	41	157	137	163	44	18	137	9	60	69
Topeka, Good Shepherd	7,000	14	80	61	55	8	6	53	2	7	9
Topeka, Grace Cathedral	50,000	....	....	705	696	33	42	705	12	122	134
Topeka, St. Simon of Cyrene	50,000	24	114	90	83	1	8	90	3	14	17
Wakefield, St. George's	600	34	150	40	33	10	8	31	6	28	34
Wakefield, St. John's	....	19	75	27	31	4	....	27	2	25	27
Wamego, St. Luke's	2,120	57	152	71	60	21	11	50	4	34	38
*Wellington, St. Paul's	7,500	22	65	44	29	2	17	44	4	25	29
Wichita, St. John's	55,000	169	500	350	340	82	57	275	15	120	135
Wichita, St. Steven's	55,000	20	80	60	45	11	26	60	5	35	40
Williamsburg, St. Barnabas	400	14	56	34	22	2	3	23	4	15	19
Winfield, Grace	.....	60	225	92	78	14	28	92	10	56	66
ORGANIZED MISSIONS											
Augusta, Atonement	.....	16	57	32	20	12	12	32	10	33	43
Blue Rapids, St. Mark's	2,000	17	61	33	33	3	3	33	6	31	37
Caney, St. Bartholomew's	6,000	7	20	....	....	....	....	20	....	....	....
Cedarvale, St. Matthew's	948	22	....	54	30	5	....	21	6	20	26
Cherryvale, St. Steven's	4,304	7	17	15	....	....	....	15	....	....	....
*Chetopa, St. Paul's	.....	9	21	14	....	....	....	15	....	6	7
Dwight, St. Paul's	400	2	9	4	4	4	2	2	....	....	....

Congregations.—*Continued.*

PARISHES and MISSIONS	Population of Town.	Families in Parish.	No. Souls.	No. Confirmed Persons.	Actual Communicants.				Sunday School.		
					Last Report.	Loss.	Gain.	Present No.	Officers and Teachers.	Pupils.	Total.
Elgin, Grace	600	8	16	16	18	2	....	16	....	....	....
Eureka, St. Thomas'	.....	9	24	13	13	....	....	13	....	....	....
*Fort Leavenworth, Post Chapel	.....	....	....	....	60	1	31	90	....	....	....
Herington, St. James the Less	4,000	12	44	37	39	....	9	30	6	69	75
Holton, St. Thomas'	3,600	8	18	16	21	5	....	16	1	5	6
Horton, St. Luke's	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Irving, Trinity	1,200	11	51	30	34	4	....	30	3	19	22
Kansas City, Ascension	98,000	9	44	35	26	7	9	28	5	26	31
Kansas City, St. Peter's	98,000	8	40	22	17	2	5	20	2	6	8
*Monmouth, Emmanuel	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Neodesha, Ascension	4,000	7	45	23	20	2	2	20	3	30	33
*Olathe, Emmanuel	4,000	8	18	13	10	5	4	9	4	10	14
Osawatomie, St. Mark's	4,000	12	....	22	26	7	3	22	....	....	....
Sedan, Epiphany	1,300	10	40	40	35	6	6	35	5	35	40
Seneca, St. Titus'	2,300	17	41	27	14	....	2	16	8	15	23
Washington, Grace	1,600	12	67	57	30	1	11	40	2	20	22
Wichita, All Saints'	55,000	8	32	48	45	35	8	18	5	11	16
Wichita, St. Augustine's	55,000	6	35	23	10	1	14	23	5	10	15
Yates Center, Calvary	2,200	6	27	20	23	3	....	20	4	12	16
Unorganized Missions	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	125	....	....	....

*No Report. Figures from 1910 Report.

Congregations.

PARISHES and MISSIONS	Population of Town.	Families in Parish	No. of Souls.	No. Confirmed Persons.	Actual Communicants				Sunday School.		
					Last Report.	Loss.	Gain	Present No.	Officers and Teachers.	Pupils.	Total.
PARISHES:											
Abilene, St. John's	5,200	19	60	46	39	5	0	34	....	....	....
Arkansas City, Trinity	8,432	66	255	101	101	14	14	101	8	55	63
Atchison, Trinity	16,500	....	500	306	304	16	18	306	19	175	274
Baxter Springs, St. Mark's	3,000	....	30	22	15	....	7	22	....	....	....
Burlington, Ascension	2,100	42	162	84	82	10	6	78	6	33	39
*Chanute, Grace	10,000	75	268	148	111	....	....	111	9	49	58
Clay Center, St. Paul's	3,600	27	100	60	48	2	4	50	4	28	32
Coffeyville, St. Paul's	18,000	27	145	85	56	11	19	64	8	42	50
El Dorado, Trinity	3,129	3	33	29	19	3	7	23	2	9	11
Emporia, St. Andrew's	10,000	....	....	....	120	15	9	114	7	52	59
*Fort Scott, St. Andrew's	15,000	50	250	....	100	....	3	103	6	50	56
Galena, St. Mary's	6,000	20	55	40	48	14	2	36	1	17	18
Girard, St. John's	3,000	19	....	106	92	....	2	94	11	44	55
Hiawatha, St. John's	4,000	10	31	33	23	....	1	24	2	10	12
Independence, Epiphany	11,000	20	150	120	103	22	19	100	6	44	50
Iola, St. Timothy's	10,000	11	53	48	51	15	12	48	5	19	24
Junction City, Covenant	7,000	44	195	138	122	26	10	105	10	60	70
*Kansas City, St. Paul's	90,000	60	500	284	270	....	14	284	18	110	128
Lawrence, Trinity	12,163	75	....	....	398	254	6	150	11	112	123
Leavenworth, St. Paul's	24,800	137	183	188	157	11	31	177	9	86	95
Manhattan, St. Paul's	6,500	35	190	....	62	9	11	64	9	35	44
Marysville, St. Paul's	2,500	16	55	16	....	....	....	16	....	....	....
Newton, St. Matthew's	9,000	41	144	88	87	9	10	88	6	42	48
Oskaloosa, St. Mark's	1,500	5	14	19	8	....	....	9	....	....	....
Ottawa, Grace	8,000	35	90	61	....	6	3	55	5	40	45
Parsons, St. John's	17,736	30	80	62	62	21	9	50	6	40	46
Pittsburg, St. Peter's	14,500	41	187	137	163	44	18	137	9	60	69
Topeka, Good Shepherd	7,000	14	80	61	55	8	6	53	2	7	9
Topeka, Grace Cathedral	50,000	....	....	705	696	33	42	705	12	122	174
Topeka, St. Simon of Cyrene	50,000	24	114	90	83	1	8	90	3	14	17
Wakefield, St. George's	600	34	150	40	33	10	8	31	6	28	34
Wakefield, St. John's	....	19	75	27	31	4	....	27	2	25	27
Wamego, St. Luke's	2,120	57	152	71	60	21	11	50	4	34	38
*Wellington, St. Paul's	7,500	22	65	44	29	2	17	44	4	25	29
Wichita, St. John's	55,000	169	500	350	340	82	57	275	15	120	135
Wichita, St. Steven's	55,000	20	80	60	45	11	26	60	5	35	40
Williamsburg, St. Barnabas	400	14	56	34	22	2	3	23	4	15	19
Winfield, Grace	.....	60	225	92	78	14	28	92	10	56	66
ORGANIZED MISSIONS											
Augusta, Atonement	.....	16	57	32	20	12	12	32	10	33	43
Blue Rapids, St. Mark's	2,000	17	61	33	33	3	3	33	6	31	37
Caney, St. Bartholomew's	6,000	7	20	....	....	....	....	20	....	....	....
Cedarvale, St. Matthew's	948	22	....	54	30	5	....	21	6	20	26
Cherryvale, St. Steven's	4,304	7	17	15	....	....	....	15	....	....	....
*Chetopa, St. Paul's	.....	9	21	14	....	....	....	15	....	6	7
Dwight, St. Paul's	400	2	9	4	4	4	2	2	....	....	....

Statistics of Work.—*Continued.*

PARISHES and MISSIONS	Baptisim			Confirmations.	Marriages.	Churchings.	Burials.	Services.			Holy Communion.		
	Infants.	Adults.	Total.					Sundays.	Other Days.	Totals.	Public.	Private.	Total.
Chetopa										20	4		4
Dwight													
Elgin							1	1	25	26	4		4
Eureka								42	2	44	4		4
Fort Leavenworth													
Herington										2	2		2
Holton													
Horton													
Irving	1	1	2					49	12	61	14		14
Kansas City, Ascension	2	1	3	7	2			64	3	67	15	2	17
Kansas City, St. Peter		1	1	5			2	46		46	20		20
Monmouth													
Neodesha	2		2		1		1	50	10	60	4		4
Olathe													
Osawatomie				3					40	40	10		10
Sedan	8		8	6	1		2	40	10	50	8		8
Seneca				2							4		4
Washington	1	9	10	11				68	2	70	9	1	10
Wichita, All Saints		2	2	4				104	14	118	1	9	10
Wichita, St. Augustine	3	1	4	10				52	12	64	1		1
Yates Center	1		1				2	50	12	62	4		4
Unorganized Missions			9	16			4			448			133

*No Report.

Statistics of Work.

PARISHES and MISSIONS	Baptisms			Confirmations.	Marriages.	Churchings.	Burials.	Services			Holy Communion.		
	Infants.	Adults.	Totals.					Sundays.	Other Days.	Total	Public.	Private	Total.
PARISHES													
Abilene	...	1	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arkansas City	2	6	8	9	5	...	6	53	37	90	32	2	34
Atchison	25	7	32	18	10	...	26	170	310	480	149	10	159
Baxter Springs	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	22	3	25	3	...	3
Burlington	4	...	4	...	3	...	1	85	16	101	61	...	61
†Chanute	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Clay Center	2	...	2	3	4	...	...	86	30	116	9	5	14
Coffeyville	2	5	7	4	5	...	3	120	72	192	67	12	79
El Dorado	...	3	3	3	2	...	2	45	12	57	4	1	5
Emporia	7	1	8	2	6	...	10	128	120	248	110	2	112
Fort Scott	3	...	3	3	8	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Galena	1	1	2	2	...	...	2	26	30	56	5	1	6
Girard	3	...	3	...	...	...	2	26	30	56	5	1	6
Hiawatha	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	26	7	33	7	...	7
Independence	11	8	19	8	26	...	13	122	50	172	37	7	44
Iola	...	5	5	8	3	...	2	101	44	145	12	...	12
Junction City	9	...	9	10	2	...	3	65	36	101	18	...	18
*Kansas City, St. Paul's	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lawrence	1	5	6	6	5	...	6	94	26	120	30	1	31
Leavenworth	10	4	14	10	3	...	8	66	51	117	14	1	15
Manhattan	8	4	12	9	8	...	6	100	98	198	20	...	20
Marysville	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Newton	2	2	4	...	5	...	2	97	17	114	22	2	24
Oskaloosa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	16	8	...	8
Ottawa	1	2	3	3	1	...	...	45	30	75	20	...	20
Parsons	5	3	8	9	4	...	3	44	10	54	30	...	33
Pittsburg	6	6	12	14	7	...	9	139	96	235	58	...	58
Topeka, Good Shepherd	2	3	5	4	1	...	...	98	19	117	9	...	9
Topeka, Grace	10	11	21	37	13	...	14	130	77	207	95	2	97
Topeka, St. Simon	6	...	6	7	...	...	2	144	15	159	83	2	85
Wakefield, St. George's	2	3	5	7	2	...	1	82	15	67	12	...	12
Wakefield, St. John's	1	...	1	...	4	...	1	52	3	55	12	3	15
Wamego	5	1	6	5	2	...	...	64	38	109	3	1	4
*Wellington	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wichita, St. John's	12	10	22	20	17	2	17	156	75	231	100	10	110
Wichita, St. Steven's	2	3	5	9	1	...	2	104	20	124	3	...	3
Williamsburg	1	...	1	2	...	...	2	40	6	46	10	...	10
Winfield	10	8	18	19	3	...	3	138	72	210	84	6	90
MISSIONS													
Augusta	9	6	15	12	...	...	1	...	42	42	14	2	16
Blue Rapids	1	...	1	3	...	...	1	50	11	61	14	...	14
Caney	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	4	...	4
Cedarvale	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Cherryvale	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	4	...	...	1

SOURCES OF INCOME—Continued.

PARISHES and MISSIONS	Communion Alms.	Envelope System.	Open Offerings	Donations and Pledges.	Sunday School.	Woman's Auxiliary	Parish Societies.	All Other Sources.	Totals.
Wichita, St. John's	210.34	3,354.56	1,088.38	.....	385.13	317.33	288.24	1,532.50	7,176.48
Wichita, St. Steven's	.....	210.65	155.91	250.00	17.56	.....	125.00	.....	759.12
Williamsburg	.....	.....	18.52	139.85	21.54	.....	30.77	.....	210.68
Winfield	48.00	.....	714.00	1,200.00	95.00	44.00	454.80	.....	2,555.80
ORGANIZED MISSIONS									
Augusta	.....	.....	80.00	150.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	230.00
Blue Rapids	.....	54.15	98.70	387.50	38.83	14.85	386.58	75.00	1,055.67
Caney	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cedarvale	.....	.....	24.46	148.50	35.00	.....	96.40	135.26	438.62
Cherryvale	3.05	45.85	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39.00	87.90
Chetopa	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dwight	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Elgin	1.00	.....	13.60	51.62	4.00	.....	85.33	.98	156.53
Eureka	.....	.....	155.91	18.00	.....	.....	.....	74.20	248.11
Ft. Leavenworth	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Herington	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Holton	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Horton	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irving	.....	40.15	52.39	1,365.05	5.57	.....	28.00	75.00	1,566.16
Kansas City, Ascension	14.09	.....	52.92	84.00	8.84	40.32	187.58	.....	387.75
Kansas City, St. Peter	5.00	.....	47.57	59.75	2.00	.....	109.94	150.00	374.26
Kansas City	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Monmouth	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Neodesha	.....	.....	.....	150.00	10.00	.....	95.00	.....	255.00
Olathe	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Osawatomie	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sedan	.....	.....	.....	450.00	36.00	.....	.....	.....	486.00
Seneca	5.89	.....	37.53	.....	22.84	.....	.....	125.00	192.26
Washington	.....	480.00	50.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	120.00	650.00
Wichita, All Saints	.....	340.00	45.00	40.00	25.00	.....	.....	185.00	670.00
Wichita, St. Augustine	.....	156.56	26.00	3,000.00	5.00	.....	.....	.....	3,187.56
Yates Center	.....	.....	30.00	240.00	.....	.....	20.00	.....	290.00
Totals	$ 812.99	$19,710.32	$10,999.29	$19,359.85	$ 2,416.37	$ 1,216.02	$10,555.37	$90.83..72	155,940.09

*No Report. Figures taken from 1910 report.

Sources of Income.

PARISHES and MISSIONS	Communion Alms.	Envelope System.	Open Offerings	Donations and Pledges	Sunday School.	Woman's Auxiliary	Parish Societies.	All Other Sources.	Totals.
PARISHES									
Abilene	$	$ 337.75	$ 85.95	$	$	.....	.....	.....	423.70
Arkansas City	8.00	80..00	130.00	.....	30.00	.....	154.00	20.00	1,1[illegible]2.00
Atchison	142.19	1,957.22	1,326.73	100.00	429.40	155.04	115.74	23[illegible].76	4,460.08
Baxter Springs	.....	.....	57.28	.....	.....	.....	80.00	.....	137.28
Burlington	16.93	.....	808.17	722.50	35.50	.....	186.75	.....	1,769.40
*Chanute	51.67	.....	263.25	1,106.71	79.67	.....	246.76	.....	1,748.06
Clay Center	.....	410.50	284.09	.....	52.50	19.25	70.00	24.20	860.54
Coffeyville	20.25	968.40	72.10	.....	22.37	.....	410.15	.....	1,493.27
Eldorado	.....	192.25	89.18	.....	4.69	.....	71.55	31.00	388.67
Emporia	40.18	1,435.06	.....	.....	102.60	70.06	299.05	12.50	1,959.44
Fort Scott	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,013.16
Galena	.....	.....	147.93	313.25	.....	.....	17.55	13.00	491.73
Girard	19.89	.....	93.11	.....	.....	.....	75.00	.....	179.00
Hiawatha	.....	.....	36.89	321.00	38.55	15.22	29.40	.....	441.06
Independence	49.86	1,078.51	193.42	.....	65.28	18.27	510.98	.....	1,916.32
Iola	.....	590.00	168.00	.....	29.22	.....	325.46	94.62	1,207.30
Junction City	18.19	954.49	190.15	.....	82.00	.....	729.22	440.00	2,414.05
*Kansas City, St. Paul's	.....	.....	3,780.27	590.32	[illegible]2.44	.....	424.79	6,000.00	11,077.82
Lawrence	.....	701.20	421.29	497.70	129.39	36.20	516.56	600.00	2,902.34
Leavenworth	.....	22.85	421.96	1,215.30	155.91	12.25	339.67	2,725.00	4,892.[illegible]4
Manhattan	.....	415.15	191.00	59.00	.....	.....	1,212.31	.....	1,877.46
Marysville	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	275.00
Newton	18.56	.....	908.61	5,877.25	124.07	81.90	1,109.40	3,600.00	11,719.79
Oskaloosa	.....	.....	2.25	40.15	.....	.....	.....	.....	42.40
Ottawa	12.00	.....	6.23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18.23
Parsons	5.00	.....	197.29	686.25	38.97	.....	242.38	420.00	1,589.89
Pittsburg	30.00	.....	716.86	.....	31.00	....	403.1[illegible]	152.50	1,333.53
Topeka, Good Shepherd	45.00	355.50	258.07	445.00	3.88	100.63	52.49	32.50	1,293.07
Topeka, St. Simon	10.40	228.75	71.32	306.19	11.63	27.70	65.74	252.00	973.73
Topeka, Grace Cathedral	121.50	4,170.91	1,019.80	663.64	1,273.86	263.00	1,325.89	79,661.81	87,580.41
Wakefield, St. George's	.....	374.87	201.16	.....	31.60	.....	115.00	.....	722.63
Wakefield, St. John's	.....	.....	20.00	20.00	.....	.....	.....	12.89	52.89
Wamego	5.67	.....	111.72	358.35	12.03	.....	191.27	.....	679.04
*Wellington	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

PARISHES	Running Expens	Diocesan	General	Other Expenses	Total	Value of All Church Property	Indebtedness	No. Sittings	Rectory	Parish House
*Wellington	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,500.00	6.00	85	No	No
Wichita, St. John's	5,905.15	258.93	302.07	348.68	6,815.83	50,000.00	.....	300	Yes	No
Wichita, St. Steven's	688.60	20.76	25.60	22.80	757.66	6,000.00	.....	200	No	No
Williamsburg	171.48	.....	22.40	16.80	210.68	2,400.00	.....	125	No	No
Winfield	1,614.80	500.00	66.30	41.20	2,222.30	8,000.00	.....	200	Yes	No
ORGANIZED MISSIONS										
Augusta	198.00	.....	13.00	.....	211.00	2,500.00	.....	125	No	No
Blue Rapids	940.93	197.25	55.20	20.80	1,204.18	5,000.00	1,000.00	150	Yes	No
Caney	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cedarvale	352.05	54.40	31.90	12.00	450.35	4,000.00	.....	100	No	No
Cherryvale	23.06	.....	12.80	2.70	38.56	400.00	.....		No	No
Chetopa	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dwight	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Elgin	88.34	1.00	12.00	8.40	109.74	1,350.00	.....		No	No
Eureka	169.91	70.00	.....	8.25	239.91	1,000.00	.....	75	No	No
Ft. Leavenworth	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Herington	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Holton	.....	.....	8.90	4.00	12.90	1,800.00	2.20	50	No	No
Horton	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,600.00	.....		No	No
Irving	557.92	1,157.55	22.30	22.85	1,760.62	1,950.00	.....		No	No
Kansas City, Ascension	272.27	13.05	7.35	2.00	294.67	1,000.00	182.00	50	No	No
Kansas City, St. Peter	211.74	.....	27.01	4.00	242.75	1,500.00	.....	150	No	No
Kansas City, Grace	275.74	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Monmouth	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Neodesha	155.00	50.00	.....	.....	255.00	3,000.00	96.00	100	No	No
Olathe	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Osawatomie	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sedan	446.00	.....	26.65	14.00	486.65	8,000.00	150.00	200	Yes	No
Seneca	324.26	175.00	.....	3.87	503.13	4,000.00	126.42	150	No	No
Washington	650.00	.....	.....	.....	650.00	3,000.00	.....	100	No	No
Wichita, All Saints	565.00	80.00	.....	7.23	652.23	2,500.00	.....	84	No	No
Wichita, St. Augustine's	168.97	3,012.00	.....	6.59	3,187.56	3,000.00	.....	150	No	No
Yates Center	290.00	.....	.....	.....	290.00	.....	.....	100	No	No

*No Report. Figures from 1910 Report.

Unorganized Missions.

	Baptisms.	Confirmations	Communicants	Burials	Offerings	Disbursements	Services	Holy Communion
Argonia	..	..	4	..	.....	.....	...	..
Florence	..	..	8	..	.....	.....	...	1
Kansas City, Grace, (Rev. J. W. Barker, D.D.)	..	..	17	2	364.75	580.38	50	1
Kansas City, Good Shepherd	4	8	12	..	10.21	10.21	23	
Lebo	..	..	5	..	.....	.....	...	..
Monmouth	..	..	8	..	.....	.....	4	..
Ozawkie	..	..	2	..	.....	.....	...	..
Peabody (Rev. B. E. Chapman)	..	..	6	..	6.00	6.00	...	..
Strong City (Rev. R. H. Mize)	..	..	10	..	.....	.....	16	..
Topeka (Bethany Chapel)	2	7	35	..	300.00	300.00	340	1
Wetmore (Rev. F. S. White)	3	1	16	2	.....	.....	15	..
White City	..	..	2	..	.....	.....	...	..

OFFICERS OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS.

Abilene, (Dickinson County), St. John's Church.

Organized 1877. Wardens: H. J. Hodge, E. E. Hazlett, M. D., Clerk, O. A. Sterl, Treasurer, M. H. Malatt.

Arkansas City, (Atchison County), Trinity Church.

Organized Dec., 1884. Incorporated Aug., 1887. The Rev. A. V. Francis, Rector. Wardens: W. E. Wilcox, E. Kirkpatrick. Clerk, E. J. Clayton, M. D. Treasurer, Lee Jones. Supt. of Sunday School, Mrs. Joseph Tighe. President of Daughters of the King, Mrs. Harry Lightstone.

Augusta, (Butler County), Church of the Atonement.

Priest in charge, Rev. D. I. Hobbs, Winfield. Lay reader, A. W. Wellwood.

Atchison, (Atchison County), Trinity Church.

Organized 1860. Incorporated 1860. The Rev. F. S. White, Rector. Wardens: E. A. Mize, F. Giddings. Clerk, W. G. Beltzel, M. D. Treasurer, E. A. Mize. Supt. of Sunday School, the rector. President of Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. D. P. Bilsh. President Junior Auxiliary, Miss S. G. Walton. Lay reader, A. W. Nicholson.

Baxter Springs, (Cherokee County), St. Mark's Church.

Organized 1881. Incorporated 1881. The Rev. W. R. Yeakel, Deacon officiating. Treasurer, Mrs. Emma Gregg.

Blue Rapids, (Marshall County), St. Mark's Church.

Organized 1881. Incorporated 1881. The Rev. P. B. Peabody, B. D., Priest in charge. Wardens: A. E. Sweetland, C. J. Brown. Clerk, Clarence Coulter, Sr. Treasurer, W. J. Burr. Supt. of Sunday School, C. J. Brown. President Daughters of the King, Miss Daisy Roche.

Burlington, (Coffey County), Church of the Ascension.

Organized Dec., 1862. Incorporated Feb., 1870. The Rev. W. H. Haupt, rector. Wardens: H. G. Beatty, Dr. F. D. Jones. Clerk, H. B. Cheney. Treasurer, A. L. Hitchens. Supt. of Sunday School, the rector.

Caney, (Montgomery County), St. Bartholomew's Church.

Cedarvale, (Chautauqua County), St. Matthew's Church.

Organized March, 1889. The Rev. A. Worger-Slade, Deacon officiating. Wardens: H. R. Attwater, Arnold Waters. Treasurer, Mrs. Alice Cox. Lay reader and Supt. of Sunday School, H. R. Attwater.

Chanute, (Neosho County), Grace Church.

Organized May, 1905. Incorporated May, 1905.

Cherryvale (Montgomery County), St. Steven's Church.

The Rev. A. F. Randall, Priest in charge. Warden: J. C. Dods. Treasurer, F. D. Moffatt. Lay readers, J. C. Dods, F. D. Moffatt.

Chetopa, (Labette County), St. Paul's Church.

Organized 1889.

Clay Center, (Clay County), St. Paul's Church.

Organized Jan., 1881. Incorporated Jan., 1881. The Rev. A. G. Head, Deacon officiating. Wardens: F. V. Gay, H. C. Achenbach. Clerk, W. H. Peckham. Treasurer, G. A. Root. Supt. of Sunday school, Rev. A. G. Head. Lay reader, G. A. Root. President of Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. V. M. Lewis.

Coffeyville, (Montgomery County), St. Paul's Church.

Organized 1872. Incorporated Nov. 1878. The Rev. G. W.Smith, rector. Wardens: Dr. W. H. Wells, B. O. L. Wells. Clerk, L. L. Swartz. Treasurer, O. T. Goodwin. Supt. of Sunday School, the rector.

Dwight, (Morris County), St. Paul's Church.

Organized 1888. Incorporated Feb., 1889.

Eldorado, (Butler County), Trinity Church.

Catechist, W. R. B. Turrill. Wardens: R. H. Julian, C. B. Avery. Treasurer, R. H. Julian. Supt. of Sunday School, W. R. B. Turrill.

Elgin, (Chautauqua County), Grace Church.

Organized March, 1903. The Rev. A. Worger-Slade, Deacon officiating. Clerk, Mrs. H. E. Slaughter. Treasurer, Mrs. J. W. Bybee. Supt. of Sunday School, Miss Phoebe Brohan.

Emporia, (Lyon County), St. Andrew's Church.

Organized 1874. Incorporated 1870. The Rev. R. H. Mize, rector. Wardens: O. B. Hardcastle, W. T. McCarty. Clerk, J. C. Burnett. Treasurer, C. H. Newman. Supt. of Sunday school, C. R. Hardcastle. President of Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. G. Kooke.

Eureka, (Greenwood County), St. Thomas' Church.

Catechist, W. R. B. Turrill. Warden and Treasurer, G. E. Loveland.

Fort Leavenworth, (Leavenworth County), Post Chapel

Fort Scott, (Bourbon County), St. Andrew's Church.

Organized 1858. Incorporated 1898. Clerk, G. J. McLaughlin.

Galena, (Cherokee County), St. Mary's Church.

Organized 1887. Incorporated Jan., 1880. The Rev. W. R. Yeakel, Deacon officiating. Wardens: T. St. G. Noble, L. K. Moeller. Clerk, E. B. McClure. Treasurer, C. L. Sawyer.

Girard, (Crawford County), St. John's Church.

Organized 1871. Incorporated May, 1871.

Herington, (Dickinson County), Church of St. James the Less.

Organized 1905.

Hiawatha, (Brown County), St. John's Church.

Organized 1896. Incorporated 1889. The Rev. A Worger-Slade, Deacon officiating. Wardens: B. S. Foster, H. R. G. Thomas. Clerk, C. H. Boyd. Treasurer, H. C. Wheeler. Supt. of Sunday School, Rev. A. Worger-Slade. President of Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. James Jenson.

Holton, (Jackson County), St. Thomas' Church.

Organized 1898. C. E. Niles, Catechist. Lay reader, W. Athey.

Horton, (Brown County), St. Luke's Church.

Independence, (Montgomery County), Church of the Epiphany.

Organized 1872. Incorporated 1872. The Rev. A. F. Randall, rector. Wardens: W. A. Spencer, N. E. Van Tuyl. Clerk and Treasurer, N. E. Van Tuyl. Supt. of Sunday school, the rector. President of Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. Carl T. Gansel.

Iola, (Allen County), St. Timothy's Church.

Organized 1903. Incorporated 1891. The Rev. C. W. Nau, Deacon officiating. Wardens: T. F. Zeigler, J. M. Lamer. Clerk, J. M. Lamer. Treasurer, E. W. Stansfield. Supt. of Sunday School, Rev. C. W. Nau. President of Daughters of the King, Mrs. C. W. Nau. President of Jr. Daughters of the King, Miss Louise Hyde.

Irving, (Marshall County), Trinity Church.

Incorporated June, 1874. The Rev. P. B. Peabody, B. D., Priest in charge. Warden and Treasurer, A. J. Piper. Supt. of Sunday school, Mrs. Morris Layton.

Junction City, (Geary County), Church of the Covenant.

Organized 1860. Incorporated 1866. The Rev. Franklin Davis, rector. Wardens: G. A. Rockwell, C. W. Strickland. Clerk, F. R. Hemenway. Treasurer, T. G. Kennedy. Supt. of Sunday School, G. A. Rockwell. President of Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. M. J. Flower. President of Daughters of the King, Miss Steadman.

Kansas City, (Wyandotte County), Church of the Ascension.

The Rev. E. S. Willett, Priest in charge. Wardens: S. S. Dilbert. Clerk, A. J. Starnes. Treasurer, F. K. Douglass. Supt. of Sunday School, W. A. Jackson. President of Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. Ida Ewing.

Kansas City, (Wyandotte County), St. Paul's Church.

Organized 1857. Incorporated 1896. The Rev. L. G. Morony, rector.

Kansas City, (Wyandotte County), St. Peter's Church.

Organized 1903. The Rev. J. W. Barker, D. D., Priest in charge. Wardens: B. J. Mouser, C. H. Sutton.

Kansas City, (Wyond.tte County), Grace Church.

The Rev. J. W. Barker, D. D., Priest in charge.

Kansas City, (Wyandotte County), Church of the Good Shepherd

The Rev. J. W. Barker, D. D., Priest in charge.

Lawrence, (Douglas County), Trinity Church.

Organized 1856. Incorporated 1859. The Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D., Priest in charge. Wardens: F. M. Perkins, L. E. Sayre. Clerk, John Boodin. Treasurer, C. C. Sewin. Supt. of Sunday School, J. S. Barrows. Lay readers, F. E. Stimpson, G. S. Dunlap, L. E. Sayre, J. N. Macomb. President of Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. C. Dunlap. President of Junior Auxiliary, Miss Helen Wagstaff.

Leavenworth, (Leavenworth County), St. Paul's Church.

Organized Nov., 1856. Incorporated Feb., 1858. First church consecrated in Kansas. The Rev. L. G. Fourier, Deacon officiating. Wardens: Dr. C. C. Goddard, M. E. Brown. Clerk, A. S. Barnes. Treasurer and Supt. of Sunday School, M. E. Brown.

Manhattan, (Riley County), St. Paul's Church.

Organized May, 1858. Incorporated Sept., 1858. The Rev. W. H. Burbank, rector. Wardens: C. H. Payne, T. W. Bower. Clerk, H. W. Bachelor. Treasurer, Miss Rose Barner.

Marysville, (Marshall County), St. Paul's Church.

Organized Feb., 1888. Incorporated March, 1888. The Rev. H. E. Toothaker, M. D., Deacon officiating. Wardens: W. P. Pulleine, L. W. White. Clerk and Treasurer, W. W. Hutchinson. Supt. of Sunday School, Mrs. Percy Pulleine.

Neodesha, (Wilson County), Church of the Ascension.

Organized 1905. The Rev. A. E. Hawke, Deacon officiating. Wardens: Mark Adamson, Homer R. Anderson. Treasurer, Mark Adamson.

Newton, (Harvey County), St. Matthew's Church.

Organized April, 1876. Incorporated Feb., 1877. The Rev. B. E. Chapman, Rector. Wardens: A. E. Hurford, Dr. E. L. Kallfleisch. Clerk, T. W. Randall. Treasurer and Supt. of Sunday school, W. E. Adair. Lay readers, T. W. Randall, W. E. Adair. President of Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. Gaston Boyd.

Olathe, (Johnson County), Emmanuel Church.

Incorporated Dec., 1892. The Rev. Otway Colvin, Priest in charge. Warden, H. L. Livermore. Clerk, Mrs. M. B. Little. Treasurer, Mrs. H. L. Livermore. Supt. of Sunday School and lay reader, Ross Rheem.

Osawatomie, (Miami County), St. Mark's Church.

The Rev. Otway Colvin, Priest in charge. Warden, O. T. Beeson. Supt. of Sunday School, O. T. Beeson.

Oskaloosa, (Jefferson County), St. Mark's Church.

Organized Feb., 1868. Incorporated June, 1870. The Rev. John Bennett, Priest in charge. Address Kansas City, Kansas, R.F.D. 4. Warden, W. A. Worswick. Treasurer, D. W. Inverarity.

Ottawa, (Franklin County), St. John's Church.

Incorporated May, 1888. The Rev. Otway Colvin, rector. Wardens: E. Chenoweth, M. R. Harris. President of Daughters of the King, Mrs. P. R. Moise.

Parsons, (Labette County), St. John's Church.

Organized 1873. Incorporated Aug., 1873. The Rev. H. M. Carr, D. D., Priest in charge. Wardens: Amos Caldwell, W. Fairfield. Clerk and Treasurer, W. Fairfield. Supt. of Sunday School, James Barton. President of Daughters of the King, Mrs. F. E. Atkinson.

Pittsburg, (Crawford County), St. Peter's Church.

Organized Dec., 1894. Incorporated Nov., 1890. The Rev. F. W. Henry, rector.

Sedan, (Chautauqua County), Church of the Epiphany.

Rev. R. C. Talbot, Priest in charge. Lay readers: J. E. Brooks, H. E. Sadler. Wardens: J. E. Brooks, H. E. Sadler. Clerk, Philip Cooke. Treasurer, H. W. Loomis. Supt. of Sunday School, J. E. Brooks.

Seneca, (Nemaha County), St. Titus' Church.

Clerk, F. W. Drum, M. D. Treasurer, Ruth Collins. Supt. of Sunday School, Dr. F. W. Drum.

Strong City, (Chase County), St. Barnabas' Church.

Priest in charge, Rev. R. H. Mize. Treasurer, Miss May Kugler.

Topeka, (Shawnee County), Church of the Good Shepherd.

Organized 1880. Incorporated Sept., 1882. Albert P. Mack, Catechist. Wardens: Gustavus F. Kimball, Paul W. Sorenson. Clerk and Treasurer, W. H. Lambeth. Supt. of Sunday School, Miss J. C. Smith. President of Woman's Auxiliary, Miss J. C. Smith.

Topeka, (Shawnee County), Grace Cathedral.

Organized 1870. Incorporated 1879. The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, Dean. The Rev. R. K. Pooley, Canon. Wardens: D. W. Nellis, E. W. Thompson. Clerk, E. J. Shakeshaft. Treasurer, Earle C. Williams. Supt. of Sunday School, D. W. Nellis. President of Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. J. C. McClintock. President of Junior Auxiliary, Mrs. R. K. Pooley.

Topeka, (Shawnee County), Church of St. Simon the Cyrene.

Organized 1885. Incorporated April, 1889. The Rev. H. B Brown, rector. Wardens: J. H. Guy, A. M. Thomas. Clerk, A. M. Thomas. Treasurer, T. F. Bright. Supt. of Sunday School, the rector. President of Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. J. M. Wright.

Wakefield, (Clay County), St. George's Church.

Organized 1875. Incorporated April, 1895. The Rev. A. S. Freese, rector. Wardens: H. S. Walter, R. T. Batchelor. Clerk, P. R. Walker. Treasurer, W. H. Myers. Supt. of Sunday School, J. B. McIntyre. President of the Daughters of the King, Mrs. C. Moutrie. Lay readers, H. S. Walter, J. B. McIntyre.

Wakefield, (Clay County), St. John's Church.

Organized 1875. Incorporated Sept. 1875. The Rev. A. S. Freese, rector. Wardens: E. M. Davies, H. B. Ruscoe. Clerk, E. M. Davies. Treasurer, R. Fowles. Supt. of Sunday School and lay reader, S. B. Adams. President of Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. C. Moutrie.

Wamego, (Pottawatomie County), St. Luke's Church.

Organized Sept., 1889. Incorporated May, 1871. The Rev. F. C. Rufle, Deacon officiating. Wardens: A. P. McMillan, M. L. Stone. Clerk, Abe Giltner, Jr. Treasurer and Supt. of Sunday School, Rev. F. C. Rufle.

Washington, (Washington County), Grace Church.

The Rev. H. E. Toothaker, M. D., officiating Deacon. Wardens: J. B. Lewis, S. Clarke. Clerk, Sam'l Clarke. Treasurer, Ray Clarke.

Wichita, (Sedgwick County), All Saints Church.

Organized May, 1908. The Rev. P. T. Fenn, D. D., Priest in charge. R. S. Flockhart, Catechist. D. M. Carr, Lay reader. Warden, S. L. Hellar. Clerk and Treasurer, B. F. Copley. Supt. of Sunday School, R. S. Flockhart.

Wichita, (Sedgwick County), St. Augustine's Church.

Organized 1911. The Rev. P. T. Fenn, D. D., Priest in charge. R. S. Flockhart, Catechist. Lay reader, J. L. Hicks. Wardens: M. J. Jones, J. L. Hicks. Clerk, J. L. Hicks. Treasurer, M. J. Jones. Supt. of Sunday School, R. S. Flockhart. President of Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. W. H. Jones.

Wichita, (Sedgwick County), St. John's Church.

Organized 1870. Incorporated April, 1874. The Rev. P. T. Fenn, D. D., rector. Wardens: H. Comley, C. A. Magill. Clerk, L. B. McCausland. Treasurer, G. M. Whitney. Supt. of Sunday School, the Rector. President of Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. W. B. Buck. President of Daughters of the King. Mrs. C. A. Magill. President of Junior Daughters of the King, Miss Sydney A.

Clapp. President of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, C. B. McCausland.

Wichita, (Sedgwick County), St. Stephen's Church.

Organized March, 1910. Incorporated April, 1910. The Rev. J. E. Flockhart, Deacon officiating. Wardens: A. W. Charter, J. B. Riddle. Clerk and Treasurer, Prof. A. P. Larrabee. Supt. of Sunday School, Rev. J. E. Flockhart. President of Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. R. J. Hill.

Williamsburg, (Franklin County), St. Barnabas Church.

Organized 1895. The Rev. John Bennett, Priest in charge. Warden, Nathan Binns. Clerk, W. B. Lomas. Treasurer, Mrs. S. Holden. President of the Daughters of the King and Sunday School Supt., Mrs. V. E. Matthews.

Winfield, (Cowley County), Grace Church.

Organized 1878. Incorporated 1884. The Rev. D. I. Hobbs, rector. Wardens: R. E. Wallis, F. J. Sydal. Clerk, F. L. Baldin. Treasurer, J. N. Harter. Supt. of Sunday School, John O'Connor. Lay reader, W. E. Gooch. President of Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. C. N. Harter.

Yates Center, (Woodson County).

The Rev. E. A. Hawke, Deacon officiating. Warden, Wm. Wilkinson. Treasurer, Miss Claire Plummer. Supt. of Sunday School, Mrs. Bert Simpson.



REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE

On the Revision of the Constitution and Canons.

The Committee appointed at the Diocesan Convention of 1909 to revise the Constitution and Canons of this Diocese, and Continued by the Convention of 1910, respectfully recommend the adoption of the following alterations and amendments.

1. Change the title to read as follows:

CONSTITUTION AND CANONS
of the
DIOCESE OF KANSAS.

As amended by the Annual Conventions up to and inclusive of the Convention of 1911. Together with the rules of order for use in the Diocesan Convention.

Constitution.

2. Omit the preamble.

3. Amend Article I by striking it all out and substituting therefor the following:

ARTICLE I.

The Diocese of Kansas embraces all that part of the state of Kansas lying east of the western boundaries of Washington, Clay, Dickinson, Marion, Harvey, Sedgwick and Sumner counties; and as a constituent part of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, it accedes to, recognizes and adopts the General Constitution and Canons of that Church, and acknowledges the authority of the same.

4. Amend Article II as follows:

In Section 1, change the word "the" at the end of the first line to "this."

In Section 2 omit the words "the Bishop or."

In Section 3 omit the words "the Bishop or" in both places where they occur and insert the word "organized" before the word "missions" in the last line so that the article shall read:

ARTICLE II.

Convention.

Section 1. There shall be a convention of the Church in this Diocese. Such convention shall, for purposes of receiving and holding property, and for such other purposes as may be specified in its articles of incorporation, be an incorporated body called "The Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Kansas," under the laws of the state of Kansas, and shall be represented, in so far, by a board of trustees, duly chosen under provisions of said articles.

Section 2. The said Convention, composed as hereinafter provided, shall meet annually at such time and place as may

be appointed at a previous meeting; or in case no such appointment shall have been made, at a time and place apopinted by the Ecclesiastical Authority.

Section 3. If it shall appear to the Ecclesiastical Authority that it is inexpedient for the Convention to meet at a time and place so appointed, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall have power to change said time and place; provided that notice be given by the Secretary of the Convention to the clerical and lay members, to the vestries of parishes and to the representatives of organized missions, at least thirty days before the meeting.

Section 4. Special meetings may be called by the Ecclesiastical Authority whenever, in the judgement of the same, the necessity or the good of the Church may require. In such case notice of thirty days shall be given, as required in case of the change of time or place of the regular meeting.

5. Amend Article III as follows:

In Section 1, after the word "clergyman," add the words "of this church;" and after the word "canonically" add the words "and actually;" change the word "six" to "three" in both places where it occurs; after the words "in this Convention" insert the following: "Provided that no clergyman who has been a member of this convention shall lose his vote therein by reason of age or bodily infirmity diqualifying him for the active exercise of the functions of the ministry. No clergyman who has signified his intention of leaving this Diocese shall be entitled to a vote. No clergyman canonically resident in this Diocese who is engaged in secular work of any kind for a livelihood, unless such work have the consent of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese, or in ministerial work not supervised directly by the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese, shall be entitled to a seat or vote;" add to the Section the words "and provided further, that in the case of the election of a Bishop, no clergyman shall be entitled to a vote unless he shall have been canonically and actually resident in the Diocese for at least six months immediately preceeding the election."

Transfer Section 2 of Article VI to Article III and number it Section 3.

After Section 3 as above provided, insert a new section to be numbered Section 4 (the numbers of the succeeding sections being changed accordingly) to read as follows:

"Section 4. Lay delegates shall be baptized male persons of full age, and actual residents of the parish or mission by which they are elected; but no candidate for Holy Orders of this or of any other Diocese, shall be eligable to represent a parish or mission."

Amend Section 3, (numbered 5), by omitting the words "the Secretary of the Convention"; by adding after the word "Chancellor" the words "of the Diocese;" by omitting the words "one vote each" and in lieu thereof inserting the words "votes individually;" by omitting the last clause of the Section and adding

in place of it "except in case of the election of a bishop."

After Section 5, as provided above, insert a new section to be numbered Section 6, as follows: "The president of the Convention shall be entitled to vote on every question; he may make any motion but shall not enter in a debate; he may deliver his sentiments on any subject after it has been discussed, and before any vote is taken thereon. In case of a tie vote he shall cast the deciding ballot."

Amend Section 5 (numbered 8) by striking it all out and substituting therefor the following:

"Section 8. A quorum for the transaction of business shall consist of one-third of the clergy entitled to seats and votes, and lay delegates from one-fourth of the parishes and organized missions entitled to representation; provided that the smaller number shall have power to adjourn from time to time, and that, in the election of a Bishop, a majority of the clergy entitled to vote in the said election and lay delegates from a majority of the parishes and organized missions, shall be present," so that the article shall read as follows:

ARTICLE III.

Members of Convention.

Section 1. Every clergyman of this church, not under discipline, canonically resident in this Diocese, shall be entitled to a seat and a vote in this convention. No clergyman canonically resident in this Diocese who is engaged in secular work of any kind for a livelihood, unless such work have the consent of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese, or in ministerial work not supervised directly by the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese, or by the General Convention shall be entitled to a seat or vote. Provided, that in the case of the election of a Bishop, a clergyman shall be entitled to a vote unless he shall have been canonically and actually resident in the Diocese for at east six months immediately preceeding the election.

Section 2. Every parish in union with this Convention, having more than 200 communicants, shall be entitled to send to this Convention three lay delegates, and every such parish having 200 communicants or less shall be entitled to send two lay delegates; and every organized mission having 10 or more communicants shall be entitled to send one lay delegate. Each such lay delegate shall be entitled to a seat and a vote.

Section 3. The congregation at any military post in the Diocese where there are twenty communicants, who shall, in writing, promise conformity to the doctrine, discipline and worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and to the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese of Kansas, and who shall subscribe toward the Diocesan expenses, shall be entitled to a representation of one delegate in the Diocesan Convention.

Section 4. Lay delegates shall be baptized male persons of full age and actual residents of the parish or mission by which they are elected; but no candidate for Holy Orders, of this or

any other Diocese shall be elegible to represent a parish or mission.

Section 5. The president of the Convention shall be entitled to make any motion, but shall not enter in a debate; he may deliver his sentiments on any subject after it has been discussed and before any vote is taken thereon. In case of a tie vote he shall cast the deciding ballot.

Section 6. The Lay Chancellor of the Diocese, the Treasurer of the Convention and the Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter, when not otherwise entitled to seats and votes in the Convention, shall be entitled to seats and votes individually, except in case of the election of a Bishop.

Section 7. The Convention shall be the judge of the qualifications of its own members.

Section 8. A quorum for the transaction of business shall consist of one-third of the clergy entitled to seats and votes, and lay delegates from one-fourth of the parishes and organized missions entitled to representation; provided that a smaller number shall have power to adjourn from time to time; and that in the election of a Bishop, a majority of the clergy entitled to vote in the said election, and lay delegates from a majority of the parishes and organized missions shall be present.

Section 9. Any parish or organized mission, neglecting or refusing to pay all its assessments up to any annual meeting of the Convention, shall not be entitled to representation in the Convention until such assessments are paid; unless for good cause such parish or organized mission shall have been temporarily or permanently exonerated by a vote of the Convention.

Section 10. Any five voting members, may at any meeting of the Convention call for a vote by orders and by ballot.

6. Amend article IV as follows:

In Section 1, after the word "Episcopate" insert the words "the Bishop Coadjutor or Sufferagan, or if there be none or he be absent;" and change the words "presbyter" and "presbyters," to "priest" and "priests," respectively.

In Section 2 omit the word "and" after the word "secretary" and insert in lieu thereof the words "who shall be one of their own number;" and after the word "treasurer" insert the words "and a registrar."

In Section 3 omit the words "if required by vote of the Convention."

In Section 4, in place of the words "the treasurer" insert the words "any of the officers named in Section 2;" in place of the words "the Standing Committee shall appoint in his stead a treasurer" insert the words "the Ecclesiastical Authority shall appoint some person to fill the vacancy;" and change the word "treasurer," after the word "late," to the word "incumbent." So that the article shall read:

ARTICLE IV.

Officers of Convention.

Section 1. The Bishop of the Diocese shall be ex officio president of the Convention and the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese except as hereinafter provided. In his absence or in a vacancy of the Episcopate, the Bishop Coadjutor or Sufferagan, or if there be none or he be absent, the president of the standing committee, or in his absence the senior priest present shall call the Convention to order and preside until the Committee on Qualifications shall have reported and the roll call shall show a quorum present, when the Convention shall elect by ballot a president from among the priests present entitled to seats and votes.

Section 2. The Convention, at each annual meeting, shall elect by ballot, a secretary, who shall be one of their own number, a treasurer and a registrar, who shall continue in office until their respective successors shall be chosen.

Section 3. The treasurer shall give a good and sufficient bond to the trustees of the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Kansas, for the faithful discharge of the duties of his office.

Section 4. In case of the death, resignation, or removal from the Diocese or other disability of any of the officers named in Section 2, occurring during the recess of the Convention, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall appoint some person to fill the vacancy, to whom all funds, books and papers in the hands of the late incumbent, by virtue of his office, all which are the property of the Convention, shall be delivered, and who shall continue in office until the next annual meeting of the Convention, and until a successor shall be elected.

7. Amend Article V as follows:

In Section 1 change the word "presbyters" to "priests;" insert the word "organized" before the word "mission;" and substitute for the words "may, by concurrent vote of both Orders" the words "shall be empowered to." In Section 2 change the word "in" to "by" and the word "Constitutions" to "Constitution."

Amend Section 4 by striking it all out and substituting the following: "The whole committee having been duly summoned, five members (two of whom must be clergymen) shall constitute a quorum, except for such purposes as may according to the laws of the General Convention, or according to its own rules require a larger number."

Amend Section 5 by omitting it entirely and number succeeding sections accordingly. In Section 8 (number 7), substitute for the words "in the" at the beginning of the section the words "in case of a," and for the word "of" following the word vacancy," the word "in" so that the article shall read as follows:

ARTICLE V.

Standing Committee.

Section 1. The Standing Committee of the Diocese shall be elected by ballot and by concurrent vote of both Orders, at each annual meeting of the Convention. It shall consist of four priests and four laymen (who shall be communicants in some parish in union with the Convention, or in some organized mission of this Diocese) who shall continue in office until their successors shall be elected. They shall be empowered to fill all vacancies in their number occurring during the recess of the Convention.

Section 2. The powers and duties of the Standing Committee shall be those designated by the Constitution and Canons of the General Convention, or determined by Canon or resolution of this Convention.

Section 3. The Standing Committee shall, as soon as convenient after its election, choose from among the clerical members, a president, and from all the members a secretary, and shall at once notify the Bishop of such choice.

Section 4. The whole Committee having been duly summoned, five members (two of whom must be clergymen), shall constitute a quorum, except for such purposes as may, according to the laws of the General Convention or according to its own rules, require a larger number.

Section 5. Meetings of the Standing Committee shall be called by the president or by the secretary at the request of the Bishop.

Section 6. The Standing Committee shall, upon request of the Bishop, act as a Council of Advice.

Section 7. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee shall be the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese.

8. Amend Article VI as follows:

Add to the title the words "and organized missions."

In Section 1, substitute for the word "it" in the fourth line, the words "such parish;" after the word "the" in the same line insert the words "secretary of the;" after the word "Convention" in the same line insert the words "as required by Canon;" for the word "the" in the last line substitute the words "all other."

After Section 1 insert a new section as follows:

"Section 2. Any mission formed within the limits of this Diocese and regularly organized according to Canon, and complying with all further Canonical requirements for admission to union with this convention, may, on motion, be admitted into union therewith by a majority of votes."

Amend Section 2 by numbering it Section 3 and changing to read as follows. "Section 3. The congregation at any military post in the Diocese where there are twenty communicants that shall subscribe towards the Diocesan expenses may become an organized mission."

Add a new section to be numbered Section 4, as follows:

"Section 4. The union of a parish with the Convention and its right of representation as such, may be forfeited by vote of the Convention on proof of refusal or neglect, for two successive years, to comply with the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese, or when for a period of two years, such parish has received missionary aid from either the Diocesan or General Missionary societies, or if it shall not within one year have received from an endowment or from the members of the parish, and expended in the maintainance of regular public worship, at least six hundred dollars." So that the Article shall read as follows:

ARTICLE VI.

Admission of Parishes and Organized Missions.

Section 1. Any parish formed within the limits of this Diocese, and regularly organized according to the Canons, may be admitted into union with this Convention, on motion, by a majority of votes; provided such parish shall have laid before the secretary of the Convention, as required by Canon, its charter or original articles of incorporation, or a duly certified copy thereof, wherein it expressly adopts and recognizes the authority of the Constitution and Canons of this Diocese and the Constitution, Canons, doctrine, discipline, and worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America; and provided also, that it shall have complied with all the Canonical requirements for such admission.

Section 2. Any mission formed within the limits of this Diocese, and regularly organized according to Canon, and complying with all further Canonical requirements for admission to union with this Convention, may, on motion, be admitted into union therewith by a majority of votes.

Section 3. The congregation at any military post in the Diocese where there are twenty communicants that shall subscribe towards the Diocesan expenses, may become an organized mission.

Section 4. The union of a parish with the Convention and its right of representation as such, may be forfeited by vote of the Convention on proof of refusal or neglect, for two successive years, to comply with the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese, or when, for a period of two years, such parish has received missionary aid from either the Diocesan or General Missionary societies, or if it shall not within one year have received from an endowment or from the members of the parish, and expended in the maintainance of regular public worship, at least six hundred dollars.

9. Amend Article 7 as follows:

In Section 1, after the word "Diocese" in the first line, insert the words "or of a Bishop Coadjutor or Suffragan Bishop;" after the word "parish" in last line insert the words "and organized mission."

In Section 2, after the word "each," insert the word "clergy-

man;" after the word "parish" insert the words "and organized" and omit the words "and officer" after the word "mission." So that the Article shall read as follows:

ARTICLE VII.

Election of a Bishop.

Section 1. The election of a Bishop of this Diocese, or of a Bishop Coadjutor or Sufferagan Bishop, shall be made in an annual meeting of the Convention, or in a special meeting of the Convention called for that purpose. The Ecclesiastical Authority shall appoint the time and place for holding such election and shall give at least sixty days notice in writing to every clergyman and to every parish and organized mission in union with this Convention.

Section 2. The election shall be by ballot, the two Orders sitting together but voting separately, every clergyman, parish, and organized mission being entitled to vote in accordance with the rights given them in Article III of the Constitution; and a concurrence of a majority of both Orders present shall be neccessary to a choice.

10. Amend Article 8 as follows:

In the title change the word "Supplementary" to the word "Provisional."

In Section 1 omit the word "second;" substitute for the word "after," the words "next preceeding;" change the word "presbyters" to "priests;" after the word "parishes" insert the words "or organized missions;" and after the word "Convention" omit the words "or in missions of this Diocese;" add to the Section the words, "No priest or layman shall be elected a Deputy or Provisional Deputy to the General Convention, whose parish or congregation, shall not, at the time of such election, have paid in full all its missionary apportionments for the preceeding year."

In Sections 3, 4 and 5, change the word "supplementary to the word "provisional" wherever it occurs. So that the Article shall read as follows:

ARTICLE VIII.

Election of Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

Section 1. The Convention shall, at its annual meeting next preceeding a regular triennial meeting of the General Convention elect four clerical deputies who shall be priests entitled to seats and votes in this Convention, and four lay deputies who shall be communicants in parishes or organized missions in union with this Convention, to represent this Diocese in the General Convention.

Section 2. The election shall be by ballot, both Orders sitting together but voting separately, each elector being authorized to vote for the whole number of clerical and lay deputies to be elected. A concurrence of a majority of votes, (exclusive of

blanks), cast by both Orders, shall be necessary to a choice.

Section 3. The Convention shall also elect, in the same manner, a like number of provisional deputies having similar qualifications. Both the deputies and the provisional deputies named above shall continue in office for three years and until their successors are elected.

Section 4. The provisional deputies shall take preceedance according to the time of their election; but should more than one of either Order be elected at one and the same balloting, such deputies shall take preceedance according to the whole number of votes each shall have received. And should there be a tie in such votes, the secretary of the Convention (or in his absence the assistant secretary) shall decide by lot the order of preceedance.

Section 5. In case of resignation or inability to perform the duties of such appointment on the part of any deputy, notice to this effect shall be given by such deputy, in writing, to the Bishop, or in his absence, to the Ecclesiastical Authority, if possible, one month before the meeting of the General Convention, in which case the secretary of the Convention, or in his absence, the assistant secretary, shall issue a certificate to the provisional deputy of the same order, whose name stands highest upon the list, who signifies his willingness to attend the meeting of the General Convention coming within the term of office of such deputies and provisional deputies.

Section 6. No priest or layman shall be eligable to election as a deputy or provisional deputy to the General Convention, whose parish or organized mission shall not have paid in full all missionary apportionments made upon it and due at the time of such election.

11. Amend Article IX by inserting the word "amenable" after the word "adjudged." So that the Article shall read as follows:

ARTICLE IX.

Rights of Clergy.

No clergyman shall be suspended or receive any public censure from the Bishop, without having been adjudged amenable thereto in the way provided for by the Canons of this Diocese.

12. After Article IX insert a new article to be numbered Article X (the numbering of subsequent articles being changed accordingly) as follows:

ARTICLE X.

Assessments.

This Convention shall have power to raise money by assessment on the parishes and organized missions in union with it, by Canon or by special vote, for the necessary expenses of the Diocese, or for any other demands which, from time to time, the Convention may approve and direct.

13 Amend Article X (to be numbered XI) as follows:

In Section 1, after the word "Constitution," insert the words "and such other Canons as may be from time to time adopted," after the word "they" insert the words "carry out the provisions of and."

In Section 2, after the words "said amendment," insert the words "in order to adoption." So that the article shall read as follows:

ARTICLE XI.

Amendments to the Canons.

Section 1. The Canons of this Diocese in existance at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, and such other Canons as may be from time to time adopted, shall stand as the law of the Church in this Diocese so far as they carry out the provisions of and do not conflict with this Constitution.

Section 2. Amendments to the Canons must be proposed in writing and referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons. If such Committee report favorably, the amendment may be adopted by a majority vote of the Convention. But if said Committee report unfavorably, the said amendment, in order to adoption, must receive a two-thirds vote of each Order, voting separately and by ballot.

ARTICLE XII.

Amendments to the Constitution.

An amendment to this Constitution may be offered at any annual meeting of this Convention. It must be in writing. If upon motion it shall receive a majority vote, it shall go to the Committee on Constitution and Canons for consideration. The said committee shall report upon it immediately after the organization of the next annual meeting of the Convention, when, if it, upon motion receive a majority vote it shall become a part of this Constitution.

Canons.

Your Committee respectfully recommend the adoption of the following as the Canons of this Diocese in place of those now in use.

CANON I.

List of the Clergy.

On or before the day appointed for the opening of any meeting of the Convention, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall prepare or cause to be prepared, a list of all clergymen canonically or actually resident in the Diocese, annexing the names of their respective cures, parishes or mission stations, or of the institutions in which they are engaged. The list thus made shall designate such as are entitled to seats and votes in the Convention, and such as are entitled to seats and not to votes in the Convention, and shall be placed in the hands of the secretary immediately after the Convention shall have been called to order; and the names of the clerical members shall be called

therefrom. The same list shall be inserted in the Journal and sent to the secretary of the House of Clerical and Lay Deputies of the General Convention.

CANON II.

Attendance at the Convention.

Section 1. It shall be the duty of all the clergymen entitled to seats in the Convention to attend same, and of every parish and organized mission in union with the Convention, to send to the same one or more lay delegates in accordance with the provisions of Article III of the Constitution.

Section 2. Evidence of the election of a lay delegate shall be a certificate signed by the clerk of the parish meeting or of the vestry, or by the presiding officer at the meeting at which such lay delegate was elected, in substance as follows:

> This is to certify that at the annual meeting of the parish, (or at a meeting of the vestry), of .... Church, in ....., held on the ..... day of ....., A.B., who is a baptized person of full age and a member of said Parish (or organized Mission), was appointed a Lay Delegate to represent the same in the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Kansas, to be holden at ....., on the ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord .....
>
> (Signed) .....

Section 3. Whenever any parish or organized mission in union with this Convention shall neglect for two years in succession to make the required canonical report, or during a like period shall not have employed a clergyman as its Parish Minister, such parish or mission shall be regarded as having forfeited its connection with this Convention and shall, upon a majority vote of the Convention, be deprived of the right to send a lay delegation thereto. Such parish or mission, however, may be readmitted, upon application to the Convention, accompained by a report of its condition, and on such terms as shall appear just to the Convention.

CANON III.

Parochial Registers and Reports.

Section 1. It is hereby required that every minister of this church shall carefully prepare and keep a Parochial Register such as is described and ordered in the Canons of the General Convention, and when required by the Bishop, shall submit the same to him for inspection.

Section 2. Every parish or organized mission in union with the Convention, shall, through its minister or warden, present or cause to be delivered, on or before the first day of every annual Convention, to the president of the Convention, a Parochial Report such as is described and ordered in the General Canons, and according to such form as shall be furnished by the Eccles-

iastical Authority of the Diocese, which report shall be published in the Convention Journal.

CANON IV.

Parishes and Vestries.

Section 1. On the Monday in each year, next before the First Sunday in Advent, there shall be held in each parish an election of such wardens and vestrymen as may be provided for in the General Statutes of the State of Kansas or in the charter of the parish. Provided, however, that any parish in union with the Convention at the time of the adoption of this Canon may continue as formerly to hold its parish election upon the Monday in Easter week. But no parish shall hereafter be admitted to union with the Convention unless it shall conform to this Canon.

Section 2. Notice of such election shall be given during public service upon the two Sundays next before such election, or by posting three written notices for three days next before such election in the town or city where such parish is situated, one of which shall be upon the door of the church or place of worship of such parish. Such notices shall specify the place where, and the day and hour when said election is to be held. Should there be no meeting or election on the day so named, the rector, or in his absence or during a vacancy in the rectorship, the wardens or five electors of the parish may call a special parish meeting for such election, notice being given as above described.

Section 3. The rector of the parish shall preside at parish meetings. In his absence either the senior warden or junior warden in succession, shall preside. Should none of the foregoing officers be present, the parish meeting shall elect one of its members to preside.

Section 4. The persons entitled to vote at such elections shall be communicants of legal age, who shall be connected with the parish by actual communion and who have contributed to the support of the parish either directly or by their parents; also members of the congregation, male or female, of legal age, who have contributed regularly to the support of the parish as shown by the books of the treasurer.

Should any question arise as to the right of any person to vote, it shall be decided by the person presiding at such election. Other qualifications, not inconsistent with this section may be prescribed by the several parishes, and this canon shall not affect the existing rules of the parishes already received into union with the Convention. Such election shall be by ballot and a majority of the votes cast (not including blanks), shall be necessary to an election. Electors shall not vote by proxy.

Section 5. Whenever the term "rector" is used in these Canons, it is to be understood of any priest duly elected or appointed to the charge of a parish.

Section 6. The proper title of a parish is: "The Rector, War-

dens and Vestrymen of ..... Church," and the wardens and vestrymen are the trustees corporate and politic; and when there shall be a vacancy in the rectorship, the same rights and privileges are vested in the warden and vestrymen. The vestrymen, together with the wardens, under the title of "The Vestry," shall transact all temporal business of the parish and take charge of all its property.

Section 7. The vestry shall, on or before the annual meeting of the parish for election, cause to be written and delivered to the rector, or if there be none, to the wardens, a full, accurate and faithful statement of the temporal condition of the parish. At the annual parish meeting, and before the annual election, the rector, or one of the wardens, shall present and read said statement and afterward deliver it to the new vestry, to be by them examined and placed on file. This statement shall declare what money, lands or other property have been received during their term of office and from what sources; what money has been expended and for what objects; and what property has been purchased, exchanged or mortgaged, and for what purposes. Regular meetings of the vestry shall be held monthly, and special meetings of the vestry may be called by the rector, or in case of vacancy, by the wardens at any time that he or they may deem expedient; and he or they shall call such meetings when requested in writing by a majority of the members of the vestry, which writing shall declare the object or objects of such meetings.

Section 8. At their first meeting the vestry shall elect or appoint a Senior Warden and a Junior Warden unless the parish shall have done so. They shall also elect a Clerk, whose duty it shall be to take minutes of the proceedings and record them in a book and to do such other acts as usually belong to the clerks of corporations. They shall also elect a Treasurer whose duties shall be those commonly performed by such officer

Section 9. The vestry shall have power, and it shall be their duty to elect a rector in accordance with the provisions of Canon 15 of the General Canons, and to make all proper and suitable contracts with him in regard to his salary, and also to fill vacancies in their own number.

Section 10. It shall be the duty of rectors, wardens and vestrymen to see that the amounts assessed upon their respective parishes by the Convention for incidental expenses and other church purposes authorized and directed by the Convention, be regularly and promptly collected and transmitted to the treasurer so as to be included in his annual report.

Section 11. A parish seeking admission into union with the Convention, shall present to the secretary of the Convention, not less than thirty days before the annual meeting of the Convention, a written application for such admission, which application shall be accompanied by the following papers, namely: (1) The notice to the Bishop; (2) Approval by the Bishop; (3) Proof of public notice given for organization; (4) Minutes of the meeting

for organization, duly certified; (5) The Constitution as adopted; (6) Proof of legal incorporation and of record, and of any other acts required by statute; (7) Certificate that the parish contains at least twenty communicants. The Constitution or Articles of Incorporation of the parish must show an express recognition of the authority of the Constitution and Canons of this Diocese, and of the Constitution, Canons, doctrines, discipline and worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America.

Section 12. When a parish shall have been duly admitted into union with the Convention, it shall not change its articles of association, or charter, or its Constitution, until the proposed changes shall have been submitted to the Bishop of the Diocese and to the Standing Committee and shall have received their approval; provided, that if they do not approve of such changes the parish may appeal to the Convention, whose action in the case shall be final.

Section 13. No parish shall dispose of or alienate any real estate without the consent in writing, of the Bishop of the Diocese and of two-thirds of the Standing Committee.

CANON V.

Standing Committees.

Section 1. At each annual Convention the President shall appoint the following standing committees:

(1). A Committee on Finance, to consist of two clergymen and three laymen, one of whom shall be the Treasurer of the Diocese, who shall hold office until the next Convention and until their successors are appointed; whose duty it shall be to assess all parishes and missions in proportion to the ability of each, for all Diocesan expenses, including the salary of the Bishop, the printing of the Journal and all other incidental expenses; and such assessments shall be reported to the Convention before its adjournment, and when approved by the same shall be published in the appendix of the Journal.

(2). An Auditing Committee to consist of three persons, at least one of whom shall be skilled in accounts, who shall hold office until the next Convention, and until their successors are appointed, to whom all reports of the treasurers of Diocesan Funds shall be submitted at least one week before the meeting of the Convention.

(3). A Committee on Constitution and Canons, to consist of three clergymen and two laymen, who shall hold office until the next Convention and until their successors are appointed.

(4). A Committee on Necrology, to consist of two clergymen and one layman, whose duty it shall be to report to the Convention suitable memorials of deceased members of the Convention and of persons prominently connected with the Diocese.

(5). A Committee on the State of the Church in this Diocese, to consist of three clergymen and two laymen, who shall make report to the Convention sitting as a Board of Missions.

(6). A Committee on Unfinished Business, to consist of one clergyman and one layman.

(7). A Committee on Admission of New Parishes and Organized Missions, to consist of one clergyman and two laymen.

(8). A Committee on the Increase of the Kansas Episcopal Endowment Fund, to consist of one clergyman and one layman.

Section 2. The Ecclesiastical Authority shall have power to fill any vacancies arising in any of the above committes between sessions of the Convention, in consequence of death, removal from the Diocese, or resignition.

CANON VI.

The Cathedral.

Section 1. The Convention of the Diocese, acknowledging primitave usage, and believing the Cathedral to be an essential organ of the Bishop, for the reality of his office and the discharge of his duties, hereby establishes the Cathedral Chapter of the Diocese of Kansas.

Section 2. The Chapter shall consist of the Bishop of the Diocese, who shall be ex officio the rector of the parish and congregation connected with the Cathedral, and who shall be president and head of the Chapter, ex officio, a Dean, to be nominated by the Bishop and appointed by the vestry of the Cathedral Church, who shall have pastoral charge of the Cathedral congregation and have the oversight of missions established by the Bishop in the See City, and of others served by the Cathedral clergy; one or more Canons, nominated by the Bishop and Dean. and appointed by the vestry of the Cathedral Church, who shall be priests of the Diocese, residing in the See City, and assisting in the work and services of the Cathedral; four Honorary Canons, who shall be the Rural Deans of the Diocese, whose term of office shall be one year; one Clerical Chancellor who shall be, next to the Bishop, at the head of the Clerical School of the Diocese, who shall be appointed by the Bishop; one Lay Chancellor, who shall be the legal advisor of the Bishop of the Cathedral Chapter and of the Diocese; one Treasurer; two laymen to be annually elected in the first week in September, by the vestry of the Cathedral Church, from their own number; two clerical and two lay members of the Standing Committee of the Diocese, to be elected annually by said Standing Committee at its first meeting. The term of office for the said Lay Chancellor and Treasurer shall be, for each, four years, and they, together with the four Honorary Canons, shall be elected by the Convention upon the nomination of the Bishop.

Vacancies occurring among the Honorary Canons during the recess of the Convention shall be filled by the Bishop. Such vacancies occurring in the office of the Lay Chancellor or the Treasurer shall be filled by the Bishop until the next annual meeting of the Convention, when the Convention shall elect some person to fill the unexpired term of such member of the

Cathedral Chapter. The vestry of the Cathedral Church and the Standing Committee are authorized to fill vacancies among the representatives at their convenience, and should the said vestry or Standing Committee fail to elect or appoint at the times above specified, they may elect or appoint such representatives at any subsequent regular or special meeting. The above named members of the Cathedral Chapter whose terms of office are for specified times shall hold their offices until their successors are duly appointed or elected. Seven members, after due notification to all, shall be a quorem for the transaction of business. A less number may adjourn from time to time or sine die.

Section 3. The Chapter, being incorporated, shall have power to make its own statutes, which shall be made known to, and approved by the Convention of the Diocese.

Section 4. The Cathedral Church shall be a parish, with the usual parochial organization, and with all the rights and privileges of any parish, subject to this condition, that the Bishop of the Diocese shall be ex officio the rector of the Cathedral Parish.

The Dean of the Cathedral shall be an additional member of the vestry of the Cathedral Church, and shall also be the presiding officer of such vestry, in the absence of the Bishop.

Section 5. Grace Church, in the See City of Topeka, is hereby adopted and constituted the Cathedral Church of the Diocese of Kansas.

Section 6. The Cathedral Chapter shall be the executive Missionary organization of the Diocese, and shall have oversight and management of all Missions which are aided by Diocesan funds, excepting such as are under the management of the Cathedral Parish, and local Missions not chargeable to the Diocesan funds.

Section 7. As executive Missionary Board, the Cathedral Chapter shall cause to be reported by its Secretary and Treasurer, to the Convention sitting as a Board of Missions, on the evening of th first day of the annual meeting of the Convention. all transactions relating to Diocesan Missions, together with the amounts of money received and disbursed.

CANON VII.
ORGANIZED MISSIONS.

Section 1. Persons desirous of the services of the Protestant Episcopal Church in any town, city or rural neighborhood in the Diocese of Kansas, may make application to the Bishop to be organized as a mission. The following shall be the mode of proceedure, with the form and obligation:

Reverend Father in God: We, the undersigned, residents of ....., county of ....., desirous of obtaining the services of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and ready, according to our ability, to sustain the same, do hereby ask you to appoint a Mission at this place, and to provide for public services as you may deem expedient.

We agree to put ourselves under your charge, promising conformity to the doctrine, discipline and worship of said Church, to the Constitution and Canons of the same, and to the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese of Kansas. Furthermore, we agree and contract to raise among ourselves and pay to the Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter of the Diocese of Kansas every year such amounts as may be assessed upon us by the Convention of the Diocese."

This application shall be signed by all of legal age who propose to become members of the Mission.

If the Bishop consent to the above request, he shall appoint the following officers for the first year, and after that annually in the week before Advent: two Wardens, a Treasurer and a Clerk.

Section 2. The Missionary shall be appointed by the Bishop, confirmed by the Cathedral Chapter, and shall receive his full stipend from the Missionary funds of the Diocese.

Section 3. All assessments on organized missions shall include such amounts as the mission contracts to pay for its clerical services.

Section 4. The duties of wardens shall be the same as those of wardens of parishes, as specified in Canon IV.

Section 5. The duty of the theasurer shall be to collect or receive all money contributed by the mission to pay therefrom the running expenses of the mission and to remit monthly to the treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter its annual assessments in equal monthly installments.

Section 6. The duty of the Clerk shall be to keep a record of meetings and events of importance to the Mission, and a list of its families and members; to have the custody of the register of baptisms, confirmations, marriages, etc., if the missionary be non resident. But he shall make no entries therein unless requested so to do by the missionary or wardens. He shall attend promptly to any correspondence required by or for the Mission.

Section 7. The title to real or personal property donated to or purchased by the Mission shall be vested in the Bishop of the Diocese and his successors in office, or in the Trustees for Church property for the Diocese of Kansas, to be held by them in trust until a parish is organized within the corporate limits of the Mission.

Section 8. Whenever a Mission thus organized shall number forty or more actual communicants, and shall raise at least $900 for the support of a rector, then the said Mission may organize as a parish upon complying with the requirements of the Constitution and Canons of this Diocese.

Section 9. Every organized Mission in this Diocese shall report annually to the president of the Convention as do the parishes, either through the missionary in charge or in case of a vacancy, through one of its wardens. Such reports shall be published in the Journal.

CANON VIII.

Trustees of Church Property—Incorporated.

Section 1. There shall be in this Diocese a Board of Trustees of Church Property, entitled, "The Trustees of Church Property for the Diocese of Kansas," whose duty it shall be to hold in trust the titles of any church buildings, rectories or other church property, real or personal, which may be placed in its hands. This Board shall always consist of seven members namely: the Bishop and two priests of this Diocese, and four laymen of this Diocese, who shall be communicants of this Church, all of whom shall be elected by the Convention as follows: The Bishop and two laymen to serve three years; one priest and one layman to serve two years, and one priest and one layman to serve one year. At each Convention hereafter, elections shall be had to fill such vacancies as may so occur, but the term of service for each and every trustee shall hereafter be three years except that those elected to fill vacancies shall hold office until the end of the term of the class into which they shall be elected.

Section 2. Removal from the Diocese shall vacate membership in this Board. In the recess of the Convention, the Board shall fill any vacancies that may occur in its membership, and any person so elected shall continue in office until the annual meeting of the Convention next following. If the next following meeting of the Convention shall neglect to fill the vacancy, the person so elected by the Board shall remain in office until the expiration of the term of the person into whose place he was elected.

Section 3. This Board shall report to the Convention annually, with an itemized statement of all property held or controlled by it, and of all receipts and expenditures during the year.

Section 4. The Bishop of the Diocese shall have the right to make over to this Board in trust, any church property or other investments which may have been, or may be, conveyed to him in trust for any mission; and any such conveyance by him shall be good and valid, as here declared to be in accordance with the laws and usages of the Church in this Diocese.

CANON IX.

Missionary Organization.

Section 1. There shall be in this Diocese, a society to be known as the Diocesan Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Kansas. This society shall be considered as comprehending all baptized members of this Church, resident within the Diocese of Kansas.

Section 2. This society shall be represented by a Board of Missions, consisting of the Bishop of the Diocese, the clerical and lay members, for the time being, of the Diocesan Convention, and the members, for the time being, of the annual Convention of the Diocesan Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary. The Board of Missions thus constituted shall convene on the evening

of the first day of the Annual Convention; and shall sit from time to time, as the business of the Board shall demand.

Section 3. The officers of the Society shall be a President, a Secretary and a Treasurer. The Bishop of the Diocese shall be ex officio President, but in the absence of the Bishop, the President of the Convention shall preside. The Secretary shall be elected at the annual meeting. The Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter shall be ex officio Treasurer of the Board.

Section 4. The Cathedral Chapter shall be the Executive Committee of the Board, and shall have the oversight and management of all Missions which are aided by Diocesan funds. The Executive Committe shall cause to be reported, by its Secretary and Treasurer, to the annual meeting of the Board, all transactions relating to Diocesan Missions, together with the amounts of money received and an account of their disbursement.

Section 5. For convenience of administration, the Diocese shall be divided into four Deaneries, as follows:

The Northwest Deanery, comprising the counties of Washington, Marshall, Clay, Riley, Pottawatomie, Geory, Wabaunsee, Dickinson and Morris.

The Northeast Deanery, comprising the counties of Nemaha, Brown, Doniphan, Jackson, Atchison, Jefferson, Leavenworth, Wyandotte, Shawnee, Douglas, Johnson, Osage, Franklin and Miami.

The Southeast Deanery, comprising the counties of Coffey, Anderson, Linn, Woodson, Allen, Bourbon, Wilson, Neosho, Crawford, Montgomery, Labette and Cherokee.

The Southwest Deanery, comprising the counties of Marion, Chase, Lyon, Harvey, Butler, Greenwood, Sedgewick, Sumner, Cowley, Elk and Chautauqua.

Section 6. The Rural Deans shall, under the direction of the Bishop, be the executive heads of their respective Deaneries. They shall be charged with the duty of searching out the religious needs of the Deanery, the planting of new Missions, the care of all vacant Missions, and the ministering to isolated members of the Church; provided, that no Rural Dean shall exercise any functions within the limits of any duly organized and self-supporting parish or mission, except with the consent of the rector or missionary in charge, or in case such parish or mission be without a clergyman; and provided, further, that no Rural Dean shall have supervision over the work of any missionary except such as shall be expressly put under his supervision by the Bishop. Each Rural Dean shall render to the Board of Missions, at its annual meeting, a report of his own work during the year, and of the condition and prospects of the church in his own Deanery.

Section 7. Each Deanery shall annually elect a secretary and treasurer. Each Deanery shall hold at least two meetings a year, at such times and at such places within its boundaries as it may designate. At all meetings of the Deanery the Dean

shall preside and every clergyman resident within its boundaries shall be entitled to a seat and vote; also one layman from each parish or mission within the Deanery, duly appointed by the minister in charge or elected by the vestry or executive committee. Any number of members present, at a meeting duly called, shall be competant to transact business. The meetings of the Deaneny shall be termed Convocations, and shall have for their main purpose the extention of the missionary work of the Diocese with especial reference to the Deanery in which the Convocation is held. At the meeting next before the Diocesan Convention, the Convocation shall decide the amount which should be paid by each parish and mission within its limits as its pro rata for Diocesan missions and towards the amount apportioned to the Diocese by the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society. The sums thus apportioned shall be reported to the annual Convention of the Diocese. Each Deanery shall make its own by-laws and rules as to the arrangement of services at its meeting.

Section 8. The stipends of the Rural Deans shall be fixed by the Board of Missions.

CANON X.

Aid for Aged and Indigent Clergymen.

Upon Christmas Day, or upon Quinquagesima Sunday, a collection shall be taken in each parish and mission for the support of aged and indigent clergymen. The amount so collected in each parish and mission shall be forwarded without delay to the treasurer of the Diocese, who shall send the same as soon as possible to the trustees of the General Clergy Relief Fund.

CANON XI.

Diocesan Institutions.

No institution, corporation or organization formed for any purpose whatsoever, now existing or hereafter to be created, shall be deemed a Diocesan institution unless it renders annually to the Convention a full and complete statement of its affairs.

CANON XII.

Diocesan Board of Religious Education.

There shall be a Diocesan Board of Religious Education, consisting of three clerical and two lay members, to be elected annually by the Convention. This board shall elect its own officers and make its own rules and by-laws. The duties of this Board shall be: (a) the verification and developement of religious instruction as carried on by the Sunday Schools of the Diocese; (b) the adoption of such measures as it shall deem advisable for promoting the efficiency of the Sunday School; (c) the representing of this Diocese in the Sunday School Convention of the Missionary department to which it belongs; and (d) the placing in operation in this Diocese of such general

plans as such department convention shall recommend. It shall be the further duty of this Board to perform such tasks as usually pertain to the Visitors of the Diocesan Institutions. This Board shall present a report to each annual convention of the Diocese.

CANON XIII.

The Report of the State of the Church.

The annual Convention immediately preceeding the triennial meeting of the General Convention shall provide that a report and tabular statement of the state of the Church in the Diocese for the three years preceeding shall be prepared and placed in the hands of one of the clerical deputies to the General Convention, for the purpose stated in Title I, Canon XX, Section V, of the Digest of the Canons of the General Convention.

CANON XIV.

Order of Business.

The standing order of business of the Annual Convention of the Diocese shall be as follows:

For the First Day of the Session.

A. M.

After Morning Prayer, Sermon or Charge, and the administration of the Holy Communion, the President will take the chair, when the order of procedure shall be as follows:

I. The Secretary shall call over the names of the clergy entitled to seats and votes, and of those entitled to seats, from a list presented by the Bishop, and shall receive the certificates of the lay delegates as the names of the parishes are called.

II. The President will appoint a committee on qualifications to receive, examine and report upon the list of the clergy and the credentials of the lay delegates; after which a recess may be taken.

P. M.

I. The Committee on Qualifications shall report.

II. The Secretary shall call the names of the clergy and of the lay delegates, as the same shall have been approved by the Convention.

III. A constitutional quorum of both Orders being present, the President shall declare the Convention organized for business.

IV. The election of a secretary who shall have power to appoint an assistant.

V. The appointment by the President of six standing committees, namely: a committee on the admission of new parishes, to consist of five members, three clergymen and two laymen; a committee on the Constitution and Canons, similarly constituted, which committee shall continue until the next meeting of

the Convention, and until the appointment of their successors; a committee on Necrology, to consist of two clergymen and one layman, who shall report suitable memorials of members of the Convention and persons prominently connected with the Diocese, deceased during the preceeding year; a committee on the State of the Church in the Diocese, to consist of three clergymen and two laymen; a committee on Unfinished Business, to consist of one clergyman and one layman; and a committee on Finance, to consist of two clergymen and three laymen.

VI. The receiving and referring of papers in respect to the admission of new parishes and organized missions.

VII. The annual address of the Bishop, unless he should prefer another time for its delivery; if so, it shall be in order at any time.

VIII. Reports, and action upon the same in the following order:

1. Report from the Treasurer of the Convention.
2. Report from the Registrar of the Convention.
3. Report from the Special Committees appointed at the preceeding Convention.
4. Report from the Committee on new Parishes and Organized Missions, the admission of the Parishes and Organized Missions and the reception of their lay delegates.
5. Report from the Standing Committee.
6. Report from the Trustees of the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church for the Diocese of Kansas.
7. Report from the Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter.
8. Report from the Trustees of Church Property.
9. Report from the Board of Religious Education.
10. Report from the committee on unfinished business.
11. Parochial reports to be presented to the Bishop.

If any report be not ready in the order prescribed above, more time may be allowed, and it shall be presented and be in order at the first vacancy in the order of business after it shall be prepared.

IX. Miscellaneous business, such as proposed changes in the Constitution and Canons, matters to be referred to special or other committees, resolutions, etc.

For the Second Day of the Session.

After Morning Prayer.

I. Reading and approval of the minutes of the previous day.

II. Report from the Committee on Qualifications of members not presented or reported on the preceeding day; the names of such clergymen and the credentials of such lay delegates having been previously handed to the secretary, and by him referred to said committee.

III. The calling of the roll of members.

IV. The finishing of the business, if any, which was under consideration at the time of the adjournment of the Convention.

V. The disposal of unfinished business in the order above prescribed for the first day.

VI. Miscellaneous business.

VII. Elections at eleven o'clock, A. M., in the following order:

1. Election of Treasurer.
2. Election of Registrar.
3. Election of Deputies to the General Convention.
4. Election of Standing Committee.
5. Election of Trustees of Church Property.
6. Election of Trustees of the Convention.
7. Election of the Lay Chancellor.
8. Election of the Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter.
9. Election of four Honorary Canons, the Rural Deans.
10. Election of the Board of Religious Education.

VIII. Report of the Finance Committee.

IX. Report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons, and action thereon.

X. Report of Special and other Committees, on matters referred to them during the session and action thereon.

XI. Miscellaneous business.

XII. The reading and approval of the minutes.

XIII. Singing, prayer, benediction by the Bishop, or in his absence by the senior priest present. Adjournment sine die.

For the Third or Subsequent Day.

I. Morning Prayer, reading and approval of the minutes, reception of new members, calling the roll and finishing the business under consideration at last adjournment, as on the second day.

II. The disposal of the unfinished business of the Convention in the order above described.

Canon XV.

Letters Commendatory.

The parochial clergy and missionaries of the Diocese of Kansas shall furnish families and individuals who are attached to our Church, whether they be communicants or not, and who are about to remove into other parishes or mission stations, such letters of transfer and commendation as will secure for them welcome and pastoral supervision; and shall also, whenever practicable, send duplicate letters to the clergyman under whose charge the person or persons so removing may expect to go.

CANON XVII.

Trial of Clergymen.

Section 1. If any minister of this Church shall have committed offenses for which, under the Canons of the General Convention, ministers may be tried and punished, or if he be accused, by public rumor of such offenses, a formal complaint in writing, stating the offenses charged, may be made to the Bishop by any three communicants of this Church, one of whom at least, shall be a Presbyter.

Section 2. The Bishop shall thereupon institute an inquiry as to the truth of the charges made, and if upon such inquiry there be **prima facie** evidence against the accused, he shall report the facts to the Standing Committee, who shall thereupon make further inquiry, and if they deem the charges well founded shall present said clergyman to the Bishop for trial. In the presentment which shall be written, the charges shall be distinct and definite, and under each separate charge the specifications of particular acts shall be made clear and exact as to time, place and circumstances of the offenses charged.

Section 3. The presentment being received, the Bishop shall carefully consider it, and if he deem the offenses charged or any of the offenses charged, as not coming within the intention of the Canon of the General Convention, which defines the offenses for which ministers may be tried and punished, he shall return the presentment, or that part of it to which he finds objection, to the Standing Committee, stating to them in writing his reasons for so doing; hereupon, if the Standing Committee shall concur with him in his action, they shall communicate to him in writing their concurrence, and the presentment, or that part of it in the objection to which they concur, shall be dismissed and the accused shall be notified of the result. But if the Standing Committee do not concur with the Bishop in his action, they shall so inform him in writing, and may thereupon renew the presentment, or that part of it in the objection to which they do not concur, in which case the accused shall be tried as presented.

Section 4. The Bishop may, if he deem it proper, prohibit the accused from the exercise of his ministry during the period between his final reception of the presentment and the acquittal certified, or the sentence pronounced by him, after the judgement of the court upon the trial. And during the same period he may appoint, or authorize other clergymen to exercise ministerial duties in the parish where the accused was officiating. But such prohibition shall not, during the time of its continuance, affect the rectoral relations of the accused, if he be settled in a parish, except in acts ministerial and pastoral.

Section 5. Upon the renewal of the presentment, in whole or in part, as the case may be, or if upon first receiving it he shall deem the offenses charged to be such as are contemplated in the Canon aforesaid, the Bishop shall appoint a time and a place as near as convenient to the place where the offenses charged are alleged to have been committed for the trial, and shall select and summon a board of four Presbyters, none of whom shall be members of the Standing Committee, who shall be the judges both of the law and the facts; and he shall, at least seventy days before the time appointed for the trial, inform the Standing Committee of his action in these particulars. He shall, at least six weeks before the time appointed for the trial, furnish the names of the Board to the accused, who shall have the right

at any time prior to three weeks before the day fixed for the trial, to peremptorily challenge two of them, and also to challenge any member of the court who may have formed, or expressed against the accused, an opinion as to the facts charged in the presentment of such prejudice as to disqualify him from acting impartially as a member of the court; and in case of the exercise of this right by the accused, the Bishop shall select and summon other Presbyters in the place of those challenged, and these second appointees shall not be subject to challenge, except for prejudice. The Board will then be ready to be organized as a court. When any member of the court is challenged for cause, as having formed or expressed a prejudiced opinion as to the facts charged against the accused, the Bishop shall test the exception taken, as the Judge does in similar cases in the secular courts, and his decision shall be final. Should any of the Presbyters summoned give notice to the Bishop, before the day appointed for the trial, of unavoidable inability to be present, the Bishop shall select and summon other Presbyters, excepting those challenged, to supply the vacancy. Or should any of the Presbyters summoned, through death or sickness, or other unavoidable cause of absence, fail to be present on the day appointed for the trial, the members present may adjourn until the Bishop shall select and summon other Presbyters, excepting those challenged, to supply the vacancy; or if the party accused shall waive the requirement of four judges, the trial may proceed before the members present.

Section 6. Upon the application of either party, before the organization of the court, the Bishop may appoint a Commissary to take the testimony of any material witness who cannot be procured upon the trial. Sufficient notice having been given by the Commissary to both parties, they may attend and before him examine the witness, who may be sworn, or affirmed by some lawfully authorized officer. The questions and answers, reduced to writing and signed by the witness, shall be certified by the Commissary, under his seal, and transmitted to the Bishop, to be by him laid before the court, and shall be received by them as evidence. If the prosecution or the defense request it, the Bishop may show these depositions to either, or to both of the parties prior to the trial.

Section 7. It is hereby declared and made the duty of all the Presbyters of this Diocese, when selected and summoned to attend and act in any trial of a clergyman, to obey the summons, and no excuse from the duty but that of unavoidable necessity shall be allowed.

Section 8. The court shall be organized by the election of one of its members as president, and the appointment of a clerk, who may, or may not be a member, who shall take accurate notes of all the testimony and make a careful record of all the proceedings, which notes and records shall be approved and authenticated by the court. And they shall, before they proceed, adopt and declare the rules by which the trial shall be

conducted. If the accused have been, at any previous time adjudged guilty by an ecclesiastical court, or have had a sentence pronounced against him for the same or similar offenses as those now charged, such facts shall be laid before the court as a part of the evidence touching the general moral character of the accused, in relation to the charges now made, and in this bearing shall be taken into consideration by the court. Evidence of general good character may also be offered by the accused on his part, and when so offered it may be rebutted by evidence against the same to be offered on the part of the prosecution. The court shall have power to employ a legal officer for the administration of oaths and affirmations, to receive testimony, oral and written, to summon and examine witnesses, to take order for the procuring of depositions, and to do whatever is necessary for the due investigation of the charges on the trial.

Section 9. The Standing Committee shall be the prosecutors in the case, and shall appoint one of their number a Judge Advocate to conduct the prosecution. They shall cite the accused to trial, giving him at least sixty days before the trial, a copy of the presentment, and at least sixty days notice of the time and place of trial, and he shall not be tried, unless he himself request it, on any other charges or specifications except those contained in the presentment. And the accused, at least thirty days before the trial, shall furnish the Standing Committee with a statement of the grounds of his defense on each specification, or with a denial, general or specific, of the specifications.

Section 10. If the accused shall neglect or refuse to appear, or answer in person, or by his authorized representative, according to the notice served on him as aforesaid, except for some reasonable cause to be allowed by the court, they shall proceed to pronounce him in contumacy, and the Bishop shall pronounce against him the sentence of suspension from the ministry for contumacy and violation of this Canon, until he shall tender himself for trial on the presentment, but the said sentence shall be reversed by the Bishop if within three calendar months the accused shall declare himself ready to appear and answer before the court, and whenever he shall so declare himself, the court shall proceed in the trial, but if he shall not so declare and tender himself within six months, the Bishop may at any time thereafter, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, pronounce against him for his continued contumacy and violation of this Canon, the sentence of degradation from the ministry.

Section 11. If the accused shall appear, the court shall proceed to trial on the presentment, and shall judge him guilty, on the several charges and specifications, according to the evidence; and if he be found guilty, the court shall declare to the Bishop the canonical sentence to which he ought, in their judgment to be subjected.

Section 12. An attested copy of the presentment, of the

ed, of the notes of the evidence, and of the
court—being of the entire record of the
h delivered to the Bishop. If the judg-
shop shall, within ten days, give a cer-
accused, with a copy, if the accused
t of the court on the several charges
the accused shall not be subjected to a
ame charges. If the court judge him guilty
of the charges, or specifications, the Bishop
e the judgment and order a revision, or recon-
the evidence, and the rendering of a new judgment,
nts disapproved; or if new and important evidence in
e be laid before him, he shall recommit the case to the
t and order a new trial, stating his reasons in either case
r such a decision; or if he approve the judgement he shall within thirty days pronounce against the accused such canonical sentence as the case may, in his judgment require, whether it be admonition, suspension, or degradation from the ministry, provided the penalty be not greater than that expressed in the judgment of the court.

Section 13. If, in the absence of public rumor, or of a formal complaint, or if at any time before or after a formal complaint, as provided for in the first section of this Canon, and before the selection and summoning of the court, or board of four Presbyters, provided for in the fourth section of this Canon, a clergyman shall confess to the Bishop that he is guilty of any offense or offenses, for which, under the Canons of the General Convention, ministers may be tried and punished, such confession in the form of a statement made in writing, by such clergyman, may be laid by the Bishop before the clerical members of the Standing Committee, who shall be the court for such case, and who shall, thereupon, as soon as they can conveniently do so, communicate to the Bishop their opinion as to the guilt of the party confessing, and as to the sentence that ought to be pronounced. If the Bishop approve the judgment, he shall, within ten days, pronounce sentence as prescribed and authorized in the latter clause of Section 12.

If after the summoning of the court, and before, or during the trial, the accused shall confess the substantial truth of the charges as stated in the presentment, or shall confess to any offenses for which ministers may be tried and punished, the court may be immediately organized, and may dispense with hearing testimony after such confession, and shall proceed at once to state to the Bishop their opinion as to the guilt of the accused, and the sentence that ought to be pronounced, and the Bishop shall, within ten days, proceed to pronounce sentence as directed in the previous paragraph of this section.

Section 14. In case of the suspension of any clergyman such suspension is understood to be from the exercise of the functions of the ministry, and shall be for a limited period or until the offender gives the Bishop satisfactory evidence of con-

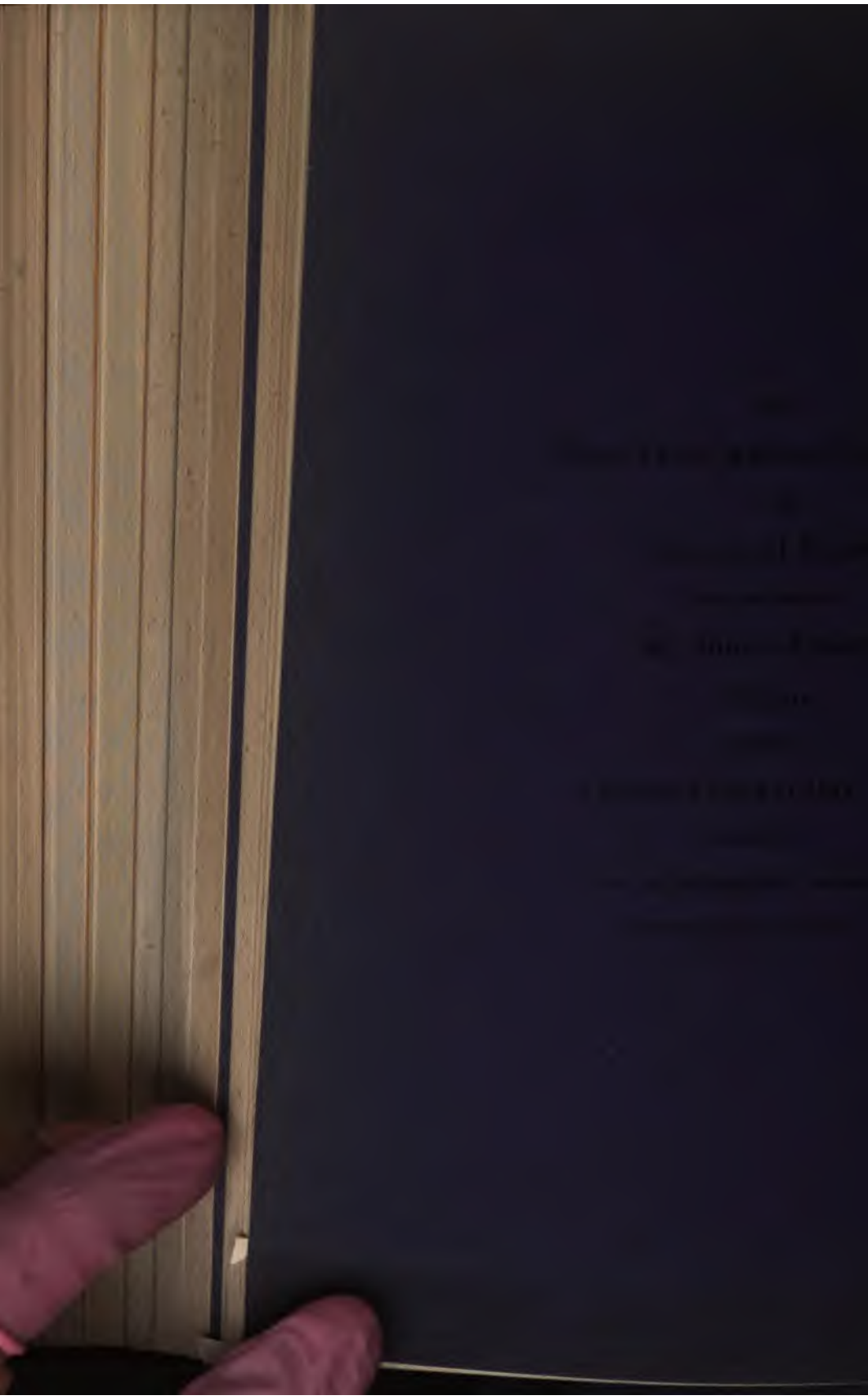
trition and reformation, or it may include both these conditions. Suspension shall, ipso facto, sever the connection between the clergyman so suspended, and his parish, and also during the period of its continuance vacate his seat in the Diocesan Convention.

Section 15. In all trials the accused may employ as council a lay communicant of this Church, in which case the prosecutors may exercise the same privilege.

Section 16. Every summons, notice or citation mentioned in this Canon as a part of these proceedings, shall be deemed to be duly served by the delivery of a written notice, or paper to the person to be summoned, notified, or cited, or by leaving it, or a certified copy of it at his residence, or last known residence, by a person duly appointed in writing by the Bishop, Standing Committee or court.

(Signed) L. MORONY, Chairman.
FRANCIS S. WHITE.
CHAS. BLOOD SMITH.
THOMAS J. WHITE.





JAN 30 1913

JOURNAL

OF THE

FIFTY-THIRD ANNUAL CONV

OF THE

Protestant Episcopal Chu

IN THE

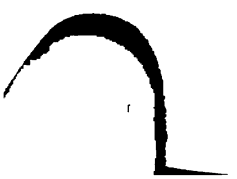
Diocese of Kansas

HELD IN

GRACE CATHEDRAL,
TOPEKA

Wednesday and Thursday, June 5 and 6, 1912

THE DISPATCH PUBLISHING CO.
CLAY CENTER, KANSAS.





CHARTER

(The following is a correct copy of the "Charter of the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Kansas," as certified by the Secretary of State.

At the annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church for the Diocese of Kansas, held in the city of Topeka, on the 12th day of December, A. D. 1889, the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

"Resolved that, whereas it is deemed advisable and best that the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Kansas should be and become an incorporated body under the laws of the State of Kansas, it is therefore ordered and directed that the Rt. Rev. E. S. Thomas, Rev. Richard Ellerby, Rev. F. K. Brooke, Prof. J. H. Canfield, F. W. Giles, Esq., and Hon. A. G. Otis be and are hereby appointed and authorized as a Committee to draft, execute, and file the proper articles of incorporation for and on behalf of this Convention, duly incorporating the same The purpose and object of the corporation are the support of Public Worship according to the usages of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States of America and also to receive and properly invest, use or dispose of any monies, funds or property, real and personal, that may properly come into the possession or control of said corporation for the purposes aforesaid, and more especially to receive and manage the legacy of ten thousand dollars, left and bequeathed by the will of Sarah Burr, late of New York, and now deceased, for a Missionary Fund of Kansas, and it is further resolved and ordered that the said persons named above, be and shall be named in said articles of incorporation, as the trustees for the first year thereof, and said charter and articles of incorporation shall in all respects be framed and made in accordance with the laws of the State of Kansas."

Therefore, in accordance with the terms of the foregoing resolution, we the undersigned, hereby prepare and file the following charter or articles of incorporation:

First. The name and style of this corporation shall be "The Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church for the Diocese of Kansas."

Second. The purposes for which it is formed "are the support of Public Worship according to the usages of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States of America, and also to receive and properly invest, use or dispose of any monies, funds or property, real or personal, that may properly come into the possession or control of said corporation for purposes aforesaid and especially to receive, administer, manage, and apply that certain gift, bequest and legacy of ten thousand dollars and any increasement thereof, made and bequeathed by Sarah Burr, deceased, late of New York, by a codicil to her last will and testament, signed, published and declared on the 30th day of June, A. D.

1869, and will provides that the income of the said ten thousand dollars bequeathed and given as aforesaid, shall be applied "to the aid and support of missionaries or a missionary to labor in the State of Kansas, in the preaching of the Gospel, under the direction and control of the Bishop and Episcopal Convention of that state, from time to time."

Third. The place where the business of this corporation is to be transacted shall be the city of Topeka, in the State of Kansas, and at such other places in said State as may hereafter, from time to time be designated and ordered by the board of trustees.

Fourth. The term for which this corporation shall exist shall be ninety-nine years.

Fifth. The number of its trustees and the names and residences of those who are appointed for the first year are as follows: Rt. Rev. E. S. Thomas, Topeka, Kansas; Rev. Richard Ellerby, Parsons, Kansas; Rev. F. K. Brooke, Atchison, Kansas; Prof. J. H. Canfield, Lawrence, Kansas; F. W. Giles, Esq., Topeka, Kansas; Hon. A. G. Otis, Atchison, Kansas.

Sixth. As this is and shall be a religious corporation and as all of the money and property which it shall receive or possess will be devoted wholly and solely for religious and benevolent purposes, it has no capital stock, and no shares of stock will be issued.

The estimated value of the goods, chattels, lands, rights and credits owned by the corporation is Fifty Thousand Dollars.

In testimony whereof, we, the said Trustees above named, do hereby subscribe our names hereto this 16th day of May, A. D. 1890.

Elisha S. Thomas.
Richard Ellerby.
F. K. Brooke.
James H. Canfield.
A. G. Otis.
F. W. Giles.

State of Kansas,
Shawnee County, ss.

Be it remembered that on this 16th day of May, A. D. 1890, before me the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the county and state aforesaid, came Rt. Rev. E. S. Thomas, Rev. Richard Ellerby, Rev. F. K. Brooke, Prof. J. H. Canfield, F. W. Giles, Esq., and Hon. A. G. Otis, who are personally known to me to be the same persons who executed the within and foregoing instrument of writing and charter and such persons and each of them duly acknowledged the execution of the same.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal the day and year last above written.

W. M. FORBES,
Notary Public.

SEAL My Commission expires Nov. 19, 1890. Filed for record May 16, 1890. Wm. Higgins, Secretary of State.



DIOCESAN OFFICERS.

Bishop and President of the Convention.
The Rt. Rev. Frank R. Millspaugh, D. D.
The Bishop's House, Topeka, Kansas.

Secretary.
The Rev. Albert G. Head, Clay Center.

Assistant Secretary.
The Rev. F. C. Rufle, Wamego.

Treasurer.
Mr. D. W. Nellis, Topeka.

Registrar and Historiographer.
The Rev. W. H. Haupt, Topeka.

Standing Committee.
The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, Topeka, President.
The Rev. P. T. Fenn, D. D., Wichita.
The Rev. R. H. Mize, Emporia, Secretary.
The Rev. R. K. Pooley, Leavenworth.
Mr. O. B. Hardcastle, Emporia.
Mr. D. W. Nellis, Topeka.
Mr. G. A. Rockwell, Junction City.
Mr. H. C. Kibbee, Topeka.

Examining Chaplains.
Rev. John Bennett.
Rev. P. B. Peabody.
Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye.
Rev. L. A. C. Pitcaithly.
Rev. E. A. Edwards.

Trustees of the Diocesan Convention.
The Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D., Topeka, President.
The Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D.
The Rev. P. B. Peabody.
Mr. D. W. Inverarity, Oskaloosa, Treasurer.
Mr. T. J. White.

Trustees of Church Property for the Diocese of Kansas.

The Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D., President.
Term Expires 1915.

Rev. B. E. Chapman.
Mr. F. E. Stimson. } Term Expires 1913.

Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D.
Hon. C. Blood Smith. } Term Expires 1914.

Mr. D. W. Inverarity, Treasurer.
Mr. J. W. Barlow. } Term Expires 1915.

Trustees of the Vail Kansas Episcopal Fund.

The Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D., President.
Mr. F. D. Moffatt, Cherryvale, Secretary.
Mr. Peter Shiras, Ottawa, Treasurer.
Mr. J. N. Macomb.
Dr. J. W. Smith.
Mr. E. A. Mize.
Mr. A. Zahner.

DIOCESAN REPRESENTATIVES.

Deputies to the General Convention.

The Rev. P. T. Fenn, D. D., Wichita.
The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, Topeka.
The Rev. R. H. Mize, Emporia.
The Rev. R. K. Pooley, Leavenworth.
Mr. G. A. Rockwell, Junction City.
Mr. J. B. McIntire, Wakefield.
Mr. R. Stephens, Wichita.
Mr. E. A. Mize, Atchison.

Alternate Deputies to General Convention.

Deputies to the Seventh Department Missionary Council.

The Rev. D. I. Hobbs, Winfield.
The Rev. B. E. Chapman, Newton.
The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, Topeka.
The Rev. P. T. Fenn, D. D., Wichita.
The Rev. R. K. Pooley, Leavenworth.
The Rev. Franklin Davis, Junction City.
The Rev. Otis Gray, Atchison.
The Rev. E. R. Todd, Fort Scott.
The Hon. C. Blood Smith.
J. N. Macomb.
D. W. Nellis.
L. M. Moeller.
H. C. Kibbee.
E. J. Shakeshaft.
E. W. Thompson.
G. A. Rockwell.
R. Stephens.
E. E. Murphy.

Visitors to Diocesan Institutions.

Rev. R. H. Mize.
Rev. P. B. Peabody.
Rev. F. Davis.
Mr. C. J. Brown.
Mr. H. C. Kibbee.
Dr. C. C. Goddard.
Mr. L. M. Moeller.

Mr. C. B. Merriam.

Trustees of the Kansas Theological School.

The Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D., President, Topeka.

The Rt. Rev. N. S. Thomas.	Mr. Wm. Henderson, Sec'
The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye.	The Hon. C. Blood Smith.
Mr. August Zahner, Treasurer.	Mr. Hiram C. Root.

Faculty of the Kansas Theological School

The Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D., Topeka.
The Rt. Rev. F. K. Brooke, S. T. D.
The Rt. Rev. T. P. Thurston, D. D.
The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye.
The Rev. P. B. Peabody.
Rev. L. A. C. Pitcaithly.

Trustees of Christ's Hospital.

The Right Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D., President.
The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, Vice-President.
Mr. D. W. Nellis, Secretary.
Mr. John R. Mulvane, Treasurer.

Mr. T. B. Sweet.	Mr. T. D. Strong.
Mr. W. G. Smyser.	Mr. J. R. Burrow.
Mr. Scott Hopkins.	The Hon. C. Blood Smith.
Mr. J. P. Davis.	Mr. C. W. Merriam.
Mr. J. G. Slonecker.	Mr. W. A. L. Thompson.

Mr. Augustus Zahner.

Officers of Christ's Hospital.

The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, Manager.
John C. McClintock, M. D., Superintendent.

THE CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Diocesan Board of Missions.

The Right Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D., President.
The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, Dean.
Rev. L. A. C. Piteaithly.

Honorary Canons.

The Rural Deans of the Diocese

Northeast Deanery, The Rev. R. K. Pooley.
Southeast Deanery, The Rev. F. W. Henry.
Northwest Deanery, The Rev. P. B. Peabody.
Southwest Deanery, The Rev. R. H. Mize.

Clerical Chancellor.

Lay Chancellor.

The Hon. Charles Blood Smith.
(Term Expires 1915.)

Secretary and Treasurer.

Mr. John N. Macomb, Topeka.
(Term Expires 1913.)

Representatives from the Standing Committee.

The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye. Mr. D. W. Nellis.
The Rev. R. H. Mize. Mr. H. C. Kibbee.

Representatives from the Vestry of the Cathedral Church.

Mr. E. J. Shakeshaft. Mr. E. W. Thompson.

WOMAN'S WORK.

Officers of the Woman's Auxiliary.

Hon. President, Mrs. E. S. Thomas, Philadelphia.
President, Mrs. F. R. Millspaugh, Topeka.
Vice-Presidents:
Northwest Deanery, Mrs. P. B. Peabody, Blue Rapids
Northeast Deanery, Mrs. G. L. Leonard, Lawrence.
Southwest Deanery, Mrs. T. W. Randall, Newton.
Southeast Deanery, Mrs. Moise, Ottawa.
Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. E. A. Herbst, Topeka.
Treasurer of United Offering, Mrs. D. P. Blish, Atchison.
Travelling & Educational Secretary, Mrs. J. C. McClintock, Topeka.
Directress Babies Branch, Miss J. C. Smith, Topeka.
Directress Junior Auxiliary, Mrs. R. K. Pooley, Leavenworth.
Corresponding Secretary to Church Periodical Club,
Mrs. Dunlap, Lawrence.

Officers of the Local Assembly of the Daughters of the King.

President, Mrs. G. A. Rockwell, Junction City.
Vice-Pres., Miss J. C. Smith, Topeka.
Sec.-Treas., Mrs. C. W. Nau, Iola.

OFFICIAL LIST OF CLERGY.

In Order of Canonical Residence, June 5th, 1912.

The Bishop.

The Right Rev. Frank Rosebrook Millspaugh, D.D., Topeka, Kansas.

Priests.

The Rev. James Hervey Lee.....	Jan. 25, 1877	Manhattan.
The Rev. John Bennett.....	May 7, 1880	Kan City, Ks., R 4.
*The Rev. David Brooks.....	Dec. 22, 1889	El Centos, Calif.
The Rev. Horace Merwin Carr, D.D.	Jan. 15, 1893	Parsons.
The Rev. J. F. VonHerrlich.....	Mar. 6, 1893	St. Paul's, N. Y. City.
**The Rev. Samuel E. Busser.....	July 11, 1893	Care Santa Fe R. R
The Rev. J. D. Krum, D.D.....	Apr. 4, 1896	Ottawa.
The Rev. Richard C. Talbot.....	Aug. 1, 1898	Salina.
*The Rev. L. G. Morony.....	June 10, 1900	
The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye..	Dec. 21, 1901	Topeka.
The Rev. A. V. Francis.....	July 30, 1902	Arkansas City.
The Rev. Arthur S. Freese.....	Nov. 2, 1902	Wakefield.
**The Rev. Albert Watkins.	June 12, 1903	Fort Scott.
**The Rev. E. L. Skinner.....	Jan. 25, 1905	Ottawa.
The Rev. Percy T. Fenn, D.D.....	May 2, 1905	Wichita.
The Rev. Douglas I. Hobbs.....	Jan. 1, 1906	Winfield.
The Rev. Horace P. Silver.....	Mar. 30, 1906	Topeka.
The Rev. Robert H. Mize.....	June 15, 1906	Emporia.
The Rev. P. Burton Peabody.....	Oct. 13, 1906	Blue Rapids.
The Rev. Robert K. Pooley.....	June 27, 1907	Leavenworth.
**The Rev. Chas. J. Cameron.....	Jan. 12, 1908	British Columbia.
**The Rev. Geo. F. Degen.....	May 6, 1908	So. Byfield, Mass
The Rev. Frank W. Henry.....	May 20, 1908	Pittsburg.
The Rev. B. E. Chapman.....	May 24, 1908	Newton.
The Rev. J. W. Barker, D.D.....	Feb. 20, 1909	Kansas City.
The Rev. Carl W. Nau.....	Feb. 21, 1909	Iola.
The Rev. Alexander E. Hawke.....	Feb. 21, 1909	Galena.
The Rev. Warren R. Yeakel.....	Feb. 21, 1909	Burlington.
*The Rev. W. H. Burbank.....	June 9, 1909	Lynn, Mass.
The Rev. W. H. Haupt.....	June 28, 1909	Topeka.
**The Rev. Henry Swift, U. S. A....	Jan. 27, 1910	Ft. Leavenworth.
The Rev. Franklin Davis.....	Oct. 27, 1910	Junction City.
The Rev. A. Worger Slade.....	Dec. 4, 1910	Hiawatha.
The Rev. Lucas G. Fourier.....	Dec. 4, 1910	Chanute.
The Rev. E. R. Todd.....	June 11, 1911	Fort Scott.
The Rev. Wm. M. Kearons.....	June 11, 1911	Wichita.
The Rev. E. A. Edwards.....	Oct. 31, 1911	Lawrence.
°The Rev. L. A C. Pitcaithly.....	Mar. 1, 1912	Topeka.
°The Rev. Otis E. Gray.....	Apr. 1, 1912	Atchison.

Deacons.

The Rev. Albert G. Head.....	Feb. 2, 1910	Clay Center.
The Rev. John E. Flockhart.....	Feb. 21, 1910	Wichita.
The Rev. F. C. Rufle.....	June 26, 1910	Wamego.
The Rev. H. F. Toothaker, M.D...	Apr. 27, 1911	Washington
°The Rev. W. R. B. Turrill.....	May 9, 1912	Eldorado.

*—Not present at Convention.
°—Seat but no vote.
**—Non-parochial and not present at Convention.

LAY DEPUTIES.

Accredited to the 53rd Annual Convention.

Abilene—C. P. Snyder, H. J. Hodge.
Atchison—E. A. Mize, T. L. Lawrence, Fredk. Giddings.
Burlington—A. L. Hitchens, H. P. Salisbury.
Chanute—Seth Bailey, Lem. A. Woods.
Clay Center—Frank V. Gay, W. E. Castello.
Emporia—O. B. Hardcastle, J. C. Burnett.
Fort Scott—B. E. Sells.
Galena—L. K. Moeller, A. S. Wilson.
Girard—W. C. Macmillan.
Iola—E. W. Stanfield.
Junction City—A. B. Walter, G. A. Rockwell.
Lawrence—F. E. Stimpson, R. B. Wagstaff.
Leavenworth—E. E. Murphy, C. C. Goddard.
Newton—A. E. Hurford, C. M. Glover.
Oskaloosa—D. W. Inverarity
Ottawa—L. L. McKim, J. W. Smith.*
Parsons—F. H. Snyder, W. Fairfield.
Topeka, Grace Cathedral—E. J. Shakeshaft, H. C. Kibbee, C. W. Merriam.
Topeka, Good Shepherd—J. C. Jacobs.
Topeka, St. Simon—J. H. Guy.
Wakefield, St. George—J. B. McIntire, H. S. Walter.
Wakefield, St. John—R. Fowles, W. Jevons.
Wamego—M. L. Stone.*
Wichita, St. John—H. Comley, C. A. Magill, E. N. McGregor.
Wichita, St. Stephen—A. W. Charter, A. P. Larrabee.
Williamsburg—W. B. Lomas, Leroy Howard.
Winfield—Grant Stafford, R. E. Wallace.
Yates Center—Henry Ashley.
Augusta—A. W. Wellwood.
Blue Rapids—C. J. Brown.
Eureka—G. E. Loveland.
Irving—A. J. Piper.
Kansas City, St. Peter—C. S. Sutton
Kansas City, Ascension—E. F. Tillman
Seneca—F. W. Drum
Sedan—H. E. Sadler
Neodesha—John Heritage.
Wichita, All Saints—Ranson Stephens
Wichita, St. Augustine—Geo. Brown
Lay Chancellor—Charles Blood Smith.
Treasurer of Diocese—D. W. Nellis
Treasurer of Cathedral Chapter—J. N. Macomb.

*Not present at Convention.

ORDER OF BUSINESS.

The Bishop of the Diocese shall be ex officio president of the Convention. In his absence, or in a vacancy of the Episcopate, the president of the Standing Committee; or, in his absence, the senior presbyter present shall call the Convention to order and preside until the Committee on Qualifications shall have reported and the roll call shall show a quorum present, when the Convention shall elect, by ballot, a president from among the presbyters present entitled to seats and votes. (Constitution, Art. IV, Sec. 1.)

FIRST DAY.

After Morning Prayer, Sermon or Charge, and the administration of the Holy Communion, the President will take the chair, when the order of procedure shall be as follows:

I. The Secretary shall call over the names of the clergy entitled to seats and votes, and of those entitled to seats from a list presented by the Bishop, and shall receive the certificates of Lay Delegates, as the names of the parishes are called.

II. The President will appoint a Committee on Qualifications, to receive, examine and report upon the list of the Clergy and the credentials of the Lay Delegates; after which a recess may be taken.

P. M.

I. The Committee on Qualifications shall report.

II. The Secretary shall call the names of the Clergy and of the Lay Delegates, as the same shall have been approved by the Convention.

III. A constitutional quorum of both Orders being present, the President shall declare the Convention organized for business.

IV. The election of a Secretary, who shall have power to appoint an assistant.

V. The appointment by the President of five Standing Committees, viz.: A Committee on the Admission of New Parishes; a Committee on the Constitution and Canons, to consist each of five members, three Clergymen and two Laymen (the Committee on Constitution and Canons to continue until the next meeting of the Convention, and until the appointment of their successors); a Committee on Necrology, to consist of two Clergymen and one Layman, to report annually suitable memorials of deceased members of Convention and of persons prominently connected with the Diocese, a Committee on Unfinished Business, and a Committee on Finance, to consist each of five members.

VI. The receiving and referring of papers in respect to the admission of new Parishes.

VII. The Annual Address of the Bishop, unless he should prefer another time for its delivery; if so, it shall be in order at any time.

VIII. Reports, and action on same, in the following order:

1. From the Treasurer of the Convention.
2. From the Registrar of the Convention.
3. From the Special Committees appointed at the preceding Convention.
4. From the Committee on New Parishes, action upon the admission of the Parishes, and the reception of their Lay Delegates.
5. From the Standing Committee.
6. From the trustees of the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church for the Diocese of Kansas.
7. From the Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter.
8. From the Trustees of Church Property (optional).
9. From the Visitors of Diocesan Institutions.
10. From the Committee on Unfinished Business.
11. Parochial reports to be presented to the Bishop.

If any report be not ready in the order prescribed above, more time may be allowed, and it shall be presented and be in order at the first vacancy in the order of business after it shall be prepared.

IX. Miscellaneous business, such as proposed changes in the Constitution and Canons, matters to be referred to special or other committees, resolutions, etc.

SECOND DAY.

After Morning Prayer:

I. Reading and approval of the Minutes of the previous day.

II. Report from the Committee on Qualifications of members not presented nor reported on the preceeding day; the names of such Clergymen and the credentials of such Lay Delegates having been previously handed to the Secretary, and by him referred to said committee.

III. Calling the Roll of Members.

IV. The finishing of the business, if any, which was under consideration at the time of adjournment of the Convention.

V. The disposal of unfinished business in the order above prescribed for the first day.

VI. Miscellaneous business.

VII. Elections, at 11 o'clock a. m., in the following order:

1. Treasurer.
2. Registrar and Historiographer.
3. Deputies to the General Convention.
4. Standing Committee.
5. Trustees of Church Property.
6. Trustees of the Convention.
7. Lay Chancellor.
8. Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter.
9. Four Honorary Canons, the Rural Deans.
10. Visitors of Diocesan Institutions.

VIII. Report of the Finance Committee.

IX. Report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons and action thereon.



X. Reports of Special and other Committees on matters referred to them during the session, and action thereon.

XI. Miscellaneous business.

XII. Reading and approval of the Minutes.

XIII. Singing, prayer, benediction by the Bishop, or in his absence, by the Senior Presbyter present. Adjournment sine die.

THIRD OR SUBSEQUENT DAY.

I. Morning Prayer, reading and approval of the Minutes, reception of new members, calling the roll, and finishing of business under consideration at last adjournment, as on the second day.

II. The disposal of the unfinished business of the Convention, in the order above described.



FIFTY-THIRD ANNUAL CONVENTION.

FIRST DAY—9:00 A. M.

Grace Cathedral, Topeka.
Wednesday, June 5, 1912.

The Fifty-third Annual Convention of the Diocese met this day at nine o'clock in the morning. The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Bishop of the Diocese, assisted by the Rev. P. B. Peabody as Epistoler, Rev. R. H. Mize as Gospellor, The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, and the Rev. A. V. Francis. At this service, the Bishop delivered his annual address, Dean Kaye reading the first part. (Appendix A.) Immediately following the service, the Bishop called the Convention to order, and appointed the Rev. Dr. Fenn, the Rev. R. K. Pooley, the Hon. C. B. Smith, and Dr. C. C. Goddard, as committeemen on qualifications, whereupon the lay delegates presented their credentials.

A recess of thirty minutes was then taken, and on resuming business the roll was called, showing 34 Clergymen present and 44 lay delegates from 27 Parishes and Missions.

The Rev. A. G. Head was unanimously elected Secretary of the Convention and he appointed the Rev. F. C. Rufle as his Assistant.

The Bishop then appointed the following standing committees for the ensuing year:

Committee on Admission of New Parishes: The Rev. W. H. Haupt, the Rev. F. Davis, Rev. R. K. Pooley, Rev. J. W. Barker, D. D., Mr. C. W. Merriam and Mr. C. A. Magill.

Committee on Constitution and Canons: The Rev. John Bennett, Rev. D. I. Hobbs, Rev. R. H. Mize, Mr. J. N. Macomb and the Hon. C. B. Smith.

Committee on Necrology: The Rev. P. B. Chapman, Rev. E. A. Edwards and Mr. W. Fairfield.

On Unfinished Business: Rev. P. B. Peabody, Rev. W. Henry, Rev. A. V. Francis, Mr. P. B. Kaiman and Mr. Seth Bailey.

On Finance: The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, Rev.

P. T. Fenn, D. D., Rev. H. P. Silver, Mr. C. C. Goddard, and Mr. O. B. Hardcastle.

On motion of the Rev. John Bennett it was resolved "That all clergymen of this Church not canonically resident in this Diocese, all candidates for Holy Orders, and all Catechists and Layreaders of this Diocese, not otherwise entitled to seats, be, and they hereby are invited to seats in this Convention.

The Committee on Qualifications reported that Chanute, Pittsburg and Neodesha were not entitled to representation, they being in arrears with assessments. On motion these cases were referred to the Finance Committee, and on their report the delegates from Chanute and Neodesha were allowed seats and votes.

The report of the Treasurer of the Convention (Mr. D. W. Nellis) was received and on motion adopted and ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix B.)

On motion it was resolved, "That at 3 p. m. the special order of business be the question of a Bishop Coadjutor."

Adjournment was then taken until 2 p. m.

FIRST DAY—2:00 P. M.

At 2 p. m. the Bishop took the chair and called the Convention to order. The Committee on Qualifications again reported and on the roll being called 36 Clergy and 62 lay delegates were found to be present.

The Rev. W. H. Haupt gave a verbal report of his work as Registrar. On motion his report was adopted and it was resolved, "That an allowance of $15 be granted to the Registrar for the necessary expenses of his office."

The Rev. R. H. Mize read the report of the Standing Committee. (Appendix C.)

Mr. J. N. Macomb gave his report as Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter. (Appendix D.)

The Rev. P. B. Peabody gave his report as one of the Visitors of Diocesan Institutions. (Appendix E.)

These reports were, on motion, received and ordered printed in the Journal.

The report of the "Kansas Churchman" was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix F.) Mr.

F. E. Stimson moved, "That an allowance of $150, to be paid in three instalments, be made towards the expenses of printing the 'Kansas Churchman'." Carried.

Dr. C. C. Goddard moved the following: "Be it Resolved, That there be two informal ballots taken before the formal ballot, and that there shall be no nominating speeches allowed or any remarks made relative to any ballots taken, or any person balloted for, during the election." Carried. A division being called for, the voting was 65 for the motion, 10 against.

The Bishop appointed the following as Tellers during the election of Bishop Coadjutor: For the Clergy, the Rev. Otis Gray and Mr. C. M. Glover; for the laity, the Rev. L. A. C. Pitcaithly and Mr. H. C. Kibbee.

On motion the Convention resolved itself into a committee of the whole for the purpose of taking informal ballots.

The committee of the whole arose and reported to the Convention, which then proceeded to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor.

While the ballots were being counted, the following business was transacted:

The reports of the Trustees of Church Property (Appendix G.), and of the Treasurer of the Episcopal Endowment Fund (Appendix H.), were received and ordered printed in the Journal.

On motion the following committee was appointed to take subscriptions in the Diocese and elsewhere for the increase of the Episcopal Endowment Fund: The Rev. E. A. Edwards, Mr. H. E. Comley and Dr. C. C. Goddard.

The Rev. W. H. Haupt presented the following resolutions, which were adopted and ordered sent to the Secretary of the Department of the Interior and the Rev. R. H. McKim:

Whereas, It has recently transpired that government schools for Indian children have been placed under the teaching of priests and nuns wearing their distinctive religious garb, and that besides the insignia of the Roman Church in the school houses, pictures have been placed on the walls, depicting the damnation of all save the adherents of the Roman Catholic faith;



Be it Resolved, That we, the representatives of the Protestant Episcopal Diocese of Kansas hereby put on record our protest against the use of government funds to support schools which are in reality no longer secular but sectarian;

And Whereas, An attempt is now being made by the Church of Rome to enforce in the United States the ne temere decree of the Pope, whereby mixed marriages. solemnized by Protestant ministers, are declared to be null and void—a decree which the Emperor of Germany has refused to allow to be published in his dominions; therefore

Be it Resolved, That we enter our indignant protest against this attack of a foreign pctentate upon the validity of the laws of the United States.

The tellers reported the ballots as follows:

Clerical Vote.

Ballots—	1	2	3	4	5	6
Rev. H. P. Silver	7	12	13	14	15	21
Rev. E. J. Dennen	7	3	1	3	2	0
Rev. P. T. Fenn, D. D	14	13	14	13	13	9
Rev. G. C. F. Bratenahl, D. D.	1	1	2	0	0	0
Rev. J. A. Schaad	2	0	1	1	1	1
Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye	1	1	1	1	0	0
Bishop Paddock	0	1	0	0	0	0
Rev. S. Crockett	0	1	0	0	0	0

Lay Vote.

Rev. R. C. Talbot	0	0	0	0	1	0
Rev. H. P. Silver	36	38	40	36	35	36
Rev. P. T. Fenn, D. D	20	20	17	18	15	16
Rev. G. C. F. Bratenahl	3	0	2	1	3	3
Rev. C. C. Pierce	2	2	2	3	3	2
Rev. E. J. Dennen	1	1	1	0	0	1
Bishop Paddock	0	0	0	1	0	0
Rev. W. H. Haupt	0	0	0	1	0	0
Rev. L. G. Fourier	0	0	0	1	0	0
Rev. W. R. Yeakel	0	0	0	0	1	0
Rev. J. A. Schaad	0	0	0	0	2	1

Total number of clerical votes cast in last ballot..... 31
Number of clerical votes necessary to a choice..... 16
Total number of lay votes cast in last ballot..... 59
Number of lay votes necessary to a choice..... 30

On the motion of the Rev. D. I Hobbs, seconded by Mr. G. A. Rockwell, the election of the Rev. H. P. Silver was made unanimous.

Bishop Millspaugh appointed the Rev. P. T. Fenn, Rev. D. I. Hobbs, Mr. E. A. Mize and Mr. C. C. Goddard as a committee to notify the Rev. H. P. Silver of his election as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese.

The Convention then adjourned until 8 p. m., when Evening Prayer was read by Canon Pitcaithly and addresses given by the Rev. W. H. Haupt, Rev. Otis Gray and the Rev. H. P. Silver.

SECOND DAY.

On Thursday, June 6th, at 7:30 a. m. the Holy Communion was celebrated by the Rev. P. T. Fenn, assisted by the Rev. F. Davis.

Morning Prayer was said at 9 a. m. by the Rev. L. G. Fourier and the Rev. Otis Gray. The Convention was called to order and the minutes of the previous day were read and approved.

On motion of the Rev. W. H. Haupt the following motion was adopted: "That whereas the textbooks in history authorized for use in the public schools of Kansas contain statements untrue to the facts of history for the purpose of discrediting the historic continuity of our Mother Church of England from the earliest [illegible] a committee of three be appointed to confer with the textbook committee of the state [illegible] books be excluded from the schools." The committee appointed are the Rev. W. H. Haupt, the Rev. [illegible] Edwards and Prof. C. J. Dutcher.

The Rev. Dr. Fenn reported that the committee had notified the Rev. H. P. Silver of his election as Bishop Coadjutor of this Diocese and that he was unanimously the same.

On motion the following was appointed a committee on Canons and [illegible] Of the Episcopate and Administration

Section 1. The Convention [illegible] when, under the [illegible]

come the property of this Convention, shall be committed to the keeping of the Registrar.

Section 2. It shall be the duty of the Registrar to procure all such Journals, files, papers, reports, copies of charters and acts of incorporation of churches and other documents as may be of value in the history of the Diocese; to arrange, label, file, index and otherwise put in order and provide for the safe keeping of the same, and all such others as may hereafter come into his possession, in some safe and accessible place of deposit; and to hold the same under such regulations and restrictions as the Convention may from time to time provide.

Section 3. It shall be his duty also to preserve in a proper Registry book a record of the Ordination of Deacons and Priests, and Consecration of the successive Bishops of this Diocese, designating accurately the time and place of the same, with the names of the Ordaining and Consecrating Bishops, and of others present and assisting, and the Registrar's certificate thereof shall be competent evidence of such Ordination and Consecration. He shall also record a list of all the Presbyters and Deacons and the dates of their connection with this Diocese, with such additional facts as may be worthy of preservation in the archives of the Diocese.

Section 4. He shall make a report in writing at each Annual Session of the Convention.

The Rev. B. E. Chapman presented the following resolution: "Resolved, That hereafter all Diocesan assessments and missionary apportionments be based on current expenses, including salaries. Also, be it resolved, That a committee of three be appointed by the Chair to revise the parochial report blanks in accordance with the tenor of the above resolution." The resolution was lost and on a division was lost by 45 to 19.

On motion the Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention for Mr. D. W. Nellis as Treasurer of the Convention.

On motion the Rev. W. H. Haupt was elected Registrar and Historiographer.

Mr. J. N. Macomb made report for the Committee on



Constitution and Canons, which was received and the recommendations adopted.

The report of the Woman's Auxiliary was received and by a standing vote was ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix I.)

On motion of the Rev. A. G. Head, the Bishop, Secretary and Treasurer were appointed a committee to prepare a new form of parochial report blank.

On motion of the Rev. A. G. Head it was resolved: "That the Secretary be directed to have four hundred (400) copies of the Journal of this Convention printed, and to send one copy to each member of the Convention and to each of the Clergy of the Diocese and to the library of the State University, to the library of the State Historical Society, and to the Secretary of each Diocese and Missionary District; and to such other persons as apply for them."

The Rev. A. E. Hawke moved: "That the Clergy in making letters of transfer, be recommended to use the printed forms which are in accordance with the Canons of the Church." Carried.

The Rev. B. E. Chapman moved: "That it is the sense of this Convention that when a communicant of one parish or mission is moving to another, the clergyman send a letter of transfer to the clergyman of the parish or mission into which the communicant is moving." Carried.

On motion of Mr. J. N. Macomb a recess was taken until 1:30 p. m.

On reassembling, the Rev. John Bennett reported as follows: "The Committee on Constitution and Canons would respectfully report that they have considered the proposed amendments to the Canons proposed by the Rev. W. H. Haupt and recommend the adoption of the same." Adopted.

The Rev. John Bennett moved to amend Article IV, section 2, of the Constitution, by inserting after the word "Treasurer" the words "and a Registrar and Historiographer." Carried.

On motion of the Rev. F. Davis it was resolved: "That the systematic offering and personal canvass for mis-

sions, together with the weekly duplex envelopes so urgently recommended by the Board of Missions, New York, be also recommended by this Convention to be used in the various parishes and missions throughout the Diocese, and that as soon as such methods are introduced into any parish or mission, the clergyman in charge report the same to the Bishop."

On motion of the Rev. F. W. Henry the following was adopted: "That the thanks of this Convention be extended to the members of the Cathedral parish, the Principal and Trustees of Bethany College for the hospitality and generous entertainment of the clergy and laity during the session of the Convention."

On motion of Dean Kaye it was resolved: "That the Finance Committee be authorized to place the assessment for the Convention fund on the basis of one dollar per communicant and the apportionment for Diocesan missions at fifty cents per communicant."

On motion of the Rev. W. H. Haupt it was resolved: "That the matter of the office of Archdeacon be placed in the hands of the Cathedral Chapter."

Dean Kaye proposed: "That the fund known as the Diocesan fund be hereafter called the Convention fund." Carried.

The following were elected Deputies to the General Convention: The Rev. P. T. Fenn, D. D., Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, Rev. R. H. Mize, Rev. R. K. Pooley, Messrs. G. A. Rockwell, J. B. McIntire, R. Stephens, E. A. Mize.

On motion of Dean Kaye the following resolutions were adopted:

That the salary of the Bishop be $1500.

That the salary of the Bishop Coadjutor be $3000.

That authority be given to the Standing Committee to charge necessary expenses to the Convention fund.

Mr. H. E. Comley moved: "That the Secretary of the Convention be allowed $100 per annum for services pertaining to the Convention."

Mr. H. E. Sadler moved as amendment: "That both the Registrar and Secretary be allowed a stipend of $100 per year each to cover services and personal expenses" The amendment was lost and the original motion carried.

On motion of the Rev. R. H. Mize it was resolved to accept the invitation to meet with St. John's, Wichita, next year.

The Bishop appointed the following as Sunday School Commission: Rev. W. H. Haupt, Rev. D. I. Hobbs, Rev. C. W. Nau, Mr. T. J. White, Mr. G. A. Rockwell.

On motion of Mr. J. N. Macomb the following officers were elected: The Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D., Rev. J. D. Krum, D. D., Rev. P. B. Peabody, Mr. D. W. Inverarity and Mr. T. J. White as Trustees of the Diocesan Convention. The Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D., Mr. D. W. Inverarity and Mr. J. W. Barlow as Trustees of Church Property for the term ending 1915.

On nomination by the Bishop the following Rural Deans were elected by the Convention: N. E., Rev. R. K. Pooley; S. W., Rev. R. H. Mize; N. W., Rev. P. B. Peabody; S. E., Rev. F. W. Henry.

The Rev. F. Davis proposed: "That we, the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Kansas, now in session, stand for the passage of a state law requiring a physical examination of all parties contemplating marriage; and further, that a certificate of health from a reputable physician be necessary before legal consummation of any marriage." Carried.

The Bishop appointed as tellers for the election of the Standing Committee: For the Clergy, Rev. H. E. Toothaker and Mr. R. E. Wallace; for the Laity, Rev. W. R. Yeakel and Mr. A. B. Walters.

The following were elected to serve on the Standing Committee: Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, Rev. R. H. Mize, Rev. P. T. Fenn, Rev. R. K. Pooley and Messrs. O. B. Hardcastle, H. C. Kibbee, G. A. Rockwell and D. W. Nellis.

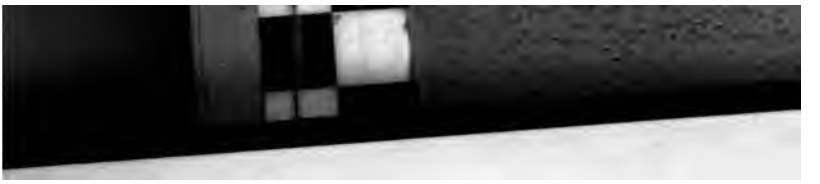
On motion the delegates elected to the Seventh Department Missionary Council last year were re-elected, the Bishop appointing the following substitutes to fill vacancies: Rev. F. Davis. Rev. O. E. Gray, Rev. T. R. Todd. and the following additional laymen. Mr. R. Stephens and Mr. E. E. Murphy.

Mr. J. N. Macomb presented the report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons, which was, on motion,

adopted and ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix J.)

After the reading and approval of the minutes, the session closed with the singing of the Gloria, the Bishop pronouncing the benediction, and the Convention adjourned sine die.

ALBERT GEORGE HEAD,
Secretary.



APPENDIX

APPENDIX A.

THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS.

Brethren:

Greeting and welcome to the See City for our fifty-third convention and the seventeenth over which your present Bishop has presided.

Bishop Mackay-Smith, but a few months the Diocesan of Pennsylvania, followed soon, the Bishop whose Coadjutor he was, to the home beyond the grave. Bishop Mackay-Smith was elected as Assistant Bishop of the Diocese of Kansas before Bishop Thomas, of which fact the Diocese was reminded by a cheque from him of $25.00 to $100.00 each year for our work. Though a sick man for a long time he did good work as a Bishop.

I consented to consecration of Rev. Philip M. Rhinelander to be Bishop Coadjutor of Pennsylvania; Rev. Thomas Garland as Bishop Suffragan of Pennsylvania; Rev. Thomas F. Davis to be Bishop of Western Massachusetts and Rev. James R. Winchester of Arkansas.

Bishop Kendrick who also departed this life the last year had been a good rector of two parishes in Kansas, Leavenworth and Ft. Scott. He was most modest and retiring and yet efficient as the Missionary Bishop of New Mexico and Arizona.

I must mention in this connection two of our own laymen, who have gone to their rest the past year, and the last of those who were prominent in the work of the earliest days of the Diocese. They were very helpful in their vigorous days on Boards and Committees, and were devoted churchmen, Judge A. G. Otis of Atchison and J. W. Farnsworth of this city.

Clergy Received into the Diocese.

Rev. Evan Alexander Edwards, Presbyter, Oct. 31, 1911, from the Diocese of North Carolina.

Rev. Laurence A. C. Pitcaithley, Presbyter, March 1, 1912, from the Diocese of Colorado.

Rev. Otis Earl Gray, Presbyter, from the Dicese of Olympia, April 1, 1912.

Letters Dimissory given to Clergy.

Rev. A. F. Randall to the missionary district of Spokane.
Rev. F. S. White to the Diocese of Western Michigan.
Rev. H. B. Brown to the Diocese of Colorado.
Rev. Otway Colvin to the Diocese of Western Michigan.
Rev. G. W. Smith to the Diocese of Vermont.

Ordinations to the Priesthood.

Rev. Carl Wm. Nau, Sept. 21, 1911, St. Timothy's, Iola.
Rev. Alex. Ernest Hawke, Sept. 21, 1911, St. Timothy's, Iola.
Rev. Warren R. Yeakel, Sept. 21, 1911, St. Timothy's, Iola.

Rev. A. Worger-Slade, St. Luke's Day, Oct. 18, 1911, Grace Church, Chanute.

Rev. Lucas G. Fourier, St. Luke's Day, Oct. 18, 1911, Grace Church, Chanute.

Rev. Edwin R. Todd, St. Thomas Day, Dec. 21, 1911, St. Andrew's Church, Ft. Scott; Rt. Rev. F. K. Brooke acting for me.

Rev. Wm. M. Kearons, St. Thomas Day, Dec. 21, 1911, Ft. Scott, Rt. Rev. F. K. Brooke acting for me.

The largest number ever ordained in any one year in the history of the Diocese.

Ordained to the Diaconate.

Edwin R. Todd, Sunday, June 11, 1911, St. John's, Wichita.

Wm. M. Kearons, Sunday, June 11, 1911, St. John's, Wichita.

Rev. Wm. R. B. Turrill, May 9, 1912, Cathedral, Topeka.

Clerical Changes.

Rev. Wm H. Haupt who was Rector at Burlington, I appointed General Missionary or Archdeacon, especially of southern Kansas. He has been very helpful in holding Missions and supplying vacant places and otherwise working most faithfully.

Rev. L. G. Fourier was called and accepted the Rectorship of Grace Church, Chanute. He is doing an acceptable work.

Rev. Warren R. Yeakel accepted the call to the Ascension, Burlington, made vacant by Rev. W. H. Haupt.

Rev. Alexander E. Hawke accepted the Parishes at Galena and Baxter made vacant by the resignation of Rev. W. R. Yeakel.

Rev. A. Worger-Slade resigned missions in Chautauqua and Cowley counties and accepted the Rectorship of St. John's, Hiawatha and I appointed him District Missionary of Nemaha, Brown, Donaphan and Jackson counties.

Rev. Canon Pooley resigned his position at the Cathedral and accepted Rectorship of Church of St. Paul's, Leavenworth.

Clergy Licensed to Officiate in the Diocese.

Rev. E. S. Willett for Ascension Church for colored people, Kansas City.

Rev. J. M. Koehler for work among God's silent children.

Rev. L. P. Holmes, near Frankfort.

Rev. C. M. Kimball during the interregnum of Rector's at Atchison.

Depositions.

Rev. Rodney Miller Edwards, by Bishop of Long Island.

Rev. James A. Ryan, by Bishop of Oklahoma.

Rev. Henry B. Smith, by Bishop of Oklahoma.

Rev. Harry H. Clemont, by Bishop of Colorado.

Rev. Hugh A. R. Ramsey, by Bishop of California.

Rev. Jerome F. Truitt, by Bishop of California.

Rev. Francis D. S. Carroll, Deacon, by Bishop of Wyoming.

Rev. Ross P. Cuddy, by Bishop of Missouri.

Rev. G. P. Wherry and George A. Warner, Presbyters, by Bishop of New Jersey.

Rev. Foster W. Sterns, by Bishop of Western Massachusetts.

Deposition Terminated.

Received notice that the sentence of deposition against Rev. Walworth C. Cady by Bishop of Nebraska had been removed and he restored to functions of the Diaconate.

Candidates for Holy Orders and Dates of Acceptance.

Alvin Edward Skinner, Oct. 30, 1902.
O. M. C. Patterson, May 21, 1908.
Wm. H. Eisenman, May 27, 1909.
George Gilbert Walker, Nov. 10, 1910.
Chas. Edward Niles, April 5, 1911.
Robert S. Flockhart, June 1, 1911.
Albert Peel Mack, June 1, 1911.
Newton E. Roberts, May 12, 1911.
Fred F. Bush, March 21, 1912.
Thomas McCalden, March 21, 1912.

Postulants for the Ministry.

Heward Cook.
George R. Hyatt.
James C. Oleson.
Robert W. Charter.
John W. R. Heritage.
Harold E. W. Tomlinson.
Francis E. Anthony.

Catechists.

Mr. Albert P. Mack, Good Shepherd, Topeka.
Mr. Hugh D. Kimber, All Saint's and St. Augustine, Wichita.
Mr. Thomas McCalden, St. Paul's, Wellington.
Mr. Harold E. W. Tomlinson, St. John's, Girard.
Mr. W. R. Heritage, Church of the Ascension, Neodesha.
Mr. Francis E. Anthony, St. Peter's, Kansas City.
Mr. Clement C. A. Wilkenson, Calvary, Kansas City.
Mr. Ernest V. Swartz, Grace, Kansas City.

Lay Readers.

The following have been serving the past year. Will the clergy kindly inform me if any of these are not serving as such and of any whom they wish to receive the Bishop's license.

Thomas F. Wagstaff, Independence.
F. D. Moffat, Cherryvale.
Wm. Athey, Holton.
H. R. Atwater, Cedarvale.
G. W. Crowe, Topeka.
H. E. Sadler, Sedan.
J. E. Brooks, Sedan.
Fred C. Stimpson, Lawrence.
L. E. Sayre, Lawrence.
J. N. Macomb, Lawrence.
Prof. Dunlap, Lawrence.
Daniel Mathew, All Saints', Wichita.
James S. Hicks, St. Augustin, Wichita.

A. W. Wellwood, Augusta.
G. A. Root, Clay Center.
Wm. Adair, Newton.
James B. Riddle, St. Stephens, Wichita.
E. R. Brown, Kansas City.
J. R. Duff, Kansas City.
Walter G. Beitzel, Atchison.
A. B. Walker, Junction City.
H. S. Walter, Wakefield, St. George.
S. B. Adams, Wakefield, St. John's.
O. Beeson, Osawatomie.
L. I. McKinstry, Chanute.
C. J. Brown, Blue Rapids.
O. R. Bissantry, Wichita.
W. Gooch, Winfield.
L. B. McCausland, Wichita.
Sharlock McKewen, Kansas City.
Andrew T. Cleghorn, Kansas City.
Oscar R. Bissants, Kansas City.
N. A. Crawford, Kansas City.
Fred Boombaker, Ottawa.
Francis E. Anthony, The Mission in Kansas City.
Clement C. A. Wilkinson, The Mission in Kansas City.
Everett V. Swartz, The Mission in Kansas City.
R. W. Charter.

Confirmations.

Topeka, St. Simons	1
Williamsburg, St. Barnabas	4
Independence, Epiphany	8
Osawatomie	2
Yates Center, Calvary	2
Kansas City (Argentine), Grace	1
Kansas City (colored), Ascension	6
Clay Center, St. Paul	4
Washington, Grace	2
Marysville, St. Paul	3
Lawrence, Trinity	9
College of the Sisters of Bethany	9
Topeka, Cathedral	14
Emporia, St. Andrew	9
Leavenworth, St. Paul	19
Kansas City, Calvary	4

Visitations and Confirmations.

Irving, Trinity	6
Blue Rapids, St. Mark's	11
Wakefield, St. George's	4
Wichita, St. John's	43
Wichita, St. Augustin	1
Wichita, St. Stephen's	10

Wichita, All Saint's	1
Newton, St. Matthew's	16
Manhattan, St. Paul's	4
Junction City, Covenant	0
Neodesha, Ascension	2
Iola, St. Timothy's	10
Chanute, Grace	12
Coffeyville, St. Paul's	3
Sedan, Epiphany	3
Cedar Vale, St. Matthews	2
Elgin, Grace	3
Arkansas City, Trinity	5
Augusta, Atonement	4
Winfield, Grace	10
Wellington, St. Paul	2
Burlington, Ascension	14
Girard, St. John	4
El Dorado, Trinity	4
Galena, St. Marys	2
Ft. Scott, St. Andrew	8
Pittsburg, St. Peters	14
Atchison, Trinity	6
Topeka, Good Shepherd	1
Bishop of the Diocese	104
Bishop of Salina	89
Bishop of Oklahoma	60
Bishop of Eastern Oklahoma	46
Total	300

My deep gratitude goes out to my dear brethren, of the Episcopate, who have made these visitations.

Kansas Theological School

We never have had a more satisfactory year in the work of this school. Twenty students connected with Kansas, Oklahoma and Eastern Oklahoma have been in attendance. Canon Piteaithly has kindly consented to take the place of Rev. Mr. Burbank as a member of the faculty.

College of the Sisters of Bethany.

It has been a good year. The faculty has been most satisfactory. It was my pleasure to confirm nine students carefully prepared. We closed the year with a larger number of communicants than usual.

It is with deep regret on the part of the Trustees that the Principal, Miss Meliora C. Hambleton, has resigned after a connection with the College as teacher and Principal for thirteen years. Personally the Bishop owes her a debt of gratitude for

standing by him so long in his school responsibilities and refusing tempting offers of larger salary at other schools.

We are gratified to learn that most of the present faculty will return for next year.

Christ's Hospital.

The total of receipts from 570 patients in Christ's Hospital the past year was $35,378.23. One hundred and twenty-four persons received charity at a cost to the hospital of $3,878,00. Seventeen of these were our own church people for which the hospital expended in care $1,273.81. Of the patients one hundred and ninety-three had no religion or so they claimed. Forty-eight were our own church people and the others were divided among twenty-three denominations.

St. Luke's Hospital.

October 9th, 1911, in the presence of a large concourse of people I dedicated (with others of the clergy), St. Luke's Hospital, Wellington. It is a beautiful and well equipped building and with the site stands at a value of $25,000.00. Friends outside the Diocese have given towards it between $7,000.00 and $8,000.00. Dean Kaye has helped me manage and equip the building. We have suffered on account of contention among physicians. Matters are pending by which we hope these troubles will be obliterated. It is purposed to have a separate corporation with the Bishop as President and a majority of the trustees churchmen. We have already cared for 110 patients.

Kansas Churchman.

Miss Juliet Smith, the present editor and manager of the Kansas Churchman, is doing her utmost to meet your requirements. Will you do your utmost to sustain her in your parishes and missions by more and more subscriptions? You will, I am sure, send her news as she requests and send it before the fifth of the month. She has been helpful for many years in her unostentatious way to Kansas and now she takes the burden of our Diocesan paper. With her cultured mind and devotion to the church the paper will be a real pleasure to her if we will only do our duty. Let us put it in all our church families.

Summary of Bishop's Report.

Bishops	1
Priests	40
Deacons	5
Ordinations to the Priesthood	7
Ordinations to the Diaconate	3
Clergy received into the Diocese	3
Clergy dismissed to other Diocese	5
Clergy licensed to officiate	3
Candidates for Holy Orders	11

Postulants for Holy Orders	9
Catechists	8
Lay Readers	37
Baptisms, children 16, adults 7	23
Confirmations	300
Holy Communion, times administered	31
Marriages	2
Catechisings	3
Hospitals dedicated	1
Sermons preached	35
Addresses and lectures	46
Presided at meetings	17
Churches and Chapels	74
Rectories	27
Guild Houses and Guild	16
Hospitals	2

The New Cathedral.

Since my last report I have received $500.00 toward the altar of the Cathedral which is to be in memory of Bishops Vail and Thomas. This has been given by Mrs. DeForest of Atchison. Indeed I wish no offerings for the purpose outside the Diocese. I hope that some of the old parishioners of these noble men will send me sufficient to complete this memorial. It will cost $1,500.00.

I have also $100.00 for another clerestory window. Wetmore, Irving, Good Shepherd, Topeka are assured, others have expressed such purpose and I shall be glad to hear definitely soon from all the parishes that the windows with the name of all the parishes may fill the clerestory.

I feel certain that this splendid structure will not be allowed by the city and Diocese to remain unfinished much longer. It will take $30,000.00 to complete it without the spires. It is just two years since we laid the corner-stone and at our annual convention. There is plenty of money. It only needs that more of it be consecrated and that $30,000 be consecrated for the completion of a cathedral of which Kansas may be proud.

Episcopal Endowment.

I have received $500.00 from Miss Juliet C. Smith for the Endowment of the Episcopate in the Diocese of Kansas and there has been added the offerings from churches on Whitsunday, making the endowment today $37,714.25. I humbly ask for the future welfare of the Diocese of Kansas that the need of a suitable endowment of the Episcopate be kept before those whom God has blessed in worldly goods. In less than five years we have added nearly $13,000.

Missions.

It is with gratitude that I report to this convention fourteen places which have adopted the forward movement plan for mis-

sions, viz.: making an individual canvass, adopting the weekly offering, and the duplex envelopes. They deserve mention, Junction City, Independence, the Cathedral, Topeka, Iola, Lawrence, St. John's, St. Stephen's, and All Saints, Wichita, Ft. Scott, Leavenworth, Blue Rapids, Ascension, Kansas City (for colored people), Newton, Chanute, Eldorado and Eureka. We have at this date reached $1,400.00 on our $3,800.00 apportionment for Gen. Missions. I am convinced more and more that it depends almost entirely upon the clergy as to whether our people interest themselves in missions. Where the parish clergyman is tactfully aggressive on these lines in every instance the people follow, and all the parish conditions improve. So confident am I that such is the case that I here beg to submit a form of resolution which perhaps some one in the Convention will present, viz.: Resolved, that the systematic offering and personal canvass for missions together with the weekly Duplex envelope so urgently recommended by the Board of Missions in N. Y. be also recommended by this Convention to be used in the various parishes and missions throughout the Diocese and that as soon as such methods are introduced into any parish or mission the clergyman in charge report the same to the Bishop.

Bishop Coadjutor.

On April 3, 1912, I sent out the following:
To the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of Kansas:

My Dear Brethren: After due deliberation and consultation with eminent physicians, I have determined, because of impaired health, to ask for the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Kansas. I do this, first of all, that proper aggressive work may be continued in the Diocese. And secondly, to conserve my strength for such diocesan work as may be permitted me. It is my purpose to relinquish the larger portion of my present salary. I hereby give notice that the meeting of the annual convention of the Diocese of Kansas is changed from Wichita, May 22nd, to Topeka, June 5th, 1912.

Affectionately your Bishop,
Frank R. Millspaugh.

I now repeat my request and for the same reason.

It is a hardship to make such request for I thought myself equal to at least ten years more of vigorous work. Little did I think when asking you to prepare for a Coadjutor that the time was so near. God has permitted me to do something for this Diocese, so precious to me. He may permit me still to be useful to a degree, but for some time it must be little in comparison to the past. Three or four years ago I worked on the Episcopal Endowment Fund, hoping with your help to make it in ten years at least $50,000.00. It stood at less than $25,000.00 for over a quarter of a century. It is now $37,714.25 and on this we receive

interest at 6 per cent, so that if all is invested there would be available for Bishop's salary over $2,200.00.

Your Bishop's salary for the past two years has been $3,600.00, so that some $1,500.00 only has been raised for this particular purpose by assessment. There is a resolution in last year's journal (I hope calmly voted) that we raise $1,500.00 a year for the salary of an Archdeacon. Now for several years I feel quite sure that the Bishop Coadjutor (judging him by myself) would be willing to be his own Archdeacon. If this be the case you have the interest on the Episcopal Endowment, $2,200.00, and the salary resolved upon for an Archdeacon, $1,500.00, amounting to $3,700.00; this outside the assessment upon the Diocese for Bishop's salary. I hope, therefore, that you will designate at least $3,000.00 as the salary of the Bishop Coadjutor. In my letter I said my purpose was to relinquish the greater proportion of my salary. I am still so persuaded, and it rests with the convention as to what in the ability of the Diocese the amount shall be. However they decide, I shall be content and grateful. I have not asked for a Bishop Suffragan because such a Bishop is merely an assistant to the Diocesan. It would be like the relation of a curate to a Rector. He does not succeed to the Diocese, he has no constituted rights in the Diocese.

Not so, the Bishop Coadjutor. He is an associate of the Diocesan. In case of the death of the Diocesan he succeeds to the Diocese, and further more Canon 1, section 2, paragraph 1 of the General Canons, provides that the Diocesan shall not only give his written consent to such election which I now do but shall state the duties assigned to the Coadjutor, which also I now do. He will have charge of the Missions, of the Diocese organized and otherwise and will be responsible for the missionary work, that part of the work which has been the most precious to me, but which requires great vigor; but this will not debar the Bishop Coadjutor from the parishes, and institutions, or the Diocesan from the missions and missionary work if he be able. Now to the work for which we have assembled and which, God grant, may be to the glory of God and the salvation of men. Kindly rise and offer with me the prayer which I have requested you to use during the past sixty days.

Grant, O Lord, we beseech thee to this thy flock a Bishop Coadjutor in whom shall be the spirit of counsel and might, the spirit of wisdom and godliness that by the faithful work and blameless conversation of him who ministers to us in holy things, we may be moved more earnestly to seek Thee and thy righteousness through Him who is the Shepherd and Bishop of our souls, thy Son, our Saviour Jesus Christ. Amen.

APPENDIX B

The Treasurer's Report to the Fifty-third Annual Convention of the Diocese of Kansas.

RECEIPTS.

Parish—	Balance.	Assm't.	Paid.	Balance.
Abilene, St. John's	$24.20	$21.45	$45.65	.....
Arkansas City, Trinity	94.90	56.10	.....	$151.00
Atchison, Trinity	.....	167.20	167.20	.....
Baxter Springs, St. Mark's	.....	13.20	.....	13.20
Burlington, Ascension	44.55	45.10	89.65	.....
Chanute, Grace	.....	61.05	.....	61.05
Clay Center, St. Paul's	.....	26.40	26.40	.....
Coffeyville, St. Paul's	44.00	30.80	.....	74.80
Emporia, St. Andrew's	.....	66.00	66.00	.....
Eldorado, Trinity	.....	10.45	10.45	.....
Ft. Scott, St. Andrew's	.....	55.00	55.00	.....
Galena, St. Mary's	.....	26.40	15.00	11.40
Girard, St. John's	.....	50.60	50.60	.....
Hiawatha, St. John's	.....	12.65	12.65	.....
Independence, Epiphany	.....	45.10	45.10	.....
Iola, St. Timothy	.....	28.60	28.60	.....
Junction City, Covenant	.....	57.75	57.75	.....
Kansas City, St. Paul's	158.95	148.50	.....	307.45
Lawrence, Trinity	.....	82.50	82.50	.....
Leavenworth, St. Paul's	.....	86.35	86.35	.....
Manhattan, St. Paul's	24.00	34.10	24.00	34.10
Marysville, St. Paul's	.....	11.00	11.00	.....
Newton, St. Matthew's	.....	45.65	45.65	.....
Oskaloosa, St. Mark's	9.00	4.50	.....	13.50
Ottawa, Grace	33.00	24.75	30.00	27.75
Parsons, St. John's	.....	34.10	34.10	.....
Pittsburg, St. Peter's	75.00	89.65	97.50	67.15
Topeka, Grace Cathedral	.....	382.00	382.00	.....
Topeka, Good Shepherd	.....	13.20	13.20	.....
Wakefield, St. John's	.....	17.05	17.05	.....
Wakefield, St. George's	.....	18.15	18.15	.....
Wamego, St. Luke's	.....	33.00	30.00	3.00
Wellington, St. Paul's	.....	24.40	5.00	19.40
Wichita, St. John's	.....	165.00	165.00	.....
Wichita, St. Stephen's	.....	24.75	.....	24.75
Williamsburg, St. Barnabas	.....	12.10	12.10	.....
Winfield, Grace	.....	42.90	42.90	.....
37 Parishes, Total	$507.60	$2,067.50	$1,766.55	$808.55

MISSION STATIONS.

Augusta, Atonement	$.....	$ 6.06	$ 6.60	$.....
Blue Rapids, St. Mark's	.....	9.90	9.90	.....
Bonner Springs	.....	2.00	.....	2.00
Caney, St. Bartholomew's	.....	10.50	.....	10.50
Cedarvale, St. Matthew's	.....	9.00	9.00	.....
Cherryvale, St. Stephen's	.....	3.60	.....	3.60
Chetopa, St. Paul's	4.20	4.20	.....	8.40
Dwight, St. Paul's	1.40	.60	.....	2.00
Elgin, Grace	.....	6.30	.....	6.30
Eureka, St. Thomas	.....	5.40	5.40	.....
Florence, Holy Spirit	3.00	.....	.....	3.00
Herington, St. John's	.....	11.10	.....	11.10
Holton, St. Thomas'	.....	6.30	.....	6.30
Horton, St. Luke	3.60	4.20	.....	7.80
Irving, Trinity	.....	10.20	10.20	.....
Kansas City, St. Peters	7.00	5.10	5.10	7.00
Kansas City, Ascension	.....	7.20	7.20	.....
Kansas City, Grace	.....	12.10	5.00	7.10
Leavenworth, St. Phillip's	5.00	.....	.....	5.00
Lebo, Messiah	5.40	.....	.....	5.40
Monmouth, Emmanuel	4.00	.....	.....	4.00
Neodesha, Grace	.....	6.90	.....	6.90
Olathe, Emmanuel	.50	3.50	4.00	.....
Osawatomie, St. Mark's	8.75	7.80	.....	16.55
Paola, St. James	5.30	.....	.....	5.30
Peabody, Holy Cross	3.80	.....	.....	3.80
Sedan, Epiphany	.....	10.50	10.50	.....
Seneca, St. Titus	4.20	4.20	8.40	.....
Severance, Grace	3.00	.....	.....	3.00
Severy, St. Luke's	2.00	.....	.....	2.00
Topeka, St. Simon	.....	24.90	5.00	19.90
Tonganoxie	3.30	.....	.....	3.30
Troy	.....	2.00	.....	2.00
Washington, Grace	10.60	5.10	10.60	5.10
Wetmore, Grace	.....	4.80	4.80	.....
White City, House of Prayer	.....	3.60	3.60	.....
Wichita, All Saints	9.45	10.50	19.95	.....
Yates Center, Calvary	7.20	7.20	14.40	.....
38 Missions, Total	$91.70	$205.60	$139.65	$157.65

SUMMARY.

Due from 37 Parishes	$507.60	$2,067.50	$1,766.55	$808.55
Due from 38 Missions	91.70	205.60	139.65	157.65
	$599.30	$2,273.10	$1,906.20	$966.20

The Treasurer is debit:

To Receipts from 30 Parishes	$1,766.55
To Receipts from 17 Missions	139.65
To Collection, Morning Service	22.83
To Balance in Treasury May 30th, 1911	103.45
Total	$2,032.48

Credit by Expenditures:

Treasurer's stationery and postage	$ 21.44
Secretary's printing and postage	46.00
Printing 1911 Journals	144.85
Contribution to 7th Missionary Dept	15.00
Kansas Churchman	150.00
Sundry expense, Bishop's Residence	173.13
General Clergy Relief Cards	2.25
Sundry expense items	36.20
Grading burial lot in Topeka Cemetery	24.00
Total expense items	$ 612.87
Forward to General Missions Treasurer	22.83
Bishop's salary account	1.334.40
Total expenditures	$1,970.10
Balance in treasury May 31st, 1912	62.38
	$2.032.48

The above showing records seven Parishes and eleven Mission Stations as not contributing to the Diocesan expense account.

Statement of Bishop's Account.

Diocese Dr.:

For year ending April 30th, 1912	$3,600.00
For balance due April 30th, 1911	500.00
Total	$4,100.00

Diocese Cr.:

By Income Episcopate Endowment Fund	$1,865.60
By Receipts from Diocesan Treasurer	1,334.40
Total paid	$3,200.00
Balance due	900.00
Total	$4,100.00

General Clergy Relief Fund.

RECEIPTS.

From	Burlington, Ascension	$ 3.00
	Eldorado, Trinity	2.00
	Emporia, St. Andrew's	7.00
	Galena, St. Mary's	2.46
	Independence, Epiphany	4.50
	Iola, St. Timothy	14.08
	Junction City, Covenant	8.85
	Lawrence, Trinity	11.15
	Leavenworth, St. Paul's	8.25
	Topeka, Grace Cathedral	31.60
	Topeka, Good Shepherd	8.00
	Wakefield, St. George	4.75
	Wakefield, St. John's	2.00
	Wellington, St. Paul's	2.05
	Wichita, St. John's	30.50
	Williamsburg, St. Barnabas	4.00
	Total from 16 Parishes	$ 144.19
From	Eureka, St. Thomas	$ 3.00
	Kansas City, Kansas, Missions	5.20
	Topeka, St. Simon's	1.30
	Washington, Grace	1.00
	Wichita, All Saints	3.73
	Total from 5 Missions	$ 14.23
	3 Collections Kansas Theological	16.65
	Collection at Ordination	6.00
	Collection at N. W. Convocation	4.95
	Total	$ 186.02
	Forwarded to Treasurer McClure	$ 186.02

Christ's Hospital Chaplain Endowment Fund.

Additions have been made to this fund by Thanksgiving donations as follows:

Church of the Ascension, Burlington	$ 3.00
Woman's Auxiliary Diocese of New Jersey	5.00
Total increase	$ 8.00
Added to Endowment previously invested	3,051.89
Total Christ's Hospital Endowment No. 15	$3.059.89

Respectfully,

D. W. NELLIS,
Diocesan Treasurer.

Topeka, May 31st, 1912.

APPENDIX C.

Report of the Standing Committee, June 5, 1912.

The Standing Committee, composed of the Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye, the Rev. Dr. Fenn, the Rev. Messrs. White and Mize, and Messrs. G. A. Rockewll, O. B. Hardcastle, D. W. Nellis and H. C. Kibbee, met four times during the year.

At the first meeting Dean Kaye was elected President and the Rev. Mr. White, Secretary. The Rev. A. E. Hawke, the Rev. C. W. Nau, the Rev. W. R. Yeakel, Deacons, were recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Priesthood; Mr. W. R. B. Turrill to be ordered Deacon; Mr. A. P. Mack and Mr. R. S. Flockhart as Candidates for Holy Orders. Consent was given to the vestry of the Church of the Covenant, Junction City, to increase a loan on its church property.

At the second meeting, the Rev. A. Worger-Slade and the Rev. L. G. Fourier, Deacons, were recommended for ordination to the Priesthood, and Mr. N. E. Roberts as a Candidate for Holy Orders, The Rev. Mr. White resigned as Secretary and as a member of the Committee. The Rev. Mr. Mize was elected Secretary in his place.

At the third meeting, the Rev. E. R. Todd and the Rev. W. M. Kearons, Deacons, were recommended for ordination to the Priesthood, and Mr. H. D. Kimber as a Candidate for Orders. The Rev. P. B. Peabody was chosen to fill the vacancy in the Committee.

At the fourth meeting, Mr. Thos. McCaldin, and Mr. F. F. Bush, Postulants, were recommended as Candidates for Holy Orders, and Mr. G. G. Walker to be ordered Deacon.

R. H. MIZE, Secretary.

APPENDIX D.

Report of the Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter.

RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND MISSIONS.	Apportionment.	Paid.	Deficit.	Overpaid.
Abilene, St. John	$ 29.25	$ 29.25	$	$ .....
Arkansas City, Trinity	76.50	.....	76.50	.....
Atchison, Trinity	228.00	228.50	.....	.50
Augusta, Atonement	15.00	15.00	.....	.....
Baxter Springs, St Mark	18.00	.....	18.00	.....
Blue Rapids, St. Mark	24.75	24.75	.....	.....
Burlington, Ascension	61.50	61.50	.....	.....
Caney, St. Bartholomew	27.00	2.15	24.85	.....
Cedarvale, St. Matthew	22.50	27.85	.....	5.35
Chanute, Grace	83.25	.....	83.25	.....
Cherryvale, St. Stephen	9.00	.....	9.00	.....
Chetopa, St. Paul	10.50	.....	10.50	.....
Clay Center, St. Paul	36.00	26.00	10.00	.....
Coffeyville, St. Paul	42.00	21.66	20.34	.....
Eldorado, Trinity	14.25	12.90	1.35	.....
Elgin, Grace	15.75	13.75	2.00	.....
Emporia, St. Andrew	90.00	45.00	45.00	.....
Erie	.....	2.65	.....	2.65
Eureka, St. Thomas	13.50	24.19	.....	10.69
Fort Scott, St. Andrew	75.00	.....	75.00	.....
Galena, St. Mary	36.00	12.40	23.60	.....
Garnett	.....	19.85	.....	19.85
Girard, St. John	69.00	76.72	.....	7.72
Herington, St. James	27.75	.....	27.75	.....
Hiawatha, St. John	17.25	17.25	.....	.....
Holton, St. Thomas	15.75	.....	15.75	.....
Horton, St. Luke	10.50	.....	10.50	.....
Independence, Epiphany	61.50	27.40	34.10	.....
Iola, St. Timothy	39.00	20.30	18.70	.....
Irving, Trinity	25.50	25.50	.....	.....
Junction City, Covenant	78.75	78.75	.....	.....
Kansas City, Ascension	19.50	10.00	9.50	.....
" Grace	.....	.....	.....	.....
" St. Paul	202.50	.....	202.50	.....
" St. Paul Sunday School	.....	10.00	.....	10.00
" St. Peter	12.75	6.90	5.85	.....
Lawrence, Trinity	112.50	23.78	88.72	.....
Leavenworth, St. Paul	117.75	117.75	.....	.....
Manhattan, St. Paul	46.50	24.23	22.27	.....
Marysville, St. Paul	15.00	.....	15.00	.....
Neodesha, Grace	17.25	11.26	5.99	.....
Newton, St. Matthew	62.25	62.25	.....	.....
Olathe, Emmanuel	6.75	2.00	4.75	.....
Osawatomie, St. Mark	19.50	.....	19.50	.....
Oskaloosa, St. Mark	6.00	.....	6.00	.....
Ottawa, Grace	33.75	.....	33.75	.....
Parsons, St. John	46.50	12.10	34.40	.....
Pittsburg, St. Peter	122.25	3.76	118.49	.....
Sedan, Epiphany	26.25	28.25	.....	2.00
Seneca, St. Titus	10.50	.....	10.50	.....

CONTINUED ON PAGE 43

Report of the Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter.—Cont'd.

RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND MISSIONS.	Apportionment.	Paid.	Deficit.	Over-Paid.
Thayer.	.....	1.25	.....	1.25
Topeka, Grace Cathedral	522.00	169.73	352.27	.....
" Good Shepherd.	18.00	18.00	.....	.....
" St. Simon.	62.25	15.68	46.57	.....
" St. Simon Sunday School	.....	.75	.....	.75
Wakefield, St. George	24.75	10.00	14.75	.....
" St. John.	23.25	23.25	.....	.....
Wamego, St. Luke	45.00	45.00	.....	.....
Washington, Grace.	12.75	.....	12.75	.....
Wellington, St. Paul	33.00	.....	33.00	.....
White City, House of Prayer	.....	1.40	.....	1.40
Wichita, All Saints	26.25	20.09	6.16	.....
" St. John.	225.00	225.00	.....	.....
" St. Stephen.	33.75	33.75	.....	.....
Williamsburg, St. Barnabas	16.50	.....	16.50	.....
Winfield, Grace.	58.50	58.50	.....	.....
Yates Center, Calvary.	18.00	.....	18.00	.....
Southwestern Convocation	.....	6.00	.....	6.00
Rt. Rev. Frank R. Millspaugh, D.D.	.....	87.51	.....	87.51
Woman's Auxiliary.	.....	287.63	.....	287.63
Totals.	$3,269.25	$2,131.14	$1,583.41	$ 445.30

Amount paid.	$2,131.14
On hand from last year	468.07
Total receipts.	2,599.21
Disbursements, Missionary Stipends, etc	1,599.14
Balance on hand	$1000.07

Respectfully submitted,
E. & O. E.,
JOHN N. MACOMB,
Treasurer Cathedral Chapter.

DISBURSEMENTS.

	1911.								1912.				
	May.	Jun.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	Total.
Rev. J. W. Barker, D.D.	$ 25.00	$ 25.00	$ 25.00	$ 25.00	$ 25.00	$ 25.00	$ 25.00	$ 25.00	$ 25.00	$ 25.00	$ 25.00	$ 25.00	$ 300.00
Ven. R. C. Talbot	16.67	16.66	16.69	16.65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	66.67
Rev. A. S. Freese	8.34	8.33	8.33	8.34	8.33	8.33	8.34	8.33	8.33	8.34	8.33	8.33	100.00
Rev. W. H. Burbank	8.34	8.34	8.33	8.33	8.34	8.33	8.33	8.34	8.33	8.33	.....	.....	83.33
Rev. H. E. Toothaker, M.D	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	120.00
Rev. A. Worger Slade	6.00	8.33	10.67	8.33	8.33	8.34	8.33	8.33	8.34	8.33	8.34	8.33	100.00
Ven. W. H. Haupt	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	250.00
Expenses of Archdeacon	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	350.47	350.47
Rev. C. W. Nau	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.66	8.34	8.33	8.34	8.33	50.00
Rev. Evan A. Edwards	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25.00	.....	.....	25.00	50.00
Rev. J. D. Krum, D.D.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.66	8.34	8.33	33.33
Mr. Chas. E. Niles	6.00	6.00	8.34	8.33	8.33	8.33	8.34	8.34	8.34	8.33	8.33	8.33	95.34
Totals	$ 80.35	$ 82.65	$ 87.36	$ 84.98	$ 68.33	$ 68.33	$ 68.34	$135.00	$151.68	$143.32	$126.68	$502.12	$1 599.14

APPENDIX E.

At the special request of the Chairman of the Board of Diocesan Visitors, for Kansas, the undersigned has, during the past year, made a thorough survey of the school life at Bethany College. This survey has included not only the intellectual but the social and the recreational work of the school.

In nearly every department of the directly educational work at Bethany, the standard set in immediate past years, has been maintained, or even more than maintained, in some directions, during the year 1911-1912. Much of that spirit of wide-awake enthusiasm which is the prime requisite for the highest type of success in laboratory and class-room has been noted as prevailing, widely; while the fact that this condition was observed, most pleasurably, both in October and in early May, would seem to indicate that enthusiasm for study has become at least measurably a habit, at Bethany. The Music Department, in both the vocal and the instrumental sections, has steadily maintained the formerly high standard; while the teaching personnel, for the coming year, gives guarantee of the maintenance of this standard. The same characterization fits the domain of Language—both Classic and Modern. In Mathematics a substantial improvement is noted. Athletic work is in excellent condition. The work is reaching just the pupils that most urgently need it; while the distinctly moral side of co-ordinated physical exercise has begun to work, most admirably, in the direction of discipline and enrichment of the school "esprit".

It is fitting to note, here, the continued sacrifice and devotion of Miss Hambleton, as Principal of Bethany.

One feels impelled to take the extreme liberty of urging upon the Trustees and Faculty of Bethany College the imperative need of strengthening, in both tutelage and equipment, the Natural Science work which is now being exploited (sometimes to extravagant lengths), in our public and corporate schools in America. In making this suggestion one is well aware that endowment, only, and generous aid in the way of gratuitous lectures, alone, can make possible any substantial advance, in these directions. But there lies, herein, such delightful potency for the development of so many elements in the intellectual and esthetic life of young people that one could hardly exaggerate the importance of strengthened equipment, in a school for girls and young women, of the Department of the Natural Sciences. If a series of varied lectures could be arranged for, and the beginning of material equipment afforded by donation, it is believed that a really substantial advance might easily be made at Bethany College, without any seriously large outlay.

The Visitor desires to thank the teachers and pupils of Bethany for the rare courtesy which has made these inspections a real delight instead of a merely formal and mechanical function. It is thus that Bethany evinces her possession of that finest and

sweetest of social human amenities—the genuine School Spirit.

Signed, for the Board of Visitors,

P. B. PEABODY.

APPENDIX F.

Kansas Churchman

Since the paper came into my hands the first of January the receipts from all sources amount to $196.00 and the expenditures $240.23. Some advertising has not yet been paid for, and a number of subscriptions are over due. Moreover, we have on hand enough envelopes and subscription blanks to last till the end of the year if not longer, and there is every reason to anticipate the success of the paper from the financial point of view at least. The subscription list has risen from 195 to 377, the increase being due principally to the efforts of Dean Kaye, although several new subscribers have been secured at Fort Scott and Marysville.

The two pages known as Cathedral Chimes are provided for by a special arrangement with the Cathedral. A department entitled Woman's Work in the Diocese has been started and we hope to hear regularly from the different organizations in the parishes.

Respectfully submitted,

JULIET C. SMITH,

Managing Editor.

APPENDIX G.

To the Trustees of Church Property for the Diocese of Kansas:

Amount of Vail fund in the care of the Trustees		$8,300.00
Amount invested	$8,048.25	
Awaiting investment	251.75	
	$8,300.00	
Interest received during the year		$ 477.75

Sent to the Bishop, in accordance with the provisions of the trust, as received	$ 435.50	
Expenses for year	7.50	
	$ 443.00	
Check herewith presented to the Bishop	$ 34.75	$ 477.75

Respectfully submitted,
D. W. INVERARITY,
FRED E. STIMPSON,
Secretary.

Having examined the accounts of the treasurer, we the undersigned find evidences of the investment of this fund in the treasurer's possession, and proper vouchers for the expenditures as per accounts.

FRED E. STIMPSON,
Secretary of Trustees Auditors.

APPENDIX H.

Report of Kansas Episcopal Fund.

Ottawa, Kansas, April 30, 1912.

Total Endowment as per report to 52nd Annual Convention		$37,101.53
Received for the increase of the Endowment Fund as follows:		
From Church of the Ascension, Burlington	$ 1.00	
From St. John's, Wakefield	2.40	
From All Saints, Wichita	.85	
From St. John's, Wichita	26.05	
From Trinity, Atchison	18.47	
Total increase		48.77
Total Endowment April 30th, 1912		$37,150.30
Invested	$37,100.00	
Awaiting investment	50.30	
Total	$37,150.30	

Interest Account.

Received from investments	$2,113.10
Paid for Releases and Expense	$ 4.00
Paid to Bishop Millspaugh	$1,865.60
Balance on hand April 30th, 1912	243.50
Total	$2,113.10

PETER SHIRAS,
Treasurer.

APPENDIX 1.

Women's Auxiliary.

The annual meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary was held at Emporia on the 22d of May. The delegates with few exceptions arrived on the afternoon of the 21st and a reception was held for them in the new parish house of St. Andrew's Church. This building is admirably adapted to such purposes, the upstairs room being an ideal place for either social affairs or meetings, and the lower room with kitchen attached making a real banqueting hall. The reception was well attended and by the time it was over almost all the delegates had met each other. The members of the parish were most hospitable, and entertainment was furnished to all coming from outside the city.

The opening service on Wednesday was the Holy Communion, after which a business meeting took place in the parish house until the ladies adjourned for luncheon. At 2:30 the afternoon meeting began with devotional exercises and an address from the Rev. R. H. Mize. Arrangements were made in regard to boxes for missionaries and institutions, plans for mission study classes were discussed and various other minor matters were talked over.

In the evening a very inpiring service was held, with addresses from the Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye and the Rev. H. Percy Silver. Many felt that it was a gain to the Auxiliary to be independent of the Diocesan convention.

Financial Report of Woman's Auxiliary for Year Closing May, 1912.

To General Missions	$489.14
To Diocesan Missions	300.65
To Domestic Missions	47.00
To Foreign Missions	150.00
Boxes sent to Domestic Missions	572.40

APPENDIX J.

The Committee on Constitution and Canons beg respectfully to report that they have examined carefully the proposed amendments to the Constitution and Canons that were presented at the last meeting of the Convention (May 31, 1911) and were referred to them. They recommend that the following amendments be adopted:

3rd Amendment—Amend Article I by striking it all out and substituting therefor the following,

ARTICLE I.

The Diocese of Kansas embraces all that part of the state of Kansas lying east of the western boundaries of Washington, Clay, Dickinson, Marion, Harvey, Sedgwick and Sumner counties; and as a constituent part of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, it accedes to, recognizes and adopts the General Constitution and Canons of that Church, and acknowledges the authority of the same.

Part of 4th Amendment—Amend Article II as follows: In Section 1, change the word "the" at the end of the first line to "this." In Section 2, omit the words "the Bishop or." In Section 3, omit the words "the Bishop or" in both places where they occur, so that Article II shall read as follows:

ARTICLE II.

Convention.

Section 1. There shall be a Convention of the Church in this Diocese. Such convention shall, for purposes of receiving and holding property and for such other purposes as may be specified in its articles of incorporation, be an incorporated body called "The Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Kansas," under the laws of the state of Kansas, and shall be represented, in so far, by a board of trustees, duly chosen under provisions of said articles.

Section 2. The said Convention, composed as hereinafter provided, shall meet annually at such time and place as may be appointed at a previous meeting; or in case no such appointment shall have been made, at a time and place appointed by the Ecclesiastical Authority.

Section 3. If it shall appear to the Ecclesiastical Authority that it is inexpedient for the Convention to meet at a time and place so appointed, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall have power to change said time and place; provided that notice be given by the Secretary of the Convention to the clerical and lay members, to the vestries of parishes and to the representatives of missions, at least thirty days before the meeting.

Section 4. Special meetings may be called by the Ecclesiastical Authority whenever, in the judgment of the same, the necessity or the good of the Church may require. In such case notice of

thirty days shall be given, as required in case of the change of time or place of the regular meeting.

9th Amendment—Amend Article VII, Section 1, by inserting after the word "Diocese" in the first line, the words "or of a Bishop Coadjutor or Suffragan Bishop" so that Article VII, Section 1 shall read as follows:

ARTICLE VII.

Election of a Bishop.

Section 1. The election of a Bishop of this Diocese, or of a Bishop Coadjutor or Suffragan Bishop, shall be made in an annual meeting of the Convention, or in a special meeting of the Convention called for that purpose. The Ecclesiastical Authority shall appoint the time and place for holding such election and shall give at least sixty days notice in writing to every Clergyman and every parish in union with the convention.

13th Amendment—Amend Article X, Section 1, as follows: After the word "Constitution" insert the words "and such other Canons as may be from time to time adopted"; after the word "they" insert the words "carry out the provisions of and." In section 2, after the words "said amendment," insert the words "in order to adoption." So that the article shall read as follows:

ARTICLE X.

Amendments to the Canons.

Section 1. The Canons of this Diocese in existence at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, and such other Canons as may be from time to time adopted, shall stand as the law of the Church in this Diocese so far as they carry out the provisions of and do not conflict with this Constitution.

Section 2. Amendments to the Canons must be proposed in writing and referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons. If such Committee report favorably, the amendment may be adopted by a majority vote of the Convention. But if said Committee report unfavorably, the said amendment, in order to adoption, must receive a two-thirds vote of each order, voting separately and by ballot.

All other amendments and parts of amendments are hereby reported adversely.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN BENNETT,
DOUGLAS J. HOBBS,
R. H. MIZE,
JOHN N. MACOMB,
CHAS. BLOOD SMITH,
Committee.

Report of Financial Committee

Topeka, June 5, 1912.

To the Clergy and Laity of the 53rd Annual Convention of the Diocese of Kansas:

The Finance Committee at a meeting held June the 4th presents the following report:

We find that this Diocese is indebted to the Bishop a sum approximately $1,000.

We suggest that the Bishop be allowed $1,500; this amount to cover any necessary repairs to the Bishop's House.

That the Bishop Coadjutor be allowed $3,000 for salary and $500 for expenses, a total of $3,500; the Bishop Coadjutor to provide his own residence.

The total expenses of the Diosese would then be—

Bishop's salary.	$1,500
Bishop Coadjutor.	3,500
Convention expenses.	700
Due at present to Bishop.	1,000
	$6,700
Less the Episcopal Fund revenue.	2,000
	$4,700

We suggest a per capita tax of $1.00 a communicant upon all parishes and missions; and if the office of Archdeacon is done away with, a per capita tax of 50c for Diocesan Missions.

Your committee would also point out the fact that the parishes and missions are indebted to the Convention nearly $1,000.

We further suggest that in the future this fund be termed the "Convention Fund" instead of "Diocesan Fund," so that in a measure we may avoid the confusion with the term "Diocesan Missions."

The Bishop has stated that he intends, at once, to make a determined effort to bring the fund for the Endowment of the Episcopate up to $50,000. In case this is done we suggest that from the increased income the Bishop be allowed an increase above the $1,500 suggested.

J. P. de B. KAYE,
Chairman.

Assessment for the Year Ending April 30, 1913.

PARISHES.	Communic'ts 1911	Convention Fund.			Diocese'n Miss'ns.
		Bal. 1912	Assm't.	Amt.	
Abilene, St. John's	34	$.....	$ 34.00	$ 34.00	$ 17.00
Arkansas City, Trinity	101	151.00	101.00	252.00	50.50
Atchison, Trinity.	306	.....	306.00	306.00	153.00
Baxter Springs, St. Mark's	22	13.20	22.00	35.20	11.00
Burlington, Ascension.	78	.....	78.00	78.00	39.00
Chanute, Grace.	111	61.05	111.00	172.05	55.50
Clay Center, St. Paul's	45	.....	45.00	45.00	22.50
Coffeyville, St. Paul's	64	74.80	64.00	138.80	32.00
Emporia, St. Andrew's	114	.....	114.00	114.00	57.00
Eldorado, Trinity.	23	.....	23.00	23.00	11.50
Fort Scott, St. Andrew's	103	.....	103.00	103.00	51.50
Galena, St. Mary's	36	11.40	36.00	47.00	18.00
Girard, St. John's	94	.....	94.00	94.00	47.00
Hiawatha, St. John's	24	.....	24.00	24.00	12.00
Independence, Epiphany.	100	.....	100.00	100.00	50.00
Iola, St. Timothy's	48	.....	48.00	48.00	24.00
Junction City, Covenant	105	.....	105.00	105.00	52.50
Kansas City, St. Paul's	284	307.45	284.00	591.45	142.00
Lawrence, Trinity.	150	.....	150.00	150.00	75.00
Leavenworth, St. Paul's	177	.....	177.00	177.00	88.50
Manhattan, St. Paul's	64	34.10	64.00	98.10	32.00
Marysville, St. Paul's	16	.....	16.00	16.00	8.00
Newton, St. Matthew's	88	.....	88.00	88.00	44.00
Oskaloosa, St. Mark's	9	13.50	9.00	22.50	4.50
Ottawa, Grace.	55	27.75	55.00	82.75	27.50
Parsons, St. John's	50	.....	50.00	50.00	25.00
Pittsburg, St. Peter's	137	67.15	137.00	204.15	68.50
Topeka, Grace Cathedral	705	.....	705.00	705.00	352.50
Topeka, Good Shepherd	53	.....	53.00	53.00	26.50
Wakefield, St. George's	31	.....	31.00	31.00	15.50
Wakefield, St. John's	27	.....	27.00	27.00	13.50
Wamego, St. Luke's	50	3.00	50.00	53.00	25.00
Wellington, St. Paul's	44	19.40	44.00	63.40	22.00
Wichita, St. John's	275	.....	275.00	275.00	137.50
Wichita, St. Stephen's	60	24.75	60.00	84.75	30.00
Williamsburg, St. Barnabas	23	.....	23.00	23.00	11.50
Winfield, Grace.	92	.....	92.00	92.00	46.00
Totals.	3798	$ 808.55	$3,798.00	$4,606.55	$1,899.00

MISSION STATIONS.

Augusta, Atonement.	32	.....	$ 32.00	$ 32.00	$ 16.00
Blue Rapids, St. Mark's	33	.....	33.00	33.00	16.50
Caney, St. Bartholomew's	20	10.80	20.00	30.80	10.00
Cedarvale, St. Matthew's	21	.....	21.00	21.00	10.50
Cherryvale, St. Stephen's	15	3.60	15.00	18.60	7.50
Chetopa, St. Paul's	15	8.40	15.00	23.40	7.50
Elgin, Grace.	16	6.30	16.00	22.30	8.00
Eureka, St. Thomas'	13	.....	13.00	13.00	6.50
Herington, St. James'	30	11.10	30.00	41.10	15.00
Holton, St. Thomas'	16	6.30	16.00	22.30	8.00
Horton, St. Luke's	14	7.80	14.00	21.80	7.00
Irving, Trinity.	30	.....	30.00	30.00	15.00
Kansas City, Ascension	28	.....	28.00	28.00	14.00
Kansas City, Grace	10	7.10	10.00	17.10	5.00
Kansas City, St. Peter's	20	7.00	20.00	27.00	10.00
Neodesha, Grace.	20	6.90	20.00	26.90	10.00
Olathe, Emmanuel.	9	.....	9.00	9.00	4.50
Osawatomie, St. Mark's	22	16.55	22.00	38.55	11.00
Paola, St. James'	5	5.30	5.00	10.30	2.50
Sedan, Epiphany.	35	.....	35.00	35.00	17.50
Seneca, St. Titus'	16	.....	16.00	16.00	8.00
Topeka, St. Simon's	90	19.90	90.00	109.90	45.00
Washington, Grace.	40	5.10	40.00	45.10	20.00
Wetmore, Grace.	6	.....	6.00	6.00	3.00
Wichita, All Saints'	18	.....	18.00	18.00	9.00
Wichita, St. Augustine's	23	.....	23.00	23.00	11.50
Yates Center, Calvary	20	.....	20.00	20.00	10.00
27 Mission Stations	617	$ 122.15	$ 617.00	$ 739.15	$ 308.50

SUMMARY.

From 37 Parishes	3798	$ 808.55	$3,798.00	$4,606.56	$1,899.00
From 27 Missions	617	122.15	617.00	739.15	308.50
Totals. . .	4415	$ 930.70	$4,415.00	$5,345.70	$2,207.50

DAUGHTERS OF THE KING.

The twentieth annual convention of the Daughters of the King was held in St. Andrew's Church, Emporia, Kansas, May 22nd, 1912.

The meeting was opened by the Rev. R. H. Mize, who also gave the "Daughters" a short address.

On roll call it was found that only four chapters out of the thirteen were represented by delegates.

The four delegates present gave excellent reports.

A motion was made and carried that each chapter in alphabetical order send to Miss Smith, the editor of the Kansas Churchman, a report of its work.

A motion was made and carried that the offices of the three vice presidents be discontinued.

On the motion of Miss G. Buck, Miss J. C. Smith was elected to assist the secretary in reorganizing several chapters.

Meeting adjourned to meet the following year.

MARGARET M. NAU,
Sec. and Treas.
Local Assembly of the Diocese of Kansas,
Daughters of the King.

REPORT OF THE SOUTHWEST DEANERY.

To the Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D.:

Two meetings of the Deanery were held during the year. The first met in El Dorado in October. The Bishop, Archdeacon Haupt and the Rev. Mr. Silver, Department Secretary, as well as all the clergy of the Deanery were present. Splendid arrangements were made for the meeting by Mr. Turrill. The papers and addresses were full of interest and the services were well attended by the laity.

The second meeting was in Emporia in February. The sessions were attended by Dean Kaye, Archdeacon Haupt, and clergy outside the Deanery, together with all the clergy of the Deanery except one. The special feature of this meeting was a Quilt Day for the clergy conducted by Bishop Griswold, of Salina, most helpful and refreshing to all who were present.

At both meetings sessions of the Woman's Auxiliary were also held.

R. H. MIZE, Dean.

126 Johnson Street,
Lynn, Mass.

May 24th.

The Right Rev. Frank R. Millspaugh, D. D.,
Topeka, Kansas.

My dear Bishop:

Since resigning the rectorship of St. Paul's, Manhattan, I have been serving as Associate Priest at St. Stephen's Church, Lynn, Mass., performing the duties incident to that office.

Sincerely yours,
W. H. BURBANK.

St. Paul's Rectory,
Leavenworth, Kans., June 1st, 1912.

Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D.

My dear Bishop: Permit me to report to you, that in addition to my duties as Rector of St. Paul's Parish, I have officiated, and celebrated the Holy Communion, ten times in the Post Chapel at Fort Leavenworth. Held services twice a month at the Military Prison, and celebrated the Holy Communion five times.

I have also visited the Federal Prison on several occasions, and celebrated Holy Communion.

Faithfully yours,
R. K. POOLEY,

Communicants, Military Prison, 18.
Communicants, Federal Prison, 46.

To the Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, Bishop of Kansas:

Right Reverend Father: I beg to present herewith my report as your Missionary to Deaf Mutes for the year ending May 1st.

Visits have been made and services held at Topeka, Wichita, Olathe, Garnett, Newton, Kansas City, Independence, Cherryvale, Caney, Dearing and Pittsburg. The total number of services held was fifty-nine. Four children were baptized at Cherryvale; one at Caney; one at Dearing; and two adults at Pittsburg. There are candidates for baptism at Dearing, and for confirmation at Pittsburg, Dearing and Caney.

The constantly shifting character of the deaf mute colonies is an embarrassing factor in this Mission. Candidates for baptism and confirmation are so often moving from place to place, that it is difficult some times to keep track of them; and places like Cherryvale and Caney, where formerly there were from twenty to thirty of these people, now have only a handful left. Dearing, on the contrary has about fifteen where there formerly was but one. And at other places the "human equation" affects church work among the deaf just as it does that among the hearing But "Who is he that will harm you if ye be followers of that

which is good?'' So I press onward with faith and courage, leaving results to God.

My receipts were as follows:

Caney, offerings	$12.22
Garnett, offerings	1.65
Cherryvale, offerings	10.35
Kansas City, Kan., offerings	5.00
Dearing, offerings	2.69
Topeka, offerings	15.50
Pittsburg, offerings	1.25
Wichita, Mr. Comley	10.00
Atchison, Miss Cosgrove	5.00
Newton, Rev. Mr. Chapman	1.00
Woman's Auxiliary	10.00
	$74.66

The expenses of travel, etc., were $48.18, leaving a balance of $25.48, which has been credited to my general expense account. I may say here that Kansas is the only Diocese in which I work where there has thus far been uniformly a surplus of receipts over and above expenses.

I am pleased to report that my work in other parts of my vast field shows substantial growth in every way. The increasing interest of the church people augurs well for future support; and the deaf people themselves are learning more and more to appreciate the work and their responsibilities in connection.

I have held over 300 services during the year in Oklahoma, Kansas City, Nebraska, Iowa, South Dakota and Colorado, travelling approximately 50,000 miles and visiting more than thirty different points.

Bespeaking your continued interest in this work, grateful for what your people do for me, and praying for God's favor to this Mission, I submit this report.

Faithfully and obediently,

J. M. KOEHLER.

June 1st, 1912.

ARCHDEACON'S REPORT.

	Communicants.	Services.	Baptisms.	Confirmations.	Celebrations of H. C.	Burials.	Offerings.
Abilene	....	....	1	....	....	1	$ 5.20
Cedarvale	....	12	3	2	....	6	36.35
Caney	....	3	....	....	....	1	2.15
Coffeyville	....	15	2	3	1	12	21.86
Cherryvale	....	1	....	....	....	1	.....
Eureka	....	9	....	....	....	3	24.13
Eldorado	....	6	1	....	....	6	7.90
Erie	3	1	....	....	....	....	2.65
Elgin	....	7	3	3	....	4	8.75
Girard	....	9	....	....	....	9	33.93
Garnett	9	5	....	....	....	2	19.85
Independence	....	17	....	....	....	8	18.05
Manhattan	....	15	2	4	....	4	24.22
Neodesha	....	7	....	2	....	5	11.25
Parsons	....	1	....	....	....	1	5.00
Sedan	....	14	3	3	....	8	28.25
Thayer	2	1	....	....	....	....	1.25
Chautauqua	3	....	....	....	....	....	.....
Cherokee	2	....	....	....	....	....	.....
Fredonia	1	....	....	....	....	....	.....
Maple Hill	8	1	....	....	....	....	6.35
Niotaze	6	....	....	....	....	....	.....
Peru	3	....	....	....	....	....	.....
Elk City	....	3	....	....	....	....	.....
Blue Mound	3	....	....	....	....	....	.....
La Cygne	4	....	....	....	....	....	.....
Mound City	....	10	....	....	....	....	.....
Severy	2	....	....	....	....	....	.....
Chetopa	15	....	....	....	....	....	.....
Colony	5	....	....	....	....	....	.....
Dwight	2	....	....	....	....	....	.....
Alta Vista	2	....	....	....	....	....	.....
White City	4	....	....	....	....	....	.....
Gridly	2	....	....	....	....	....	.....
Hall Summit	6	....	....	....	....	....	.....
Moline	3	....	....	....	....	....	.....
Oswego	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....
Columbus	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....
Toronto	3	....	....	....	....	....	.....
Humboldt	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....

Some of these statistics are also included in Parochial Reports.

THE BISHOP'S JOURNAL.

May.

31. Presided at 52d Annual Convention. Delivered Annual Address. Celebrated Holy Communion. Good representation. Presided at Missionary meeting in the evening. Addresses by the Rev. B. E. Chapman, the Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye and Rev. H. Percy Silver. Crowded congregation.

June.

1. Atchison. Trinity Church. Presided at annual convention. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Received with the Rector, the clergy and delegates at Rectory. No pains spared to make convention an excellent one by the Rector and parishioners of Trinity Church.

2. Topeka. Christ's Hospital Training School. Service at Cathedral. Bestowed diplomas and medals upon eight nurses who had concluded the three years' course. The medal is of gold, inscribed with the word "Christus consolator," the gift of the hospital. About forty graduate and undergraduate nurses, in uniform, were in the procession, with the choir and clergy. Address by the Rev. Mr. Silver.

3. Topeka. College of the Sisters of Bethany. With many enjoyed the Senior play.

4. Topeka. College of the Sisters of Bethany. Administered Holy Communion early in chapel to faculty and students. In Cathedral preached baccalaureate sermon. Our girls of the college were in chancel in place of Cathedral choir and rendered the service. A crowded congregation.

5. Topeka. College of the Sisters of Bethany. Commencement Day. After Morning Prayer (choral) and address by the Rev. H. Percy Silver and the bestowal of certificates of standing in art and music and bestowal of diplomas on four graduates and medals, the Bishop, the Principal and graduates received the friends in the drawing room, followed by a collection.

8. Manhattan on business.

8. Received notice that the sentence of deposition pronounced on the Rev. Walworth C. Cady, Deacon, had been remitted by the Bishop of Nebraska and that he had been restored to the functions of his office.

9. Topeka. St. Simon's. Confirmed (1) presented by the Rev. H. B. Brown. Made address.

11. Wichita. St. John's. Ordained to the Diaconate Edwin R. Todd and William M. Kearons. Celebrated Holy Communion. The Rev. Percy T. Fenn, D. D., presenting the candidates. Rev. Mr. Todd is appointed to St. Andrew's, Fort Scott, and Rev. Mr.

Kearons is appointed to St. Stephen's, Wichita. P. M. Confirmed (1) presented by the Rev. Dr. Fenn. Assisted at service and listened to a sermon by one of the Deacons.

12. Gave license as layreader to L. B. McConstant, Sherlock McKewen and Andrew C. Cleghorn, for Wichita.

13. Received notice that St. Luke's Hospital, Wellington, to be dedicated today, was not yet fully completed and therefore was requested to postpone.

14. Topeka. Presided at meeting of the College of the Sisters of Bethany. A big expense is proposed in the paving of Polk street in front of the college. This will complete the paving and form sides of twenty acres. Visited Christ's Hospital.

15. Spent day in work for Bethany College.

16. Williamsburg. St. Barnabas. Preached. Confirmed (4) presented by the Rev. John Bennett. Addressed them. It is always a comfort to visit these devoted people. Mrs. Holden, widow of a former Rector, is a mother in Israel.

17. Topeka. Cathedral. Woman's Foreign Missionary Jubilee. Administered Holy Communion. Dean Kaye delivered address. Church of the Good Shepherd. Preached Christ's Hospital. Baptised twin boys born in hospital.

19. Important business connected with the opening of St. Luke's Hospital, Wellington, for reception of patients. Formal opening later.

20 to 23. Chicago. Operation for appendicitis upon my daughter, Mrs. Dewey.

24. Gambier, Ohio. Kenyon College. Guest with Mrs. Millspaugh of President Pierce and the Rev. Dr. Smythe to attend commencement.

25. Gambier, Ohio. Chapel of the Holy Spirit. Preached Baccalaureate sermon to faculty and students of Kenyon College, especially Senior class of 1911.

26. Dined with the Bishop of Ohio in company with the Bishop of Southern Ohio and the Bishop of West Virginia.

27. Attended reception for alumni and guests at the home of the president of Kenyon College.

28. After Morning Prayer in chapel with other bishops and clergy and alumni and senior class in caps and gowns marched to Rosse Hall for the commencement exercises. I witnessed the graduation of my only son, Robert Clarkson Millspaugh, as Litt. B. Twelve others graduating. It is worthy of note that, at the same time, Judge Parker, also a graduate of Kenyon, after fifty years, received the degree of LL. D. He was Chairman of the Committee of the Whole at the last General Convention of the Church. At alumni banquet made address following my son. In the evening attended senior class reception, my son receiving me as president of his class.

27. Left Gambier persuaded that Kenyon is a college to which any parent might, with great security and advantage, send the boy.

July and August.

The Rt. Rev. Dr. Peterkin, Bishop of West Virginia, invited me to officiate at St. Peter's, White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia, for two Sundays. This I took as part of my vacation, officiating twice on Sunday for a goodly number of people coming from the great hotel. This hotel has been the favorite resort for southern people for over one hundred years. Henry Clay was a guest in 1816, paying for himself $1.50 a day, for his servant 75 cents and his horse 75 cents. The Chesapeake & Ohio railroad is now beautifying and improving the hotel and grounds at a cost of $1,000,000.

It was my pleasure to offer to hold a service for the waiters and other colored people connected with the hotel. They assembled, over two hundred of them. I used the full Evening Prayer. A quartet of stringed instruments served instead of organ. The congregation responded well and observed every posture. There were in the number about fifteen communicants. The headwaiter was a vestryman of the colored church of St. Philip, New York City. The services, I learn with delight, are to be continued. They gave me an offering for our colored Church of the Ascension, Kansas City.

At St. Peter's Church I baptised a child.

After spending ten days with my daughter in Chicago I came to Prior Lake, Minn., where a part of the summer has been spent with my family for sixteen years. Here I held service with sermon on the Lord's Day. Offerings to General Board of Missions. Administered Holy Communion each Thursday during the month at 7:30 a. m., in porch of cottage. I instructed four adults for Holy Baptism and afterwards baptised them in the porch of my cottage—one man and three women and also two children.

For the fourth time I took the services on the Lord's Day in August at St. John's Church, St. Paul, Minn. The newly-called Rector, the Rev. J. A. Schaad, beloved Rector of Grace Church, Kansas City, having accepted the call to the parish, September 1st, sat, with his family, in the congregation. It is a pleasure to note that the congregation increased each Sunday, indicating that my services were helpful. My home during the Sundays was with my brother and sister in Minneapolis.

During the week my time was occupied in reading two volumes of Hallam's "Middle Ages." One chapter of my Greek Testament. Also that remarkable novel "Les Miserables" by Victor Hugo. Also in walking and fishing and the correspondence of my Diocese, ever present and most often really a pleasure.

July 10. Licensed Oscar R. Bessants as layreader for Wichita.

July 14. Gave canonical consent to the consecration of the Rev. Philip M. Rhinelander, to be Bishop of Pennsylvania and the Rev. Thomas J. Garland, to be Suffragan of Pennsylvania.

July 17 to 21. Wrote seventy letters to clergy and catechists and laymen of Diocese asking them to fulfil the Apportionment of

the Diocese of Kansas amounting to $1800 for the General Missions of the Church.

July 28. Gave canonical consent to the consecration of the Rev. Thomas Frederick Davies, to be Bishop of Western Massachusetts, and the Rev. James Ridout Winchester, to be Bishop of Arkansas.

July 27. Received Thomas McCalden, from Massachusetts as a Postulant to serve as Catechist at Wellington.

July 28. Appointed Mr. Kimber, catechist, who will study for Holy Orders under Dr. Fenn at All Saint's Mission, Wichita.

August 2. With the requisite number required by Canon, with such other Bishops, I made request to the Presiding Bishop to call a meeting of the House of Bishops for the election of a Missionary Bishop for Kyoto, Japan; Wuhu, China; South Dakota, United States.

September.

1. Duluth. Sixth Department Missionary Council. Eleven Bishops present. Good representation of clergy and fair number of laymen. Attended all of the services and meetings. Addressed Council on supply of Missions.

2. Duluth. Missionary Council. Attended all the services and meetings, taking part in deliberations in Trinity pro-Cathedral One a service conducted entirely by Indians. Several Indian clergy present. Motor ride over the city.

3. Duluth. St. Paul's Church which I served as Rector in 1875-76. Celebrated the Holy Communion assisted by Bishop Lloyd, president of the Board of Missions. Preached by request of Bishop Morrison at Congregational Church in the evening.

4. Received notice of the deposition of Ross Cuddy, Deacon, by the Bishop of Missouri, for causes not affecting his character.

5. Minneapolis. Homeward bound via Chicago.

9. Rome, Georgia, for wedding.

10. Rome, Georgia. Preached in St. Peter's Church.

11. Made address in Miss Berry's school for mountain boys. It is wonderful what she has done in eleven years. About two hundred boys were present. A school for girls has been started on a beautiful tract of over one hundred acres.

12. Rome, Georgia. Performed the marriage cermony for Donald Gilkie and Mary von Youcey in St. Peter's Church.

13. Atlanta, Georgia. Kindness of friends with Mrs. Millspaugh, were lunched at the Piedmont and driven over the city.

14. En route for home.

15. Home after too long an absence.

16. Spent all day in correspondence.

17. Abilene. Preached. Celebrated Holy Communion. Met the Vestry in regard to securing Rector. Offering $3.05. Appointed Miss Elsie Southworth agent for The Kansas Churchman. Wa

mego. Preached. Celebrated Holy Communion, assisted by the Rev. Fred C. Ruffe, minister in charge. Offering $2.88.

18. Topeka. Visited the little school of the College of the Sisters of Bethany and the patients in Christ's Hospital.

19. Topeka. College of the Sisters of Bethany. Made address or faculty and students at its opening for the year. Improvements have been made in buildings and grounds, they never looked so beautiful at this time of the year.

20. En route for Southeast Convocation at Iola. Mrs. McClintock, secretary of the Woman's Auxiliary, accompanied me.

21. Iola. St. Timothy's Church. I ordained to the priesthood (St. Matthew's Day) the Rev. Carl W. Nau, in charge of St. Timothy's Church, Iola; the Rev. Alexander E. Hawke, missionary at Yates Center and Neodesha; the Rev. Warren R. Yeakel, in charge of St. Mary's Church, Galena, and St. Mark's Church, Baxter Springs. I was assisted by the Rev. Dr. Krum, who preached the sermon; the Rev. F. W. Henry, Dean of the Convocation; the Rev. R. C. Talbot, acting as the Chaplain of the Bishop; the Rev. Dr. Carr, the Rev. A. P. Randall, the Rev. W. H. Haupt and the Rev. E. B. Todd. There was a large congregation. I celebrated the Holy Communion. Took part in the deliberations of the convocation. Missions was the subject under discussion. Addressed the women of the parish who resolved to reorganize the Woman's Auxiliary with more practical methods.

24. North Topeka. Church of the Good Shepherd. Preached. Celebrated Holy Communion.

25. En route for New York City to attend meeting of the Board of Missions. My son met me in Chicago, going to Winton, Minn., to begin in the business of lumber, in the woods.

26. En route for New York all day.

27. New York. Board of Missions. Holy Communion. Spent the day in the business of the Board of Missions. Reports show that $1,007,971.41 has been contributed in the past year. The Sunday Schools gave $151,392.84. The Woman's Auxiliary $180,039.60. The contributions are within $8,000 of three times as much as 1901, when we began the Apportionment system.

28. En route over the Erie Railroad for home. Prepared service for dedication of St. Luke's Hospital, Wellington, Kansas.

October.

1. Preached at the Cathedral. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Preached after reading service at Christ's Hospital Chapel. Talked to the girls of the College for one-half hour in the school room.

2. Gave N. A. Crawford license as lay reader for Manhattan under Rev. H. W. Burbank. Examined, with the Chaplains of the Diocese, two candidates for Priest's orders.

3. Examined two Deacons for Priest's orders with the examining Chaplain. Presided at meeting of Cathedral Chapter, making appropriations for the missionaries of the Diocese. Received pa

pers of recommendation for Priest's orders for Rev. L. G. Fourier and Rev. A. Worger Slade from Standing Committee, and also Mr. Newton E. Roberts as candidate for Holy Orders.

4. Chapel service at College of Sisters of Bethany. Received notice of the deposition of Geo. Widen Wherry, presbyter, and Geo. A. Warner, presbyter. The first for causes not affecting his moral character. By Bishop of New Jersey.

5. Salina. Meeting trustees of St. John's School. Received with Bishop of Salina and Headmaster of school, invited guests to a reception introducing Headmaster.

6. Officiated at College Chapel services. Wrote letters all day.

7. Kansas City. Diocesan business.

8. Wellington. Preached. Administered Holy Communion to twenty-two. Have placed here Mr. Thomas McCalden as catechist who assisted in service. Offering for Bishop's purse $4.

9. Wellington. Dedicated St. Luke's Hospital, which will cost with the whole equipment nearly $25,000.00. The citizens of Wellington giving the largest proportion. It is to be managed in connection with Christ Hospital with Mrs. Sutphen as superintendent, a devoted churchwoman. A large concourse of people. I prepared and used a special service. Addresses were made by Judge McBride, Mr. Hitchcock, Senator Hunter and Dean Kaye, representing the district, county and Church. Already thirty-five patients have had the care of St. Luke's. Six nurses are in attendance. It has been caring for the sick since July.

10. Eldorado. Attended S. W. Convocation. All Clergy present. Great pains had been taken by rural Dean and Mr. Turrill and by citizens and parish to make it a success. Could not attend banquet, furnished by citizens, and speak on account of appointments. Addressed Convocation and offered Noon-day Prayers for Missions.

11. Neodesha. Performed wedding ceremony uniting in marriage Rev. Alexander E. Hawke and Miss Zellah Nichols. Same day Rev. Mr. Hawke was called to Galena and Baxter Springs. He accepts.

12. Topeka. Chapel service at College. Spent day in correspondence.

13. Presided at annual meeting of Trustees of Christ's Hospital. Trustees and officers elected for ensuing year.

14. Spent morning writing letters and afternoon on cars for visitation.

15. Oskaloosa. St. Mark's. Preached. Administered Holy Communion to fourteen. Read Evening Prayer. Baptized child (boy). Preached. Presided at meeting of congregation to arrange for care of parish by Rev. John Burnett. Offering for Bishop's purse $4.00.

16. Tonganoxie. Administered Holy Communion to four aged and infirm. Clergy offering 35 cents. P. M. Preached in Congregational church. Read Litany and baptized six children, two males and four females. Presided at meeting of members of Mission. Appointed Messrs. Wolcott E. Van Bellheim and Dr. Leekey

Vestry. Arranged for service once a month. Offering for Bishop's purse $3.00.

17. Tonganoxie. Addressed one hundred and thirty-five students of High School. P. M. Garnett. Read Litany in home of Mr. Mason; eight present.

18. Chanute. Took train at 2 A. M. Slept same night in two towns. St. Luke's Day. Present at Morning Prayer. Ordained to the Priesthood Rev. A. Worger Slade and Rev. Lucas George Fourier. The candidates were presented by Rev. W. H. Haupt. Rev. Dr. Carr assisting with them in the act of laying on of hands. Celebrated Holy Communion. Arranged for Rev. W. H. Haupt to become General Missionary for Southern part of Diocese.

19. N. E. Convocation. Leavenworth. Bishop Partridge and Chaplain Silver delivered addresses. Reached Convocation in time for latter. Presided at Woman's Auxiliary at which the traveling secretary, Mrs. J. C. McClintock made the address. Asked Convovocation to nominate a Dean and I appointed such, viz., Rev. R. K. Pooley.

20. Spent Thirtieth Anniversary of wedding day with my wife at my daughter's home in Kansas City, Mo. Also wrote up correspondence.

21. On railroad all day. Received Hugh D. Kimber as postulant for Holy Orders. He is catechist at All Saints, Wichita.

22. Independence. Epiphany. Preached. Confirmed eight, two in private, presented by Rev. A. F. Randall. Addressed them. Addressed congregation on importance of new church. Catechised children. Offering for Bishop's purse $8.80. P. M. Cherryvale. Preached in hall after reading Evening Prayer. A son of our presiding Bishop is now member of this Mission. Bishop's purse offering $3.30.

23. Osawatomie. St. Mark's. Preached. Confirmed two presented by Rev. Otway Colvin. Addressed them. Offering for Bishop's purse $3.01.

24. Yates Center. Calvary. Preached. Confirmed two presented by Rev. Alexander E. Hawke. Addressed them. The Pastor bid farewell to these people, where he has served for nearly three years, and goes to Galena and Baxter Springs, to take charge. Offering for Bishop's purse $2.00.

25. Took Chapel service at Bethany College and spent rest of day writing letters.

26. Office work, negotiating towards interests concerning St. Luke's Hospital.

27. Reviewed apportionment for General Missions made upon the Diocese and with the Secretary of the Department and Chairman of Finance Committee. It seems large but this year all monies given in Advent and Lent by the children as well as the offerings of Woman's Auxiliary will aid in the securing of the $3,820.00 by the first of next September. This money all goes to Church Mission House, New York City.

28. Railroad for visitation.

29. Herington. St. James the Less. Preached. Administered

Holy Communion to nineteen. Presided at meeting of congregation. They will give at least $25.00 per month toward services. Offerings for the Bishop's purse $5.00.

30. Kansas City. St. George Church Club. Addressed them by request of Rev. Cyrus Townsend Brady. There were ninety men present. Was guest of Bishop Partridge. He enters upon his work with good courage.

31. I am ordered by my physician to curtail my work as far as possible for a few weeks. It is my first experience in the sixteen years of my episcopate, save the experience of typhoid fever fifteen years ago.

Received letters dimissory to the Diocese of Kansas for Rev. Evan Alexander Edwards, the new Rector at Lawrence, from the Bishop of North Carolina. In same enclosure Mr. Edwards writes, "Send list of all obligations resting upon parish." There should be no difficulty in meeting all our assessments in full.

November.

1. All Saint's Day. Bethany College. Holy Communion.

2. Licensed LeRoy G. Sweetland, as layreader for Hiawatha under the Rev. A. Worger-Slade, in charge of St. John's. Learn that the Rev. Dr. Krum, who has been connected with the Diocese over a decade is very low with infirmities of age.

5. Argentine, Kansas City. Grace Church. Preached. Baptised adult and child. Confirmed (1). Made address. Administered Holy Communion to 25. Bishop's purse $4.74. Rev. Dr. Barker in charge. P. M. Church of the Ascension (Colored): Preached, confirmed (6). Addressed them. Appointed Mrs. Moody to canvass for The Kansas Churchman. Bishop's Purse $2.61.

7. Prepared Advent Offering envelopes for the children of the Diocese to be given to the work of the Bishop of Cuba.

8. Railroad for visitation.

9. Clay Center. St. Paul's Church. Opening service of the Northwest Convocation. Nine clergy present. Rural Dean Peabody and the Rev. A. G. Head assisted in service. Preached. Confirmed (4).

10. Clay Center. Northwest Convocation. Administered Holy Communion to 25. Took part in deliberations during day. Addressed Woman's Auxiliary. Mrs. McClintock, the traveling secretary, made an address. Clergy lunched at home of Mr. and Mrs. Gay and dined by the ladies at hotel. Made an address on Missions in the evening, following the Rev. W. H. Burbank. The Rev. Messrs. Davis, Rufle, Toothaker had prepared interesting papers. The former Dean (Lee) was present. A very interesting and helpful convocation.

11. Clyde. For the night en route.

12. Washington. Grace Church. Baptised a man. Confirmed (2) presented by the Rev. H. E. Toothaker, M. D. Addressed them. Administered Holy Communion to 19. Bishop's purse $7.00.

Preached. P. M., Washington. Grace Church. Preached. Addressed congregation on Missions. Organized Woman's Auxiliary of six members.

13. Marysville. St. Paul's Church. Administered Holy Communion to 17. Preached. Confirmed (3). Made address on Missions. Given a reception by Mr. and Mrs. Fred White. Met a goodly number of parishioners. Organized a branch of Woman's Auxiliary. Bishop's purse $2.76.

14. Railroad all day. Presided at meeting of trustees of the College of the Sisters of Bethany.

15. Topeka. With deep regret gave letters dimissory for the Rev. Francis S. White to the Diocese of Western Michigan. He goes to become the Dean of St. Mark's pro-Cathedral, Grand Rapids, Mich. Called on our faithful Treasurer of the Diocese, Mr. D. W. Nellis, who has been ill at home for three weeks, and also called on the Rev. H. Percy Silver, Department Secretary of the Southwest, who is ill at Christ's Hospital.

16. Have taken chapel services all the week at the College of the Sisters of Bethany. Got off apportionment for General Missions with the prayer that all may do our duty to the many who need the Blessed Master.

17. Topeka. Cathedral. Offered up devotions on behalf of the Junior Auxiliary of the Cathedral. Thirteen present of these young workers for Missions, of which Mrs. Millspaugh is President.

19. Atchison. Trinity Church. Supplied for the Sunday having been requested by the Rev. A. Worger-Slade to postpone visitation. Celebrated Holy Communion. Preached. Bishop's purse $10.00. Guest with my wife of Mrs. Blish. Met members of vestry informally.

20. Topeka. Received acceptance of letter dimissory from the Bishop of Western Michigan for the Rev. F. S. White. Made address at Y. W. C. A.

21. Presided at meeting of trustees of Christ's Hospital.

22. Topeka. Licensed the Rev. H. J. Keyser as a supply for Trinity Church, Atchison.

Topeka. While at home for most of the week, under doctor's care, have taken chapel service at the College of the Sisters of Bethany morning and evening.

24. Topeka. Sent out postcards with picture of our St. Luke's Hospital, Wellington, suggesting offerings of money, jellies or produce on Thanksgiving Day.

25. Railroad all day en route to Fort Scott.

26. Fort Scott. St. Peter's Church. Baptised (2) woman and infant. Catechised children. Preached. Administered Holy Communion to 48. Bishop's purse $6.00. The work in this parish has taken on new life under the ministry of the Rev. Edwin R. Todd.

27. Topeka. Cathedral. Large annual meeting of Cathedral parish. Tenth anniversary of Dean Kaye's incumbency. By invitation and in behalf of vestry and parishioners, I presented him

a gold watch after telling the people, for the first time, the rather amusing history of my nomination of him to the Cathedral. The watch was beautifully engraved. For all these years he has been a faithful aide-de-camp to his Bishop, for which I am deeply grateful.

28. Topeka. Attended basket ball contest between the faculty and students of the College of the Sisters of Bethany. Received notice of the deposition of the Rev. Rodney Miller Edwards by the Bishop of Long Island.

December.

4. By order of Dr. McClintock and desire of family have come to Christ's Hospital, Topeka, for rest cure, under nurse graduate of Battle Creek Sanitarium, Michigan. Kansas Theological School in session. Twenty students from Kansas, Oklahoma and Eastern Oklahoma.

5. Bishop Brooke, Bishop Thurston, the Rev. P. B. Peabody and the Rev. W. H. Burbank, are in residence for the Kansas Theological School. The Very Rev. J. P. de B. Kaye also giving two hours a day.

6. Vail Building, Christ's Hospital, Topeka. Battle Creek regime each day. Received flowers from the Kansas Theological School. Very kind.

7. Two comforting statements from the hospital physician: "Hope you will get well, Bishop!" and "The overworked machine should have gone into the shops before!"

8. Everybody kind with messages and flowers. Fine letters from the Diocese.

9. Faculty of the Kansas Theological School made good report of school. Mrs. Millspaugh answers for me necessary letters.

10. Bishop Brooke administered to me the Holy Communion at Christ's Hospital.

11. Improving, so the doctor and nurse claim. Licensed the Rev. Mr. Kimball as locum tenens for Trinity Parish, Atchison.

12. Hear every day from the Kansas Theological Seminary. Moving satisfactorily in study work.

13. Able neither to attend meeting of the General Board of Misions in New York nor to be with the Kansas Theological School.

14. Arranged with the Bishop of Oklahoma that the Deacons ministering at Fort Scott and at St. Stephen's, Wichita, should be ordained to the Priesthood by him.

15. Bishop Partridge, of the Diocese of Kansas City, made address to the Woman's Auxiliary of the Cathedral at house of Mrs. McClintock, and also to the Church Club, at Cathedral.

16. Called off all appointments.

17. Read the Sunday offices of the Church alone.

18. Received notice that the Standing Committee had passed the papers recommending the Rev. E. R. Todd and the Rev. W. H.

Kearons, Deacons, for ordination to the Priesthood, and requested the Bishop of Oklahoma to ordain these brethren in St. Andrew's, Fort Scott, on St. Thomas' Day.

19. Christ's Hospital, Topeka. They tell me I am improving. Notified by Standing Committee that Hugh D. Kimber had been recommended for candidateship.

20. Christ's Hospital, Topeka. Sent, with letter, blessing and good wishes to the two Deacons to be advanced to the Priesthood.

21. St. Thomas' Day. Rev. Edwin R. Todd and Rev. William H. Kearons were ordained Priests this morning at St. Andrew's Church, Fort Scott, by Bishop Brooke, for me. My son came for Christmas vacation from the northern pineries.

24. As on the previous Sunday my service was alone. Am gratified to feel that there is improvement. A sweet Christmas salutation from the children of the Cathedral parish while at their Christmas Eve festival.

25. Christmas Day. The Holy Communion was administered to me by the Dean at 9 a. m., in the room at the hospital. I was permitted to be with my whole family at Bishop's House. Not one absent. A great blessing thus vouchsafed me. Returned to hospital at 5 p. m.

26. My wife brought many Christmas cards from parishioners over the Diocese. My room is constantly supplied with flowers. Licensed John C. Jacobs as Lay Reader for Good Shepherd, North Topeka.

January.

1. Christ's Hospital. Feast of the Circumcision. Still a patient here. Read the offices for the day alone. Spent three hours at Bishop's house with my family this New Year's Day.

2. My wife is proving a good private secretary, answering letters and doing office work.

3. Accepting the treatments with appreciation, I hope, and making the most of them.

4. Wrote letters to clergy in regard to apportionments for general missions, begging them to make use of the every member canvass.

5. Wrote note for Kansas Churchman, asking Clergy and catechists to begin their classes for Confirmation and saying that I hope to begin visitations by Lent.

6. Epiphany. Received the Holy Communion. Rev. W. R Yeakel, Rector of the Church of the Ascension, Burlington, kindly officiated.

7. Read the offices of the day, first Sunday after Epiphany, alone.

8. Attended to payment of some taxes on Mission property in Kansas City, Kansas.

11. My wife comes to the hospital each day with questions to answer as to the Diocese. She makes a capital secretary.

13. My physician informs me that I may leave the hospital and go home provided I do not work.

14. A comforting day. I was allowed to go to church in the hospital chapel. It was my first service in church since before Thanksgiving. Heard the Christmas hymns and saw the evergreens and enjoyed the service well rendered by the Rev. Mr. Snowden, from the Diocese of Salina, and a helpful address, after six weeks of deprivation. How can the children of the Church ever neglect the wonderful privilege of Divine Service in the Church of God?

15. The newspaper reporter knows more than my physician, and made my case more unfavorable than he, so it appears today. A very good scare line. I am still inclined to keep my doctor and dismiss the reporter.

17. Received important information from General Board of Missions in regard to work of Executive Committee. The Board needs money greatly. Requested clergy and catechists who have not made report of Advent offering to send direct to Church Missions House, Geo. Gordon King, treasurer.

18. Went out for a buggy ride of an hour. Gave directions as to certain letters. My clergy are exceedingly considerate of me. I am grateful.

19. Dr. McClintock dismissed my Battle Creek nurse, after seven weeks of good care.

20. Bishop's House. Again at home with a Christ Hospital nurse. May attend to some of my office work, but the doctor forbids even ordinary letter-writing, so my wife still acts as my secretary.

21. Said Sunday offices alone while family were at church.

22. Attended to some important Diocesan business; one of my daughters takes management of the house, so that all my wife's time is given to me as secretary.

23. Requested the Dean to attend to certain matters pertaining to St. Simon's, Topeka. Learn with regret that Rev. H. B. Brown, a graduate of our Theological school and who for eight years has been a faithful worker among the colored people, has accepted a call to Denver.

24. Received notice that the Rev. L. G. Morony had resigned St. Paul's, Kansas City, Kansas, to take effect February first.

25. Was permitted to see the daughter of my old Bishop, who called, and one of my helpful trustees of the College and the Catechist of Good Shepherd.

26. Signed, during several days, two hundred letters prepared by my scretary, on Diocesan business, according to my directions.

27. Fourteen little girls, the Junior Auxiliary, at Bishop's house for missionary work. Rode out for an hour.

28. The Sunday offices alone, but with all my clergy in mind; my parishioners also, but not by name.

29. Received notice of the deposition of James A. Ryan by the Bishop of Oklahoma. Mrs. Millspaugh speaks to the Womans'

Auxiliary of the S. W. Convocation, carrying my message of love and blessing. It is meeting at Emporia.

30. Holmes Hall, of the College, has had a fire. Its cause is inexplicable. All the girls in the little girls' school, and teachers, escaped without harm. Laus Deo. Damage for the most part, costing less than $1,000, covered by insurance.

31. The Bishop of Salina and a parishioner from Blue Rapids called upon me. Rev. H. B. Brown, who has been the faithful pastor of St. Simon's, Topeka, for six years, and two years before a student of the K. T. S., called to bid me good-bye before going to his new work in Colorado. Under him the church was enlarged and a fund of over $700 raised toward a future rectory. I shall miss him greatly. He left with the Bishop's blessing.

February.

1. Was glad to have a visit from our General Missionary, Rev. W. H. Haupt, and get his good report for the quarter. Also a short call from the treasurer of the Diocese, a college trustee, and a parishioner from Parsons.

2. Feast of the Purification. At the Cathedral for Holy Communion.

3. The doctor has dismissed my nurse; I go to the hospital three times a week for treatment.

4. Attended Sunday afternoon service at Cathedral, the five o'clock service, which is to be choral, with a short address. Started with a good congregation.

5. The Bishops of Oklahoma, Salina and Eastern Oklahoma have all kindly offered to help me with my Spring visitations.

6. Arranged schedule of Spring visitations and sent to the Kansas Churchman.

7. Sent appointments for Bishops of Oklahoma, Salina and Eastern Oklahoma, also to Clergy and Catechists.

8. Christ's Hospital for treatment. Have three a week.

9. Received sweet notes of congratulation on my return from hospital to Bishop's House, and assurance of prayer for my speedy recovery.

11. Attended Sunday service at Cathedral at five p. m. This is a good change from 7:30. Congregation large, many fathers and mothers bringing children. I am personally grateful for this hour.

12. Licensed George A. Root, Layreader for Clay Center, under Rev. A. G. Head.

14. Conversed with the Archdeacon in regard to our Kansas Missions.

15. Sent message of affection and blessing to Convocation of N. E. during meeting at Lawrence.

16. Received notice of deposition of Rev. A. J. Halworthy by Bishop of West Texas.

18. Said Sunday morning office in my room. Attended five o'clock service at Cathedral.

19. Received notice from the Secretary of the Church of the Epiphany, Independence, that the Rev. A. F. Randall, who has been with me since 1897 in the Kansas Theological School, had been called to Trinity Church, Spokane. I ordained him Deacon in 1900, and Priest in 1902. He has served at Augusta, Newton and Independence faithfully. This parish has always paid its apportionment promptly for Diocesan and General Missions.

21. Attended Ash Wednesday service at Cathedral.

22. Appointed Mission Committee on Vestry for St. Augustine's, Wichita, Kans.: J. L. Hicks, Senior Warden; W. H. Jones, Junior Warden; R. H. Todd, W. Brown, J. S. Wiley, Dr. Barnett. Attended service at Cathedral.

23. Gave consent to the establishment of another Mission in North end of Wichita, with hearty approval of Rector of St. John.

25. Said service alone in Bishop's House. The severest snowstorm of the winter prevented me getting to the five o'clock service at the Cathedral.

26. Sent as Catechist, Harold Tomlinson, to Girard. Archdeacon Haupt will arrange for him. He comes commended by the Bishop and Bishop Coadjutor of Pennsylvania.

27. Received notice of deposition of Henry Benton Smith, Presbyter, by Bishop of Oklahoma.

28. Notified that the Rev. Laurence A. C. Pitcaithly, of Trinidad, Colo., had accepted the work as assistant to Dean Kaye at the Cathedral.

29. Notified that Rev. Otis Earl Gray had accepted a call to the rectorship of Trinity, Atchison.

March.

1. Restored the name of Fred F. Bush to my list of Postulants.

2. Received as Postulant for St. John's Parish, Wichita (Rev. Dr. Fenn, Rector), Charles A. Charter.

3. Storm so severe was unable to attend services. Read the Church Offices at home.

4. Received notice that Rev. A. Treschow's letters dimissory by me had been accepted by Bishop of Pittsburgh.

5. Had stenographer for several important letters which I dictated.

6. Gave letters dimissory for Rev. H. B. Brown to the Bishop of Colorado.

7. Received call from the new rector of Lawrence; though six months in the Diocese, I had not met him.

9. Chicago. At my daughter's, Mrs. Chauncey Dewey.

10. Chicago. Attended services at St. Paul's, in the afternoon. Rev. Dr. Page catechised and instructed the whole congregation from the pulpit, following out Prayer Book rubrics. I answered

with the rest of the congregation in the words of the Church Catechism.

11. Chicago. By advice of Dr. McClintock, have consulted Dr. Billings, a specialist here, and received advice as to condition and treatment. I am restrained from all active work for some time.

12. Chicago. Answered one or two letters; my wife as secretary, answered the rest. My sister, Mrs. Hanner, of Minneapolis, came to spend two weeks with me.

13. Added Mr. Geo. Painter to the Mission Vestry of Caney as Junior Warden.

14. Received notice that Henry H. Clement, Presbyter, had been deposed by the Bishop of Colorado.

15. Rev. Dr. Barker made application for three young men desirous of becoming Postulants.

16. Received satisfactory examination papers for Geo. Gilbert Walker, candidate for deacon's orders at General Theological Seminary.

17. Attended morning service for the first time in four months, at St. Mark's Church, Chicago.

18. Answered by my secretary, Mrs. Millspaugh, a large number of letters.

19. Attended Lent services, St. Mark's, Chicago.

20. Answered important letters by my secretary.

21. Attended Lent service at Trinity Church, Chicago.

22. Appointed chaplains for examination of Mr. Geo. Patterson, candidate at General Theological Seminary, New York City.

23. Sent letters dimissory for Rev. George Washington Smith, to Bishop of Vermont.

24. Attended morning service at St. Paul's Church, Chicago, with less fatigue than at any service for four months.

25. Feast of the Annunciation. Received Holy Communion, St. Mark's Church, Chicago. Anniversary of my mother's birth.

26. Attended Lent service at Grace Church, Chicago, 4:30. Had Mrs. Millspaugh answer my letters for me.

28. Start home. Feel that I have been much benefited by consulting specialist in Chicago.

29. Arrived home after comfortable trip.

30. Attended to some important office work. Received word as to Confirmations by Bishop Griswold for me. Standing Committee recommended to me Thomas M. Calden and Fred F. Bush as candidates for Holy Orders, and George G. Walker to be ordered Deacon.

31. Lawrence. Trinity. For the first time in four months, I put on my vestments and officiated. Confirmed nine, presented by Rev. Evan A. Edwards. Said a few words to candidates. I am very grateful. Rev. Mr. Edwards enters upon his new work with earnestness and the people are responding.

April.

2. Presided at meeting of Trustees of Christ's Hospital, in reference to hospital at Wellington. Attended Lent service at Cathedral.

3. Received deed of Rectory property at Burlington. Attended Holy Communion at Cathedral, 10 a. m.

4. Cathedral. Received Holy Communion, 10 a. m. Licensed Fred Brombacher, Lay Reader for Ottawa.

5. Good Friday. Attended morning service at Cathedral. Officiated at College Chapel 5 p. m. Story of the Cross rendered by the students. Offering $245, for missions and other charities.

6. Chapel of College of Sisters of Bethany. Confirmed eight and addressed them.

7. Easter Sunday. Cathedral. A crowded congregation, at least four hundred received their Easter Communion. At midday service, confirmed fourteen.

8. Dictated twenty letters.

9. Today, and twice a week, go to hospital for rest treatment.

10. Received notice Bishop of Verment had acepted letters dimissory of Rev. George Smith. Dictated a large number of letters.

11. Received telegram from House of Bishops in New York City, expressing sympathy and best wishes and prayers for recovery of my health. Rev. Herman Page, D. D., of St. Paul's, Chicago, was elected by House of Bishops to New Mexico, and Rev. George Billers to South Dakota, as Bishops.

12. My birthday. Sent letters dimissory for Rev. Henry Swift, U. S. A., to Bishop of Philippines. Waited on by the students of the College, in a body. They sang for me and presented me with an easy chair as a birthday gift.

13. Went to Emporia, wife accompanying me. Guest of the Rector.

14. Emporia. St. Andrew's. Confirmed nineteen. Rev. R. H. Mize preached the sermon and presenting the candidates. I addressed candidates. Afterwards was taken over Guild House, which is building. They expect to have it ready for annual meeting of Women's Auxiliary.

15. Did nothing but rest from Sunday's work.

16. All days much alike; breakfast in bed; dress at 9:30, and do what I am obliged to do in my study, except on two days receive treatment at Christ's Hospital. Dine at 1 p. m.; on bed for one hour; ride from one to one and one-half hour. Try to be agreeable until supper at 6 p. m. Retire to my room at seven. Am assured of some improvement.

17. Dictated twenty-five letters to stenographer Property intended for Rectory at Burlington deeded to me and my successors in office. If it should not be sold and should the Parish ever be able to reimburse my fund to the amount of $800.00 I will be glad to give it to the Parish for Rectory.

18 Advised with Miss Juliet Smith as to Kansas Churchman.

Notified that $500 had been left as legacy by a parishioner toward the new Guild House at Junction City.

20. Sent letters dimissory for Rev. A. F. Randall, to Bishop of Spokane.

21. Leavenworth. St. Paul's. Confirmed nineteen presented by Rector, Rev. R. K. Pooley, who has well established himself in the hearts of the people. Addressed the candidates, catechised children. Less weary after service than for long time.

22. Received notice of the resignation of Rt. Rev. Dr. Wm. M. Brown, Bishop of Arkansas, and Rt. Rev. Dr. James H. Van Buren, Bishop of Porto Rico, from the Secretary to the House of Bishops.

23. Dictated many letters. Christ's Hospital for treatment. Notified students as to session of Theological School.

24. Sent letters dimissory from Rev. Otway Colvin to the Bishop of Western Michigan.

25. St. Mark's Day. Went to Cathedral for Holy Communion. Dictated many letters.

27. Presided at meeting of Trustees of Christ's Hospital concerning St. Luke's, Wellington. Committee appointed to consider proposition from Wellington as to appointment of consulting committee. Bishop's purse $4.00.

28. Kansas City. Calvary. After morning prayer, confirmed four, addressed them. A helpful sermon on the true soldier of the cross, preached by the City Missionary, Rev. J. W. Barker, D. D. The choir from St. Peter's rendered well the service. Jackson's Te Deum carried me back to twelve years of age, when I sang "The Goodly Fellowship of the Prophets Praise Thee"—as a solo.

29. Kansas Theological School. Students assembled from Kansas and Oklahoma and Eastern Oklahoma for Kansas Theological School. Received letters dimissory for Rev. Laurence Pitcaithley, from Bishop of Colorado. Acknowledged same.

30. K. T. S. assembled with twenty (20) students. Rev. Canon Pitcaithley is added to faculty. Taught Liturgics for one hour. Letters dimissory of Rev. Mr. Randall reported accepted.

May.

1. For first time in six months attended early service of Holy Communion. Presided committee meeting of St. Luke's Hospital. Taught Liturgics for one hour. Received report of fifty confirmations by Bishop Brooke, which he kindly administered in Diocese during April. They will appear by themselves.

2. Holy Communion at Cathedral. Taught class in Liturgics. Met committee of Christ Hospital trustees in regard to St. Luke, Wellington.

3. Taught one class in Liturgics. Attended early prayer at chapel of College. Received notice of the deposition of Hugh

A. R. Ramsey for reasons not affecting his moral character, and Jerome F. Truitt, by Bishop of California.

4. Licensed Earnest V. Swartz, Clennell C. A. Wilkinson and Francis E. Anthony, lay readers under Rev. J. W. Barker, D. D., Kansas City. Taught class in Liturgics.

5. Cathedral, Sunday. For the first time in six months I had the blessed privilege of celebrating the Holy Communion. The Kansas Theological School present. Attended evening prayer at 5 o'clock.

6. Taught two classes in Liturgics.

7. Taught two classes in Liturgics. Took treatment at Christ Hospital. Received creditable examination papers of Mr. Gilbert Walker for ordination to the Diaconate. He is a graduate of General Theological Seminary, New York City.

8. Taught two classes in Liturgics. Presided at meeting of trustees of Bethany College. Received committee of the Vestry as president of College in regard to heating plant of College to heat new Cathedral. Presided at meeting of faculty of K. T. S.

9. Ordained in the Cathedral to the Diaconate Wm. Richard Burnett Turrill. Bishop Brooke preached the sermon. Bishop Thurston celebrated the Holy Communion. The candidate was presented by Rev. Burton Peabody. Rev. Mr. Turrill will be minister in charge of Eldorado and Eureka.

10. Examined with the examining chaplains Rev. H. E. Tooth aker, Rev. Fred C. Rufle, for Priest orders; and Messrs. A. P. Mack, Charles N. Niles, Hugh D. Kimber for Deacon's orders.

11. Said goodbye to Bishops and faculty of K. T. S. after a most satisfactory session.

12. St. Simon's, Topeka. This church being without a clergyman I went to them for Holy Communion, administered to twenty-five. Have appointed a minister to them—Mr. George Gilbert Walker a colored man—who will be ordained to the Diaconate as soon ashe graduates from General Theological Seminary.

13. Received letters dimissory, dated April 1, from Bishop of Olympia for Rev. Otis Gray, the new Rector at Atchison.

14. Dictated many letters, took my treatment at hospital and daily ride.

16. Ascension Day. Chapel of Saints Mary and Martha, College of the Sisters of Bethany. Confirmed one and celebrated Holy Communion. The Dean was the proacher. Too cold to give the young ladies their annual car ride. Will reserve until the first warm day.

17. Dictated fifteen or more letters. Sent notice to the clergy in regard to Whitsunday offering for Episcopal endowment. Treatment at Christ Hospital.

18. Visited by Mrs. Millspaugh's sister and husband, Mr. and Mrs. F. H. Davis, of Omaha.

19. Cathedral. Took part in the service at eleven o'clock and attended service at five. Received notice of the deposition of

the Rev. Foster W. Stearn, presbyter, by the Bishop of Massachusetts.

20. Worked on my annual report.

21. Christ's Hospital for treatment.

22. Sweet telegram of affection and sympathy from the clergy and laity of the District of Salina. For six years this district was part of my Diocese. Sent telegram to the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese in annual session at Emporia.

23. Gave my annual street car ride to the students of the College and was able to accompany them with Mrs. Millspaugh. The only time they are away from the oversight of teachers. Received notice of the deposition of Rev. Wm. S. Rainsford, by Bishop of New York.

24. Hospital for treatment. Worked on my annual report.

25. Went to Atchison, my wife accompanying me.

26. Atchison. Trinity. Confirmed 6. Addressed them and celebrated the Holy Communion. Heard a good sermon by the new Rector, Rev. Otis Gray, on the Whitsunday lesson, "The Spirit of Truth." Our hostess, Mrs. J. J. Ingalls, was very considerate in getting me back and forth with the least exertion.

27. Kansas City. Administered Holy Communion to my daughter.

28. Work preparatory to convention. Signed diplomas for seven graduates, Christ's Hospital Training School for Nurses.

29. Spent as much time as I was able on convention report.

30. Witnessed May fete at Bethany College.

31. Cathedral. Delivered diplomas and medals to seven trained nurses graduating at Christ's Hospital. There were over forty-five nurses in the procession following the choir.

CONGREGATIONS.

	Population of Town.	Families in Paris.	No. of Souls.	No. Confirmed Persons.	Actual Communicants.				Sunday School.		
					Last Report.	Loss.	Gain.	Present No.	Off'rs and Tchrs.	Pupils.	Total.
PARISHES.											
Abilene.	5,000	14	45	26	24	6	....	28	....	....	....
Arkansas City.	8,000	54	200	90	101	28	9	72	7	35	42
Atchison.	17,000	120	528	276	306	20	1	276	15	157	172
Baxter Springs.	3,000	4	30	22	....	....	....	22	....	....	....
Burlington.	2,000	40	200	77	84	27	8	65	1	20	21
Chanute.	10,000	75	106	106	104	10	12	106	4	40	44
Clay Center.	3,600	25	92	56	50	9	5	46	3	22	25
Coffeyville.	18,000	27	145	89	64	9	3	58	3	42	50
El Dorado.	3,129	....	41	23	23	4	....	27	4	10	14
Emporia	10,000	....	....	135	114	20	15	109	9	60	69
Fort Scott.	10,463	62	250	115	108	27	15	88	6	37	43
Galena.	5,000	8	46	35	36	11	2	25	4	11	15
Girard.	3,000	28	150	92	94	2	....	92	11	40	51
Hiawatha.	4,000	8	35	30	24	6	....	18	2	13	15
Independence.	11,000	20	150	120	100	....	....	100	6	44	50
Iola.	9,234	12	60	56	48	5	13	56	4	20	24
Junction City.	7,000	43	185	132	105	9	2	104	....	....	9
K. C., St. Paul's	90,000	60	500	284	....	....	....	284	18	110	128
Lawrence.	12,000	75	....	....	150	1	21	170	13	130	143
Leavenworth.	24,000	140	....	....	177	15	26	188	12	93	105
Manhattan.	6,500	23	150	68	64	11	6	59	3	15	13
Marysville.	2,178	10	30	21	20	3	3	21	2	13	15
Newton.	8,500	44	150	108	88	6	22	103	9	50	59
Oskaloosaa.	1,100	....	19	16	10	....	....	10	....	....	....
Ottawa.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Parsons.	15,000	50	85	62	62	1	....	62	3	30	33
Pittsburg.	1,700	26	181	136	137	17	16	136	10	55	65
Topeka, Good Shep'd.	7,000	10	50	45	61	19	2	45	3	21	24
Topeka, Grace Cathd.	50,000	300	1000	725	705	10	30	725	14	120	134
Topeka, St. Simon	....	19	69	69	....	19	7	50	4	16	20
Wakefield, St. George	650	24	150	22	21	11	4	24	3	25	28
Wakefield, St. John.	....	....	....	25	21	3	....	28	....	....	....
Wamego.	2,000	42	170	57	50	5	....	45	2	12	14
Wellington.	....	20	76	47	44	....	2	47	1	4	5
Wichita, St. John	60,000	64	400	400	275	65	102	312	18	110	128
Wichita, St. Stephen	60,000	13	85	57	66	17	12	57	6	38	44
Williamsburg.	400	15	55	22	23	5	....	18	6	14	20
Winfield.	9,000	....	....	92	92	14	14	92	3	30	33
MISSIONS.											
Augusta	1,500	17	62	30	22	6	4	30	10	38	48
Blue Rapids.	1,800	25	72	43	23	9	14	38	7	26	33
Caney.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Cedarvale.	948	19	....	42	45	5	2	42	4	18	22
Cherryvale.	4,300	11	22	15	15	....	....	15	....	....	....
Elgin.	500	9	25	16	13	3	3	15	....	....	....
Eureka.	2,600	5	22	12	13	2	1	12	1	2	3
Herington.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

CONTINUED ON PAGE 78

CONGREGATIONS.—Continued.

Holton.	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Horton.	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Irving.	1,200	12	43	36	30	....	6	36	4	15	19
Kans. City, Ascension	98,000	8	35	26	26	5	5	26	4	14	18
Kans. City, St. Peter	98,000	9	35	26	26	4	5	26	6	5	11
Kans. City, Grace....	98,000	12	38	29	29	3	3	29	....	....	....
Neodesha.	3,000	18	35	31	31	....	....	31	3	29	32
Olathe.	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Osawatomie.	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Sedan.	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Seneca.	2,500	....	....	13	13	....	....	13	2	10	12
Washington.	1,700	10	50	37	....	19	8	23	2	12	14
Wichita, All Saints..	65,000	8	33	16	18	6	4	16	3	8	11
Wichita, St. Augustne	65,000	8	29	20	20	1	1	20	3	7	10
Yates Center.	2,200	7	30	23	23	2	2	23	6	13	19

STATISTICS OF WORK

	Baptisms.			Confirmations.	Marriages.	Churchings.	Burials.	Services			Holy Communions.		
	Infants.	Adults.	Totals.					Sundays.	Other Days.	Totals.	Public.	Private.	Totals.
PARISHES.													
Abilene. . . .	1	1	2	....	....	....	....	3	....	3	3	....	3
Ark. City. . . .	3	1	4	5	8	....	3	120	26	146	40	2	42
Atchison. . . .	10	1	11	....	5	....	17	161	195	356	117	1	118
Baxter Spgs. . . .	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	22	6	28	6	....	6
Burlington. . . .	1	....	1	....	....	....	1	38	25	63	20	8	28
Chanute.	2	2	4	12	2	1	1	68	110	178	64	1	65
Clay Center. . .	5	....	5	4	1	....	7	84	36	120	15	3	18
Coffeyville. . . .	....	....	2	3	....	....	1	....	....	15	11	1	12
El Dorado. . . .	1	2	3	4	....	2	6	43	24	67	8	1	9
Emporia.	5	....	5	9	4	....	4	156	140	296	106	2	108
Fort Scott. . . .	6	3	9	6	1	....	3	75	36	111	34	1	35
Galena.	1	....	1	2	1	....	....	48	52	100	35	....	35
Girard.	1	....	1	....	....	....	1	42	11	53	6	6	12
Hiawatha. . . .	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	71	52	123	35	....	35
Independence . .	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	17	....	....	8
Iola.	2	4	6	10	3	....	2	89	40	129	38	1	39
Junct'n City. .	9	....	9	....	4	....	5	139	34	173	17	1	18
K. C., St. Paul .	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Lawrence. . . .	2	2	4	9	9	....	6	96	50	146	53	28	81
Leavenworth .	7	10	17	19	11	....	17	125	73	198	73	1	74
Manhattan. . .	1	2	3	4	3	....	2	95	25	120	25	....	25
Marysville. . .	7	1	8	3	....	....	2	20	....	20	3	....	3
Newton.	6	11	17	16	6	....	3	120	51	171	92	1	93
Oskaloosa. . . .	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	11	....	11	7	....	7
Ottawa.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Parsons.	1	....	1	....	2	....	1	40	3	43	11	2	13
Pittsburg. . . .	7	8	15	14	4	....	7	108	45	153	41	2	43
Topeka.													
Good Shep'd .	....	2	2	1	....	....	2	105	15	120	9	....	9
Grace Cath.	12	13	25	15	6	....	13	132	100	232	95	5	100
St. Simon. . .	....	....	....	7	1	....	1	85	4	89	45	....	45
Wakefield.													
St. George. .	2	....	2	4	1	....	1	69	....	69	12	....	12
St. John. . .	9	....	9	....	3	....	2	48	3	51	10	....	10
Wamego. . . .	2	1	3	....	1	....	3	93	18	111	6	1	7
Wellington. . .	4	1	5	....	....	....	....	60	6	66	6	....	6
Wichita.													
St. John. . .	16	13	29	42	16	....	8	156	92	248	119	8	127
St. Stephen.	4	1	5	9	1	....	3	104	25	129	33	....	33
Williamsburg .	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	....	....	....	9	1	10
Winfield. . . .	11	9	20	14	4	....	4	98	114	212	60	7	67
MISSIONS.													
Augusta. . . .	3	5	8	4	....	....	2	1	33	34	12	4	16
Blue Rapids. .	10	8	18	11	....	....	1	49	12	61	14	....	14
Caney.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	1
Cedarvale. . . .	....	....	3	2	....	....	3	....	....	20	....	....	7
Cherryvale. . .	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	5	8	1	....	1

CONTINUED ON PAGE 80

STATISTICS OF WORK.—(

Chetopa.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
Elgin.	2	1	3	3	....	....	1	
Eureka.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
Herington.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
Holton.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
Horton.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
Irving.	5	4	9	6	....	....	....	
Kansas City,								
Ascension.	2	1	3	4	....	....	2	
St. Peter.	2	2	4	....	1	....	1	
Grace.	6	1	7	....	....	....	1	
Neodesha.	....	3	3	2	1	....	....	
Olathe.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
Osawatomie	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
Sedan.	....	....	3	3	....	....	....	
Seneca.	2	2	4	....	....	....	2	
Washington.	....	5	5	8	2	....	1	
Wichita,								
All Saints.	2	2	4	1	1	....	2	
St. Aug'st'n.	....	10	10	1	....	....	....	
Yates Center.	6	1	7	2	1	....	1	

UNORGANIZED MISSI

Kansas City, Calvary (Rev. J. W. Barker, D.D.
Kansas City, Good Shepherd " "
Strong City, (Rev. R. H. Mize).....
Other Missions (Archdeacon Haupt).....

No. reports from Argonia, Florence, Lebo, Ozs
White City. For detail of "other missions" see



STATISTICS OF WORK.—Continued.

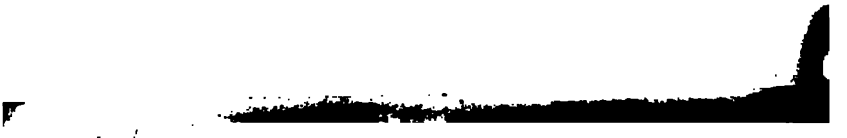
Chetopa. . . .	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Elgin.	2	1	3	3	....	....	1	....	....	16	....	....	5
Eureka.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	40	16	56	8	....	8
Herington. . .	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Holton.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Horton.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Irving.	5	4	9	6	....	....	....	47	8	55	11	....	11
Kansas City,													
Ascension. .	2	1	3	4	....	....	2	49	....	49	12	....	12
St. Peter. . .	2	2	4	....	1	....	1	24	6	30	12	....	12
Grace.	6	1	7	....	....	....	1	14	6	20	10	....	10
Neodesha. . . .	....	3	3	2	1	....	....	30	6	36	6	....	6
Olathe.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Osawatomie .	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Sedan.	....	....	3	3	....	....	....	....	....	14	....	....	8
Seneca.	2	2	4	....	....	....	2	100	10	110	18	1	19
Washington. .	....	5	5	8	2	....	1	40	1	41	9	....	9
Wichita,													
All Saints..	2	2	4	1	1	....	2	100	22	122	9	....	9
St. Aug'st'n.	....	10	10	1	....	....	....	60	....	60	....	....	....
Yates Center.	6	1	7	2	1	....	1	52	21	73	14	....	14

UNORGANIZED MISSIONS.

	Communicants.	Services.	Baptisms.	Confirmations.	Celeb'tns of H. C.	Offerings.
Kansas City, Calvary (Rev. J. W. Barker, D.D...	12	14	...	1	6	$ 9.75
Kansas City, Good Shepherd " "	7	18	1	...	10	11.94
Strong City, (Rev. R. H. Mize).....	6	10	...	...	4	15.00
Other Missions (Archdeacon Haupt).....	88	8	...	...	...	30.05

No. reports from Argonia, Florence, Lebo, Ozawkie, Peabody, Wetmore, White City. For detail of "other missions" see Archdeacon's report.





Caney, (Montgomery Co.), St. Bartholemew.

Cedarvale, (Chautauqua Co.), St. Matthew's Church.

Wardens, H. R. Attwater, Arnold Waters; Clerk, Mrs. H. L. Cox; Treasurer, Mrs. John Thompson; Supt. of Sunday School, H. R. Attwater.

Cherryvale, (Montgomery Co.), St. Stephen's.

Catechist, Mr. Heritage. Clerk, Mr. F. D. Moffatt.

Chetopa, (Labette Co.), St. Paul's.

Dwight, (Morris Co.), St. Paul's.

Elgin, (Chautauqua Co.), Grace Church.

Eureka, (Greenwood Co.), St. Thomas.

Deacon officiating, Rev. W. R. B. Turrill. Treas., G. E. Loveland; Supt. of Sunday School, Miss E. B. Payne.

Herington, (Dickinson Co.), St. James the Less.

Holton, (Jackson Co.), St. Thomas.

Horton, (Brown Co.), St. Luke's Church.

Irving, (Marshall Co.), Trinity Church.

Incorporated 1874. Priest in charge, Rev. P. B. Peabody. Warden and Treas., A. J. Piper; Supt. of Sunday School, Mrs. Morris Kayton.

Kansas City, (Wyandotte Co.), Ascension.

Priest in charge, Rev. E. S. Willett. Warden, S. Dilbert; Treas., F. R. Douglass; Pres. Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. Ida Ewing.

Kansas City, (Wyandotte Co.), St. Peter's.

Organized 1903. Priest in charge, Rev. J. W. Barker, D. D. Wardens: B. J. Mouser, C. H. Sutton; Supt. of Sunday School, Miss Ella Hall.

Kansas City, (Wyandotte Co.), Grace Church, Calvary Church and Church of the Good Shepherd.

Priest in charge, Rev. J. W. Barker, D. D.

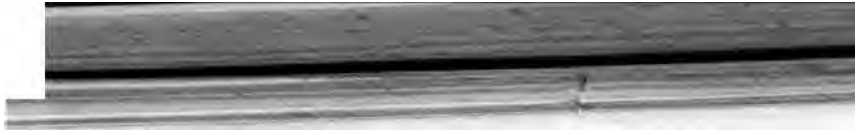
Neodesha, (Wilson Co.), Ascension.

Organized 1905. Catechist, J. W. R. Heritage. Clerk and Treas., Homer R. Anderson; Pres. Woman's Auxiliary, Miss Lela Hopkins









OFFICERS OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS

Abilene, (Dickinson County), St. John's Church.

Organized 1877. Wardens, H. J. Hodge, E. E. Hazlett. Clerk, O. A. Sterl; Treasurer, M. H. Malatt.

Arkansas City, (Cowley County) Trinity Church.

Organized 1884. Incorporated 1887. The Rev. A. V. Francis, Rector. Wardens: W. E. Wilcox, E. Kirkpatrick; Clerk, E. M. Clayton; Treasurer, C. R. Pollard; Supt. of Sunday School, The Rector.

Atchison, (Atchison County), Trinity Church.

Organized 1860. Incorporated 1860. The Rev. Otis E. Gray, Rector. Wardens: E. A. Mize, Fredk. Giddings; Clerk, W. G. Beitzel; Treasurer, E. A. Mize; Supt. of Sunday School, The Rector; President of Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. D. P. Blish; Lay Reader, A. W. Nicholson.

Baxter Springs, (Cherokee Co.), St. Mark's Church.

Organized 1881. Incorporated 1881. The Rev. A. E. Hawke, Priest-in-charge. Treasurer, Mrs. Theo. Kitchen.

Burlington, (Coffey Co.), Ascension.

Organized 1862. Incorporated 1870. The Rev. W. R. Yeakel, Rector. Wardens: H. G. Beatty, F. D. Jones; Clerk, H. B. Cheney; Treasurer, A. L. Hitchens; Supt. of Sunday School, The Rector.

Chanute, (Neosho Co.), Grace Church.

Organized 1905. Incorporated 1905. The Rev. L. G. Rourier, Rector. Wardens: Seth J. Bailey, Lem A. Woods; Clerk, Neil Jones; Treasurer, A. N. Allen; Supt. of Sunday School, Mr. McInstry.

Clay Center, (Clay Co.), St. Paul's Church.

Organized 1881. Incorporated 1881. The Rev. A. G. Head, Deacon officiating. Wardens: F. V. Gay, H. C. Achenbach; Clerk, W. H. Peckham; Treasurer, G. A. Root; Supt. of Sunday School, Rev. A. G. Head; Lay Reader, G. A. Root; Pres. of Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. V. M. Lewis.

Coffeyville, (Montgomery Co.), St. Paul's Church.

Warden, W. H. Wells; Clerk, E. W. Isom; Treasurer, S. H. Wentworth.

Eldorado, (Butler Co.), Trinity Church.

Incorporated 1903. Rev. W. R. B. Turrill. Deacon officiating. Wardens: R. H. Julian, C. B. Avery; Treas., R. H. Julian; Supt. of Sunday School, Rev. W. R. B. Turrill

Emporia, (Lyon Co.), St. Andrew's Church.

Organized 1874. Rev. R. H. Mize, Rector. Wardens: O. B. Hardcastle, W. T. McCarty; Clerk, J. C. Burnett; Treas., C. H. Newman; Supt. of Sunday School, C. R. Hardcastle; Pres. Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. J. Rooke; Junior Auxiliary, Miss Catherine Ashbrook.

Fort Scott, (Bourbon Co.), St. Andrew's Church.

Organized 1858. Incorporated 1898. Rector, Rev. E. R. Todd. Wardens: Bertram Ord, A. M. Clapp; Clerk and Treas., A. J. Mc Laughlin; Supt. of Sunday School, the Rector.

Galena, (Cherokee Co.), St. Mary's Church.

Organized 1887. Rev. A. E. Hawke, Rector. Wardens: L. K. Moeller, A. S. Wilson; Clerk, W. A. Stone; Treas., C. Sawyer.

Girard, (Crawford Co.), St. John's Church.

Organized and incorporated 1871. Catechist, H. E. W. Tomlinson. Wardens: E. E. Decker, G. H. Barker; Clerk, W. Gardner; Supt. of Sunday School, Mrs. A. D. Hunt; Pres. Woman's Auxiliary, Miss K. Ping.

Hiawatha, (Brown Co.), St. John's Church.

Organized 1896. Incorporated 1899. Rector, Rev. A. Worger-Slade. Lay Reader, Leroy G. Sweetland. Wardens: B. S. Foster, H. R. G. Thomas; Clerk, L. G. Sweetland; Treas., Hayward C. Wheeler; Supt. of Sunday School and Pres. of Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. James Jensen.

Independence, (Montgomery Co.), Church of the Epiphany.

Iola, (Allen Co.), St. Timothy's Church.

Organized 1903. Rector, Rev. C. W. Nau. Wardens: T. F. Zeigler, J. M. Lamer; Clerk, J. M. Lamer; Treas., E. W. Stanfield; Supt. of Sunday School, Mrs. C. W. Nau; Pres. Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. T. F. Stover; Daughters of the King, Mrs. C. W. Nau.

Junction City, (Geary Co.), Church of the Covenant.

Organized 1859. Incorporated 1866. Rector, Rev. F. Davis Lay Reader, A. B. Walter. Wardens: G. A. Rockwell, E. F. Walter; Clerk, F. R. Hemenway; Treas., T. G. Kennedy; Supt. of Sunday School, G. A. Rockwell; Pres. Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. E. F. Walter; Daughters of the King, Miss Harriet Steadman.

Kansas City, (Wyandotte Co.), St. Paul's Church.

Lawrence, (Douglas Co.), Trinity Church.

Organized 1856. Incorporated 1859. Rector, Rev. E. A. Edwards. Lay Readers, L. H. Sayre, F. E. Stimpson, C. G. Dunlap. Wardens: F. M. Perkins, L. H. Sayre; Clerk, Ord Clingman; Treas., C. C. Seewir; Supt. of Sunday School, J. S. Barrow; Pres. Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. Sayre; Young Woman's Auxiliary, Miss Wheeler; Junior Auxiliary, Mrs. Jeffries.

Leavenworth, (Leavenworth Co.), St. Paul's Church

Organized 1856. Incorporated 1858. The first church consecrated in Kansas. Rector, Rev. R. K. Pooley. Wardens: C. C. Goddard, J. H. Keeks; Clerk, A. S. Barnes; Treas., and Supt of Sunday School, M. E. Brown; Pres. Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. Pooley; Junior Auxiliary, Miss Florence Heller.

Manhattan, (Riley Co.), St. Paul's Church.

Lay Reader, N. A. Crawford; Wardens, C. H. Paine, T. W. Bower; Clerk and Treasurer, H. W. Crawford; President of Woman's Auxiliary, Miss Mary C. Lee.

Marysville, (Marshall Co.), St. Paul's Church.

Organized and incorporated 1888. Wardens: F. W. White, W. W. Hutchinson; Clerk, T. R. Pulleine; Treas., W. W. Hutchinson; Supt. of Sunday School, and Pres. Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. T. R. Pulleine.

Newton, (Harvey Co.), St. Matthew's Church.

Organized 1876. Incorporated 1877. Rector, B. E. Chapman. Lay Reader, W. E. Adair. Wardens: T. W. Randall, A. E. Hurford; Clerk, C. M. Glover; Treas., and Supt. of Sunday School, W. E. Adair; Pres. of Woman's Auxiliary, Mrs. Gaston Boyd: Men's Club, Mr. T. W. Randall, Pres.

Oskaloosa, (Jefferson Co.), St. Mark's Church.

Organized 1868. Incorporated 1870. The Rev. John Bennett, Priest in charge. Warden, D. W. Inverarity.





THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

This book is under no circumstances to be taken from the Building



